ISSN 1883-9606

東京医学

THE TOKYO JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

October 2015 Vol.131

ANNUAL REPORT OF

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

AND

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO

REPORTS FOR THE PERIOD April 2014 — March 2015

共同編集 東京医学会・東京大学医師会・東京大学医学部

JOINTLY EDITED BY

THE TOKYO SOCIETY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO MEDICAL SOCIETY

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO FACULTY OF MEDICINE

学術刊行物

東京医学
Tokyo J. Med. Sci.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE
THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO

REPORTS FOR THE PERIOD April 2014-March 2015

Introduction

This is volume 131(the edition of year 2015) of the annual report by the University of Tokyo's Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine.

In it are recorded the past year's research, educational, clinical, and other activities of the Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine, the International Research Center for Medical Education, and the Tokyo Society of Medical Sciences.

It reports our accomplishments, and each year we make such a document freely available by publishing it on compact disk and on the Internet, expecting it to be used for internal and external evaluations.

The University of Tokyo's Faculty of Medicine was founded 150 years ago. Since then we have consistently driven Japan's progress in medical research, medical education, and clinical care, and in some fields we have become world leaders.

We have more than 1000 students in the Graduate School of Medicine, and with as many as 150 foreign researchers and students we are an international center for medical research and education.

Pursuing excellence in our research, educational, and clinical activities, we will continue meeting the needs for tomorrow's pioneers in medical sciences and clinical care.

Kohei Miyazono, Dean
Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine
The University of Tokyo

October, 2015

CONTENTS

University Hospital

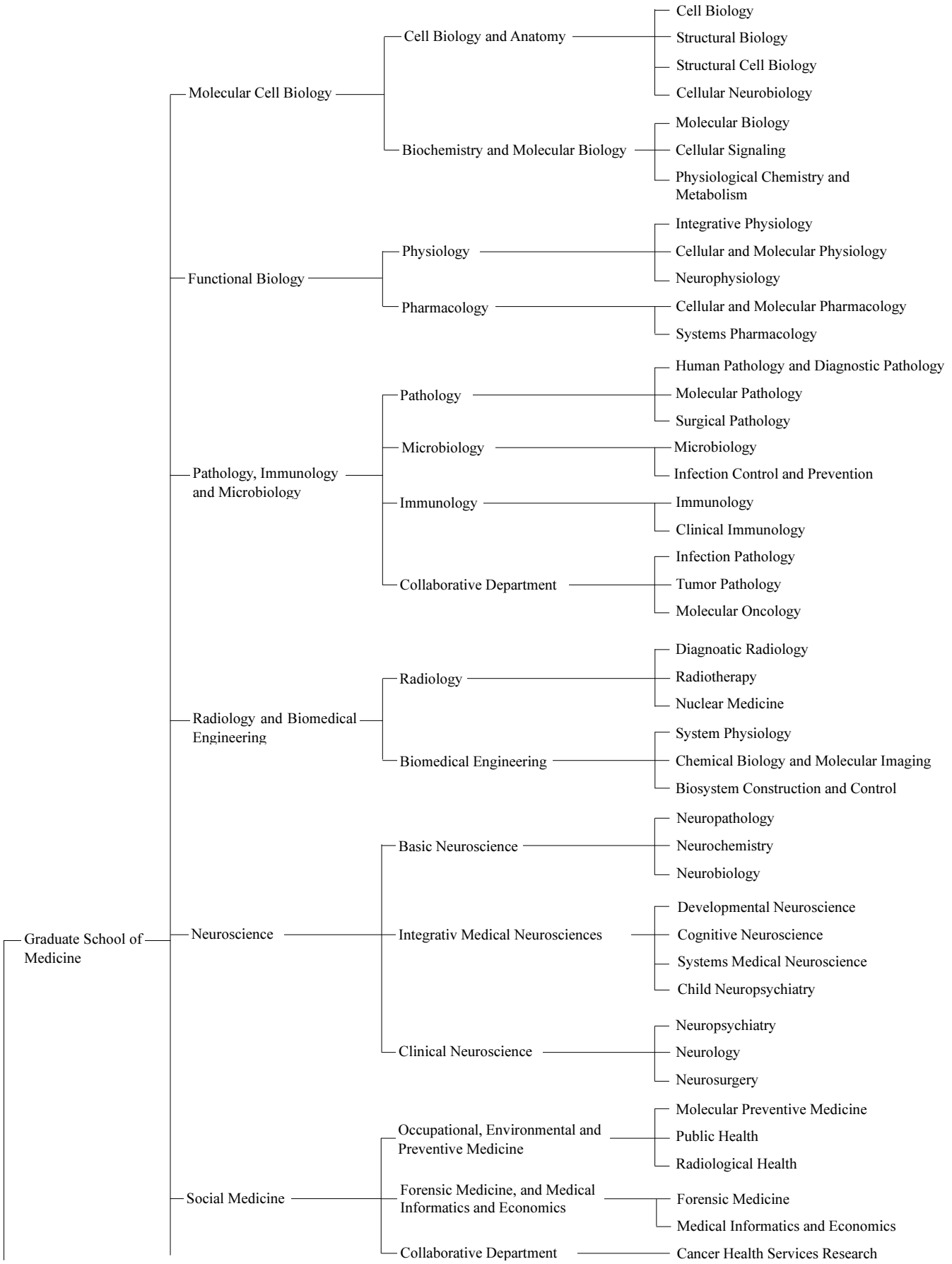
History

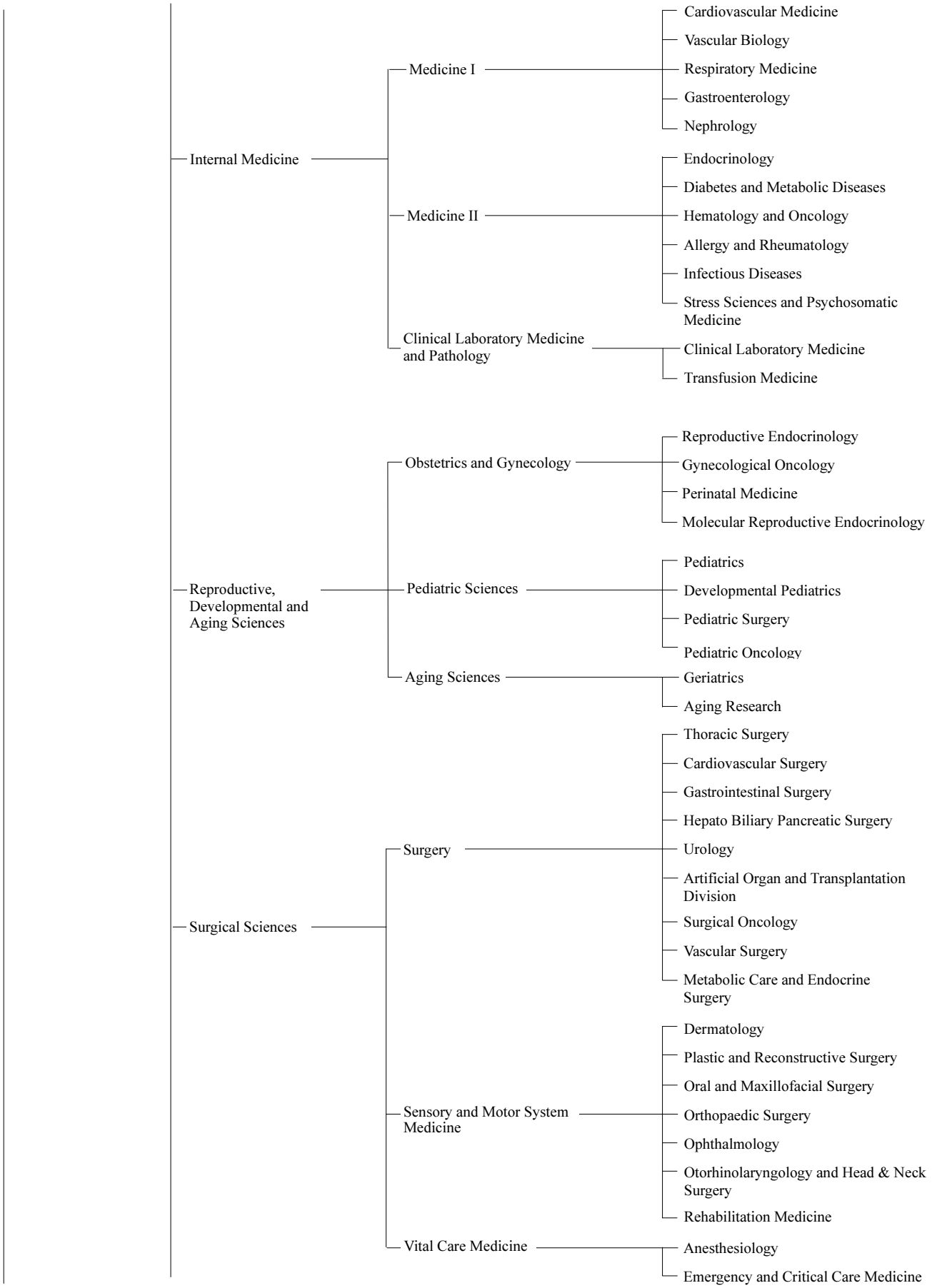
1858	May	Practitioners, trained in Dutch (European) medicine in Edo (Tokyo), laid out money to establish the Shutojo (vaccination center) in Kanda Mitamagaike.
	Nov.	Shutojo was destroyed in a fire that had spread from Kanda Aioicho. Shutojo continued its operations at other sites such as the residence of Ito Genboku.
1859	Sep.	Shutojo was reconstructed at Shitaya Izumibashi Dohri.
1860	Oct.	Shutojo became an official medical institution of the Shogunate Government.
1861	Oct.	Shutojo was renamed as Seiyo Igaku-Sho (Institute of Western Medicine) and offered courses of Western Medicine in the fields of Education, Autopsy, and Vaccination.
1863	Feb.	Seiyo Igaku-Sho was renamed as Igaku-Sho (Institute of Medicine).
1868	Jul.	Igaku-Sho, affiliated with the Military Hospital which had been moved from Yokohama to Todo residence in Shitaya, was renamed as Daibyoin (the Great Hospital).
1869	Feb.	The Daibyoin was renamed as Igakko-Ken-Byoin (Medical School and Hospital).
	Dec.	Igakko-Ken-Byoin was renamed as Daigaku Toko (University East Building).
1871	Jul.	The Ministry of Education was established and Daigaku-Toko was renamed as Toko (East Building).
1872	Aug.	A School System was established. Toko was renamed as Daiichi-Daigaku-Ku- Igakko (The First University District Medical School).
1874	May	Daiichi-Daigaku-Ku-Igakko was renamed as Tokyo-Igakko (Tokyo Medical School).
1876	Nov.	Tokyo-Igakko was moved to Hongo.
1877	Apr.	Tokyo Igakko, affiliated with Tokyo-Kaisei School, was renamed as The University of Tokyo. Tokyo Medical School was renamed as The University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine.
1886	Mar.	The University of Tokyo was renamed as Imperial University, and The University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine was renamed as the Imperial University Medical College. A Graduate School was established.
1897	Jun.	The Imperial University was renamed as Tokyo Imperial University.
1917	Aug.	Eiraku Hospital, affiliated with the Ministry of Education Medical Practice License Examination, moved to Tokyo Imperial University and was renamed as Koishikawa Hospital affiliated with Tokyo Imperial University Medical College.
1919	Apr.	A faculty system was established renaming Tokyo Imperial University Medical College as the Faculty of Medicine.
1931	Feb.	The first building of the Faculty of Medicine was constructed.
1936	Jan.	The Brain Research Laboratory was built with funds donated by Mr. Hisasaburo Horikoshi.
	Nov.	The second building of the Faculty of Medicine (main building) was constructed.
1947	Oct.	Tokyo Imperial University was renamed as The University of Tokyo.
1950	Apr.	The Institute of Nursing was renamed as The University Nursing School.
1953	Apr.	The School of Health Care and Nursing was founded.

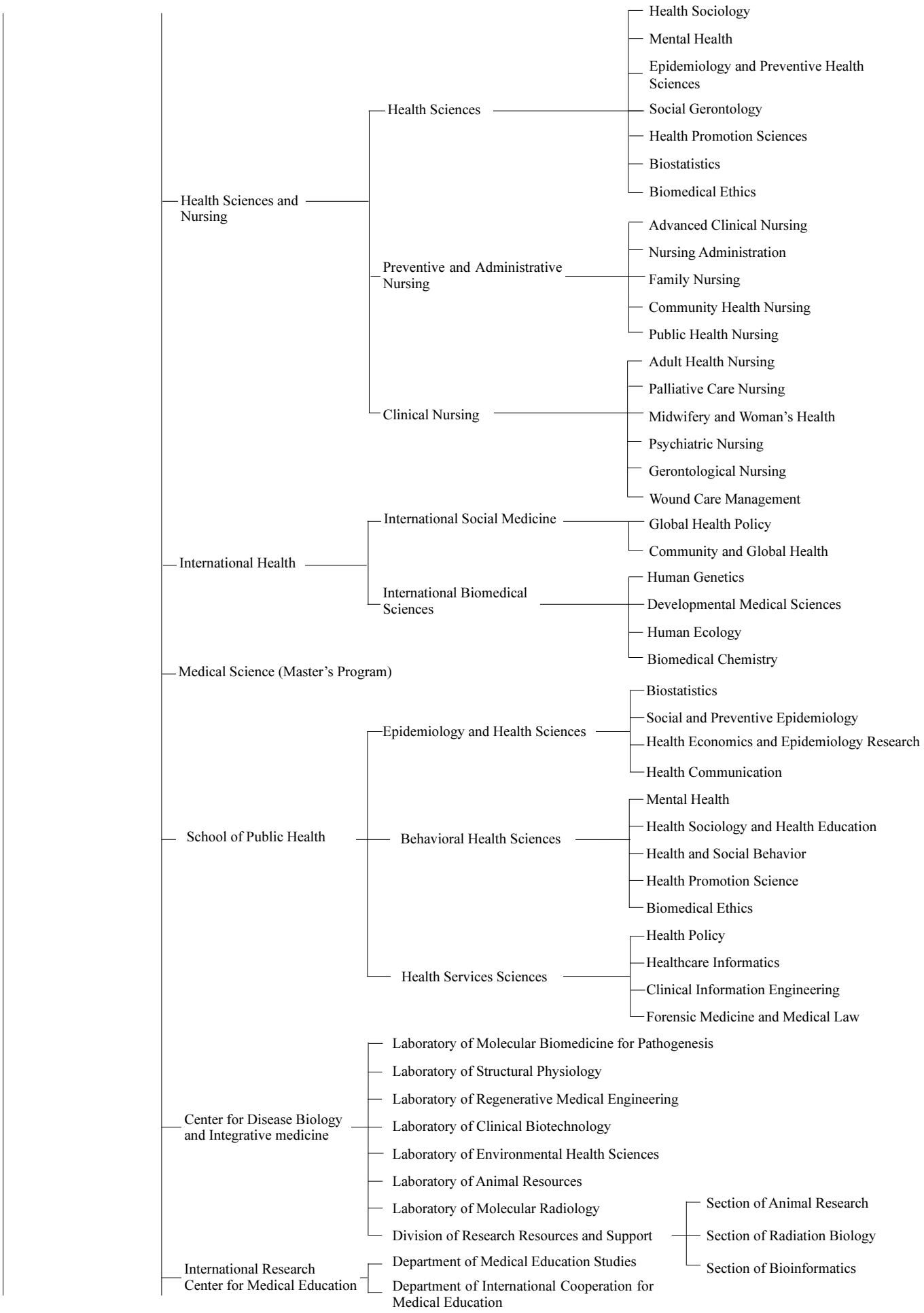
	Jul.	The Graduate School was founded, and the Division of Medical Doctor Biological Science was established. The Brain Research Laboratory became the Brain Research Institute of the Faculty of Medicine.
1956	Apr.	The Midwives School was established.
1958	Apr.	The Division of Pharmaceutical Sciences became an independent faculty.
	May	The University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine celebrated its centennial anniversary.
1961	Mar.	The Medical Library was built in commemoration of the centenary.
	Apr.	The Institute of Medical Electronics was established.
1965	Apr.	The Research Institute of Logopedics and Pediatrics was established. The School of Health Care and Nursing was reorganized as the School of Health Sciences. The Graduate School of The University of Tokyo was reorganized and the Division of Medical Doctor Biological Science became the Faculty of Medicine. The Health science Course was established in the Medical Science Division.
1966	Sep.	The third building of the Faculty of Medicine was constructed.
1971	Apr.	The Laboratory of Animal Experiments was established.
1973	Mar.	The Animal Center for Biomedical Research was constructed.
1983	Jan.	An annex of the third building of the Faculty of Medicine was constructed.
1985	Sep.	The office of International Academic Affairs was established.
1987	Apr.	Specialized courses were introduced to the Graduate School of Medicine.
1992	Apr.	The School of Health Sciences became the School of Health Science and Nursing. The School of International Health was established in the Medical Science Division.
	Jul.	The Radiation Research Institute was established.
1995	Apr.	As a result of the shift to the chair system of the Graduate School of Medicine, four divisions, Third Basic Medicine, Social Medicine, Third and Fourth Clinical Medicine, were replaced with Pathology, Immunology and Microbiology, Social Medicine, Reproduction and Development, and Aging Science and Surgery.
1996	Apr.	As a result of the shift to the chair system of the Graduate School of Medicine, three divisions, First Clinical Medicine, Health Science, and International Health, were replaced with Internal Medicine, Health Science and Nursing, and International Health.
1997	Apr.	As a result of the shift to the chair system of the Graduate School of Medicine, three divisions, First and Second Basic Medicine, and Second Clinical Medicine, were replaced with Molecular Cell Biology, Functional Biology, Radiology and Biomedical Engineering, and Neuroscience. As a result of the above-mentioned reorganization, three institutes, the Institute of Brain Research, the Institute of Medical Electronics, and the Institute of Logopedics and Phoniatrics were made redundant.
1999	Apr.	The Master course of Medical Science was established in the Graduate School of Medicine. This course accepts graduates of all faculties except those from Schools of Medicine, Dentistry, and Veterinary Medicine.

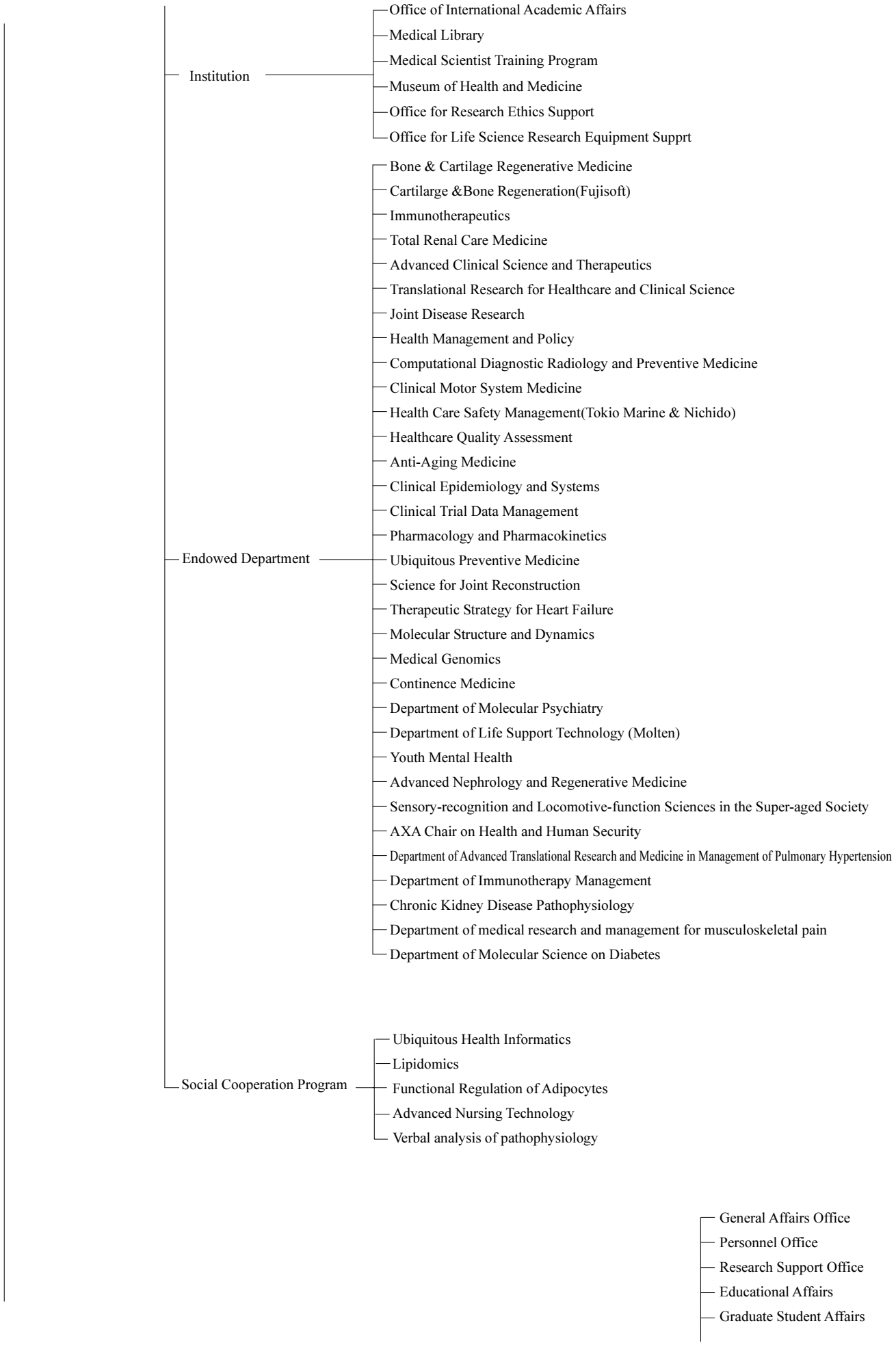
2000	Apr.	The International Research Center for Medical Education was established (A shared facility for education and research).
2001	Apr.	The University Branch Hospital was united with the University Hospital.
2002	Mar.	Nursing School and Midwives School was Closed.
2002	Mar.	Experimental Building (First Stage) was constructed.
2003	Apr.	The Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine was established.
2004	Apr.	All the National Universities owned by the Japanese Government became National University Corporations. and the University of Corporation.
2005	Mar.	Experimental Building (Second Stage) was constructed.
2007	Apr.	The School of Public Health was established. This school offers programs for Master of Public Health.
2008	May.	The University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine and the University of Tokyo Hospital celebrated their 150th anniversary.
2010	Apr.	The School of Health Science and Nursing became the School of Integrated Health Sciences.
2011	Jan.	The Museum of Health and Medicine was established.
2012	Apr.	The Office for research Ethics Support was established.
2013	Apr.	The International Research Center for Medical Education became a facility of the Graduate School of medicine.
2013	Oct.	The Life Sciences Core facility was established.

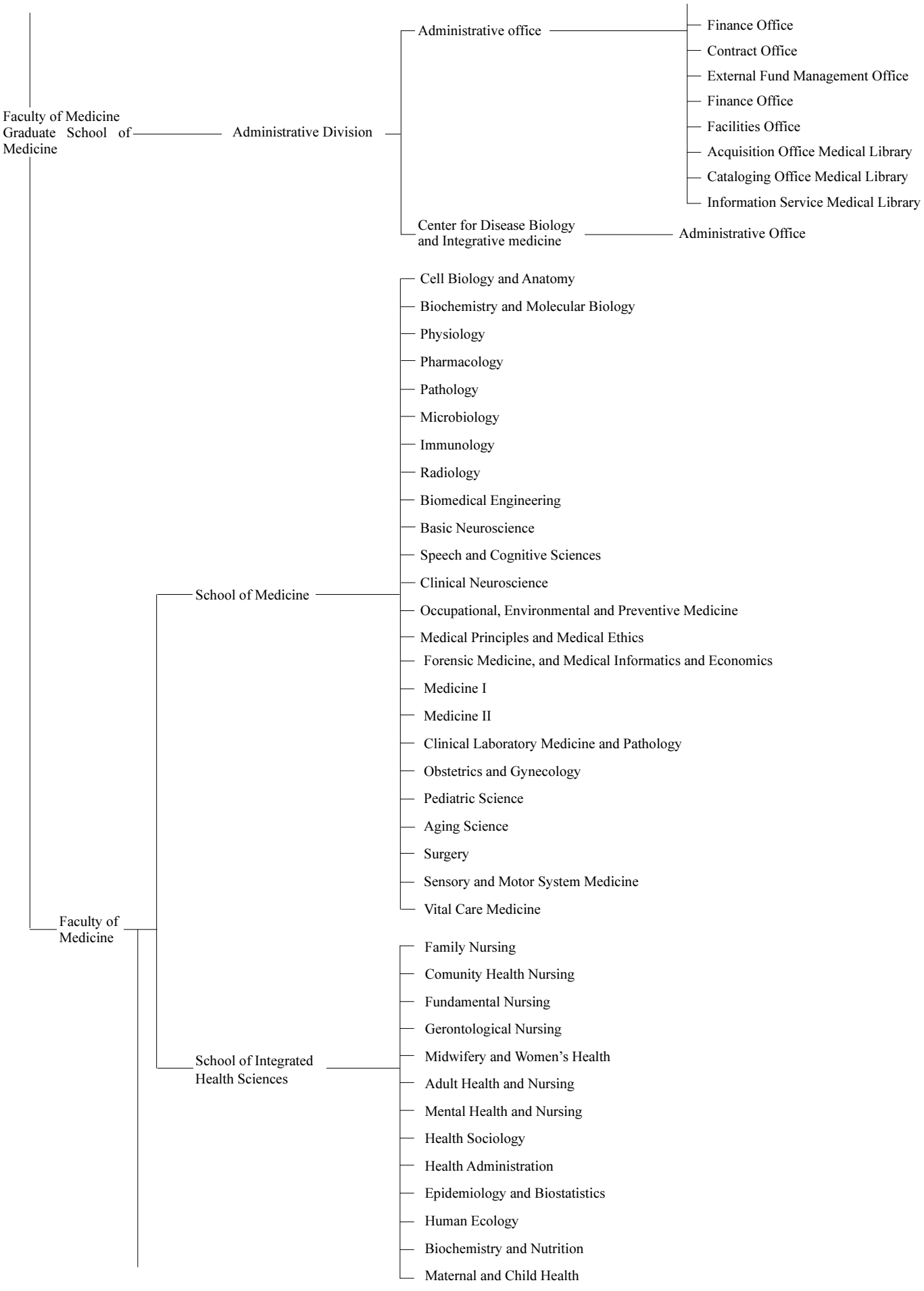
Organization Chart

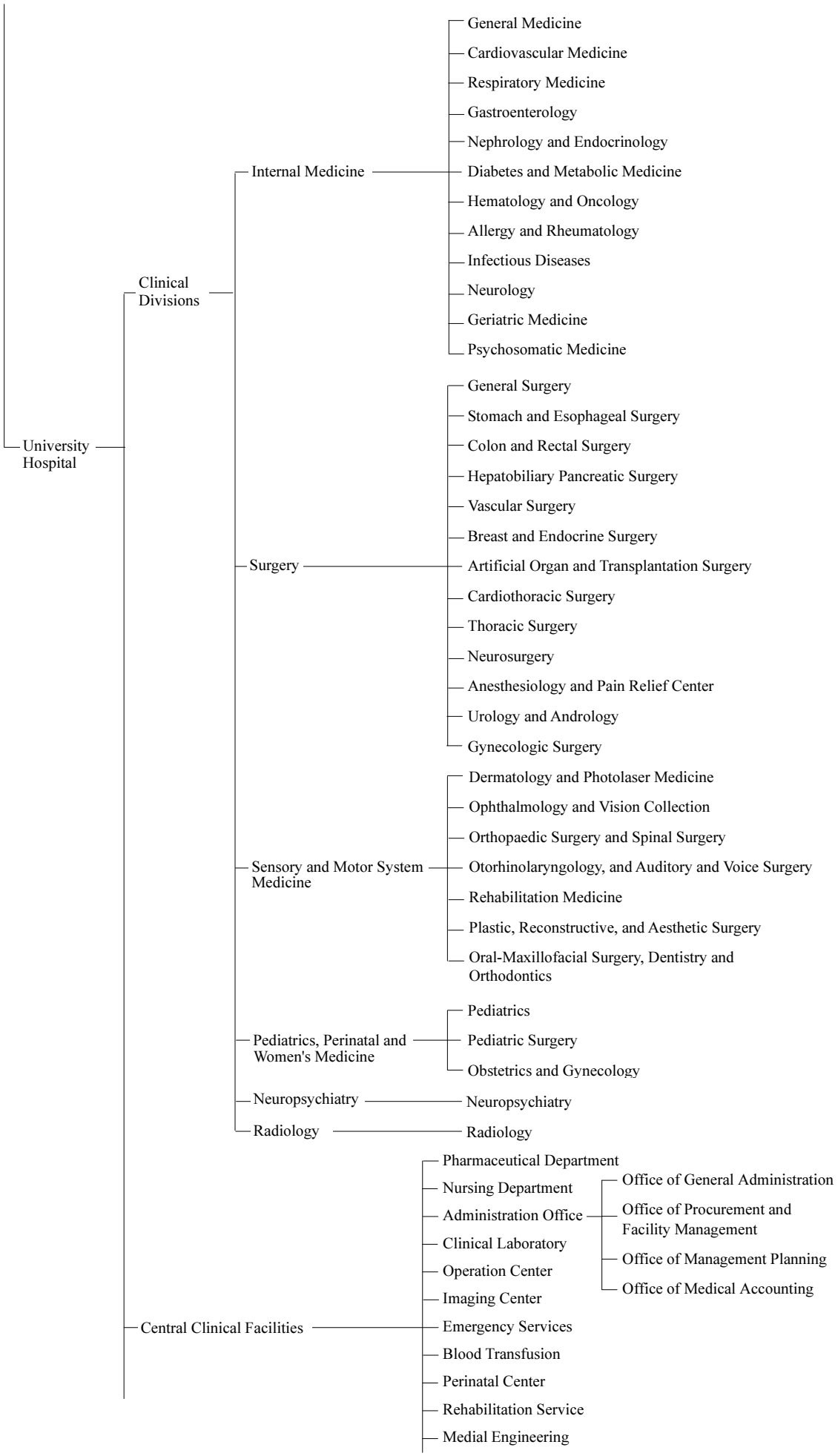


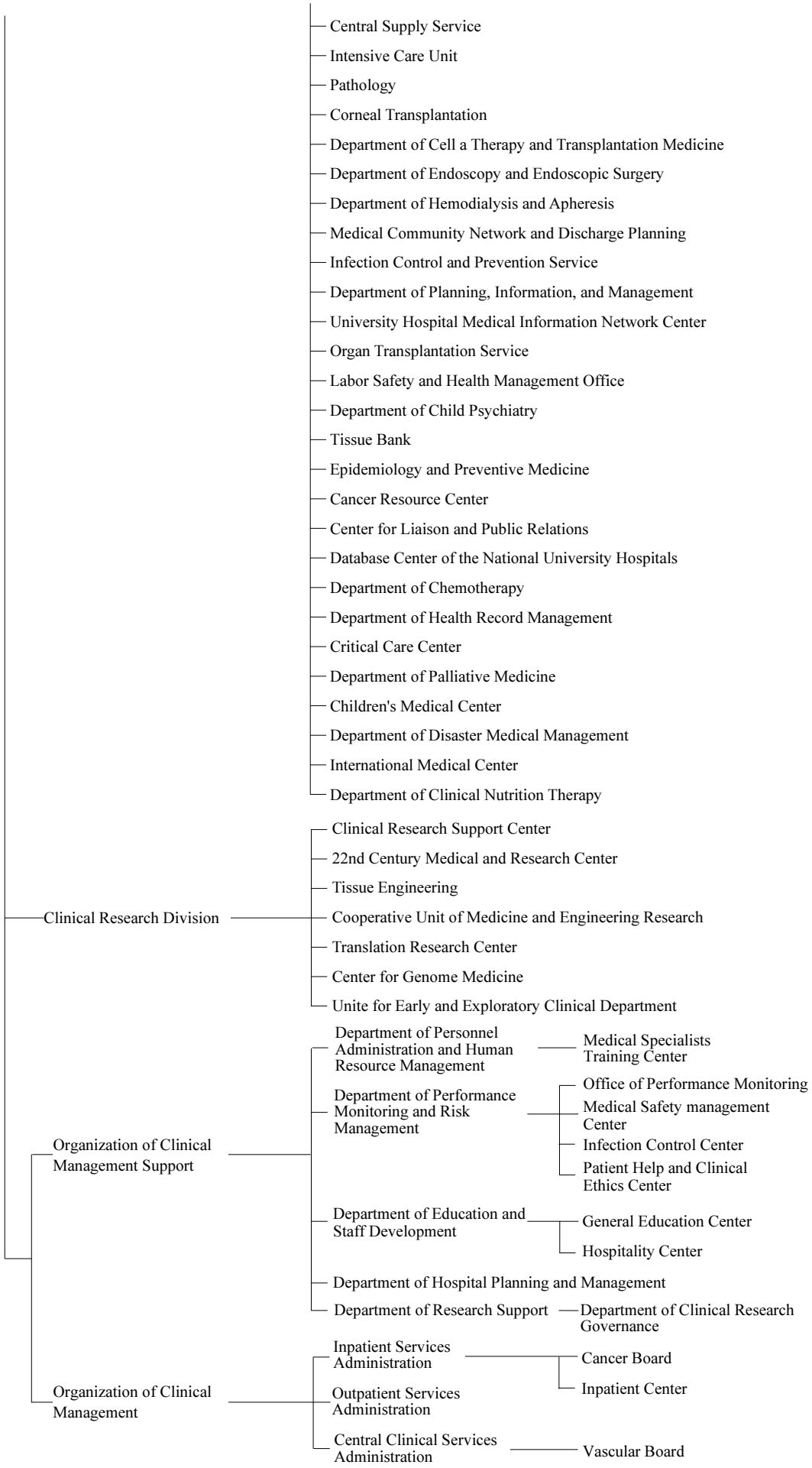

Internal Medicine
Medicine I
Cardiovascular Medicine
Vascular Biology
Respiratory Medicine
Gastroenterology
Nephrology
Medicine II
Endocrinology
Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases
Hematology and Oncology
Allergy and Rheumatology
Infectious Diseases
Stress Sciences and Psychosomatic Medicine
Clinical Laboratory Medicine and Pathology
Clinical Laboratory Medicine
Transfusion Medicine
Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Sciences
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Reproductive Endocrinology
Gynecological Oncology
Perinatal Medicine
Molecular Reproductive Endocrinology
Pediatric Sciences
Pediatrics
Developmental Pediatrics
Pediatric Surgery
Pediatric Oncology
Aging Sciences
Geriatrics
Aging Research
Surgical Sciences
Surgery
Thoracic Surgery
Cardiovascular Surgery
Gastrointestinal Surgery
Hepato Biliary Pancreatic Surgery
Urology
Artificial Organ and Transplantation Division
Surgical Oncology
Vascular Surgery
Metabolic Care and Endocrine Surgery
Sensory and Motor System Medicine
Dermatology
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Orthopaedic Surgery
Ophthalmology
Otorhinolaryngology and Head & Neck Surgery
Rehabilitation Medicine
Vital Care Medicine
Anesthesiology
Emergency and Critical Care Medicine


Health Sciences and Nursing
Health Sciences
Health Sociology
Mental Health
Epidemiology and Preventive Health Sciences
Social Gerontology
Health Promotion Sciences
Biostatistics
Biomedical Ethics
Preventive and Administrative Nursing
Advanced Clinical Nursing
Nursing Administration
Family Nursing
Community Health Nursing
Public Health Nursing
Clinical Nursing
Adult Health Nursing
Palliative Care Nursing
Midwifery and Woman's Health
Psychiatric Nursing
Gerontological Nursing
Wound Care Management
International Health
International Social Medicine
Global Health Policy
Community and Global Health
International Biomedical Sciences
Human Genetics
Developmental Medical Sciences
Human Ecology
Biomedical Chemistry
Medical Science (Master's Program)
School of Public Health
Epidemiology and Health Sciences
Biostatistics
Social and Preventive Epidemiology
Health Economics and Epidemiology Research
Health Communication
Behavioral Health Sciences
Mental Health
Health Sociology and Health Education
Health and Social Behavior
Health Promotion Science
Biomedical Ethics
Health Services Sciences
Health Policy
Healthcare Informatics
Clinical Information Engineering
Forensic Medicine and Medical Law
Center for Disease Biology and Integrative medicine
Laboratory of Molecular Biomedicine for Pathogenesis
Laboratory of Structural Physiology
Laboratory of Regenerative Medical Engineering
Laboratory of Clinical Biotechnology
Laboratory of Environmental Health Sciences
Laboratory of Animal Resources
Laboratory of Molecular Radiology
Division of Research Resources and Support
Section of Animal Research
Section of Radiation Biology
Section of Bioinformatics
International Research Center for Medical Education
Department of Medical Education Studies
Department of International Cooperation for Medical Education


Institution
Office of International Academic Affairs
Medical Library
Medical Scientist Training Program
Museum of Health and Medicine
Office for Research Ethics Support
Office for Life Science Research Equipment Supprt
Endowed Department
Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine
Cartilarge &Bone Regeneration(Fujisoft)
Immunotherapeutics
Total Renal Care Medicine
Advanced Clinical Science and Therapeutics
Translational Research for Healthcare and Clinical Science
Joint Disease Research
Health Management and Policy
Computational Diagnostic Radiology and Preventive Medicine
Clinical Motor System Medicine
Health Care Safety Management(Tokio Marine & Nichido)
Healthcare Quality Assessment
Anti-Aging Medicine
Clinical Epidemiology and Systems
Clinical Trial Data Management
Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics
Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine
Science for Joint Reconstruction
Therapeutic Strategy for Heart Failure
Molecular Structure and Dynamics
Medical Genomics
Continence Medicine
Department of Molecular Psychiatry
Department of Life Support Technology (Molten)
Youth Mental Health
Advanced Nephrology and Regenerative Medicine
Sensory-recognition and Locomotive-function Sciences in the Super-aged Society
AXA Chair on Health and Human Security
Department of Advanced Translational Research and Medicine in Management of Pulmonary Hypertension
Department of Immunotherapy Management
Chronic Kidney Disease Pathophysiology
Department of medical research and management for musculoskeletal pain
Department of Molecular Science on Diabetes
Social Cooperation Program
Ubiquitous Health Informatics
Lipidomics
Functional Regulation of Adipocytes
Advanced Nursing Technology
Verbal analysis of pathophysiology
General Affairs Office
Personnel Office
Research Support Office
Educational Affairs
Graduate Student Affairs


Faculty of Medicine Graduate School of Medicine
Administrative Division
Administrative office
Finance Office
Contract Office
External Fund Management Office
Finance Office
Facilities Office
Acquisition Office Medical Library
Cataloging Office Medical Library
Information Service Medical Library
Center for Disease Biology and Integrative medicine
Administrative Office
Faculty of Medicine
School of Medicine
Cell Biology and Anatomy
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Physiology
Pharmacology
Pathology
Microbiology
Immunology
Radiology
Biomedical Engineering
Basic Neuroscience
Speech and Cognitive Sciences
Clinical Neuroscience
Occupational, Environmental and Preventive Medicine
Medical Principles and Medical Ethics
Forensic Medicine, and Medical Informatics and Economics
Medicine I
Medicine II
Clinical Laboratory Medicine and Pathology
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Pediatric Science
Aging Science
Surgery
Sensory and Motor System Medicine
Vital Care Medicine
School of Integrated Health Sciences
Family Nursing
Comunity Health Nursing
Fundamental Nursing
Gerontological Nursing
Midwifery and Women's Health
Adult Health and Nursing
Mental Health and Nursing
Health Sociology
Health Administration
Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Human Ecology
Biochemistry and Nutrition
Maternal and Child Health


University Hospital
Clinical Divisions
Internal Medicine
General Medicine
Cardiovascular Medicine
Respiratory Medicine
Gastroenterology
Nephrology and Endocrinology
Diabetes and Metabolic Medicine
Hematology and Oncology
Allergy and Rheumatology
Infectious Diseases
Neurology
Geriatric Medicine
Psychosomatic Medicine
Surgery
General Surgery
Stomach and Esophageal Surgery
Colon and Rectal Surgery
Hepatobiliary Pancreatic Surgery
Vascular Surgery
Breast and Endocrine Surgery
Artificial Organ and Transplantation Surgery
Cardiothoracic Surgery
Thoracic Surgery
Neurosurgery
Anesthesiology and Pain Relief Center
Urology and Andrology
Gynecologic Surgery
Sensory and Motor System Medicine
Dermatology and Photolaser Medicine
Ophthalmology and Vision Collection
Orthopaedic Surgery and Spinal Surgery
Otorhinolaryngology, and Auditory and Voice Surgery
Rehabilitation Medicine
Plastic, Reconstructive, and Aesthetic Surgery
Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery, Dentistry and Orthodontics
Pediatrics, Perinatal and Women's Medicine
Pediatrics
Pediatric Surgery
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Neuropsychiatry
Neuropsychiatry
Radiology
Radiology
Central Clinical Facilities
Pharmaceutical Department
Nursing Department
Administration Office
Office of General Administration
Office of Procurement and Facility Management
Office of Management Planning
Office of Medical Accounting
Clinical Laboratory
Operation Center
Imaging Center
Emergency Services
Blood Transfusion
Perinatal Center
Rehabilitation Service
Medial Engineering


Central Supply Service
Intensive Care Unit
Pathology
Corneal Transplantation
Department of Cell a Therapy and Transplantation Medicine
Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery
Department of Hemodialysis and Apheresis
Medical Community Network and Discharge Planning
Infection Control and Prevention Service
Department of Planning, Information, and Management
University Hospital Medical Information Network Center
Organ Transplantation Service
Labor Safety and Health Management Office
Department of Child Psychiatry
Tissue Bank
Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine
Cancer Resource Center
Center for Liaison and Public Relations
Database Center of the National University Hospitals
Department of Chemotherapy
Department of Health Record Management
Critical Care Center
Department of Palliative Medicine
Children's Medical Center
Department of Disaster Medical Management
International Medical Center
Department of Clinical Nutrition Therapy
Clinical Research Division
Clinical Research Support Center
22nd Century Medical and Research Center
Tissue Engineering
Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research
Translation Research Center
Center for Genome Medicine
Unite for Early and Exploratory Clinical Department
Organization of Clinical Management Support
Department of Personnel Administration and Human Resource Management
Medical Specialists Training Center
Department of Performance Monitoring and Risk Management
Office of Performance Monitoring
Medical Safety management Center
Infection Control Center
Patient Help and Clinical Ethics Center
Department of Education and Staff Development
General Education Center
Hospitality Center
Department of Hospital Planning and Management
Department of Research Support
Department of Clinical Research Governance
Organization of Clinical Management
Inpatient Services Administration
Cancer Board
Inpatient Center
Outpatient Services Administration
Central Clinical Services Administration
Vascular Board

Teaching, Research, Secretarial and Administrative Staffs

Chief Members of Administration

Dean, Graduate School of Medicine	Kohei Miyazono
(Dean, Faculty of Medicine)	
Chairman, School of Health Sciences and Nursing	Chiho Watanabe
Director, Medical Library	Tsuyoshi Takato
Director General, University Hospital	Takashi Kadowaki
Director, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine	Masamitsu Iino
Director, International Research Center for Medical Education	Kazuhiko Yamamoto

Graduate School of Medicine

Molecular Cell Biology		
Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy	Professor	Masahide Kikkawa
	Professor	Shigeo Okabe
Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	Professor	Noboru Mizushima
	Professor	Hiroyuki Mano
	Professor	Hiroki Kurihara
Functional Biology		
Department of Physiology	Professor	Yasushi Miyashita
	Professor	Kensaku Mori
	Professor	Masanobu Kano
Department of Pharmacology	Professor	Masamitsu Iino
	Professor	Hiroki Ueda
Pathology, Immunology and Microbiology		
Department of Pathology	Professor	Masashi Fukayama
	Professor	Kohei Miyazono
Department of Microbiology	Professor	Masanori Hatakeyama
	Professor	Kyoji Moriya
Department of Immunology	Professor	Hiroshi Takayanagi
Radiology and Biomedical Engineering		
Department of Radiology	Professor	Kuni Otomo
Department of Biomedical Engineering	Professor	Yasuteru Urano
Neuroscience		
Department of Basic Neuroscience	Professor	Takeshi Iwatsubo
	Professor	Haruhiko Bito
	Professor	Kenzo Hirose

Department of Integrative Medical Neuroscience		
Department of Clinical Neuroscience	Professor	Kiyoto Kasai
	Professor	Shoji Tsuji
	Professor	Nobuhito Saito
Social Medicine		
Department of Occupational, Environmental and Preventive Medicine	Professor	Koji Matsushima
	Professor	Yasuki Kobayashi
Department of Forensic Medicine, and Medical Informatics and Economics	Professor	Hirotaro Iwase
	Professor	Kazuhiko Ohe
Internal Medicine		
Department of Medicine I	Professor	Issei Komuro
	Professor	Takahide Nagase
	Professor	Kazuhiko koike
Department of Medicine II	Professor	Masaomi Nangaku
	Professor	Takashi Kadowaki
	Professor	Mineo Kurokawa
	Professor	Kazuhiko Yamamoto
Department of Clinical Laboratory Medicine and Pathology	Professor	Yutaka Yatomi
	Professor	Hitoshi Okazaki
Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Science		
Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology	Professor	Tomoyuki Fujii
	Professor	Yutaka Osuga
Department of Pediatric Science	Professor	Akira Oka
	Professor	Tadashi Iwanaka
Department of Aging Science	Professor	Masahiro Akishita
Surgical Sciences		
Department of Surgery	Professor	Jun Nakajima
	Professor	Minoru Ono
	Professor	Yasuyuki Seto
	Professor	Norihiro Kokudo
	Professor	Yukio Homma
	Professor	Toshiaki Watanabe
Department of Sensory and Motor System Medicine	Professor	Shinichi Sato
	Professor	Isao Koshima
	Professor	Tsuyoshi Takato
	Professor	Sakae Tanaka
	Professor	Makoto Aihara
	Professor	Tatsuya Yamasoba
	Professor	Nobuhiko Haga

Department of Vital Care Medicine	Professor	Yoshitsugu Yamada
	Professor	Naoki Yahagi
Health Sciences and Nursing		
Department of Health Sciences	Professor	Norito Kawakami
	Professor	Yutaka Matsuyama
	Professor	Hideki Hashimoto
	Professor	Akira Akabayashi
Department of Preventive and Administrative Nursing	Professor	Hiromi Sanada
	Professor	Kiyoko Kamibeppu
Department of Clinical Nursing	Professor	Noriko Yamamoto
	Professor	Norito Kawakami
	Professor	Hiromi Sanada
International Health		
Department of International Social Medicine	Professor	Kenji Shibuya
	Professor	Masamine Jinba
Department of International Biomedical Sciences	Professor	Katsushi Tokunaga
	Professor	Masashi Mizuguchi
	Professor	Chiho Watanabe
	Professor	Kiyoshi Kita
School of Public Health		
Department of Epidemiology and Health Sciences	Professor	Yutaka Matsuyama
	Professor	Satoshi Sasaki
	Professor	Hideo Yasunaga
	Professor	Takahiro Kiuchi
Department of Behavioral Health Sciences	Professor	Norito Kawakami
	Professor	Hideki Hashimoto
	Professor	Akira Akabayashi
Department of Health Services Sciences	Professor	Yasuki Kobayashi
	Professor	Kazuhiko Ohe
	Professor	Hiroshi Oyama
	Professor	Hirotaro Iwase

Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine		
Laboratory of Molecular Biomedicine for pathogenesis	Professor	Toru Miyazaki
Laboratory of Structural Physiology	Professor	Haruo Kasai
Laboratory of Regenerative Medical Engineering	Professor	Takashi Ushida
Laboratory of Clinical Biotechnology	Professor	Kazunori Kataoka
Laboratory of Environmental Health Sciences	Professor	Chiharu Tohyama
Laboratory of Animal Resources	Professor	Atsu Aiba
Laboratory of Molecular Radiology	Professor	Kiyoshi Miyagawa
Division of Research Resources and Support		
International Research Center for Medical Education	Professor	Kiyoshi Kitamura
Medical Library	Professor	Tsuyoshi Takato
International Academic Affairs	Professor	Yasuyuki Seto
Medical Scientist Training Program	Professor	Masahide Kikkawa
Museum of Health and Medicine	Professor	Kazuhiko Ohe
Office for Research Ethics Support	Professor	Yutaka Yatomi
Faculty of Medicine		
Endowed Departments		
Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine	Associate professor	Taku Saito
Department of Cartilage & Bone Regeneration(Fujisoft)	Associate professor	Atsuhiko Hikita
Immunotherapeutics	Professor	Kazuhiro Kakimi
Total Renal Care Medicine	Associate professor	Norio Hanafusa
Department of Advanced Clinical Science and Therapeutics	Associate professor	Junichi Suzuki
Translational Research for Healthcare and Clinical Science	Associate professor	Hiroyuki Morita
Department of Joint Disease Research	Associate professor	Noriko Yoshimura
Health Management and Policy	Professor	Soichi Koike
	Associate professor	Ryuichi Yamamoto
Computational Diagnostic Radiology and Preventive Medicine	Associate professor	Naoto Hayashi
	Associate professor	Kansei Uno
	Associate professor	Takeharu Yoshikawa
Clinical Motor System Medicine	Associate professor	Shigeyuki Muraki
Healthcare Safety Management (Tokio Marine & Nichido)	Professor	Yasushi Kodama
The Department of Healthcare Quality Assessment	Professor	Hiroaki Miyata
	Associate professor	Shun Kohsaka
Anti-Aging Medicine	Professor	Satoshi Inoue
Clinical Epidemiology and Systems	Associate professor	Daisuke Koide
Clinical Trial Data Manegement	Professor	Takuhiro Yamaguchi
Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics	Associate professor	Masashi Honma
Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine	Associate professor	Yasushi Imai

Science for joint reconstruction	Professor	Yoshio Takatori
	Associate professor	Toru Moro
Department of Therapeutic Strategy for Heart Failure	Professor	Koichiro Kinugawa
Department of Molecular Structure and Dynamics	Professor	Nobutaka Hirokawa
Department of Medical Genomics	Associate professor	Eirin Sai
Continence medicine	Professor	Yasuhiko Igawa
Department of Molecular Psychiatry	Associate professor	Kazuya Iwamoto
Department of Life Support Technology (Molten)	Associate professor	Taketoshi Mori
Department of Youth Mental Health	Associate professor	Tsuyoshi Araki
Department of Advanced Nephrology and Regenerative Medicine	Associate professor	Keiichi Hishikawa
Department of Sensory-recognition and Locomotive-function Sciences in the Super-aged Society	Associate professor	Kimihiko Kameyama
AXA Chair on Health and Human Security	Professor	Manami Inoue
Department of Advanced Translational Research and Medicine in Management of Pulmonary Hypertension	Associate professor	Eiki Takimoto
Department of Immunotherapy Management	Associate professor	Hiroko Kanda
Chronic kidney disease pathophysiology	Associate professor	Reiko Inagi
Department of medical research and management for musculoskeletal pain	Associate professor	Ko Matsudaira
Department of Molecular Science on Diabetes	Professor	Kohjiro Ueki

Social Cooperation Program

Department of Ubiquitous Health Informatics	Associate professor	Kayo Waki
Department of Lipidomics	Professor	Takao Shimizu
	Associate professor	Fuyuki Tokumasu
Functional Regulation of Adipocytes	Associate professor	Hironori Waki
Advanced Nursing Technology	Associate professor	Ryoko Murayama
Verbal analysis of pathophysiology	Associate professor	Shinichi Tokuno

University Hospital

Clinical Divisions

General Medicine	Head	Kazuhiko Koike
Cardiovascular Medicine	Head	Issei Komuro
Respiratory Medicine	Head	Takahide Nagase
Gastroenterology	Head	Kazuhiko Koike
Nephrology and Endocrinology	Head	Masaomi Nangaku
Diabetes and Metabolic Medicine	Head	Takashi Kadowaki
Hematology and Oncology	Head	Mineo Kurokawa
Allergy and Rheumatology	Head	Kazuhiko Yamamoto

Infectious Diseases	Head	Hiroshi Yotsuyanagi
Neurology	Head	Shoji Tsuji
Geriatric Medicine	Head	Masahiro Akishita
Psychosomatic Medicine	Head	Kazuhiro Yoshiuchi
General Surgery	Head	Norihiro Kokudo
Stomach and Esophagus Surgery	Head	Yasuyuki Seto
Colon and Rectal Surgery	Head	Toshiaki Watanabe
Hepatobiliary Pancreatic Surgery	Head	Norihiro Kokudo
Vascular Surgery	Head	Toshiaki Watanabe
Breast and Endocrine Surgery	Head	Yasuyuki Seto
Artificial organ and Transplantation Surgery	Head	Norihiro Kokudo
Cardiovascular Surgery	Head	Minoru Ono
Thoracic Surgery	Head	Jun Nakajima
Neurosurgery	Head	Nobuhito Saito
Anesthesiology and Pain Relief Center	Head	Yoshitsugu Yamada
Urology and Andrology	Head	Yukio Honma
Gynecologic Surgery	Head	Yutaka Ohsuga
Dermatology and Photolaser Medicine	Head	Shinichi Sato
Ophthalmology and Vision Collection	Head	Makoto Aihara
Orthopaedic Surgery and Spinal Surgery	Head	Sakae Tanaka
Otorhinolaryngology and Auditory and Voice Surgery	Head	Tatuya Yamasoba
Rehabilitation Medicine	Head	Nobuhiko Haga
Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery	Head	Isao Koshima
Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery Dentistry and Orthodontics	Head	Tsuyoshi Takato
Pediatrics	Head	Akira Oka
Pediatric Surgery	Head	Tadashi Iwanaka
Obstetrics and Gynecology	Head	Tomoyuki Fujii
Neuropsychiatry	Head	Kiyoto Kasai
Radiology	Head	Kuni Ohtomo
Central Clinical Facilites		
Pharmaceutical Department	Head	Hiroshi Suzuki
Department of Clinical Laboratory	Head	Yutaka Yatomi
Surgical Center	Head	Hiroshi Yasuhara
Imaging Center	Head	Kuni Ohtomo
Emergency Service	Head	Naoki Yahagi
Department of Blood Transfusion	Head	Hitoshi Okazaki
Perinatal Center	Head	Tomoyuki Fujii
Rehabilitation Center	Head	Nobuhiko Haga
Department of Medical Engineering	Head	Kyouhiro Chou

Central Supply Service	Head	Kazuhiko Fukatsu
Intensive Care Unit	Head	Naoki Yahagi
Pathology	Head	Masashi Fukayama
Department of Corneal Transplantation	Head	Satoru Yamagami
Department of Cell Therapy and Transplantation Medicine	Head	Mineo Kurokawa
Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery	Head	Mitsuhiro Fujisiro
Department of Hemodialysis and Apheresis	Head	Masaomi Nangaku
Medical Community Network and Discharge Planning	Head	Kiyoto Kasai
Infection Control and Prevention Service	Head	Kyoji Moriya
Department of Planning, Information and Management	Head	Kazuhiko Ohe
University Hospital Medical Information Network Center	Head	Takahiro Kiuchi
Organ Transplantation Service	Head	Norihiro Kokudo
Labor Safety and Health Management Office	Head	Tomotaka Yamamoto
Child Psychiatry	Head	Yukiko Kano
Tissue Bank	Head	Sumihito Tamura
Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine	Head	Tsutomu Yamazaki
Cancer Resource Center	Head	Sachiyo Nomura
Center for Liaison and Public Relations	Head	Toshiaki Watanabe
Department of Chemotherapy	Head	Norihiro Kokudo
Department of Medical Record Management	Head	Toshiaki Watanabe
Critical Care Center	Head	Susumu Nakajima
Department of Palliative Medicine	Head	Masahiko Sumitani
Children’s Medical Center	Head	Akira Oka
Department of Disaster Medical Management	Head	Tadashi Iwanaka
International Medical Center	Head	Sumihito Tamura
Department of Clinical Nutrition Therapy	Head	Naoto Kubota
Clinical Research Support Center	Head	Tsutomu Yamazaki
22nd Century Medical and Research Center	Head	Tsuyoshi Takato
Department of Tissue Engineering	Head	Tsuyoshi Takato
Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research	Head	Minoru Ono
Translational Research Center	Head	Mineo Kurokawa
Center for Genome Medicine	Head	Shoji Tsuji
Unit for Early and Exploratory Clinical Development	Head	Takeshi Iwatsubo

The University of Tokyo,

Graduate School of Medicine

Molecular Cell Biology

1. Cell Biology and Anatomy

Department of Cell Biology & Anatomy (Structural Biology)

Professor

Masahide Kikkawa, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate

Haruaki Yanagisawa, Ph. D, Toshiyuki Oda, Ph. D

Homepage http://structure.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Introduction and Organization

Our laboratory is one of the laboratories in Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy. Since the reorganization of School of Medicine in 1997, the lab was named as “Structural Biology”. The current lab was established in 2009 when Masahide Kikkawa was appointed as a professor.

Currently the lab members include: Masahide Kikkawa (Professor), Haruaki Yanagisawa (Associate), Toshiyuki Oda (Associate), Yuma Tani, Shohei Fujita, Itsuki Abe (MSTP students), Akiko Osakaya (Technician) and Mikako Yanagiuchi (secretary).

Teaching activities

Our lab, together with Hirokawa and Okabe’s lab, is in charge of teaching following courses:

1) Gross Anatomy for medical students.
2) Cell Biology and Histology for medical students.
3) Special training (Free Quarter) for medical students.
4) Advance cell biology course for graduate students.

Research activities

Our lab focuses on the structure and function of eukaryotic flagella/cilia. Flagella/cilia is both “propeller” and “antenna” of cells, whose diameter is about 250 nm. From the recent studies, it is becoming clear that flagella/cilia is involved in various important cell functions.

To study the functions of flagella/cilia, we employ various imaging techniques, including cryo-electron microscopy and 3D-tracking microscope in combination with genetic manipulations.

Cryo-electron microscopy and cryo-electron tomography

One of our strength is in the high-resolution cryo-electron microscopy (cryo-EM). This technique enables preserving biological samples by quickly freezing them and observing the frozen samples without staining. Using electron microscopy, we are able to obtain nano-meter resolution of macromolecular complexes such as axonemes. We have been developing new techniques, such as asymmetric helical reconstruction and Ruby-Helix software.

Cryo-electron tomography is also used for visualizing more complex cellular structures such as eukaryotic cilia/flagella. In combination with genetics, it is now possible to identify the 3D positions of specific gene product.

Model Organism

Our lab currently uses *Chlamydomonas* as a model organism for studying flagella. To identify molecules that are involved in regulating dynein, we use various

genetic tools, including classical mutagenesis, siRNA.

In addition, we are also developing 3D-tracking microscopy in collaboration with Dr. Oku in Department of Engineering. We are trying to track Chlamydomonas cells and simultaneously record flagella movement to elucidate the mechanism of flagella regulation.

References

1. Oda T., H. A. Yanagisawa, R. Kamiya, and M Kikkawa “A molecular ruler determines the repeat length in eukaryotic cilia and flagella”, *Science*, 346:857-860, 2014
2. Fujita S., T. Matsuo, M. Ishiura, M. Kikkawa “High-Throughput Phenotyping of Chlamydomonas Swimming Mutants Based on Nanoscale Video Analysis” *Biophysical Journal*, 107:336-345, 2014
3. Yanagisawa HA, G. Mathis, T. Oda, M. Hirono, E. A. Richey, H. Ishikawa, W. F. Marshall, M. Kikkawa, and H. Qin. ”FAP20 is an inner junction protein of doublet microtubules essential for both the planar asymmetrical waveform and stability of flagella in Chlamydomonas”. *Molecular Biology of the Cell*, 25:1472-1483, 2014
4. Oda T., HA Yanagisawa, T. Yagi, and M. Kikkawa “Mechanosignaling between central apparatus and radial spokes controls axonemal dynein activity”, *Journal of Cell Biology*, 204:807-819, 2014
5. Takarada O., N. Nishida, M. Kikkawa, and I. Shimada “Backbone and side-chain 1H, 15N and 13C resonance assignments of the microtubule-binding domain of yeast cytoplasmic dynein in the high and low-affinity states” *Biomolecular NMR Assignments*, 8:372-382,

Department of Cellular Neurobiology

Professor

Shigeo Okabe, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Hirohide Iwasaki, Ph.D

Research Associate

Shinji Tanaka, Ph.D., Hiroaki Oshiro, Ph.D.

Homepage http://synapse.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Cellular Neurobiolgy was initially established as Neuroanatomy department of former Brain Institute of Medical School of Imperial University of Tokyo in 1936. Since the structural reconstruction of School of Medicine in 1997 this department became one of the departments of Cell Biology and Anatomy of Graduate School of Medicine. This department is currently organized by Professor Shigeo Okabe since September in 2007. The department is constituted of other 24 members.

Education

For medical students, our department takes the following lectures and courses.

1. Cell Biology, Histology and Neurocytology
2. Gross Anatomy and Neuroanatomy.
3. Free Quarter.

For graduate students, we offer the following lectures and seminars.

1. Cellular Neurobiology.
2. Cell Biology and Histology.
3. Discussion seminars and progress reports of experiment.
4. Joint seminar with other departments

Research

Brain functions, which are dependent on mutual communication of a tremendous number of neuronal cells, regulate the behavior of animals and humans. The main structure specifically differentiated for information exchange between neurons is called "synapse". Long-term maintenance of synaptic properties underlies stability and reproducibility of behavior in responses to external stimuli. In turn, alterations of synaptic properties are thought to be the basis of behavioral change in the course of animal development and also after learning. Therefore, synapses should be stabilized for a long term to realize fidelity of various animal behaviors, but also should be altered rapidly when animals adapt to a new environment. Molecular basis of this dichotomy, which is unique to synapses, is the main interest of our laboratory.

Synapse formation during development

Synapse is one of the major elements to transduce information from neuron to neuron. Most of the synapses are formed during the early development and thereafter they become stable after the intensive pruning. We are interested in how synapse is formed and maintained.

The postsynaptic densities (PSDs) are protein dense structures which are located closely to postsynaptic membranes. PSDs include a variety of receptors,

scaffolding proteins and signaling molecules. We focus on some PSD proteins and examine their roles in synapse formation and maintenance.

Two-photon excitation microscopy allows imaging of living brain. We examine synapse remodeling in vivo by observing the postsynaptic structures and some PSD proteins tagged by fluorescent proteins. We are also investigating abnormality of synapse remodeling in developmental disorders by using some mouse models. Our laboratory is investing the properties and molecular basis of synapses in vitro and in vivo by various imaging techniques.

Publications

1. Isshiki, M. and Okabe, S.
   Evaluation of cranial window types for in vivo two-photon imaging of brain microstructures.
   Microscopy(Oxf)., Feb;63(1):53-63., 2014
2. Dai, X., Iwasaki, H., Watanabe, M. and Okabe, S.
   Dlx1 transcription factor regulates dendritic growth and postsynaptic differentiation through inhibition of neuropilin-2 and PAK3 expression.
   Eur J Neurosci., Feb;39(4):531-47., 2014
3. Ito-Ishida, A., Kakegawa, W., Kohda, K., Miura, E., Okabe, S. and Yuzaki, M.
   Cbln1 downregulates the formation and function of inhibitory synapses in mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells.
   Eur J Neurosci., Apr;39(8):1268-80., 2014
4. Okabe, S.
   Life science and microscopy in 2014.
   Microscopy(Oxf)., Feb;63(1):1., 2014
5. Ebrahimi, S. and Okabe, S.
   Structural dynamics of dendritic spines: molecular composition, geometry and functional regulation.
   Biochim Biophys Acta., Oct;1838(10):2391-8., 2014
6. Isshiki, M., Tanaka, S., Kuriu, T., Tabuchi, K., Takumi, T. and Okabe, S.
   Enhanced synapse remodelling as a common phenotype in mouse models of autism.
   Nat Commun., Aug 21;5:4742., 2014

Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy

Associate Professor

Yoshimitsu Kanai, M. D., Yosuke Takei, M. D.,

Lecturer and Associate

Yosuke Tanaka, M. D., Noriko Homma, Ph. D.,

Homepage http://cb.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Teaching activities

Our teaching responsibility is following.

I.

1) Lecture on Cell Bilogy, Developmental Biology, Histology and Neurocytology.
2) Lecture on Gross Anatomy and Neuroanatomy. to medical students and students of other faculties

II.

1) Laboratory course of Gross Anatomy and Neuroanatomy.
2) Laboratory course of Histology and Histology of the Cenrtral Nervous System.

to medical students and students of other faculties.

In addition we offer a special training course (free quarter) of various kinds of molecular cell biology techniques such as immunocytochemistry, electron microscopy, biochemistry, molecular biology, biophysics, and cellular and molecular neurobiology technique to medical students.

Research activities

Our research field covers the molecular cell biology of the cytoskeleton. We focus on the molecular mechanisms of cell morphogenesis and intracellular transports.

Our laboratory studies molecular architecture, dynamics and function of the neuronal cytoskeleton using various new molecular cell biological approaches including new electron microscopy such as the quick freeze deep etch electron microscopy, cryoelectron microscopy at atomic resolution, and cryoultramicrotomy, biochemistry, immunocytochemistry, molecular biology, molecular genetics such as gene targeting and transgenic mouse approaches, molecular biophysics and structure biology including X ray crystallography and cryoelectron microscopy.

In this way we can study structure, dynamics and functions of cytoskeleton from gene to cell, tissue and whole body.

Nerve cells as units of complicated neuronal networks in the brain develop very polarized morphology composed of dendrites, cell body and a long axon along the direction of impulse propagation. The neuronal cytoskeleton plays three major important roles.

1) It provides dynamic frameworks for neurite extension and maintenance.
2) It provides structural bases for organelle transports in the cells. Namely it works as rails and motor molecules to transport materials from cell center to periphery and from periphery to cell center.
3) It very importantly regulates release processes of transmitters and also contributes to anchor receptors at the postsynaptic sites.

Our laboratory studies molecular architecture, dynamics and function of the cytoskeleton focusing on these three major roles.

To study these molecular mechanisms we use new molecular cell biological approaches including electron microscopy of molecular resolution, biochemistry, biophysics, molecular biology and

molecular genetics and X-ray crystallography.

References

1. Kanai Y., D. Wang, and N. Hirokawa. KIF 13b enhances the endocytosis of LRP1 by recruiting LRP1 to caveolae. ***J. Cell Biol.*** 204: 395-408, 2014.
2. Yang W., Y. Tanaka, M. Bundo, and N. Hirokawa. Antioxidant signaling involving the microtubulemotor KIF12 is an intracellular target of nutrition excess in beta cells. ***Dev Cell*** 31 : 202–214, 2014.
3. Morikawa, M., H. Yajima, R. Nitta, S. Inoue, T. Ogura, C. Saito, and N. Hirokawa. X-ray and Cryo-EM structures reveal mutual conformational changes of Kinesin and GTP-state microtubules upon binding. ***EMBO J.*** 34: 1270-1286, 2015.
4. Farkhondeh, A., S. Niwa, Y. Takei, and N. Hirokawa. Characterizing KIF16B in neurons reveals a novel intramolecular "stalk inhibition" mechanism that regulates its capacity to potentiate the selective somatodendritic localization of early endosomes. ***J. Neurosci***. 35 : 5067–5086, 2015.
5. Hirokawa. N. Introduction to the ECR Special Issue on Molecular Motors. ***Exp Cell Res*** 334: 1, 2015.
6. Hirokawa, N. and Y. Tanaka. Kinesin superfamily proteins (KIFs): Various functions and their relevance for important phenomena in life and diseases. (Review Article) ***Exp Cell Res*** 334: 16-25, 2015.

Molecular Cell Biology

2. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Department of Molecular Biology

Professor

Noboru Mizushima, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Shigeki Jinno, Ph.D.

Associate

Akiko Kuma, Ph.D., Taki Nishimura, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.cellcycle.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Established in 1893 as a part of Department of Physiology, this Department became independent in 1897. It was renamed Department of Biochemistry in 1927, First Department of Biochemistry in 1974, and Department of Molecular Biology in 1997, according to the creation of new related departments and the reorganization of Faculty of Medicine. This Department has been headed by seven professors, each of whom made significant contributions to the development of biochemistry, nutrition and molecular biology in Japan.

Professor Muneo Kumagawa, who established this Biochemistry or Medical Chemistry Department for the first time in Japan, graduated from The University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine in 1882. In 1884 he went to Germany to study in Department of Pathology, The University of Berlin headed by Dr. Rudolf Virchow under the supervision of Dr. Ernst Salkowski. After returning to Japan, he became Lecturer and was promoted to Professor of this Department. In 1908, he discovered lack of glycogenecity in lipids, which has been firmly established besides some exceptions, and succeeded in purification of vitamin B1, which had been discovered by Dr. C. Eijkman in 1906. His lab produced many famous researchers including Dr. Masahiro Sakaguchi, who developed a world-famous colorimetric method for arginine and Dr. Takaoki Sasaki, who first succeeded in generating liver cancer with chemicals.

Professor Samuro Kakiuchi graduated from the Imperial University of Tokyo, Faculty of Medicine in 1906 and studied under Professor Kumagawa. After studying in the US, he came back to succeed the late Kumagawa. He launched the Journal of Biochemistry and founded the Japanese Society of Biochemistry. His students included Professors Kodama and Shimazono.

Professor Keizo Kodama graduated from the Imperial University of Tokyo in 1918. After studying at Cambridge University, he became Professor of Biochemistry at Kyushu Imperial University. In 1943, he took up a professorship at this Department. His research was on oxidation and reduction, and nutrition.

Professor Norio Shimazono, a graduate of the Imperial University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine in 1928, became a professor at Niigata Medical School. In 1952 he succeeded Professor Kodama. He studied vitamin B1/ cocarboxylase, ketoacid metabolism and hexose metabolism.

Professor Tamio Yamakawa graduated from the Imperial University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine, and began studies at the Institute for Infectious Diseases, the University of Tokyo. He took up a professorship to succeed Professor Shimazono. He was a pioneer in glycolipid research and discovered the involvement of sialic acid in the ABO blood type antigens.

Professor Masami Muramatsu graduated from the University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine in 1955. He

began studies at the Department of Internal Medicine, and then went to Baylor College of Medicine to study under Dr. H. Busch. After coming back to Japan, he took a position at the Cancer Institute and the took up a professorship at Tokushima University School of Medicine. In 1982, he succeeded Professor Yamakawa. He studied ribosomal RNA and cloned interferon and p450 genes.

Professor Hiroto Okayama graduated from Kumamoto University School of Medicine in 1973. After taking a Ph.D. degree at Kyoto University School of Medicine, he went to Stanford University to study under Dr. P. Berg. After working at the NIH, USA, he became Professor of Molecular Genetics, at Osaka University Institute for Infectious Diseases. In 1993 he succeeded Professor Muramatsu. At Stanford and the NIH, he studied gene cloning and developed a full length cDNA cloning method and a cDNA expression cloning vector system, and, after returning to Japan, he studied cell cycle control and cancer.

Professor Noboru Mizushima graduated from Tokyo Medical and Dental University, Faculty of Medicine in 1991. After receiving Ph.D., he studied at National Institute for Basic Biology in Okazaki and started works on autophagy in yeast and mammals at Dr. Yoshinori Ohsumi's laboratory. Taking a position as a PI at the Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Medical Science in 2004, he started studies on physiological roles of autophagy. He was promoted to Professor of Physiology and Cell Biology, in Graduate School and Faculty of Medicine at Tokyo Medical and Dental University in 2006, and succeeded Professor Okayama in 2012.

Research Activities

Our current study focuses on the understanding of the molecular mechanism and physiological roles of autophagy.

1. **Molecular mechanism of autophagy**
   Autophagy is one of the major degradation pathways in the cell (1). In autophagy, intracellular components are sequestered by autophagosomes and then degraded upon fusion with lysosomes. Yeast genetic studies have identified more than 30 autophagy-related (*ATG*) genes (2). Many of these genes are conserved in higher eukaryotes, which allow us to perform genetic analysis of autophagy in mammals.

   We are currently addressing some of the central questions remaining the autophagy field and trying to elucidate the mechanisms of (1) regulation of autophagy, (2) initiation of autophagosome formation, (3) elongation of the autophagic membrane, (4) fusion between the autophagosome and lysosome, and (5) recognition of selective substrates.

   We identified the autophagosomal SNARE syntaxin 17 (STX17) and found that it is required for the autophagosome-lysosome fusion through interaction with SNAP29 and VAMP8 (Itakura et al. 2012). We also found that STX17 interacts with HOPS, which has been known to be important for the endosome-lysosome fusion, and showed that HOPS also acts as a tethering complex essential for the autophagosome-lysosome fusion (Jiang et al. 2014). We are further investigating the spatiotemporal regulation of the autophagosome-lysosome fusion.

   Although the hierarchical relationships of ATG proteins have been investigated, how individual ATG proteins or their complexes contribute to the organization of the autophagic membrane remains largely unknown. We performed systematic ultrastructural analysis of mouse embryonic fibroblasts (MEFs) and HeLa cells deficient in various ATG proteins and revealed function of these ATG factors in membrane organization. We also found that ferritin clusters accumulated at the autophagosome formation site together with p62 (also known as SQSTM1) in autophagy-deficient cells, suggesting that ferritin is a novel autophagy substrate (Kishi-Itakura 2014).

2. **Physiological and pathological roles of autophagy**
   Using autophagosome-indicator GFP-LC3 mice and various autophagy-deficient mouse models, we have shown that autophagy is important for maintenance of the amino acid pool during starvation and neonatal periods, preimplantation development as an amino acid supplying system,

and for intracellular protein quality control to prevent neurodegeneration and tumorigenesis. Damaged mitochondria can also be eliminated by autophagy (called "mitophagy") and this function is linked to pathogenesis of Parkinson disease. We also identified a human neurodegenerative disease termed SENDA/BPAN, in which one of the core autophagy genes *WIPI4/WDR45* is mutated (Saitsu et al. 2013). Thus, autophagy plays important roles in various physiological and pathological processes.

Education

To medical students, we give lectures on biochemistry and molecular biology. General metabolism, protein synthesis, protein degradation, and metabolism of carbohydrates, amino acids, and nucleic acids are the topics in our lectures. To graduate course students, the molecular biology course consisting of lectures and experiments is provided.

Publication

1. Lin, H.H., Lin, S.M., Chung, Y., Vonderfecht, S., Camden, J.M., Flodby, P., Borok, Z., Limesand, K.H., Mizushima, N., Ann, D.K. Dynamic involvement of ATG5 in cellular stress responses. ***Cell Death Dis.*** 5:e1478 (2014).
2. Udagawa, O., Ishihara, T., Maeda, M., Matsunaga, Y., Tsukamoto, S., Kawano, N., Miyado, K., Shitara, H., Yokota, S., Nomura, M., Mihara, K., Mizushima, N., Ishihara, N. Mitochondrial Fission Factor Drp1 Maintains Oocyte Quality via Dynamic Rearrangement of Multiple Organelles. ***Curr. Biol.*** 24:2451-8 (2014).
3. Kishi-Itakura, C, Koyama-Honda, I., Itakura, E., Mizushima, N. Ultrastructural analysis of autophagosome organization using mammalian autophagy-deficient cells. ***J. Cell Sci.*** 127:4089-4102 (2014).
4. Ogasawara, Y., Itakura, E., Kono, N., Mizushima, N., Arai, H., Nara, A., Mizukami, T., Yamamoto, A. Stearoyl-CoA Desaturase 1 Activity Is Required for Autophagosome Formation. ***J. Biol. Chem.*** 289:23938-50 (2014).
5. Yamamoto, A., Mizushima, N., Tsukamoto, S. Fertilization-Induced Autophagy in Mouse Embryos Is Independent of mTORC1. ***Biol. Reprod.*** 91:7, 1–7 (2014).
6. Jiang, P., Nishimura, T., Sakamaki, Y., Itakura, E., Hatta, T., Natsume, T., Mizushima, N. The HOPS complex mediates autophagosome-lysosome fusion through interaction with syntaxin 17. ***Mol. Biol. Cell.*** 25:1327-1337 (2014).
7. Watanabe-Asano, T., Kuma, A., Mizushima N. Cycloheximide inhibits starvation-induced autophagy through mTORC1 activation. ***Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun***. 445:334-339 (2014)
8. Sahani, M.H., Itakura, E., Mizushima, N. Expression of the autophagy substrate SQSTM1/p62 is restored during prolonged starvation depending on transcriptional upregulation and autophagy-derived amino acids. ***Autophagy***. 10: 431-441 (2014)
9. Mizushima, N. Sugar modification inhibits autophagosome-lysosome fusion. ***Nat. Cell Biol.*** 16:1132-1133 (2014).
10. Galluzzi, L., et al. Essential versus accessory aspects of cell death: recommendations of the NCCD 2015. ***Cell Death Differ.*** 22:58-73 (2014).
11. Mizushima, N., Sahani, M.H. ATG8 localization in apicomplexan parasites: Apicoplast and more? ***Autophagy***. 10:1487-1494 (2014).
12. Shen, H.M., Mizushima, N. At the end of the autophagic road: an emerging understanding of lysosomal functions in autophagy. ***Trends Biochem. Sci.*** 39:61-71 (2014).
13. Jiang, P., Mizushima, N. Autophagy and human diseases. ***Cell Res.*** 24:69-79 (2014).

Department of Cellular Signaling

Professor

Hiroyuki Mano, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Yoshihiro Yamashita, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professors

Manabu Soda, M.D., Ph.D., Toshihide Ueno, Ph.D.

Homepage http://mano-lab.umin.jp/english/index.html

Introduction and Organization

Cancer is the leading cause of adult deaths in developed countries. While the incidence of brain stroke– and heart attack–related deaths is rapidly decreasing, that of cancer-related ones is still linearly increasing today. More than eight millions of people die of cancer every year worldwide, and, even only in Japan, >30,000 of people die of cancer.

We aim to discover essential growth driver genes in cancer, and to develop reliable biomarkers and molecular targeted therapies by using original functional screening systems as well as genomics approaches.

In addition to the members shown above, three postdoctoral fellows, three research fellows, four graduates, two undergraduates, four research technicians and two secretaries belong to our department. We are also in a tight collaboration with Department of Medical Genomics.

Dr. Motonao Nakamura left our Department to become the Professor at Laboratory of Cellular Signaling, Department of Life Science, Okayama University of Science at April 2014, and Dr. Yoshihiro Yamashita joined Department of Cellular Signaling at September 2014 as Associate Professor.

Teaching activities

We jointly take the responsibility for the lectures of Biochemistry as well as training of biochemical experiments. We accept students for Free Quarter and short laboratory courses. We further deliver lectures for Graduate School of Medicine, and accept graduate students.

Research activities

Department of Cellular Signaling tries to fulfill our goals mainly through two approaches.

(1) Functional screening with the use of retroviral cDNA expression libraries.

The focus formation assay had been widely used in 1980s and 1990s to identify oncogenes from human cancer. However, since this technology directly uses cancer genome to transfer oncogenes into recipient cells, expression of each gene is regulated by its own promoter/enhancer fragments. Therefore, such technology is theoretically unable to capture oncogenes whose promoter/enhancer is silent in recipient cells. To make every gene expressed sufficiently in recipient cells, we here developed a highly efficient retrovirus–mediated cDNA expression library system. Our system enables to make a library with high complexity (containing millions of independent cDNA clones) even from $< 10^4$ of cells.

(2) Cancer genome resequencing

In addition to the functional screening shown above, we also tried to search for somatically mutated genes in human cancers with the use of “the next generation sequencers (NGS)”. While development of NGS has enabled us to determine the full genome sequence of a cancer specimen even in private

laboratories, it is still a demanding task to conduct full-genome sequencing for a large number of samples. Therefore, many laboratories now purify exonic fragments from a sample genome, and determine their sequences. However, since gene fusions usually take place at intronic regions, such sequencing approach with captured exons fails to discover fusion genes.

Thus, we have developed a "cDNA-capture system", in which exon capture is conducted on cDNA, not genomic DNA. With this technology, a single NGS experiment can detect point mutations, insertions/deletions and gene fusions simultaneously (*Cancer Sci* 103:131). We mainly use HiSeq2500 and HiSeq2000 systems for NGS, and have developed in-house computational pipelines for detecting somatic single nucleotide variations, insertions/deletions, and chromosomal rearrangemetns.

By coupling such approaches, we have obtained following findings this year.

An individual with acute myeloid leukemia (AML) underwent peripheral blood stem cell (PBSC) transplantation but subsequently experienced relapse. Whole-exome sequencing of bone marrow cells from this patient at different disease stages as well as of PBSCs from the donor revealed that the posttransplantation AML was not a regrowth of the original leukemic clones but rather donor cell leukemia (DCL). Importantly, oncogenic mutations of *IDH2* and *DNMT3A* detected in DCL were already present at a low frequency in the donor PBSCs. Targeted deep sequencing of these genes confirmed this observation and revealed that the emergence of additional oncogenic mutations triggered leukemic evolution.

References

1. Nakamura Y, Taniguchi H, Mizoguchi K, Ikeda T, Motoshima K, Yamaguchi H, Nagashima S, Nakatomi K, Soda M, Mano H, Kohno S. "Secondary EML4-ALK-positive lung adeno-carcinoma in a patient previously treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood: a case report" ***Jpn J Clin Oncol*** 44:593-596, 2014.
2. Yasuda T, Ueno T, Fukumura K, Yamato A, Ando M, Yamaguchi H, Soda M, Kawazu M, Sai E, Yamashita Y, Murata M, Kiyoi H, Naoe T, Mano H. "Leukemic evolution of donor-derived cells harboring IDH2 and DNMT3A mutations after allogeneic stem cell transplantation" ***Leukemia*** 28:426-428, 2014.
3. Yoshimi A, Toya T, Kawazu M, Ueno T, Tsukamoto A, Iizuka H, Nakagawa M, Nannya Y, Arai S, Harada H, Usuki K, Hayashi Y, Ito E, Kirito K, Nakajima H, Ichikawa M, Mano H, Kurokawa M. "Recurrent CDC25C mutations drive malignant transformation in FPD/AML" ***Nat Commun*** 5:4770, 2014.

Department of Physiological Chemistry and Metabolism

Professor

Hiroki Kurihara, M.D.

Lecturer

Yukiko Kurihara, M.D.

Research Associate

Kouichi Nishiyama, M.D.

Associate

Yasunobu Uchijima, Ph.D.

URL http://bio.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/home-j.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Physiological Chemistry and Nutrition, the predecessor of the present department, was founded in 1952. Upon the restructuring of the university system in 1997, the department was renamed 'Department of Physiological Chemistry and Metabolism' as one unit of the Specialty of Molecular Cell Biology. The present members include the above stuffs, 2 postdoctoral fellows, 5 graduate students, 2 technical staffs and 1 secretary.

Teaching Activities

We give a series of lectures and laboratory courses on biochemistry and molecular biology for undergraduate students from Faculty of Medicine and Faculty of Science. We also accept undergraduate students taking "Free Quarter" and "Early-Exposure-to-Medicine" courses every year. Several students are staying in our lab beyond the term to join our research.

For graduate students, we hold progress-report meeting and journal club every week, and sometimes invite established scientists for seminar to encourage scientific discussion.

Research Activities

1. Developmental Biology and Medicine

(1) Neural crest and craniofacial development

We have investigated the role of endothelin-1 (ET-1) signaling in neural crest and craniofacial development and identified the ET-1/ETA-receptor to Dlx5/6 pathway in the dorsoventral axis patterning of crest-driven branchial arch structures. To further clarify the underlying mechanism, we have established mice in which gene cassettes can be efficiently knocked-in into the *Ednra* locus using recombinase-mediated cassette exchange (RMCE) based on the Cre-*lox* system. Using this system, we have demonstrated that the dorsoventral axis patterning of pharyngeal arches is regulated by the ETA-receptor-selective, G_q/G_{11}-dependent signaling, while the formation of the distal pharyngeal region is under the control of a G_q/G_{11}-independent signaling. We also identified Calpain6 as a down-stream molecule of the ET-1 pathway and its biological function in cytoskeletal organization and cell motility. We further identified TAZ as a protein that binds to and coactivates Pax3, a key transcription factor in neural crest development and its role in the organogenesis of the kidney and lung as

revealed by gene knockout.

(2) Preimplantation development

We characterized the role of sirtuins, NAD+-dependent protein deacetylases, in mouse preimplantation development under in vitro culture conditions. Among all sirtuins (Sirt1-7), which are expressed in eggs and early embryos, Sirt3 proved to play a protective role against oxidative stress during preimplantation development. Sirt3 inactivation increased mitochondrial ROS production, leading to the upregulation of p53 and changes in downstream gene expression. p53 inactivation improved developmental outcome of Sirt3-knockdown embryos, indicating that the ROS-p53 pathway is responsible for the developmental defects. These findings may contribute to the understanding of preimplantation biology and give a clue to the better outcome of assisted reproductive technologies.

(3) Angiogenesis

We found that Id1 confers in vivo angiogenic property to human vascular endothelial cells via angiopoietin-1 upregulation, which may give a clue to novel strategy for therapeutic angiogenesis. We also found that the function of Id1 is controlled by protein kinase A through nucleoplaasmic shuttling.

2. Mouse Genetics

Collaborative works as follows are going on by using gene manipulation approach in mice.

(1) Physiological roles of vasoactive peptides
(2) Pathophysiological roles of defensin
(3) Developmental roles of non-coding RNA

References

1. Arima Y, Miyagawa-Tomita S, Maeda K, Asai R, Seya D, Minoux M, Rijli FM, Nishiyama K, Kim KS, Uchijima Y, Ogawa H, Kurihara Y, Kurihara H. Preotic neural crest cells contribute to coronary artery smooth muscle involving endothelin signalling. *Nat. Commun.* 3:1267, 2012.
2. Minamiyama M, Katsuno M, Adachi H, Doi H, Kondo N, Iida M, Ishigaki S, Fujioka Y, Matsumoto S, Miyazaki Y, Tanaka F, Kurihara H, Sobue G. Naratriptan mitigates CGRP1-associated motor neuron degeneration caused by an expanded polyglutamine repeat tract. *Nat. Med.* 18:1531-1538, 2012.
3. Nakatsu Y, Otani Y, Sakoda H, Zhang J, Guo Y, Okubo H, Kushiyama A, Fujishiro M, Kikuchi T, Fukushima T, Ohno H, Tsuchiya Y, Kamata H, Nagamachi A, Inaba T, Nishimura F, Katagiri H, Takahashi S, Kurihara H, Uchida T, Asano T. Role of pin1 protein in the pathogenesis of nonalcoholic steatohepatitis in a rodent model. *J. Biol. Chem.* 287:44526-44535, 2012.
4. Yamanishi Y, Takahashi M, Izawa K, Isobe M, Ito S, Tsuchiya A, Maehara A, Kaitani A, Uchida T, Togami K, Enomoto Y, Nakahara F, Oki T, Kajikawa M, Kurihara H, Kitamura T, Kitaura J. A soluble form of LMIR5/CD300b amplifies lipopolysaccharide-induced lethal inflammation in sepsis. *J. Immunol.* 189:1773-1779, 2012.
5. Kushiyama A, Okubo H, Sakoda H, Kikuchi T, Fujishiro M, Sato H, Kushiyama S, Iwashita M, Nishimura F, Fukushima T, Nakatsu Y, Kamata H, Kawazu S, Higashi Y, Kurihara H, Asano T. Xanthine oxidoreductase is involved in macrophage foam cell formation and atherosclerosis development. *Arterioscler. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* 32:291-298, 2012.
6. Iwashita M, Sakoda H, Kushiyama A, Fujishiro M, Ohno H, Nakatsu Y, Fukushima T, Kumamoto S, Tsuchiya Y, Kikuchi T, Kurihara H, Akazawa H, Komuro I, Kamata H, Nishimura F, Asano T. Valsartan, independently of AT1 receptor or PPARgamma, suppresses LPS-induced macrophage activation and improves insulin resistance in cocultured adipocytes. *Am. J. Physiol. Endocrinol. Metab.* 302:E286-2E96, 2012.
7. Kushiyama A, Sakoda H, Oue N, Okubo M, Nakatsu Y, Ono H, Fukushima T, Kamata H, Nishimura F, Kikuchi T, Fujishiro M, Nishiyama K, Aburatani H, Kushiyama S, Iizuka M, Taki N, Encinas J, Sentani K, Ogonuki N, Ogura A, Kawazu S, Yasui W, Higashi Y, Kurihara H, Katagiri H, Asano T. Resistin-like molecule β is abundantly expressed in foam cells and is involved in atherosclerosis development. *Arterioscler. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* 33:1986-1993, 2013.

8. Zhang J, Nakatsu Y, Shinjo T, Guo Y, Sakoda H, Yamamotoya T, Otani Y, Okubo H, Kushiyama A, Fujishiro M, Fukushima T, Tsuchiya Y, Kamata H, Iwashita M, Nishimura F, Katagiri H, Takahashi S, Kurihara H, Uchida T, Asano T. Par14 protein associates with insulin receptor substrate 1 (IRS-1), thereby enhancing insulin-induced IRS-1 phosphorylation and metabolic actions. *J. Biol. Chem.* 288:20692-20701, 2013.
9. Kim K-S, Arima Y, Kitazawa T, Nishiyama K, Asai R, Uchijima Y, Sato T, Levi G, Kitanaka S, Igarashi T, Kurihara Y, Kurihara H. Endothelin regulates neural crest deployment and fate to form great vessels through Dlx5/Dlx6-independent mechanisms. *Mech. Dev.* (in press)

Functional Biology

1. Physiology

Department of Integrative Physiology

Professor

Yasushi Miyashita, Ph.D.

Lecturer

Toshiyuki Hirabayashi, Ph.D.

Project Lecturer

Masaki Takeda, Ph.D., Yohei Ohashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Yusuke Adachi, Ph.D., Kenji Koyano, Ph.D., Keita Tamura, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.physiol.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Introduction

This laboratory was initially established in 1877 as The First Department of Physiology, and reorganized in 1997 as Laboratory of Integrative Physiology in the Department of Physiology. Our laboratory cooperates with other laboratories in the Department of Physiology, that is, Laboratory of Molecular/Cellular Physiology and Laboratory of Neurophysiology, in teaching activities for undergraduate courses and the nursing school. The fields in which our laboratory specializes span the entire spectrum of *animal functions* of physiology, including general physiology, sensory physiology, endocrinology, neurophysiology, higher nervous functions and cognitive neurosciences.

Teaching activities

The staff members as well as experts from other universities (Drs. A. Nambu, S. Sugiura, H. Yamamoto and S. Nakanishi) take part in giving lectures and laboratory courses to the undergraduate students of the Medical School. The lectures are aimed at providing a clear understanding of the hierarchical functional organizations of living systems. The curriculum is updated every year. For example, a new electrocardiogram experiment in humans was introduced to the laboratory course, in which students learned human physiology of electrocardiogram, its practical procedure in clinical settings and its cellular physiological origins. This practice gained popularity and interest among students. We accept *Free-Quarter* students every year. Usually these students' activities are not limited to one *Quarter*. Some of these students completed their own projects, and gave oral presentations in international meetings and published original papers in top-rank international journals. It is not rare that students who enjoyed his/her *Free-Quarter* decided to get into the Ph-D. course after the completion of the 2-year clinical training and started to study neurophysiology in our laboratory. Furthermore, we accepted a Ph-D.-M.D course student who enjoyed his *Free-Quarter* and decided to get into the Ph-D.-M.D course. Thus the *Free-Quarter* system has proved to provide an excellent basis for bringing up M.D. researchers for future Japanese basic medicine.

To facilitate communication among research groups in our laboratory, a weekly conference is held for discussing current research activities. We also have a monthly joint seminar with Department of Pharmacology, Department of Molecular Biology in Graduate

School of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Department of Chemical Pharmacology in Grauate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences. As part of a teaching activity for the graduate students, we have another weekly English seminar, in which the graduate students learn how to give presentations and hold discussions and debates in English.

Research activities

Most of our research is focused on the higher brain function of the mammalian central nervous system : (1) higher functions of vision and memory, (2) non-invasive measurements of human brain activities and (3) non-invasive functional measurements of monkey brain activities that links above (1) and (2). The results of such research have been published in first-rate journals, as listed in the reference. A brief summary of each topic follows:

(1) In the primate, visual information processing in the cerebral cortex proceeds along the neural pathway originating from the primary visual area in the occipital lobe to the anterior part of the temporal association cortex. Our laboratory discovered several classes of important *memory-neurons* electrophysiologically in the temporal lobe of the monkey. In the inferotemporal cortex, which we propose to be the storehouse of visual long-term memory, we discovered a group of neurons which encode object-object association. We found that the backward signal from the medial temporal lobe to the inferotemporal cortex mediates formation of the mnemonic neural circuits for the association. Recently we also found that the top-down signal from the prefrontal cortex to the inferotemporal cortex plays a central role in retrieval of the mnemonic associative neural code stored in the inferotemporal cortex. Since *association* is a basic mechanism for constructing the human memory-based knowledge system, our finding provides a key to understanding the basic organization of the primate cerebral cortex.

(2) The recent explosion of new technologies for non-invasive measurements of human brain activities, especially of functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI), allows us to observe parallel activation of functional brain modules in humans engaged in various mental tasks. We contributed to development of a new method called “event-related fMRI”, which enables to utilize the time resolution of fMRI. We applied this “event-related fMRI” method to the analysis of human cognition, and identified several functional centers in the human prefrontal cortex in cognitive tasks such as the Wisconsin Card Sorting Task.

(3) Recently, we successfully applied fMRI method to macaque monkeys performing highly intelligent cognitive *tasks*. These fMRI studies were done in ultra-high field MRI scanner at 4.7 Tesla, successfully providing much higher spatial resolution than in a conventional clinical MRI scanner. This approach provides us a new approach that bridges a gap between the human non-invasive studies and the various invasive studies in animals, including intra-cortical electrical microstimulation and reversible functional inactivation with GABA agonist drug injections.

References

1. Hirabayashi, T., Takeuchi, D., Tamura, K., and Miyashita, Y.:
   Microcircuits for Hierarchical Elaboration of Object Coding Across Primate Temporal Areas.
   Science 341, 191-195, 2013
2. Miyamoto, K., Osada, T., Adachi, Y., Matsui, T., Kimura, H.M., Miyashita, Y.:
   Functional Differentiation of Memory Retrieval Network in Macaque Posterior Parietal Cortex.
   Neuron 77, 787-799, 2013
3. Watanabe, T., Hirose, S., Wada, H., Imai, Y., Machida, T., Shirouzu, I., Konishi, S., Miyashita, Y. and Masuda, N. :
   A pairwise maximum entropy model accurately describes resting-state human brain networks.
   Nat. Commun. 4:1370, 2013.
4. Yaguchi M., Ohashi Y., Tsubota T., Sato A., Koyano W.,K., Wang N., and Miyashita Y.:
   Characterization of the Properties of Seven Promoters in the Motor Cortex of Rats and Monkeys after Lentiviral Vector-Mediated Gene Transfer.

Human Gene Therapy Methods 24, 333-344, 2013

5. Watanabe T, Abe O, Kuwabara H, Yahata N, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Natsubori T, Aoki Y, Takao H, Kawakubo Y, Kamio Y, Kato N, Miyashita Y, Kasai K, and Yamasue H. :
   Mitigation of Sociocommunicational Deficits of Autism Through Oxytocin-Induced Recovery of Medial Prefrontal Activity : A Randomized Trial.
   JAMA Psychiatry (formerly Archives of General Psychiatry). 71, 166-175, 2013
6. Watanabe T, Hanajima R, Shirota Y, Ohminami S, Tsutsumi R, Terao Y, Ugawa Y, Hirose S, Miyashita Y, Konishi S, Kunimatsu A, and Ohtomo K. :
   Bidirectional effects on inter-hemispheric resting-state functional connectivity induced by excitatory and inhibitory repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation.
   Human Brain Mapping 35, 1896-1905, 2013
7. Tsubota,T., Ohashi, Y.,Tamura, K.:
   Optogenetics in the cerebellum: Purkinje cell-specific approaches for understanding local cerebellar functions.
   Behavioural Brain Research 255, 226-34, 2013.
8. Hirabayashi, T., Takeuchi, D., Tamura, K., and Miyashita, Y. :
   Functional microcircuit recruited during retrieval of object association memory in monkey perirhinal cortex.
   Neuron 77, 192-203, 2013.
9. Watanabe T., Hirose S., Wada H., Imai Y., Machida T., Shirouzu I., Konishi S., Miyashita Y. and Masuda N.:
   Energy landscapes of resting-state brain networks
   Front. Neuroinform. 8: 12, 2014
10. Hirabayashi, T. and Miyashita, Y.:
    Computational principles of microcircuits for visual object processing in the macaque temporal cortex
    Trends in Neurosci. 37, 178-187, 2014
11. Miyamoto, K., Adachi, Y., Osada, T., Watanabe, T., Kimura, H.M., Setsuie, R. and Miyashita, Y.:
    Dissociable memory traces within the macaque medial temporal lobe predict subsequent recognition performance.
    J. Neurosci. 34, 1988-1997, 2014
12. Hirabayashi, T., Tamura, K., Takeuchi, D., Takeda, M., Koyano, W.,K., and Miyashita, Y.: Distinct Neuronal Interactions in Anterior Inferotemporal Areas of Macaque Monkeys during Retrieval of Object Association Memory.
    J. Neurosci. 34, 9377-9388, 2014
13. Watanabe, T., Takezawa, M., Nakawake, Y., Kunimatsu, A., Yamasue, H., Nakamura, M., Miyashita, Y. and Masuda N. :
    Two distinct neural mechanisms underlying indirect reciprocity
    Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 111, 3990-3995, 2014

Department of Cellular and Molecular Physiology

Professor

Kensaku Mori, Ph.D.

Lecturer

Masahiro Yamaguchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Hiroyuki Manabe, Ph.D., Hiromi Naritsuka, Ph.D., Koshi Murata, Ph.D.

Homepage http://morilab.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction

The Department of Cellular and Molecular Physiology succeeded the former 'Second Department of Physiology', and belongs to the Department of Physiology. We participate in the teaching of physiology at undergraduate school and graduate school.

The present members include the above stuffs, 2 postdoctoral researchers, 1 visiting scientist, 3 graduate students and 1 secretary stuff.

Education

The department provides lectures and practice in physiology for undergraduate students. We teach electrophysiological methods and cellular and molecular physiology methods for free quarter students. The department provides also lectures and instructions for laboratory research for graduate and undergraduate students in the fields of sensory physiology and molecular and cellular neurobiology. Seminars, progress reports, and journal club for graduate students are routinely provided. Monthly joint seminars (Functional Biology Seminars and RIKEN BSI Group Seminars) are also provided for graduate students.

Research

Using multidisciplinary approaches including electrophysiology, optical imaging, molecular and cellular biology, molecular genetics and behavioral analysis, we at the Department of Cellular and Molecular Physiology aim at understanding neuronal circuit mechanisms for the translation of olfactory sensory information to a variety of behavioral and emotional responses in the mammalian brain. Our recent focus includes the functional and spatial organization of the odor maps in the olfactory bulb, parallel mitral and tufted cell pathways from olfactory bulb to olfactory cortex, gamma oscillation couplings among olfactory bulb, olfactory cortex, and olfactory cortical mechanisms for the recognition of odor objects. We study also behavioral state-dependent change in the information processing mode in the olfactory bulb and olfactory cortex, focusing on the experience-dependent reorganization of neuronal circuitry in the olfactory cortex and bulb during postprandial slow-wave sleep.

Granule cells in the olfactory bulb continue to be generated in adulthood, with nearly half incorporated and remainder eliminated into or from the neuronal circuit of the olfactory bulb. We have been investigating the neuronal mechanisms during olfactory experience and those during postprandial sleep for the

sensory-experience dependent incorporation and/or elimination of adult-born granule cells into or from the pre-existing neuronal circuit in the olfactory bulb.

Currently we are focusing on the following topics.

(1) Parallel mitral and tufted cell pathways to the olfactory cortex.

Odor signals are conveyed from the olfactory bulb to the olfactory cortex by mitral cells and tufted cells. Whether and how the two types of projection neurons differ in function and axonal connectivity is still poorly understood. Odor responses and axonal projection patterns were compared between mitral cells and tufted cells in mice by visualizing axons of electrophysiologically identified single neurons. Tufted cells demonstrated shorter onset latency for reliable responses than mitral cells. The shorter latency response of tufted cells was maintained in a wide range of odor concentrations, whereas mitral cells responded only to strong signals. Furthermore, individual tufted cells projected densely to focal targets only in anterior areas of the olfactory cortex, whereas individual mitral cells dispersedly projected to all olfactory cortex areas. In the anterior areas of the olfactory cortex, the two cell types projected to segregated subareas. These results suggest that mitral cells and tufted cells transmit temporally distinct odor information to different olfactory cortex targets.

(2) Olfactory cortex generates synchronized top-down inputs to the olfactory bulb during slow-wave sleep.

The olfactory cortex is functionally isolated from the external odor world during slow-wave sleep. However, the neuronal activity pattern in the olfactory cortex and its functional roles during slow-wave sleep are not well understood. Here, we demonstrate in freely behaving rats that the anterior piriform cortex, a major area of the olfactory cortex, repeatedly generates sharp waves that are accompanied by synchronized discharges of numerous cortical neurons. Olfactory cortex sharp waves occurred relatively independently of hippocampal sharp waves. Current source density analysis showed that sharp wave generation involved the participation of recurrent association fiber synapses to pyramidal cells in the olfactory cortex. During slow wave sleep, the olfactory bulb showed sharp waves that were in synchrony with olfactory cortex sharp waves, indicating that the olfactory cortex sharp waves drove synchronized top-down inputs to the olfactory bulb. Based on these results, we speculate that the olfactory cortex sharp waves play a role in the reorganization of bulbar neuronal circuits during slow-wave sleep.

(3) Sniff rhythm-paced fast and slow gamma oscillations in the olfactory bulb

Oder signals are conveyed from the olfactory bulb to the olfactory cortex by two types of projection neurons, tufted cells and mitral cells, which differ in signal timing and firing frequency in response to odor inhalation. Whereas tufted cells respond with early-onset high frequency burst discharges starting at the middle of the inhalation phase of sniff, mitral cells show odor responses with later-onset lower frequency burst discharges. Since odor inhalation induces prominent gamma oscillations of local field potentials in the olfactory bulb during the transition period from inhalation to exhalation that accompany synchronized spike discharges of tufted cells and mitral cells, we addressed the question of whether the odor-induced gamma oscillations encompass two distinct gamma oscillatory sources, tufted cell-circuits and mitral cell-circuits, by simultaneously recording the sniff rhythms and local field potentials in the olfactory bulb of freely behaving rats. We observed that individual sniffs induced nested gamma oscillations with two distinct parts during the inhalation-exhalation transition period: early-onset fast gamma oscillations followed by later-onset slow gamma oscillations. These results suggest that tufted cells carry odor signals with early-onset fast gamma synchronization at the early phase of sniff, whereas mitral cells send them with later-onset slow gamma synchronization. We also

observed that each sniff typically induced both fast and slow gamma oscillations during awake whereas respiration during slow-wave sleep and REM sleep failed to induce these oscillations. These results suggest that behavioral states regulate the generation of sniff rhythm-paced fast and slow gamma oscillations in the olfactory bulb.

Publications (2013~)

1. Manabe H and Mori K Sniff rhythm-paced fast and slow gamma oscillations in the olfactory bulb: relation to tufted and mitral cells and behavioral states ***J Neurophysiol.*** 110: 1593-1599 (2013)
2. Yamaguchi M, Manabe H, Murata K, and Mori K Reorganization of neuronal circuits of the central olfactory system during postprandial sleep ***Front. Neural Circuits*** 7: 132 (2013)
3. Mori K, Manabe H, Narikiyo K, and Onisawa N Olfactory consciousness and gamma oscillation couplings across the olfactory bulb, olfactory cortex and orbitofrontal cortex ***Front. Psychology*** 4: 743 (2013)
4. Narikiyo K, Manabe H, and Mori K Sharp wave-associated synchronized inputs from the piriform cortex activate olfactory tubercle neurons during slow-wave sleep ***J Neurophysiol.*** 111: 72-81 (2014)
5. Mori K Piriform Cortex and Olfactory Tubercle In: Mori K (Ed) **The Olfactory System**, Springer, Tokyo, pp 161-176. (2014)
6. Nagayama S, Igarashi KM, Manabe H, and Mori K Parallel Tufted Cell and Mitral Cell Pathways from the Olfactory Bulb to the Olfactory Cortex In: Mori K (Ed) **The Olfactory System**, Springer, Tokyo, pp 133-160. (2014)
7. Yamaguchi M Interneurons in the Olfactory Bulb: Roles in the Plasticity of Olfactory Information Processing In: Mori K (Ed) **The Olfactory System**, Springer, Tokyo, pp 97-132. (2014)
8. Mori K Odor Maps in the Olfactory Bulb In: Mori K (Ed) **The Olfactory System**, Springer, Tokyo, pp 59-70. (2014)
9. Mori K and Manabe H Unique Characteristics of the Olfactory System In: Mori K (Ed) **The Olfactory System**, Springer, Tokyo, pp 1-18. (2014)
10. Sakamoto M, Ieki N, Miyoshi G, Mochimaru D, Miyachi H, Imura T, Yamaguchi M, Fishell G, Mori K, Kageyama R, Imayoshi I. Continuous postnatal neurogenesis contributes to formation of the olfactory bulb neural circuits and flexible olfactory associative learning. ***J Neurosci.*** 34: 5788-99.(2014)
11. Yamaguchi M, Mori K. Critical periods in adult neurogenesis and possible clinical utilization of new neurons ***Front. Neuroscience*** 8:177 (2014)
12. Komano-Inoue S., Manabe H., Ota M., Kusumoto-Yoshida I., Yokoyama T. K., Mori K., and Yamaguchi M. Top-down inputs from the olfactory cortex in the postprandial period promote elimination of granule cells in the olfactory bulb ***Eur. J. Neurosci.*** (in press)

Department of Neurophysiology

Professor

Masanobu Kano, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kazuo Kitamura, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Naofumi Uesaka, Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~neurophy/

Introduction and Organization

This laboratory was founded in 1953 as Department of Neurophysiology, Institute for Brain Research. In 1996, it was integrated into Graduate School of Medicine. The current members of this laboratory are 5 faculty members (professor, associate professor, 2 research associate, project research associate), 5 postdoctoral fellows, 12 graduate students, 5 undergraduate students and 5 technicians. We teach neurophysiology for medical undergraduates and for students in the Master and Ph.D. courses. Our research aims at elucidating cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying regulation of synaptic transmission and postnatal development of neuronal circuits.

Teaching activities

We teach neurophysiology for medical undergraduates in lectures and practical courses. Lectures are designed for students to learn basic mechanisms underlying the generation of electrical signals, synaptic transmission and their regulations in the nervous system. Students also learn how functional neural circuits in the brain are formed and matured during postnatal development. In the practical courses, students perform two types of classical experiments of neurophysiology. First, students make intracellular recording from frog skeletal muscle fibers and examine the endplate potential for understanding basic properties of synaptic transmission. Second, students record electromyogram (EMG) from human gastrocnemius muscles and learn how the stretch reflex works.

We accept Free-Quarter students. Students are encouraged to experience patch-clamp recordings from neurons either in brain slices or in dissociated culture, or to experience recordings of neuronal activities from living animals.

For the training of Master and Ph.D. course students, we have a weekly conference for discussing current research activities. A laboratory member summarizes his/her recent experimental data or presents papers closely related to his/her research. Moreover, for mutual communication between the laboratories with similar interests in neuroscience, we have a weekly joint seminar with Department of Cellular Neurobiology, Division of Structural Physiology and Division of Animal Resources.

Research activities

The brain consists of neuronal circuits in which neurons are connected through numerous synapses. To understand the brain function, it is necessary to elucidate mechanisms of synaptic transmission and those underlying changes in synapses related to development, learning and memory (synaptic plasticity). We take various methodological approaches including electrophysiology, pharmacology, morphology, and genetic engineering of mouse. We particularly focus on observing neuronal activities in

real time in intact neurons. We use whole-cell patch clamp recording, calcium imaging, two-photon imaging and their combinations in various preparations (cultured neurons, brain slices and intact animals) and investigate molecular mechanisms of synaptic transmission and plasticity.

The main subjects of our research are as follows

(1) Refinement of synaptic organization during cerebellar development:

In early postnatal days, all Purkinje cells in the cerebellum are innervated by multiple climbing fibers. These surplus climbing fibers are eliminated eventually with the progress of postnatal development, and most Purkinje cells become innervated by single climbing fibers by the end of the third postnatal week in mice. We investigate the mechanisms how single climbing fibers are selected and how the surplus climbing fibers are eliminated.

(2) Retrograde synaptic modulation mediated by endogenous cannabinoids:

We reported in 2001 that endogenous cannabinoids are released from postsynaptic neurons in an activity-dependent manner, act retrogradely onto presynaptic cannabinoid receptors and suppress transmitter release. Since then, we have been investigating the mechanisms of this retrograde modulation. We are also interested in elucidating the physiological significance of this phenomenon including learning and memory, addiction, and anxiety.

(3) Synaptic integration in intact animals:

To understand the physiological function of synapses *in vivo*, we analyze synaptic transmission and integration in single neurons in the intact brain by using *in vivo* two-photon imaging and whole-cell recording. We also develop new methods to implement these experiments.

References

(1) Tada M, Takeuchi A, Hashizume M, Kitamura K, Kano M: A highly sensitive fluorescent indicator dye for calcium imaging of neural activity in vitro and *in vivo*. **Eur J Neurosci** 39:1720-1728, 2014.

(2) Kassai H, Sugaya Y, Noda S, Nakao K, Maeda T, Kano M, Aiba A: Selective activation of mTORC1 signaling recapitulates microcephaly, tuberous sclerosis and neurodegenerative diseases. **Cell Reports** 7: 1626–1639, 2014.

(3) Uesaka N, Uchigashima M, Mikuni T, Nakazawa T, Nakao H, Hirai H, Aiba A, Watanabe M, Kano M: Retrograde semaphorin signaling regulates synapse elimination in the developing mouse brain. **Science** 344: 1020-1023, 2014.

(4) Petrenko A B, Yamazaki M, Sakimura K, Kano M, Baba H: Augmented tonic pain-related behavior in knockout mice lacking monoacylglycerol lipase, a major degrading enzyme for the endocannabinoid 2-arachidonoylglycerol. **Behav Brain Res** 271: 51-58, 2014.

(5) Kawata S, Miyazaki T, Yamazaki M, Mikuni T, Yamasaki M, Hashimoto K, Watanabe M, Sakimura K, Kano M: Global scaling-down of excitatory postsynaptic responses in cerebellar Purkinje cells impairs developmental synapse elimination. **Cell Reports** 8: 1119-1129, 2014.

(6) Otsu Y, Marcaggi P, Feltz A, Isope, P, Kollo M, Nusser Z, Mathieu B, Kano M, Tsujita M, Sakimura K, Dieudonné S: Activity-dependent gating of calcium spikes by A-type K^+ channels controls climbing fiber signaling in Purkinje cell dendrites. **Neuron** 84: 137-151, 2014.

(7) Piochon C, Kloth AD, Grasselli G, Titley HK, Nakayama H, Hashimoto K, Wan V, Simmons DH, Eissa T, Nakatani J, Cherskov A, Miyazaki T, Watanabe M, Takumi T, Kano M, Wang S S-H, Hansel C: Cerebellar plasticity and motor learning deficits in a copy number variation mouse model of autism. **Nat Commun** 5: 5586, 2014.

(8) Inoue M, Takeuchi A, Horigane S, Ohkura M, Gengyo-Ando K, Fujii H, Kamijo S, Takemoto-Kimura S, Kano M, Nakai J, Kitamura K, Bito H: Rational design of a novel high-affinity, ultrafast, red calcium indicator R-CaMP2. **Nat Methods** 12: 64-70, 2015.

(9) Tsutsumi S, Yamazaki M, Miyazaki T, Watanabe M, Sakimura K, Kano M, Kitamura K: Structure-function relationships between aldolase C/zebrin II expression and complex spike synchrony in the

cerebellum. **J Neurosci** 35:843-852 2015.

(10) Aida T, Yoshida J, Nomura M, Tanimura A, Iino Y, Soma M, Bai N, Ito Y, Cui W, Aizawa H, Yanagisawa M, Nagai T, Takata N, Tanaka K, Takayanagi R, Kano M, Götz M, Hirase H, Tanaka K: Astroglial glutamate transporter deficiency increases synaptic excitability and leads to pathological repetitive behaviors in mice. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 40: 1569-1579, 2015.

(11) Ohno-Shosaku T, Kano M: Endocannabinoid-mediated retrograde modulation of synaptic transmission. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 29: 1–8, 2014.

(12) Kano M: Control of synaptic function by endocannabinoid-mediated retrograde signaling. **Proc Japan Acad Ser B** 90: 235-250, 2014.

(13) Kawaguchi Y, Kano M: Neural circuits: Japan. **Front Neural Circuits** 8:135. 2014.

(14) Uesaka N, Uchigashima, M, Mikuni T, Hirai H, Watanabe M, Kano M: Retrograde signaling for climbing fiber synapse elimination. **Cerebellum** 14: 4-7, 2015.

Functional Biology

2. Pharmacology

Department of Cellular and Molecular Pharmacology

Professor

Masamitsu Iino, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Yohei Okubo, Ph. D.,

Research Associate

Kazunori Kanemaru, Ph. D., Hiroshi Sekiya, M.D.

Homepage http://calcium.cmp.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/index-e.html

Introduction and Organization

Our department was founded in 1885 and collaborates with the Department of Molecular Neurobiology and Pharmacology in the education of undergraduate medical students.

Teaching activities

Pharmacology lectures and laboratory courses for the medical students are given by the staff members of both Departments of Pharmacology. We also invite eight outside expert lecturers to cover rapidly developing fields in pharmacology and related medical sciences. The laboratory courses include both traditional and advanced pharmacological experiments. A new intensive laboratory course for medical students started in the year 2001, and we participated in the program. We also give lectures for graduate students including master course students and Ph.D. candidates.

Research activities

Our department has a strong background in the field of Ca^{2+} signalling. Ca^{2+} signal is now known to function as a molecular switch in almost every important cell function including muscle contraction, exocytosis, cell proliferation, immune responses and regulation of synaptic functions. This is the reason why this field is expanding rapidly and our research activity is now diversifying. We are particularly interested in Ca^{2+} signalling in the central nervous system.

1) Spatiotemporal regulation of Ca^{2+} signals

Ca^{2+} signals show very dynamic, temporal and spatial changes within the cell. This property allows the Ca^{2+} signal to be an extremely versatile cellular switch regulating diverse cell functions. One of the most notable spatiotemporal patterns of Ca^{2+} signals is the oscillatory change in intracellular Ca^{2+} concentration ($[Ca^{2+}]_i$), or Ca^{2+} oscillation. Many cellular functions are regulated by the Ca^{2+} oscillation frequency. However, fundamental questions remain. How and why does $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ oscillate? We have addressed these questions. First, we studied inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP_3)-induced Ca^{2+} release mechanism, which is one of the most important Ca^{2+} mobilizing mechanisms in many types of cell. We showed that the activity of the IP_3 receptor (IP_3R) is dependent on the cytoplasmic Ca^{2+} concentration. Therefore, Ca^{2+} release via the IP_3R appears to be under the feedback control of mobilized Ca^{2+}. We identified the Ca^{2+} sensor region of the IP_3R and showed that the positive feedback regulation

of IP_3R via the Ca^{2+} sensor of IP_3R indeed plays an essential role in regulating the Ca^{2+} signal dynamics including Ca^{2+} oscillation.

In order to further study the mechanism underlying Ca^{2+} oscillation, we visualized the Ca^{2+} concentrations within the intracellular organelles (both endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria) during Ca^{2+} oscillations. We found that Ca^{2+} shuttles between these intracellular organelles in phase with cytoplasmic Ca^{2+} oscillations. Our results also indicated that the Ca^{2+} shuttling determines the Ca^{2+} oscillation frequency. Thus, we have shown that mitochondria play an important role in the generation of Ca^{2+} oscillation. These results provide a clue to the mechanism of Ca^{2+} oscillation.

Furthermore, we recently generated a family of genetically-encoded Ca^{2+} indicators named CEPIA (for Calcium-measuring organelle-Entrapped Protein IndicAtors). CEPIA can be used to image ER and mitochondrial Ca^{2+} dynamics simultaneously with cytosolic Ca^{2+} concentration and other cellular processes at high spatiotemporal resolution.

Why then does $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ have to oscillate? Transcription by the nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT) is one of the important cellular functions that are regulated by the Ca^{2+} oscillation frequency. NFAT is dephosphorylated by Ca^{2+}-dependent phosphatase, calcineurin, and translocates from the cytoplasm to the nucleus to initiate transcription. We analyzed the kinetics of the dephosphorylation and translocation of NFAT, and found that the dephosphorylated form of NFAT functions as a working memory of transient increases in $[Ca^{2+}]_i$. With increasing frequency of Ca^{2+} oscillation, dephosphorylated NFAT accumulates in the cytoplasm to enhance its nuclear translocation. This is the molecular basis of the mechanism that decodes the Ca^{2+} oscillation frequency. We also showed that Ca^{2+} oscillation is more cost-effective in regulating cell functions than a continuous increase in Ca^{2+}. These studies provide us with an insight into the secrets of Ca^{2+} signalling.

2) Imaging of signalling molecules

Our study on Ca^{2+} signalling made us realize the importance of visualization of signalling molecules within living cells. Thus, our laboratory has been involved in the generation of new indicators of signalling molecules upstream and downstream Ca^{2+} signals. We have succeeded in imaging IP_3 signalling in various cells including intact neurons within cerebellar slice preparations. We also developed an indicator to detect the phosphorylation of myosin regulatory light chain. The indicator allowed us to image phosphorylation state of myosin light chain in living cells. Furthermore, we generated a nitric oxide (NO) indicator based on the heme-binding domain of soluble guanylyl cyclase. This indicator was successfully used in cerebellar slice preparations to image NO signals in response to parallel fiber (PF) stimulation. We found that the NO signal intensity decreases steeply with distance form the activated synapse and generate synapse-specific long-term potentiation (LTP) of PF-Purkinje cell synapses. We also showed that the NO signal intensity depends biphasically on the frequency of PF stimulation. Importantly, the LTP depends similarly on the frequency of PF stimulation. Thus, our NO indicator provided us with valuable information regarding the role of NO signals in the central nervous system.

Glutamate is the most important excitatory synaptic transmitter in the brain. We have generated a glutamate indicator based on the glutamate-binding domain of the AMPA-type glutamate receptor. Using this fluorescent glutamate indicator, we have succeeded in imaging spatiotemporal dynamics of glutamate in the extrasynaptic space in brain slices. This study demonstrated that bursting synaptic activities cause glutamate spillover from the synaptic cleft to activate perisynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors, and will provide a basis for the research of extrasynaptic glutamate transmission that is involved in many important brain functions.

3) Exploration of previously unrecognized cellular functions that are regulated by Ca^{2+} signals

Although many important cell functions have

been found to be regulated by Ca^{2+} signals, not all the Ca^{2+}-dependent cell functions have been identified. We are now searching for new cell functions that are regulated by Ca^{2+} signals.

Cells communicate with each other to form organized structures by cell-cell adhesion and cell-cell repulsion, but it remains to be clarified how cell-cell contact information is converted to intracellular signals. We found that cells in contact with neighbouring cells generate local transient intracellular Ca^{2+} signals (Ca^{2+} lightning). Ca^{2+} lightning was exclusively observed near cell-cell contact regions and was not observed in the central regions of cells, nor was it found in solitary cells that are not in contact with other cells. We also show that Ca^{2+} lightning is capable of regulating cell-cell repulsion in a Ca^{2+}-dependent manner. These results demonstrated that cell-cell contact information may be transmitted by a new form of Ca^{2+} signal, Ca^{2+} lightning, to regulate intracellular events.

We also clarified a new synaptic maintenance mechanism in the parallel fiber→Purkinje cell synapse in the cerebellum. We have found that there is a retrograde signaling mechanism downstream of metabotropic glutamate receptor-mediated IP_3-Ca^{2+} signaling in Purkinje cells, which then generates BDNF (brain-derived neurotrophic factor) that maintains the glutamate-release function of the presynaptic terminal of parallel fibers. This presents a new form of activity-dependent synaptic maintenance mechanism.

We have studied the role of IP_3-Ca^{2+} signaling in astrocytes (the most abundant glial cells) and found that it regulates the expression of molecules on the surface of astrocytes that regulate the growth of neurons. Our results indicate that N-cadherin is involved in the regulation of neural growth *in vitro*. Furthermore, we recently showed that IP_3-Ca^{2+} signaling in cerebellar astrocytes (Bergmann glia) regulates glutamate transporter levels in Bergman glial cells to maintain glutamate clearance in the mature cerebellum.

In response to brain injury, astrocytes undergo structural and functional changes (reactive astrogliosis). We showed that injury-induced Ca^{2+} responses in astrocytes are important for reactive astrogliosis and also for neuroprotection. We studied the molecular mechanism involved in this reaction, and found that a translational repressor Pum2 is downregulated in a Ca^{2+}-dependent manner. We also identified that N-cadherin mRNA is one of the target mRNAs of Pum2. Thus, Pum2 down-regulation induces reciprocal up-regulation of N-cadherin after brain injury. When the *N-cadherin* gene is disrupted in astrocytes, injury-induced astrogliosis and neuroprotection were attenuated. These results clarified the molecular events that are responsible for the astrogliosis and neuroprotection following brain injury.

We have identified a new NO-dependent Ca^{2+} signaling mechanism in central neurons. We found that synaptically released NO *S*-nitrosylates the ryanodine receptor (RyR) to activate Ca^{2+} release through the Ca^{2+} release channel, which we refer to as NO-induced Ca^{2+} release (NICR). NICR is required for the NO-dependent LTP at the parallel fiber-Purkinje cell synapse described above. Furthermore, NICR has a pathophysiological role, and seems to play an important role in NO-dependent neuronal cell death after brain ischemia. This finding suggests that NICR can be a therapeutic target in certain forms of ischemic brain diseases.

We have made it possible to image Ca^{2+} signals in the fine processes of individual astrocytes *in vivo* using transgenic mice that express an ultrasensitive genetically encoded Ca^{2+} indicator, YC-Nano50, in an astrocyte-specific manner. This method allowed us to find a previously unidentified mode of spontaneous astrocytic Ca^{2+} signals, Ca^{2+} twinkles, which are preferentially displayed in fine astrocytic processes in living mice brain. Moreover, a highly sensitive nature of astrocytic fine processes as a sensitive detector of neuronal activity was also revealed.

4) Cell-to-cell variability in Ca^{2+} signals

Cell-to-cell phenotypic variability within clonal populations has attracted considerable attention. We found that human embryonic kidney 293 cells exhibit all-or-none phenotypic variability in Ca^{2+}

response upon agonist application: only approximately 40% of the cells respond to caffeine. Using a systems-biological approach that combines time-lapse Ca^{2+} imaging and mathematical modeling, we analyzing the basis of the cell-to-cell variability. We found that the balance between Ca^{2+} release and uptake is enhanced by the positive feedback property of the Ca^{2+} relase to generate the all-or-none propety of the Ca^{2+} relase. Furthermore, individual cells switched between the caffeine-sensitive and caffeine-insensitive states with an average transition time of approximately 65 h, suggestive of temporal fluctuation in endogenous protein expression levels associated with caffeine response. Thus, the study provides a conceptual basis of the cell-to-cell phenotypic variability in mammalian cells.

References

1. Kanemaru, K., Sekiya, H., Xu, M., Satoh, K., Kitajima, N., Yoshida, K., Okubo, Y., Sasaki, T., Moritoh, S., Hasuwa, H., Mimura, M., Horikawa, K., Matsui, K., Nagai, T., Iino, M., and Tanaka, K.F. In vivo visualization of subtle, transient, and local activity of astrocytes using an ultrasensitive Ca^{2+} indicator. **Cell Rep.** 10, 311-318, 2014. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2014.05.056.
2. Suzuki, J., Kanemaru, K., Ishii, K., Ohkura, M., Okubo, Y., and Iino, M. Imaging intraorganellar Ca^{2+} at subcellular resolution using CEPIA. **Nat. Commun.** 5:4153, 2014.
3. Kanemaru, K., Kubota, J., Sekiya, H., Hirose, K., Okubo, Y. and Iino, M. Calcium-dependent N-cadherin up-regulation mediates reactive astrogliosis and neuroprotection after brain injury. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 110**,** 11612– 11617, 2013.
4. Yano, F., Saito, T., Ogata, N., Yamazawa, T., Iino, M., Chung, U.I. and Kawaguchi, H. β-catenin regulates PTH/PTHrP receptor signals and chondrocyte hypertrophy through binding to its intracellular C-terminal region. **Arthritis Rheum.** 65, 429-435, 2013.
5. Kakizawa, S., Yamazawa, T. and Iino, M. Nitric oxide-induced calcium release: activation of type 1 ryanodine receptor by endogenous nitric oxide. **Channels** 7, 1–5, 2013
6. Iino, M. Synaptic function monitored using chemobiomolecular indicators. *In* Chembiomolecular Science: At the Frontier of Chemistry and Biology. pp. 207–215, 2013.

Department of Systems Pharmacology

Professor

Hiroki R. Ueda, M.D.,Ph.D.

Lecturer

Kazuki Tainaka, Ph.D.

Associate

Koji L. Ode, Ph.D., Etsuo A. Susaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://sys-pharm.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Teaching activities

Our Department, in collaboration with the Department of Cellular and Molecular Pharmacology, takes responsibility for lectures and laboratory courses on pharmacology for the undergraduate students of the Faculty. There are some 39 lectures per year including those given by six invited lectures to cover specialized and currently highlighted fields in pharmacology. We offer several laboratory courses, and all the members of the Department participate in the courses to provide close consultation for the students.

For the graduate students, there are series of seminars on physiology and neuroscience. We also have research seminars to discuss and stimulate the research activities of the graduate students in the Department.

Research activities

With our members from different backgrounds, we would like to realize experimental systems biology at the organism level, leading to greater understanding and even control of organismal pathophysiology. To this end, we specifically focus on the cellular circuits controlling the sleep/wake cycle and address the hourglass mechanism of sleep, a homeostatic- and circadian-dependent regulation of sleep amount and timing. Also we are planning multi-scale research activities covering a series of length scales; molecule-to-cell, cell-to-tissue, and tissue-to-organism to envision such complicated underlying mechanism. We are currently devoting our research to three technological challenges; 1) next-generation mouse genetics, where we can produce genetically modified mice in a high-throughput fashion, 2) system-level identification and analysis of cellular circuits in the whole-organ (especially, the whole-brain) and whole-body, where we can identify individual cells or cellular circuits in the whole-organ and whole-body, and 3) non-invasive observation/perturbation of system dynamics, where we can observe or perturb the specific cells or neurons in organisms in a non-invasive manner. Combined with these techniques, we investigate how the average (diurnality or nocturnality), the dispersion (the length of sleeping time), and the amount (insomniac or hypersomniac responces) of sleep during circadian time are determined by environments and history of activities. Additionally, we execute a comprehensive study to examine dynamic properties of the biological system inside cell-to-tissue scale, and their relations to organism-level phenotypes.

1) Next-generation mouse genetics

In the conventional method for production of genetically-modified mice, a single line of

gene-targeted ES cells is injected into host embryos (typically blastocysts) to generate chimera mice comprising a mixture of ES- and host-derived cells. In addition, multiple mating procedures are needed to generate the desired genetically modified mouse strain, which typically takes from 9 months to several years. To develop a high-throughput method of mouse genetics (next-generation mouse genetics), we are trying to 1) shorten the process by realizing F0 phenotyping with ~100% ES cell-derived mice (the same generation at which chimeras are typically produced) to skip the mating procedures, and 2) parallelize the process by simultaneous preparation of multiple lines of ES cell clones. We aim to use this novel high-throughput method to produce hundreds of strains of genetically modified ~100% ES cell-derived mice. Currently, we are developing high-throughput TALEN- and CRISPER/Cas9-based genome engineering method.

2) System-level identification and analysis of cellular circuits in the whole-organ and whole-body

To highlight the regulatory cellular networks in the sleep/wake rhythm, we facilitate an identification of sleep/wake generating cells in the whole-brain in a highly parallelized manner. A concerted effort has been made especially in the brain, as scientists are aiming to clarify how neural activity is translated into consciousness and other complex brain activities. One example of the technologies needed is whole-brain imaging at single-cell resolution. This imaging normally involves preparing a highly transparent sample that minimizes light scattering and then imaging neurons tagged with fluorescent probes at different slices to produce a 3D representation. However, limitations in current methods prevent comprehensive study of the relationship. A new high-throughput method, CUBIC (Clear, Unobstructed Brain Imaging Cocktails and Computational Analysis), published in Cell, is a great leap forward, as it offers unprecedented rapid whole-brain imaging at single cell resolution and a simple protocol to clear and transparentize the brain sample based on the use of aminoalcohols (Susaki et al., Cell, 2014). In combination with light sheet fluorescence microscopy, CUBIC was tested for rapid imaging of a number of mammalian systems, such as mouse and primate, showing its scalability for brains of different size. Additionally, it was used to acquire new spatial-temporal details of gene expression patterns in the hypothalamic circadian rhythm center. Moreover, by combining images taken from opposite directions, CUBIC enables whole brain imaging and direct comparison of brains in different environmental conditions. CUBIC overcomes a number of obstacles compared with previous methods. One is the clearing and transparency protocol, which involves serially immersing fixed tissues into just two reagents for a relatively short time. Second, CUBIC is compatible with many fluorescent probes because of low quenching, which allows for probes with longer wavelengths and reduces concern for scattering when whole brain imaging while at the same time inviting multi-color imaging. Finally, it is highly reproducible and scalable. While other methods have achieved some of these qualities, CUBIC is the first to realize all. CUBIC provides information on previously unattainable 3D gene expression profiles and neural networks at the systems level. Because of its rapid and high-throughput imaging, CUBIC offers extraordinary opportunity to analyze localized effects of genomic editing. It also is expected to identify neural connections at the whole brain level.

To comprehensively understand dynamic and complicated phenomena in organism-level, it is also essential to quantify the cellular dynamics with highly time resolution. We are developing absolute, continuous, and highly sensitive quantification methods of biomolecules secreted from specific region in the brain. Currently, we have already succeeded in the absolute quantification of peptides and proteins even at the ato-mole level by using the mass spectrometry. By further developing the method such as on-line connection of microdialysis system with mass spectrometry, we address the establishment of absolute quantification of various kinds of biomolecules including neuropeptide, neurotransmitter, and other unidentified secretions with a comprehensive, sensitive, and high time resolution manner. Through these methods, we are also developing clinical applications such as exploration of novel diagnostic markers.

3) Non-invasive observation/perturbation of system dynamics

Currently, we have already developed a non-invasive sleep/wake analytical system based on high-sensitive respiratory analyzer unlike conventional electroencephalography (EEG) and electromyogram (EMG), which are high-invasive, labor-intensive, and high cost phenotyping methods. Furthermore, we have also devised automatically staging system to classify sleep and awake state from longitudinal data (Sunagawa et al, Genes to Cells 2013). Combined with these techniques, we achieved automatic phenotyping of sleep and awake state only by housing mice in the devised chamber for respiratory analysis in a high-throughput fashion.

In another approach, we are developing non-invasive quantification system of important bio-molecules such as monoamine determining cellular states in whole-brain scale. Although molecular probes for monoamine detectable in MRI have been reported, any groups have not succeeded in the visualization of monoamine dynamics in the whole brain by using molecular probe knock-in mice. Through above mentioned next-generation mouse genetics, we will construct mutant mice expressing molecular probes in the whole-brain (or specific tissues), and establish non-invasive quantification platform for biologically important molecules. As for contactless perturbation of cellular state, we are developing chemical genetics, where mutant mice expressing foreign artificial receptor in neuron are perturbed by the corresponding artificial ligand such as DREADDs (designer receptors exclusively activated by designer drugs) and PSAMs. For example, we construct mutant mice expressing active hM3Dq receptor or inactive hM4Di in specific neurons, and perturb the neurons without contact by oral administration of triggering CNO. Alternatively, we are also developing novel optogenetics where mutant mice lacking all of photoreceptors but expressing artificial infrared photoreceptors in specific neurons could be perturbed by contactless infrared photoirradiation (without implanting optical fibers in the brain).

Understanding of hourglass mechanism of sleep, a homeostatic dependent regulation of sleep amount and timing

In the brain, there are multiple states such as awake, NREM-sleep, and REM-sleep, and each state is transferred to each other without remaining in one state. The underlying mechanism how these multiple states are produced and what determine the amount of each state has been unknown yet. Initially, we are identifying sleep-related molecules and genes through the next-generation mouse genetics. Especially, we are focusing on wake-promoting genes such as mono-amine and acetylcholine (neural circuits hypothesis), synaptic plasticity-related genes such as receptors of glutamate and GABA, and modification enzymes (synaptic plasticity hypothesis), and excitatory genes determining membrane potential such as ion pumps and ion channels (neural excitability hypothesis). We elucidate what kinds of genes determine the sleep amount and timing through non-invasive sleep/wake phenotyping system. Furthermore, we clarify where sleep-regulating genes are distributed in the brain and how neural circuits are constructed through whole-brain imaging with single-cell resolution. We also elucidate how parameters in dynamic homeostasis relating to the sleep amount and timing are determined through non-invasive perturbation system. Finally, we are aiming at our understanding of dynamic homeostasis in the organism.

References

1. Tainaka K, Kubota SI, Suyama TQ, Susaki EA, Perrin D, Ukai-Tadenuma M, Ukai H, Ueda HR. Whole-Body Imaging with Single-Cell Resolution by Tissue Decolorization. Cell 2014; 159(4): 911–924.
2. Susaki EA, Tainaka K, Perrin D, Kishino F, Tawara T, Watanabe TM, Yokoyama C, Onoe H, Eguchi M, Yamaguchi S, Abe T, Kiyonari H, Shimizu Y, Miyawaki A, Yokota H, Ueda HR. Whole-brain imaging with single-cell resolution using chemical cocktails and computational analysis. Cell 2014;157(3):726-39.
3. Ikeda S, Tainaka K, Matsumoto K, Shinohara Y, Ode KL, Susaki EA, Ueda HR. Non-enzymatic DNA cleavage reaction induced by 5-ethynyluracil in methylamine aqueous solution and application to DNA concatenation. PLOS ONE 2013:9(3):e92369.

4. Tsujino K, Narumi R, Masumoto KH, Susaki EA, Shinohara Y, Abe T, Iigo M, Wada A, Nagano M, Shigeyoshi Y, Ueda HR. Establishment of TSH β real-time monitoring system in mammalian photoperiodism. Genes Cells 2013:18(7):575-88.
5. Sunagawa GA, Sei H, Shimba S, Urade Y, Ueda HR. FASTER: an unsupervised fully automated sleep staging method for mice. Genes Cells 2013: 18(6):502-18.
6. Sasagawa Y, Nikaido I, Hayashi T, Danno H, Uno KD, Imai T, Ueda HR. Quartz-Seq: a highly reproducible and sensitive single-cell RNA-Seq reveals non-genetic gene expression heterogeneity. Genome Biology 2013:14(4):R31.

Pathology, Immunology and Microbiology

1. Pathology

Department of Pathology and Diagnostic Pathology

Professor

Masashi Fukayama, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Junji Shibahara, M.D., Ph.D., Tetsuo Ushiku, M.D., Ph.D.*

Takeshi Sasaki, M.D., Ph.D. (Chief, Telepathology & Remote Diagnosis Promotion Center)

Lecturer

Teppei Morikawa, M.D., Ph.D.*

Lecturer (Hospital)

Masako Ikemura, M.D., Ph.D.*

Aya Shinozaki-Ushiku, M.D., Ph.D.

Associates

Akiko Kunita, Ph.D., Shogo Tajima, M.D.

Mariko Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D.,

Yukako Shintani, M.D., Ph.D., Hiroyuki Abe, M.D., Ph.D.*,

Akimasa Hayashi M.D., Ph.D.*,

Ryu Miyagawa, Ph.D. (Cancer Professional Training Program)

Technical Support Specialist

Yasuyuki Morishita, M.T., Shinichi Harada, Kei Sakuma

Homepage http://pathol.umin.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Pathology and Diagnostic Pathology is responsible for the practice of diagnostic pathology, education, and research in conjunction with Division of Diagnostic Pathology of the University Hospital*. Our aim is the construction of “pathology as clinical medicine” as well as “next-generation pathology incorporating cutting-edge science and technology”.

Dr. Maeda moved to Department of Cellular and Organ Pathology, Akita University, as associate Professor. Dr. Hayashi started his career as one of Associates from April, and Dr. Tajima from September. Dr. Shinozaki-Ushiku became Lecturer (Hospital) on December. Dr. Shintani learned cardiovascular pathology and took a part in the research project of prognostic markers for predicting heart failure at Prof. James Stone’s laboratory, Cardiovascular Pathology, Massachusetts General Hospital from 11, Nov. to 12, Dec.

Three postgraduate students (Ando, Funata, and Tanei) finished the course and received Ph.D. In the new fiscal year, 2015, six new students will enter the postgraduate course, and there will be 17

postgraduates.

We are responsible for the pathology practice of the University Hospital, and are carrying forward the morphology-based research targeting human diseases. As for the education for the medical students, we take charge of the following courses; General Pathology Course for the 1st grade students in collaboration with Department of Molecular Pathology, Systemic Pathology for the 2nd grade, Elective Clinical Clerkship for the 3rd grade, and Clinical Clerkship for the 4th grade students. Programs for postgraduates and junior residents are also included in our education activities. A position of associate professor has been approved by the University headquarter for "Promotion of CPC Education and General Integrative Medicine" from next fiscal year. Dr. Ikemura will be assigned as Lecturer for this position.

To promote the application of development of genomic medicine to clinical practice, we set up Center for Genome Pathology Standardization (Tailor-made Medical Treatment Program, funded by Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science, and Technology). The mission of the Center is to investigate basic technologies for tissue banking, and to hold seminars for doctors and technicians.

Clinical activities (diagnostic pathology and autopsy)

Together with Division of Diagnostic Pathology, we are responsible for the pathologic diagnosis and autopsy in the University Hospital. We set up Telepathology & Remote Diagnosis Promotion Center (TRD-PC), and started Outpatient Clinic of Pathology (see the corresponding section of Division of Diagnostic Pathology).

Surgical pathology conferences are regularly held with each clinical division, and the cases of various tumors are discussed, including thoracic organs, liver and pancreato-biliary tract, urology, gynecology, breast, and orthopedics, as well as biopsy cases of kidney, skin and GI tract.

Clinico-pathological conferences (CPCs) for two autopsy cases are held every month in the hospital. Both CPCs and weekly autopsy conferences are useful for the education of clinical residents. Digest versions of CPC slides are now open in the hospital (Drs. Shintani and Hayashi), and we also started e-learning programs for clinical residents to facilitate the understanding of the CPC contents (Dr. Ikemura). All of residents were obligated to take the course for their training once a year. Dr. Abe, as one of delegates of Japanese Society of Pathology (JSP), was sent to Department of Pathology, Semmelweiss University, Hungary from August 11 to 15, to evaluate whether their Training Course for Autopsy Pathology is feasible as training for Japanese pathologists. Based on their reports, the course was decided to be included in the JSP-official training program for Pathology specialty.

A model project for the survey analysis of deaths related to medical treatment (DRMT) has been in operation since September 2005, and we continue to be a member of the autopsy inspection of the project (Dr. Shibahara).

Teaching activities

We take on General Pathology Course for the 1st grade of undergraduate students, especially in its morphological field.

Each class of Systemic Pathology Course and exercises are held in parallel with that of Systemic Medicine Course. Handouts are available in every half course of the pathological exercises, and all slides used in the course are accessible on our website as virtual slides (digital images of the slides).

In Clinical Clerkship for 4th grade medical students, following courses are included; autopsy pathologic practices with a case presentation for paired students, surgical pathologic practices using various tumor sections, and a tour of the pathology laboratory.

Six students chose the clinical clerkship course for 3rd grade medical students. As for the free quarter program, we received one, three and one students of M0, M1 and M2, respectively, in this fiscal year.

We also set up the lecture series of "Infection/ Immunology/Cancer II" and "Tumor Pathology. We also provided two intensive exercise courses, "Integration of Neuropathology/Raiology/Clinics" and "Histochemistry/Immuno-histochemistry/Clinical Electron Microscopy".

Research activities

The first major theme is “chronic inflammation and neoplasms”, especially Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) associated gastric carcinoma (GC) (Drs. Kunita, Shinozaki-Ushiku and Abe). We are focusing on abnormalities of microRNA molecules and stem cell biology in the development and progression of EBV-associated GC in addition to its DNA methylation abnormality. Professor Fukayama presented the data as an invited lecture of 98th Congress of German Society of Pathology (June 12-14, Berlin, Germany). The Cancer Genome Atlas (TCGA) group published the results of comprehensive molecular analyses on July, 2014 (Nature 513:202), in which EBV-associated gastric cancer is classified as one of four subtypes of gastric cancer.

The second major theme is ‘translational research pathology’. We are engaged in search of target molecules for cancer therapy by global analysis of various cancers, in collaboration with Research Center for Advanced Science and Technology (RCAST). We identified *RHOA* mutation in diffuse type of gastric cancer with Prof. Shumpei Ishikawa (Tokyo Medical Dental University) and Prof. Aburatani (RCAST) (ref. 12, http://www.m.u-tokyo. ac.jp/news/admin/release_ 20140513.pdf). We also found high frequencies of telomerase gene mutation and Japanese-specific mutation signatures in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in collaboration with Prof. Shibata (National Cancer Center, Medical Institute of University of Tokyo) and Prof. Aburatani (ref.38).

The third theme is to re-evaluate the disease entities and tumor entities from the standpoint of classical histopathology. Dr. Sibahara extracted a subgroup of HCC which showed histological features of steatohepatitis (steatohepatitic HCC), and clarified its clinicopathological features (ref.37, 37). Dr. Ushiku classified extrapapillary duodenal adenomas into gastric and intestinal subtypes, and each subtype is related with gastric or intestinal dyaplasia, respectively (ref.40).

The research works closely related with pathology practice are described in Diagnostic Pathology Division.

References

(including those of Diagnostic Pathology Division)
Case reports are listed in the section of Diagnostic Pathology Division.

(1) Fantozzi A, Gruber DC, Pisarsky L, Heck C, Kunita A, Yilmaz M, Meyer-Schaller N, Cornille K, Hopfer U, Bentires-Alj M, Christofori G. VEGF-Mediated Angio- genesis Links EMT-Induced Cancer Stemness to Tumor Initiation. Cancer Res. 2014 Mar; 74(5):1566-75.

(2) Fujiwara K, Koyama K, Suga K, Ikemura M, Saito Y, Hino A, Iwanari H, Kusano-Arai O, Mitsui K, Kasahara H, Fukayama M, Kodama T, Hamakubo T, Momose T. A (90)Y-labelled anti-ROBO1 monoclonal antibody exhibits antitumour activity against hepatocellular carcinoma xeno-grafts during ROBO1-targeted radioimmuno-therapy. EJNMMI Res. 2014 Jun; 4:29.

(3) Haraguchi H, Saito-Fujita T, Hirota Y, Egashira M, Matsumoto L, Matsuo M, Hiraoka T, Koga K, Yamauchi N, Fukayama M, Bartos A, Cha J, Dey SK, Fujii T, Osuga Y. MicroRNA-200a locally attenuates progesterone signaling in the cervix, preventing embryo implantation. Mol Endocrinol. 2014 Jul;28(7):1108-17.

(4) Hayashi A, Yamauchi N, Shibahara J, Kimura H, Morikawa T, Ishikawa S, Nagae G, Nishi A, Sakamoto Y, Kokudo N, Aburatani H, Fukayama M. Concurrent activation of acetylation and tri-methylation of H3K27 in a subset of hepato-cellular carcinoma with aggressive behavior. PLoS One. 2014 Mar; 9(3):e91330

(5) Hayashi A, Morikawa T, Kawai T, Kume H, Ishikawa S, Homma Y, Fukayama M. Clinicopathological and prognostic significance of EZH2 expression in upper urinary carcinoma. Virchows Arch. 2014 Apr; 464(4):463-71.

(6) Ibrahim R, Matsubara D, Osman W, Morikawa T, Goto A, Morita S, Ishikawa S, Aburatani H, Takai D, Nakajima J, Fukayama M, Niki T, Murakami Y. Expression of PRMT5 in lung adenocarcinoma and its significance in epithelial-mesenchymal transition. Hum Pathol. 2014 Jul; 45(7):1397-405.

(7) Ichimura T, Morikawa T, Kawai T, Nakagawa T, Matsushita H, Kakimi K, Kume H, Ishikawa S, Homma Y, Fukayama M. Prognostic significance of CD204-positive macrophages in upper urinary tract cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014 Jun; 21(6): 2105-12.

(8) Ichinose J, Watanabe K, Sano A, Nagase T, Nakajima J, Fukayama M, Yatomi Y, Ohishi N, Takai D. Alternative polyadenylation is associated with lower expression of PABPN1 and poor prognosis in non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer Sci. 2014 Sep;105(9):1135-41.

(9) Ishida M, Gonoi W, Hagiwara K, Okuma H, Shintani Y, Abe H, Takazawa Y, Ohtomo K, Fukayama M. Fluid in the airway of nontraumatic death on postmortem computed tomography: relationship with pleural effusion and postmortem elapsed time. Am J Forensic Med Pathol. 2014 Jun; 35(2):113-7.

(10) Ishizawa T, Masuda K, Urano Y, Kawaguchi Y, Satou S, Kaneko J, Hasegawa K, Shibahara J, Fukayama M, Tsuji S, Midorikawa Y, Aburatani H, Kokudo N. Mechanistic background and clinical applications of indocyanine green fluorescence imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014 Feb; 21(2):440-8

(11) Ito S, Takao M, Hatsuta H, Kanemaru K, Arai T, Saito Y, Fukayama M, Murayama S.Alpha-synuclein immunohistochemistry of gastro-intestinal and biliary surgical specimens for diagnosis of Lewy body disease.Int J Clin Exp Pathol 2014 March;7(4):1714-23

(12) Kakiuchi M, Nishizawa T, Ueda H, Gotoh K, Tanaka A, Hayashi A, Yamamoto S, Tatsuno K, Katoh H, Watanabe Y, Ichimura T, Ushiku T, Funahashi S, Tateishi K, Wada I, Shimizu N, Nomura S, Koike K, Seto Y, Fukayama M, Aburatani H, Ishikawa S. Recurrent gain-of-function mutations of RHOA in diffuse-type gastric carcinoma. Nat Genet. 2014 Jun; 46(6): 583-7.

(13) Kawai T, Enomoto Y, Morikawa T, Matsushita H, Kume H, Fukayama M, Yamaguchi H, Kakimi K, Homma Y. High expression of heat shock protein 105 predicts a favorable prognosis for patients with urinary bladder cancer treated with radical cystectomy. Mol Clin Oncol. 2014 Jan;2(1):38-42

(14) Kiga K, Mimuro H, Suzuki M, Shinozaki-Ushiku A, Kobayashi T, Sanada T, Kim M, Ogawa M, Iwasaki YW, Kayo H, Fukuda-Yuzawa Y, Yashiro M, Fukayama M, Fukao T, Sasakawa C. Epigenetic silencing of miR-210 increases the proliferation of gastric epithelium during chronic Helicobacter pylori infection. Nat Commun. 2014 Sep 4; 5:4497.

(15) Kikuchi Y, Kunita A, Iwata C, Komura D, Nishiyama T, Shimazu K, Takeshita K, Shibahara J, Kii I, Morishita Y, Yashiro M, Hirakawa K, Miyazono K, Kudo A, Fukayama M, Kashima TG. The niche component periostin is produced by cancer-associated fibroblasts, supporting growth of gastric cancer through ERK activation. Am J Pathol. 2014 Mar; 184(3):859-70

(16) Li T, Liao X, Lochhead P, Morikawa T, Yamauchi M, Nishihara R, Inamura K, Kim SA, Mima K, Sukawa Y, Kuchiba A, Imamura Y, Baba Y, Shima K, Meyerhardt JA, Chan AT, Fuchs CS, Ogino S, Qian ZR. SMO expression in colorectal cancer: associations with clinical, pathological, and molecular features. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014 Dec; 21(13):4164-73.

(17) Maekawa S, Suzuki M, Arai T, Suzuki M, Kato M, Morikawa T, Kasuya Y, Kume H, Kitamura T, Homma Y. TMPRSS2 Met160Val polymorphism: significant association with sporadic prostate cancer, but not with latent prostate cancer in Japanese men. Int J Urol. 2014 Dec; 21(12): 1234-8.

(18) Mehta RS, Song M, Bezawada N, Wu K, Garcia-Albeniz X, Morikawa T, Fuchs CS, Ogino S, Giovannucci EL, Chan AT. A prospective study of macrophage inhibitory cytokine-1 (MIC-1/GDF15) and risk of colorectal cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2014 Apr; 106(4):dju016.

(19) Miyata A, Ishizawa T, Kamiya M, Shimizu A, Kaneko J, Ijichi H, Shibahara J, Fukayama M, Midorikawa Y, Urano Y, Kokudo N.

Photoacoustic tomography of human hepatic malignancies using intraoperative indocyanine green fluorescence imaging.PLoS One. 2014 Nov; 9(11):e112667.

(20) Miyazaki H, Yoshimatsu Y, Akatsu Y, Mishima K, Fukayama M, Watabe T, Miyazono K. Expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptor β is maintained by Prox1 in lymphatic endothelial cells and is required for tumor lymphangiogenesis. Cancer Sci. 2014 Sep;105(9):1116-23.

(21) Miyagawa R, Mizuno R, Ijiri K, Fujii S Formation of Klotho Granules in Oxidative Stress-induced Human Cancer Cells. Bioimages. 2014; 22:17-21.

(22) Nakai Y, Isayama H, Chang KJ, Yamamoto N, Hamada T, Uchino R, Mizuno S, Miyabayashi K, Yamamoto K, Kawakubo K, Kogure H, Sasaki T, Hirano K, Tanaka M, Tada M, Fukayama M, Koike K. Slow pull versus suction in endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration of pancreatic solid masses. Dig Dis Sci. 2014 Jul; 59(7):1578-85.

(23) Nakaya T, Ogawa S, Manabe I, Tanaka M, Sanada M, Sato T, Taketo MM, Nakao K, Clevers H, Fukayama M, Kuroda M, Nagai R. KLF5 regulates the integrity and oncogenicity of intestinal stem cells. Cancer Res. 2014 May; 74(10):2882-91.

(24) Okuma H, Gonoi W, Ishida M, Shirota G, Shintani Y, Abe H, Fukayama M, Ohtomo K Comparison of attenuation of striated muscle between postmortem and antemortem computed tomography: results of a longitudinal study. PLoS One. 2014 Nov; 9(11):e111457.

(25) Okuma H, Gonoi W, Ishida M, Shintani Y, Takazawa Y, Fukayama M, Ohtomo K. Greater thickness of the aortic wall on postmortem computed tomography compared with antemortem computed tomography: the first longitudinal study. Int J Legal Med. 2014 Nov; 128(6):987-93.

(26) Ota Y, Hishima T, Mochizuki M, Kodama Y, Moritani S, Oyaizu N, Mine S, Ajisawa A, Tanuma J, Uehira T, Hagiwara S, Yajima K, Koizumi Y, Shirasaka T, Kojima Y, Nagai H, Yokomaku Y, Shiozawa Y, Koibuchi T, Iwamoto A, Oka S, Hasegawa H, Okada S, Katano H. Classification of AIDS-related lymphoma cases between 1987 and 2012 in Japan based on the WHO classification of lymphomas, fourth edition. Cancer Med. 2014 Feb;3(1):143-53.

(27) Ozawa T, Kazama S, Akiyoshi T, Murono K, Yoneyama S, Tanaka T, Tanaka J, Kiyomatsu T, Kawai K, Nozawa H, Kanazawa T, Yamaguchi H, Ishihara S, Sunami E, Kitayama J, Morikawa T, Fukayama M, Watanabe T. Nuclear Notch3 expression is associated with tumor recurrence in patients with stage II and III colorectal cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014 Aug; 21(8):2650-8.

(28) Panthee N, Ono M, Morota T, Tanaka T, Itoda Y, Ikemura M, Yamamoto T, Suzuki H, Saito A, Motomura N. Paraphegia prevention by oral pretreatment with memantine in a rabbit model. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2014 Oct; 148(4): 1732-8.

(29) Pusztaszeri MP, Sadow PM, Ushiku A, Bordignon P, McKee TA, Faquin WC. MYB immunostaining is a useful ancillary test for distinguishing adenoid cystic carcinoma from pleomorphic adenoma in fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens. Cancer Cytopathol. 2014 Apr; 122(4): 257-65.

(30) Ragin C, Fukayama M(15/40), et al. HPV-associated lung cancers: an inter- national pooled analysis. Carcinogenesis. 2014 Jun; 35(6): 1267-75.

(31) Saito Y, Ebihara Y, Ushiku T, Omura G, Kobayashi K, Ando M, Sakamoto T, Negative human papillomavirus status and excessive alcohol consumption are significant risk factors for second primary malignancies in Japanese patients with oropharyngeal carcinoma. Jpn J Clin Oncol.2014 Jun; 44(6):564-9.

(32) Sasaki Y, Sasaki T, Kawai T, Morikawa T, Matsusaka K, Kunita A, Kume H, Aoki I, Homma Y, Fukayama M. HER2 protein

overexpression and gene amplification in upper urinary tract urothelial carcinoma-an analysis of 171 patients. Int J Clin Exp Pathol. 2014 Jan; 7(2):699-708.

(33) Sato Y, Maekawa S, Ishii R, Sanada M, Morikawa T, Shiraishi Y, Yoshida K, Nagata Y, Sato-Otsubo A, Yoshizato T, Suzuki H, Shiozawa Y, Kataoka K, Kon A, Aoki K, Chiba K, Tanaka H, Kume H, Miyano S, Fukayama M, Nureki O, Homma Y, Ogawa S. Recurrent somatic mutations underlie corticotropin-independent Cushing's syndrome. Science. 2014 May; 344(6186):917-20.

(34) Sato YT, Fukuhara H, Suzuki M, Fujimura T, Nakagawa T, Nishimatsu H, Kume H, Morikawa T, Fukayama M, Homma Y. Long-term results of radical prostatectomy with immediate adjuvant androgen deprivation therapy for pT3N0 prostate cancer. BMC Urol. 2014 Jan;14(1):13

(35) Seki Y, Yoshida Y, Ishimine H, Shinozaki-Ushiku A, Ito Y, Sumitomo K, Nakajima J, Fukayama M, Michiue T, Asashima M, Kurisaki A. Lipase member H is a novel secreted protein selectively upregulated in human lung adeno- carcinomas and bronchioloalveolar carcinomas. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2014 Jan ;443(4):1141-7.

(36) Shibahara J, Ando S, Sakamoto Y, Kokudo N, Fukayama M. Hepatocellular carcinoma with steatohepatitic features: a clinicopathological study of Japanese patients. Histopathology. 2014 Jun; 64(7):951-62.

(37) Shibahara J, Ando S, Hayashi A, Sakamoto Y, Hesegawa K, Kokudo N, Fukayama M. Clinicopathologic characteristics of SALL4-immunopositive hepatocellular carcinoma. Springerplus. 2014 Dec; 3:721

(38) Totoki Y, Hayashi A(28/48), Shibahara J(29/48), Tanaka M(32/48), Fukayama M(43/48), et al. Trans-ancestry mutational landscape of hepatocellular carcinoma genomes. Nat Genet. 2014 Dec; 46(12):1267-73.

(39) Ui T, Morishima K, Saito 1, Sakuma Y, Fujii H, Hosoya Y, Ishikawa S, Aburatani H, Fukayama M, Niki T, Yasuda Y. The HSP90 inhibitor 17-N-allylamino- 17-demethoxy geldanamycin (17-AAG) synergizes with cisplatin and induces apoptosis in cisplatin-resistant esophageal squamous cell carcinoma cell lines via the Akt/XIAP pathway. Oncol Rep. 2014 Feb;31(2): 619-24.

(40) Ushiku T, Arnason T, Fukayama M, Lauwers GY. Extra-ampullary duodenal adenocarcinoma. Am J Surg Pathol. 2014 Nov; 38(11):1484-93.

(41) Wu RC, Ayhan A, Maeda D, Kim KR, Clarke BA, Shaw P, Herman Chui M, Rosen B, Shih IM, Wang TL. Frequent somatic mutations of the telomerase reverse transcriptase promoter in ovarian clear cell carcinoma but not in other major types of gynecologic malignancies. J Pathol. 2014 Mar;232(4):473-81.

(42) Yamamoto K, Tateishi K, Kudo Y, Sato T, Yamamoto S, Miyabayashi K, Matsusaka K, Asaoka Y, Ijichi H, Hirata Y, Otsuka M, Nakai Y, Isayama H, Ikenoue T, Kurokawa M, Fukayama M, Kokudo N, Omata M, Koike K. Loss of histone demethylase KDM6B enhances aggressiveness of pancreatic cancer through down-regulation of C/EBPα. Carcinogenesis. 2014 Nov; 35(11):2404-14.

Department of Molecular Pathology

Professor

Kohei Miyazono, M.D., D.M.S.

Associate Professor

Daizo Koinuma, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Lecturer

Shogo Ehata, M.D., Ph.D.,

Assistant Professor

Caname Iwata, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://beta-lab.umin.ac.jp/

Introduction and organization

Our department has a more than 100-year history from its establishment as the Department of Pathology. Prof. Miyazono is Professor of the Department of Molecular Pathology from August 2000. In 2014, Dr. Shogo Ehata, an assistant professor, was promoted a project lecturer of GPLLI (Graduate Program for Leaders in Life Innovation). In March 2015, the Department consists of a professor, an associate professor, a project lecturer, an assistant professor, technical assistants, and some research fellows, including 8 graduate students, 2 master course students, and 4 post-doctoral fellows.

Teaching activities

Our department takes responsibility for lectures on "General Pathology" for the undergraduate students of the Faculty of Medicine in collaboration with the Department of Human Pathology. Teaching responsibilities include lectures on General Pathology related to the mechanisms of diseases. Since we believe it very important for medical students to study basic oncology, we teach a basic tumor biology course in our lectures of General Pathology. In addition, we offer several laboratory courses for students from molecular pathological points of view.

We also supervise research activities of the graduate students of the Department. Our laboratory is located at the 11th floor at the Research Building of Graduate School of Medicine. The laboratory is very convenient for doing research, because most of the experiments can be done at this floor. We have "Progress Meeting" twice a month and "Monday Seminar" once a month.

Our research projects are supported by KAKENHI (Innovative Area on "Integrative research on cancer microenvironment network") from the Ministry of Education, Culture, Science, Sports and Technology (MEXT) (http://cancer-microenvironment.jp) since 2010, and we are studying the effects of TGF-β family proteins on cancer microenvironment.

We have been doing collaboration with the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research, Uppsala, Sweden for more than 15 years, and the collaborations between Sweden, the Netherlands, and Japan are currently supported by the Core-to-Core Program "Cooperative International Framework in TGF-β Family Signaling" of Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS) (http://c2ctgfb.umin.jp/). We have annual TGF-β meeting in Sweden or in the Netherlands every year,

and four graduate students participated in the TGF-β meeting in Leiden in 2014. At the 4th international core-to-core symposium held in Tsukuba, Dr. Koinuma presented his data by oral presentation, and 14 presented their data at the poster session.

In 2014, the 18th International Vascular Biology Meeting was held from April 14 to 17 in Kyoto, and Prof. Kohei Miyazono served as one of the organizers of the meeting.

Four of our graduate students are supported by the GPLLI at the University of Tokyo from the MEXT. GPLLI was designed for the purpose of guiding outstanding students to be globally active leaders in industry, academia and government. This program also stimulates interaction between students and scientists in the program as well as those from other laboratories (http://square.umin.ac.jp/gplli/).

Research activities

Our major research interest is to elucidate how members of the transforming growth factor-β (TGF-β) family transduce signals, and how they regulate growth, differentiation, and apoptosis of various cells. We are also interested in the regulation of angiogenesis and lymphangiogenesis using various vascular endothelial cells and lymphatic endothelial cells (LECs).

A Smad3 and TTF-1/NKX2-1 complex regulates Smad4-independent gene expression: Thyroid transcription factor-1 (TTF-1, also known as NKX2-1) is a tissue-specific homeobox transcription factor expressed in lung, bronchi, thyroid grand, and forebrain. TTF-1 is expressed in more than 75% of lung adenocarcinoma patients, and patients with TTF-1-positive cancer show better prognosis than those with TTF1-negative cancer.

TGF-β is a multifunctional cytokine with bidirectional roles in the progression of cancer. Induction of epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition (EMT) is one of the most important mechanisms for pro-tumorigenic effects of TGF-β. Although TTF-1 inhibits the EMT induced by TGF-β in lung adenocarcinoma cells (Saito et al. *Cancer Res.* 2009), the mechanism through which TTF-1 inhibits the functions of TGF-β is largely unknown.

We have shown that TTF-1 regulates TGF-β-Smad signaling by competing with Smad4 and disrupting the Smad3-Smad4 complex without affecting the nuclear localization of phospho-Smad3. Genome-wide analysis by chromatin immunoprecipitation followed by sequencing (ChIP-seq) revealed that TTF-1 colocalizes with Smad3 on chromatin and modulates Smad3-binding profiles throughout the genome. We have also found that TTF-1 generally inhibits Smad4 binding to chromatin. Moreover, Smad3 binds to chromatin together with TTF-1, but not with Smad4, at some Smad3-binding regions, including *LMO3* gene, when TGF-β signaling is absent. LMO3 is known to induce cell survival downstream of TTF-1. Silencing the Smad4 expression does not reduce Smad3 binding in these regions.

Taken together, we have shown that TTF-1 regulates TGF-β-Smad signaling by competing with Smad4, and that Smad3 acts with TTF-1 to regulate certain genes, e.g. *LMO3*, in a Smad4-independent manner. These findings provide a new model of regulation of TGF-β-Smad signaling by TTF-1 (Isogaya et al. *Cell Res.* 2014).

Smad4 decreases the population of pancreatic cancer-initiating cells (CICs) through transcriptional repression of ALDH1A1: Recent studies have shown that cancer progression involves a rare population of undifferentiated CICs, which have stem cell-like properties for self-renewal capacity and high tumorigenic activity. It is currently believed that understanding and targeting CICs are essential for improving the efficacy of cancer treatment.

Pancreatic cancer is one of the most aggressive cancers, and is most commonly diagnosed when it is already at an advanced stage of either metastatic or locally advanced cancer. We investigated how maintenance of pancreatic CICs is regulated by Smad4, which is a downstream signaling component of TGF-β and bone morphogenetic protein (BMP), and is frequently deleted or mutated in pancreatic cancers cells. Silencing of Smad4 expression increased the expression of the mRNA of aldehyde dehydrogenase 1A1 (ALDH1A1), an enzyme that oxidizes retinal to retinoic acid, and is responsible for resistance against anti-cancer drugs, such as cyclophosphamide. Forced expression of Smad4 in pancreatic cancer cells reduced the expression of ALDH1A1 mRNA. Smad4 and ALDH1 expression

reciprocally correlated in some human clinical pancreatic adenocarcinoma tissues, suggesting that ALDH1 in pancreatic cancer cells was associated with decreased Smad4 expression.

We also examined whether ALDH1 functions as a marker of pancreatic CICs. Pancreatic cancer cells contained ALDH1^{hi} cells in 3-10% of total cells, with high tumorigenic potential. We then investigated the regulatory mechanism of ALDH activity by TGF-β and BMPs. Treatment with TGF-β decreased the number of ALDH1^{hi} cells in several pancreatic cancer cells, while BMP-4 was not as potent as TGF-β. Molecular biological experiments demonstrated that TGF-β regulated the transcription of ALDH1A1 mRNA through binding of Smad4 to its regulatory sequence.

It thus appears that TGF-β negatively regulates ALDH1 expression in pancreatic cancer cells in a Smad-dependent manner, and it in turn impairs the activity of pancreatic CICs. Our model predicts that this regulatory mechanism might be disrupted by mutations and deletions that occur in *SMAD4* in human pancreatic cancer cells (Hoshino et al. *Am. J. Pathol.* 2015).

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptor β (PDGFRβ) is maintained by Prox1 in lymphatic endothelial cells and is required for tumor lymphangiogenesis: Lymphatic vessels play important roles in the maintenance of fluid homeostasis under physiological conditions, and inflammation and cancer metastasis under pathological conditions. Therefore, understanding of the molecular mechanisms underlying lymphatic vessel formation is crucial. Previous studies have reported that proliferation and migration of LECs are activated by various signals induced by tyrosine kinase receptors such as vascular endothelial growth factor receptor (VEGFR) 3. In addition, we have recently found that BMP-9 and its specific type I serine/threonine kinase receptor activin receptor-like kinase 1 (ALK-1) inhibit lymphatic vessel formation in vitro and in vivo, while they induce blood endothelial cell proliferation (Yoshimatsu et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 2013).

Signals mediated by PDGFRβ have been shown to be involved in lymphangiogenesis. However, the mechanisms of how the expression of PDGFRβ is regulated in LECs remain to be elucidated. We have demonstrated that PDGFRβ expression in LECs is maintained by Prox1, a master transcription factor for the function of LECs. Knockdown of the expression of Prox1 in human dermal LECs reduced the expression of PDGFRβ, resulting in decreased migration of human dermal LECs towards PDGF-BB, a ligand for PDGFRβ.

Moreover, we have found that PDGF signals play an important role in inflammatory lymphangiogenesis in a chronic aseptic peritonitis model. Blockade of the PDGFRβ signals by intraperitoneal administration of imatinib (Gleevec), or transduction of PDGFRβ/Fc chimeric protein by an adenoviral vector, suppressed inflammatory lymphangiogenesis induced by thioglycollate in mice. We have also found that the expression of PDGFRβ/Fc inhibited the tumor lymphangiogenesis in a cancer xenograft model using BxPC3 human pancreatic cancer cells.

These findings suggest that PDGFRβ is one of the key mediators of lymphatic vessel formation acting downstream of Prox1 (Miyazaki et al. *Cancer Sci.* 2014).

References

1. Arase, M., Horiguchi, K., Ehata, S., Morikawa, M., Tsutsumi, S., Aburatani, H., Miyazono, K., and Koinuma, D. (2014) Transforming growth factor-β-induced lncRNA-Smad7 inhibits apoptosis of mouse breast cancer JygMC(A) cells. *Cancer Sci.* 105 (8), 974-982.
2. Miyazaki, H., Yoshimatsu, Y., Akatsu, Y., Mishima, K., Fukayama, M., Watabe, T., and Miyazono, K. (2014) Expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptor β is maintained by Prox1 in lymphatic endothelial cells and is required for tumor lymphangiogenesis. *Cancer Sci.* 105 (9), 1116-1123.
3. Isogaya, K., Koinuma, D., Tsutsumi, S., Saito, R.A., Miyazawa, K., Aburatani, H., and Miyazono, K. (2014) A Smad3 and TTF-1/NKX2-1 complex regulates Smad4-independent gene expression. *Cell Res.* 24 (8), 994-1008.
4. Kikuchi, Y., Kunita, A., Iwata, C., Komura, D., Nishiyama, T., Shimazu, K., Takeshita, K., Shibahara, J., Kii, I., Morishita, Y., Yashiro, M., Hirakawa, K., Miyazono, K., Kudo, A., Fukayama,

M., and Kashima, TG. (2014) The niche component periostin is produced by cancer-associated fibroblasts, supporting growth of gastric cancer through ERK activation. *Am. J. Pathol.* 184 (3): 859-870.

5. Tanaka, M., Suzuki, H.I., Shibahara, J., Kunita, A., Isagawa, T., Yoshimi, A., Kurokawa, M., Miyazono, K., Aburatani, H., Ishikawa, S., and Fukayama, M. (2014) EVI1 oncogene promotes KRAS pathway through suppression of microRNA-96 in pancreatic carcinogenesis. *Oncogene* 33 (19): 2454-2563.
6. Itoh, F., Watabe, T., and Miyazono, K. (2014) Roles of TGF-β family signals in the fate determination of pluripotent stem cells. *Sem. Cell Dev. Biol.* 32, 98-106.
7. Sun, B., Kawahara, M., Ehata, S., and Nagamune, T. (2014) AAG8 promotes carcinogenesis by activating STAT3. *Cell. Signal.* 26 (9), 1863-1869.
8. Lou, C., Takahashi, K., Irimura, T., Saiki, I., and Hayakawa, Y. (2014) Identification of Hirustine as an anti-metastatic phytochemical by targeting NF-κB activation. *Int. J. Oncol.* 45 (5), 2085-2091.

Pathology, Immunology and Microbiology

2. Microbiology

Department of Microbiology

Professor

Masanori Hatakeyama, M.D.,Ph.D.

Lecturer

Naoko Kamiya, Ph.D.

Associate

Atsushi Takahashi, Ph.D., Takeru Hayashi, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.microbiol.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Professor emeritus Akio Nomoto who had been the chief of the Department retired in 2008 and moved to Microbial Chemistry Research Foundation as the Chairman of Board. From 2009, new Department of Microbiology started with Professor Masanori Hatakeyama as the new chief. The present Department consists of 24 members; 1 professor (Dr. Hatakeyama), 1 lecturer (Dr. Kamiya), 2 assistant professor (Drs. Takahashi and Hayashi), 2 project assistant professor (Drs. Fujii and Nishikawa), 3 technical staffs (Ms. Kashiba, Kanemitsu, Okabe), 14 graduate school students (Ms. and Mrs. Yanagiya, Kikuchi, Nagase, Saju, Senda, Hashi, Bingo, Noda, Tajiri, Nojima, Ben, Lu, Tang, Knight), and 1 research student (Mr. Tang).

Teaching activities

In a series of lectures (totally 64 hr) and laboratory courses (36 hr), the following subjects are covered.

1) Molecular biology of bacteria, phages, and animal viruses
2) Mechanisms of microbial diseases
3) Laboratory diagnosis of pathogenic microbes
4) Infection control and biosafety
5) Application of microbial organisms for bio-technology
6) Socioeconomic impact of microbial diseases

Research activities

Gastric cancer is the second leading cause (10.4%) of cancer death worldwide. It has now been well established that infection with *Helicobacter pylori* (*H. pylori*) is associated with the development of gastric cancer. Especially, infection of *H. pylori* strains carrying a gene called *cagA* plays an essential role in gastric carcinogenesis. The *cagA*-positive *H. pylori* delivers the *cagA* gene product, the CagA protein, into the host gastric epithelial cells via the type IV secretion system. Through a series of studies, we have uncovered the molecular mechanisms by which delivered CagA causes transformation of gastric epithelial cells.

East Asian countries such as Japan, Korea and China, are known to show the highest incidence of gastric cancer in the world. In Japan, for instance, 50,000 peoples are killed by gastric cancer each year. Thus, establishment of new strategies for prevention and treatment for gastric cancer is urgently required. In our department, we are conducting cutting-edge researches, ranging from molecular structural biology to mouse genetics, to elucidate oncogenic mechanisms of the bacterial CagA protein. These researches will provide an opportunity to develop molecular-targeting methods that effectively prevent the development of gastric cancer.

1. Regulation of nuclear SHP2 function by Hippo signaling targets YAP/TAZ

Gain-of-function mutation of SHP2 tyrosine phosphatase is a major cause of Noonan syndrome, a congenital malformation syndrome with cancer predisposition, and is associated with a variety of sporadic cancers. SHP2 is required for full activation of RAS-ERK signaling in the cytoplasm and is also present in the nucleus, where it promotes Wnt target gene activation through dephosphorylation of para-fibromin. However, molecular mechanisms through which SHP2 undergoes nuclear translocalization remain poorly understood.

The mammalian Hippo pathway, a cascade of serine/threonine kinases, controls cell proliferation and apoptosis by sensing high cell density. When the Hippo signal is off, YAP (Yes-associated protein) and TAZ (transcriptional co-activator with PDZ-binding motif) undergo nuclear translocalization. In the nucleus, YAP/TAZ interact with the TEA-domain (TEAD) family of transcription factors and function as transcriptional coactivators of TEADs, causing induction of TEAD-dependent genes that are involved in promitogenic and prosurvival programs of cells. Activation of the Hippo signal in response to high cell density triggers a serine/threonine kinase cascade comprising MST1/2 and LATS1/2, which results in the phosphorylation of YAP/TAZ. Phosphorylated YAP/TAZ are sequestered in the cytoplasm, where they undergo proteasomal degradation, making YAP/TAZ unavailable in the nucleus. Malfunctioning of the Hippo pathway abolishes contact inhibition in vitro and organ size control in vivo, causing tissue overgrowth and predisposition to cancer development

We found that SHP2 was distributed both to the cytoplasm and nucleus at low cell density but is excluded from the nucleus at high cell density. Furthermore, SHP2 physically interacted with YAP/TAZ. Through the interaction, nonphosphorylated YAP/TAZ promoted nuclear translocalization of SHP2, which in turn stimulated TCF/LEF- and TEAD-regulated genes via parafibromin dephosphorylation. Conversely, YAP/TAZ phosphorylated by Hippo signaling sequestered SHP2 in the cytoplasm, thereby preventing nuclear accumulation of SHP2. Hence, YAP/TAZ serve as a rheostat for nuclear SHP2 function, which is switched off by the Hippo signal.

2. Oncogenic potential of the natural variant CagA derived from *Helicobacter pylori* v225d strain

Upon delivery into gastric epithelial cells via type IV secretion, CagA undergoes tyrosine phosphorylation by Src family kinases (SFKs) or c-Abl kinase at the Glu-Pro-Ile-Tyr-Ala (EPIYA) motif. Tyrosine-phosphorylated CagA acquires the ability to specifically bind to and aberrantly activate SHP2 tyrosine phosphatase, thereby activating mitogenic signaling and inducing cell morphological transformation (hummingbird phenotype). CagA also binds to partitioning-defective 1 (PAR1)/microtubule affinity-regulating kinase (MARK) via the CagA multimerization (CM) sequence in a tyrosine phosphorylation-independent manner, resulting in induction of junctional and polarity defects. Furthermore, CagA-PAR1 interaction stabilizes the CagA-SHP2 complex. The CagA C-terminal region, which contains EPIYA motif and CM sequence, displays a large diversity among *H. pylori* strains. Previous studies have also shown that the diversity in the C-terminal region of CagA influences its binding ability to SHP2 and PAR1.

H. pylori v225d strain was isolated from a gastric antral biopsy specimen obtained from a patient with Piaroa Amerindian acute superficial gastritis. *H. pylori* v225d-derived CagA (v225d CagA) does not possess a canonical CM sequence. Furthermore, none of the reported CagA has a C-terminal region that is closely related to v225d CagA. Accordingly, we investigated the pathobiological activity of v225d CagA by focusing on its functions related to the unique C-terminal region.

We found that v225d CagA interacts with SHP2 but not PAR1. Furthermore, SHP2-binding activity of v225d CagA was much lower than that of CagA of *H. pylori* isolated from Western countries (Western CagA). v225d CagA also displayed a reduced ability to induce the hummingbird phenotype than that of Western CagA. Given that perturbation of PAR1 and SHP2 by CagA underlies the oncogenic potential of CagA, the v225d strain is considered to be less

oncogenic than other well-studied *cagA*-positive *H. pylori* strains.

3. Elucidation of the three-dimensional structure of *Helicobacter pylori* CagA

Upon delivery into gastric epithelial cells via the type IV secretion system, CagA localizes to the inner face of the plasma membrane and then interacts with a number of host proteins, such as SHP2 and PAR1, thereby deregulating multiple cell signaling pathways. CagA has been under intense study in the field of molecular and cellular biology, but has never been resolved in the field of structural biology.

CagA is an approximately 130-kDa protein consisting of approximately 1200 amino acids, which does not share sequence homology with any of the known proteins. In this study, we elucidated the tertiary structure of CagA by X-ray crystallographic analysis and NMR analysis. We found that CagA consists of a N-terminal region (~70% of the entire protein) and C-terminal region (~30% of the entire protein) in which both EPIYA motif and CM sequence are involved. NMR analysis revealed that the CagA C-terminal region is intrinsically disordered and therefore lacks a solid structure. Intrinsically disordered regions are gaining significant attention due to its structural flexibility. The intrinsically disordered nature of C-terminal CagA enables versatile protein interactions because of its structural flexibility. X-ray crystallographic analysis revealed that N-terminal CagA consists of three domains, termed Domains I-III. Domain II contains a basic amino-acid cluster (basic patch) that provides a positive electrostatic surface potential. CagA is tethered to the inner face of the plasma membrane through interaction between the basic patch and membrane phosphatidylserine. Domain III interacts intramolecularly with the intrinsically disordered C-terminal region. This intramolecular interaction potentiates the pathogenic scaffold/hub function of CagA. Our study provides a tertiary-structural basis for the pathophysiological/oncogenic action of *H. pylori* CagA.

References

1. Hatakeyama, M. *Helicobacter pylori* CagA and gastric cancer: a paradigm for hit-and-run carcinogenesis. *Cell Host Microbe* 15(3): 306-316 (2014)
2. Hashi, K., Murata-Kamiya, N., Varon, C., Megraud, F., Domiguez-Bello, M.G., Hatakeyama, M. A natural variant of the *Helicobacter pylori* CagA oncoprotiein that lost the ability to interact with PAR1. *Cancer Sci.* 105(3): 245-251 (2014)
3. Bessède, E., Staedel, C., Acuña Amador, L.A., Nguyen, P.H., Chambonnier, L., Hatakeyama, M., Belleannée, G., Mégraud, F., Varon, C. *Helicobacter pylori* generates cells with cancer stem cell properties via epithelial-mesenchymal transition-like changes. *Oncogene* 33(32): 4123-4131 (2014)

Department of Infection Control and Prevention

Professor

Kyoji Moriya, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecture

Shu Okugawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Keita Tatsuno, M.D., Ph.D.

Masashi Suzuki, M.D., Ph.D.

Kazuhito Yuhashi, MD., Ph.D.

Mahoko Ikeda, MD., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.cc.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/mulins/kansen/index.html (inside the hospital only)

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Infection Control and Prevention started at first as the Division of Hospital Infection Control Services on January 23, 1991. This division developed into the Division of Infection Control and Prevention on September l, 1993 and the present department on June 4, 1994. Currently, our faculty consists of one professor, five guest lecturers, four research associates, 11 laboratory technicians, and two office assistants. For isolation and identification of microorganisms from clinical specimens, we amalgamated the microbiology unit from the Department of Clinical Laboratory in 2001.

Clinical activities

Our daily activities are as follows:

1) Surveillance and control of hospital-acquired infection, such as infection or colonization of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* and other drug-resistant microbes.
2) Investigation of trends in weekly bases and monthly reports to all departments; Screening of colonization; monitoring of appropriate use of antibiotics such as mupirocin and vancomycin.
3) Microbiological investigation of wards and environment (at request or need).
4) Detection, investigation, intervention and control of the hospital infection outbreak.
5) Offering of information and advice on HIV-infected patients' management.
6) Direct inquiries and advises on management of patients with various infections through ward rounds every week.

Teaching activities

We have been charged for education of undergraduate students on the course of medicine (lectures and practical exercises on the infection control for the 4th grade students). These lectures and exercises contain subjects not only on the hospital infection but also on clinical microbiology. We are also engaged in the

education of graduate students as well as hospital staff.

For postgraduate education, we have been committed to the guidance for new postgraduates and residents on the hospital and occupational infection control. We have been also offering our information and technique on occasions of request.

Research activities

We have been mainly studying on following subjects:
Several studies are now going with the members of department of parmacy and of surgery.

1) Development of preemptive strategies for the control of healthcare-associated infection
2) Development of new methods in infection control and treatment of viral hepatitis
3) Molecular pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma in HCV infection
4) Pathogenesis of progression of HIV infection
5) Molecular pathogenesis of the mitochondrial disturbances in viral infections
6) Molecular pathogenesis of hepatitis B viral infection
7) Host defences to microorganisms
8) Molecular analysis of innate immunity in micro-organism infection
9) New detection method and pathogenesis of opportunistic cytomegaloviral infection
10) Mechanism of multi-drug resistant micro-organisms

References

1. Nukui Y, Nakamura H, Ishioka H, Miyamoto H, Okamoto A, Kazumi Y, Yotsuyanagi H, Moriya K, Hatakeyama S. Synovitis of the wrist caused by Mycobacterium florentinum. ***Infection***. 42:437-440, 2014.
2. Uranbileg B, Enooku K, Soroida Y, Ohkawa R, Kudo Y, Nakagawa H, Tateishi R, Yoshida H, Shinzawa S, Moriya K, Ohtomo N, Nishikawa T, Inoue Y, Tomiya T, Kojima S, Matsuura T, Koike K, Yatomi Y, Ikeda H. High ubiquitous mitochondrial creatine kinase expression in hepatocellular carcinoma denotes a poor prognosis with highly malignant potential. ***Int J Cancer.*** 134:2189-2198, 2014.
3. Kishii K, Kikuchi K, Yoshida A, Okuzumi K, Uetera Y, Yasuhara H, Moriya K. Antimicrobial susceptibility profile of Acinetobacter species isolated from blood cultures in two Japanese university hospitals. ***Microbiol Immunol.*** 58: 142-146, 2014.
4. Saito R, Takahashi R, Sawabe E, Koyano S, Takahashi Y, Shima M, Ushizawa H, Fujie T, Tosaka N, Kato Y, Moriya K, Tohda S, Tojo N, Koike R, Kubota T. First report of KPC-2 carbapenemase-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae in Japan. ***Antimicrob Agents Chemother***. 58: 2961-2963, 2014.
5. Kishii K, Kikuchi K, Matsuda N, Yoshida A, Okuzumi K, Uetera Y, Yasuhara H, Moriya K. Evaluation of matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry for species identification of Acinetobacter strains isolated from blood cultures. ***Clin Microbiol Infect***. 20:424-430, 2014.
6. Nguyen T, Xu J, Chikuma S, Hiai H, Kinoshita K, Moriya K, Koike K, Marcuzzi GP, Pfister H, Honjo T, Kobayashi M. Activation-induced cytidine deaminase is dispensable for virus-mediated liver and skin tumor development in mouse models. ***Int Immunol.*** 26;397-406, 2014.
7. Yamada N, Shigefuku R, Sugiyama R, Kobayashi M, Ikeda H, Takahashi H, Okuse C, Suzuki M, Itoh F, Yotsuyanagi H, Yasuda K, Moriya K, Koike K, Wakita T, Kato T. Acute hepatitis B of genotype H resulting in persistent infection. **World J Gastroenterol.** 20:3044-3049, 2014.
8. Horiuchi Y, Takagi A, Kobayashi N, Moriya O, Nagai T, Moriya K, Tsutsumi T, Koike K, Akatsuka T. Effect of the infectious dose and the presence of hepatitis C virus core gene on mouse intrahepatic CD8 T cells. ***Hepatol Res.*** 44;240-252, 2014.
9. Suzuki M, Koyano S, Okugawa S, Okazaki M, Seki G, Moriya K. Diversity of vancomycin-resistant enterococci in a low endemicity area. ***Journal of Global Antimicrobial Resistance.*** 2;115-118, 2014.
10. Uni M, Shinohara A, Nukina A, Nakamura F, Nannya Y, Mizoguchi M, Okazaki M, Tatsuno K, Moriya K, Kurokawa M. Successful management of Rothia aeria pneumonia during the

peritransplant period: first reported case in allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplant. ***Leuk Lymphoma***. 27:1-3, 2014.

11. Saito R, Koyano S, Dorin M, Higurashi Y, Misawa Y, Nagano N, Kaneko T, Moriya K. Evaluation of a simple phenotypic method for the detection of carbapenemase-producing Enterobacteriaceae. ***J Microbiol Methods***. 108:45-48, 2015.
12. Sekine S, Ito K, Watanabe H, Nakano T, Moriya K, Shintani Y, Fujie H, Tsutsumi T, Miyoshi H, Fujinaga H, Shinzawa S, Koike K, Horie T. Mitochondrial iron accumulation exacerbates hepatic toxicity caused by hepatitis C virus core protein. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol**. 282:237-243, 2014.
13. Koyano S, Tatsuno K, Okazaki M, Ohkusu K, Sasaki T, Saito R, Okugawa S, Moriya K. A Case of Liver Abscess with Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Bacteremia. ***Case Rep Infect Dis.*** 2015:354168, 2015.
14. Misawa Y, Yoshida A, Okugawa S, Moriya K. First reported case of Staphylococcus condimenti infection associated with catheter-related bacteraemia. ***New Microbes New Infect***. 3: 18-20, 2014.
15. Ogishi M, Yotsuyanagi H, Tsutsumi T, Gatanaga H, Ode H, Sugiura W, Moriya K, Oka S, Kimura S, Koike K. Deconvoluting the composition of low-frequency hepatitis C viral quasispecies: comparison of genotypes and NS3 resistance-associated variants between HCV/HIV coinfected hemophiliacs and HCV monoinfected patients in Japan. ***PLoS One***. 10:e0119145, 2015
16. Ito S, Hirabayashi K, Moriishi K, Matsui Y, Moriya K, Koike K, Matsuura Y, Shiota K, Yagi S. Novel sex-dependent differentially methylated regions are demethylated in adult male mouse livers. ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun.*** 462: 332-338, 22015.
17. Minami T, Tateishi R, Kondo M, Nakagomi R, Fujiwara N, Sato M, Uchino K, Enooku K, Nakagawa H, Asaoka Y, Kondo Y, Moriya K, Shiina S, Koike K. Serum alpha-fetoprotein has high specificity for the early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma after hepatitis C virus eradication in patients. ***Medicine (Baltimore).*** 94:e901, 2015.
18. Uchino K, Tateishi R, Fujiwara N, Minami T, Sato M, Enooku K, Nakagawa H, Asaoka Y, Kondo Y, Yoshida H, Moriya K, Shiina S, Omata M, Koike K. Impact of serum ferritin level on hepatocarcinogenesis in chronic hepatitis C patients. ***Hepatol Res.*** doi: 10, 2015.
19. Okushin K, Takahashi Y, Yamamichi N, Shimamoto T, Enooku K, Fujinaga H, Tsutsumi T, Shintani Y, Sakaguchi Y, Ono S, Kodashima S, Fujishiro M, Moriya K, Yotsuyanagi H, Mitsushima T, Koike K. Helicobacter pylori infection is not associated with fatty liver disease including non-alcoholic fatty liver disease: a large-scale cross-sectional study in Japan. ***BMC Gastroenterol.*** 15:25, 2015.
20. Kato I, Fujimoto F, Higurashi Y, Yamaguchi R, Takayama K, Suzuki M, Okugawa S, Okazaki M, Moriya K. Antibiotic Susceptibilities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from blood samples and antibiotic utilization in a university hospital in Japan. ***Infect Dis Ther.*** 4:213-218, 2015.

Pathology, Immunology and Microbiology

3. Immunology

Department of Immunology

Professor

Hiroshi Takayanagi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Takeshi Nitta, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Kazuo Okamoto, Ph.D.; Shinichiro Sawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Assistant Professor

Takako Negishi-Koga, Ph.D.; Noriko Komatsu, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.osteoimmunology.com/

Introduction and Organization

The history of the Department of Immunology, formerly the Department of Serology, dates back to 1918. The department adopted its present name when Dr. Tomio Tada took his position as professor and chair in 1977 . Through his innovative research and great contributions to the international community of immunologists, Dr. Tada raised the stature of the department to a world-renowned status. After Dr. Tada's retirement in 1994, Dr. Tadatsugu Taniguchi, presently the designated professor of the Department of Molecular Immunology at the Institute of Industrial Science, the University of Tokyo, performed cutting-edge, internationally recognized research in the field of immunology especially cytokine systems in the context of the regulation of immunity and oncogenesis. Dr. Taniguchi's major achievements were the discovery of interferon-β and a new family of transcription factors, termed interferon regulatory factors (IRFs).

On May 2012, Dr. Hiroshi Takayanagi started the new laboratory aiming to shed light on two major questions; First, why self-tolerance are broken in autoimmune diseases? Second, what is the immune network among multiple organs including bone and neuron?

Teaching activities

All members of our department take very seriously their responsibilities to teach and train the next generation of scientists. Undergraduate students of the faculty take part in departmental class work through lectures on immunobiology, immunochemistry and molecular immunology as well as practical training by way of laboratory courses on basic immunology experimental techniques. The education of graduate students is based on weekly seminars where students present the progress of their own research projects, discuss the future directions of their research and the research of others, and are exposed to the latest cutting-edge questions confronting the research field of immunology. We also offer a special training course (called 'free quarter') of basic and advanced biological and immunological techniques to medical students. We are also accepting undergraduate students as Medical Scientist Training Program in faculty of medicine. In fiscal year 2014, special lectures for undergraduate students were given by internationally recognized scientists, Dr. Takehiko Sasazuki (Prof. of Kyushu Univ.), Dr. Shimon Sakaguchi (Prof. of Osaka Univ.), Dr. Hitoshi Sakano (Prof. of Fukui Univ.), and Dr. Tadatsugu Taniguchi (Prof. of the Univ. of Tokyo).

Research activities

The final goal of our research is to develop epoch-making strategies for the treatment of immune disorders such as autoimmune diseases and severe infectious diseases. At the present moment, knowledge in this field, especially about the molecular mechanisms of immune tolerance are quite limited. Therefore, initially, we aim to achieve further understanding about whole immunity, including hematopoietic cell development and regulation of both innate and adaptive immune systems,. broadly covered within these 4 subjects.

1) Bone marrow microenvironment

The bone marrow is a primary lymphoid organ that plays a critical role in immune cell development. It has been proposed by several groups that marrow resident non-hematopoietic cells i.e. osteoblasts, endothelial cells, neurons or reticular cells (named CXCL12 expressing CAR cells) play critical roles on hematopoiesis. However, the crucial cell types that support hematopoietic cell development in the marrow have not been clarified. We aim to identify groups of cells and molecules (within the marrow micro-environment) that support lymphoid lineage development.

2) Osteoclast and osteoimmunology

Osteoclasts are polynuclear cells derived from the monocyte/macrophage lineage, which are responsible for bone resorption. Aberrant osteoclast function and development is involved in the pathogenesis of several diseases such as the inflammatory bone destruction observed in rheumatoid arthritis as well as post-menopausal osteoporosis and Albers-Schoenberg's disease. Osteoclast development is dependent on TNF family cytokine receptor activator of nuclear factor kappa-B ligand (RANKL). We studied the receptor signal transduction pathway for RANKL and identified nuclear factor of activated T cells c1 (NFATc1) as a master regulator for osteoclast differentiation (Takayanagi et al., Dev Cell. 2002; Asagiri et al., J. Exp. Med., 2005). We also identified an ITAM-harboring co-receptor for RANK (Koga et. al., Nature 2004) and the importance of bridging signal cascade between RANK and ITAM *via* Btk for RANK dependent osteoclastgenesis (Shinohara et al., Cell. 2008; Shinohara et al., Bone. 2014). We also studied in detail about cytosolic calcium and identified Tmem64 as a key transmembrane protein for osteoclastgenesis (Kim et al., Cell Metab., 2013. Furthermore, we revealed roles of Semaphorin4D on osteoblast differentiation (Negishi-Koga et. al., Nature Med., 2011) and Semaphorin3A on inhibition of bone absorption as well as promotion of bone formation (Hayashi et. al., Nature 2012).

Recently, using ChIP-seq analysis for methylated histone and RNA sequencing analysis, we showed that the protocadherin-7 (Pcdh7) gene is epigenetically regulated during osteoclastogenesis and is essential for cell-cell fusion of osteoclasts (Nakamura et al., Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2014). We also found that immune complexes in serum activate osteoclastogenesis and cause bone loss through binding to Fcγ receptors (Negishi-Koga et al., Nat Commun. 2015). Furthermore, in collaboration with Dr. Ishii in Osaka University, we identified the DNA methyltransferase 3a (Dnmt3a) as a novel factor that regulates differentiation and metabolic changes of osteoclasts (Nishikawa et al., Nat Med. 2015). We are trying to identify new cellular and molecular insights into the bone-immune interactions, to further advance the field of osteoimmunology (Takayanagi, Nat Rev Rheumatol. 2015).

3) Development and regulation of lymphoid cells

Thymus is the primary lymphoid organ that supports development of useful T cells (positive selection) and eliminates self-reactive T cells (negative selection). However, recently it has been shown that a fraction of self-reactive T cells escape negative selection in the thymus. This process is called “agonistic selection”. We uncovered importance of continuous calcium influx into cytoplasm for agonistic selection of T cells especially regulatory T cells and iNKT cells (Oh-hora et al., Immunity. 2013). The microenvironment of the thymus is mainly composed of thymic epithelial cells (TEC) that regulate selections of developing T cells (Nitta et al., Adv Immunol. 2008; Nitta et al., Immunity 2010). Using a newly established mouse model of TEC deficiency, we showed the significant role of thymic epithelial cells in development, not

only of “conventional” αβT cells but also of inflammatory “innate” γδT cells (Nitta et al., EMBO Rep. 2015).

In the peripheral organs, mammals harbor large numbers of lymphocytes such as T, B and recently re-categorized innate lymphoid cells, which lack antigen receptors (Sawa et al., Science. 2010; Furusawa et al., J Immunol. 2013). Focusing on the nuclear hormone receptor RORγt expressing innate lymphoid cell, we are trying to understand the cellular and molecular mechanisms that underlie maintenance of the gut immune system in the steady state, and the pathogenicity of such innate lymphoid cells in the inflammatory state.

4) Mechanism of autoimmune disease

The IL-17 producing helper T cell subset (Th17 cell) plays critical roles in several autoimmune disease models such as collagen induced arthritis (CIA) and experimental encephalomyelitis (EAE). We have identified IκBζ as an indispensable transcription factor for Th17 cell differentiation (Okamoto et al., Nature. 2010). However, in both RA and EAE models, effector mechanisms of Th17 cells have been unclear. Recently, we identified a subset of Th17 cells that robustly produces IL-17 and RANKL and exacerbates both inflammation and bone destruction in CIA mice. Interestingly these Th17 cells are the progeny of CD4 T cells expressing Foxp3, a master regulator for immunosuppressive Treg cells (Komatsu et. al., Nat Med., 2014). Now we are keen to understand molecular mechanism in which $Foxp3^{+}$T cells convert to Th17 lineage in inflammatory condition. Our final goal in this project is to develop new therapeutic strategies for human autoimmune diseases.

References

1. Negishi-Koga T, Gober HJ, Sumiya E, Komatsu N, Okamoto K, Sawa S, Suematsu A, Suda T, Sato K, Takai T, Takayanagi H. Immune complexes regulate bone metabolism through FcRγ signaling. ***Nat Commun.*** 6, 6637 (2015)
2. Nitta T, Muro R, Shimizu Y, Nitta S, Oda H, Ohte Y, Goto M, Yanobu-Takanashi R, Narita T, Takayanagi H, Yasuda H, Okamura T, Murata S, Suzuki H. The thymic cortical epithelium determines the TCR repertoire of IL-17-producing γδT cells. ***EMBO Rep.*** 2015 Mar 13. [Epub ahead of print]
3. Nishikawa K, Iwamoto Y, Kobayashi Y, Katsuoka F, Kawaguchi S, Tsujita T, Nakamura T, Kato S, Yamamoto M, Takayanagi H, Ishii M. DNA methyltransferase 3a regulates osteoclast differentiation by coupling to an S-adenosylmethionine–producing metabolic pathway. ***Nat Med.*** 23 February 2015 [Epub ahead of print]
4. Nakamura H, Nakashima T, Hayashi M, Izawa N, Yasui T, Aburatani H, Tanaka S, Takayanagi H. Global epigenomic analysis indicates protocadherin-7 activates osteoclastogenesis by promoting cell–cell fusion. ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun.*** 455, 305-311 (2014)
5. Omata Y, Yasui T, Hirose J, Izawa N, Imai Y, Matsumoto T, Masuda H, Tokuyama N, Nakamura S, Tsutsumi S, Yasuda H, Okamoto K, Takayanagi H, Hikita A, Imamura T, Matsuo K, Saito T, Kadono Y, Aburatani H, Tanaka S. Genome-wide comprehensive analysis reveals critical cooperation between Smad and c-Fos in RANKL-induced osteoclastogenesis. ***J Bone Miner Res.*** 30, 869-877 (2014)
6. Okura H, Sato S, Kishikawa S, Kaneto S, Nakashima T, Yoshida N, Takayanagi H, Kiyono H. Runx2-I Isoform Contributes to Fetal Bone Formation Even in the Absence of Specific N-Terminal Amino Acids. ***PLoS One.*** 9(9): e108294 (2014)
7. Komatsu N, Okamoto K, Sawa S, Nakashima T, Oh-Hora M, Kodama T, Tanaka S, Bluestone JA, Takayanagi H. Pathogenic conversion of Foxp3+ T cells into TH17 cells in autoimmune arthritis. ***Nat. Med.*** 20, 62-8. (2014)
8. Shinohara M, Chang BY, Buggy JJ, Nagai Y, Kodama T, Asahara H, Takayanagi H. The orally available Btk inhibitor ibrutinib (PCI-32765) protects against osteoclast-mediated bone loss. ***Bone.*** 60, 8-15 (2014)

Radiology and Biomedical Engineering

1. Radiology

Department of Radiology

Professor

Kuni Ohtomo, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Toshimitsu Momose, M.D., Ph.D., Keiichi Nakagawa, M.D., Ph.D.,
Akira Kunimatsu, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Harushi Mori, M.D., Ph.D., Jiro Sato, M.D.,
Hidemasa Takao, M.D., Hidenori Yamashita, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Kenshirou Shiraishi, M.D., Ph.D., Miwako Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D.,
Takeyuki Watadani, M.D., Ph.D., Shouhei Hanaoka, M.D., Ph.D.,
Shiori Amemiya, M.D., Ph.D., Kae Okuma, M.D., Ph.D.,
Naoki Okura, M.D., Wataru gonoi, M.D., Ph.D.,
Keitaro Koyama, M.D., Ph.D., Masaki Katsura, M.D., Ph.D.
Akihiro Haga, Ph.D., Noriyasu Sekiya, M.D.

Homepage http://www.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/mcm/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Radiology was established in 1932. Radiology covers three major fields that are, Diagnostic Radiology (imaging and intervention), Radiation Oncology (radiotherapy) and Nuclear Medicine. The clinical, educational and research activities of our department are being carried out in cooperation with Department of Radiology in The Research Institute of Medical Science, which has three (1 associate professor, 1 lecturer, and 1 assistant professor) positions. In addition, Department of Radiology mainly takes care of radiation protection and radiation safety in the hospital.

Clinical activities

Clinical services on Diagnostic Radiology, Nuclear Medicine, and Radiation Oncology are provided in the centralized Clinical Radiology Service Department in cooperation with radiology technologists and nurses.

In the section of Diagnostic Radiology, all CT and MRI examinations are monitored and reported by diagnostic radiologists. Diagnostic radiologists, gastroenterologists and cardiologists mainly perform interventional procedures.

In the section of Nuclear Medicine, two cyclotrons and several remote or processor-controlled automated devices are installed, which facilitate standardized procedures in the PET tracer production and the implementation of GMP in PET related work. There are two SPECT rooms and four PET rooms. These nuclear imaging procedures are chiefly performed and reported by nuclear medicine physicians and cardiologists.

Each year, over 700 new patients receive radiation therapy in the Radiation Oncology section. Highly

accurate 3D radiation therapy is the most outstanding feature. Stereotactic radiation therapy for small lung or liver tumors has been carried out.

In the 9th floor of the new inpatient building, there are 12 beds in the Radiology ward, which are usually used for oncology patients receiving radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Some of them are sometimes used for patients receiving invasive diagnostic procedures such as interventional radiology (IVR), angiography and myelography. There are two special beds for radionuclide (RN) therapy in the same floor. In addition, four beds are allotted to terminal care ward located in the 14th floor.

Teaching activities

Lectures are given to the fourth-, fifth- and sixth-year students to provide fundamental knowledge of diagnostic radiology, radiation oncology and nuclear medicine. Professor, associate professors and lecturers as well as specialists assigned as part time lecturers take part in the education. A series of lectures about fundamentals of radiology and related sciences are given to the fourth-year students. As bed-side-learning (Clinical Clerkship, CC) curriculum, small groups of the fifth/sixth-year students are taking part in mini-lectures and practice to learn basics of diagnostic radiology, advanced medical techniques of Radiation Oncology and Nuclear Medicine. They will learn detailed principles of image constructions in various kinds of imaging modalities and technology in radiation therapy against cancer. Postgraduate students are also welcome to each of subspecialties of radiology according to their interests.

Research activities

Research activities in our department include clinical research, animal experiments and development of instruments as well as computer-based new technology. Diagnostic Radiology group in the department promotes research activities aiming at efficacy improvement of diagnostic imaging and expansion of its application. Multi-row detector helical computed tomography (MDCT) enables us to take tomographic images in a three-dimensional (3D) fashion. Using the data acquired by MDCT, various kinds of diseases in almost all parts of the body, from cerebral diseases to musculoskeletal diseases, can be displayed in 3D images. New 3D software developed in our departments is now widely used in the field of the gastrointestinal tract, lung, and central nervous system. In addition, we have opened a new laboratory section named Image Computing and Analysis Laboratory with invitation of a new staff from the Faculty of Engineering, the University of Tokyo. This section will contribute to development of novel software to abstract clinically useful information from the 3D imaging data more sophisticatedly. In the field of magnetic resonance (MR) imaging, MR digital subtraction angiography, perfusion imaging, and diffusion tensor imaging are the foci of research. These techniques are aggressively applied to the investigation of vascular and neoplastic diseases of the brain.

Radiation oncology group promotes research projects in two major fields, one is physical engineering such as the optimization of dose distribution in the radiation therapy (RT) and the other is reduction of injuries due to radiation exposure in vitro and in vivo. This group pushes forward studies mainly on a brain tumor, head and neck cancer, esophageal cancer, uterine cervical cancer, prostate cancer in conformity with recent EBM in the clinical study, and was active in studies of the physical engineering traditionally and took a main role in the highly precise radiation therapy of our country until now. With the purpose of achieving precise external irradiation, a new linear accelerator with C-arm and multileaf collimator systems was developed and installed, which is utilized mainly for non-coplanar radiation therapy in many patients especially with brain tumor or head and neck tumor. Dynamic conical conformal radiotherapy (Dyconic therapy) for metastatic brain tumors using the accelerator is under evaluation. In addition to gamma knife radiosurgery, this new accelerator based stereotactic radiotherapy for brain diseases has been undergone, and stereotactic radiotherapy (SRT) for body tumors, such as head and neck cancer, prostate cancer, rectal cancer and lung cancer, has been investigated (intensity modulation radiation therapy; IMRT) for the reduction of the adverse radiation damage. A new technology to track mobile tumors, represented by lung tumors is under investigation in collaboration with accelerator makers.

Nuclear Medicine group promotes clinical research on functional imaging and the development of radio-immunotherapy (RIT) by the application of radioisotope-labeled tracer technology, combined with molecular biology. In particular, emission tomography (PET and SPECT) is applied for the evaluation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with dementia, epilepsy, and cerebrovascular diseases. Cerebral blood flow, glucose metabolism and neural synaptic functions are measured for the understanding of normal and pathophysiological states of CNS disorders, using a variety of positron-emitter radiotracer, such as [O-15] H_2O, CO_2, O_2, CO, [F-18] FDG, [C-11] methionine, [F-18] Dopa, [C-11] NMSP, NMPB, [C-11] raclopride and [C-11] PiB. The study of dementia using SPECT and the standard brain atlas has made it possible to categorize the type of dementia. Evaluation of dopaminergic function by PET is very important in the differential diagnosis of Parkinsonism. Cardiac PET and SPECT are also active fields. Myocardial viability, vascular reserve and sympathetic nerve denervation in the ischemic heart disease are evaluated with [F-18] FDG, [N-13] NH_3, Tl-201 and [I-123] MIBG. Higher brain functions such as reading, speech and thinking have been studied with PET by comparing blood flow and receptor binding potential (BP) under various tasks and at rest. For the precise localization of activated brain function, computer processing and reconstruction of composite images of function and anatomy is an essential subject for investigation. At present, whole body FDG-PET is one of the most effective tool for exploring metastatic lesions of cancer patients. Combination display of SPECT/PET with XCT/MRI would be a routine job and anatomo-functional images would play an important role in the clinical management of the patients.

References

1. Aoki Y, Yahata N, Watanabe T, Takano Y, Kawakubo Y, Kuwabara H, Iwashiro N, Natsubori T, Inoue H, Suga M, Takao H, Sasaki H, Gonoi W, Kunimatsu A, Kasai K, Yamasue H.
   Oxytocin improves behavioural and neural deficits in inferring others' social emotions in autism.
   Brain 137(11): 3073-86, 2014
2. Fujiwara K, Koyama K, Suga K, Ikemura M, Saito Y, Hino A, Iwanari H, Kusano-Arai O, Mitsui K, Kasahara H, Fukayama M, Kodama T, Hamakubo T, Momose T.
   A (90) Y-labelled anti-ROBO1 monoclonal antibody exhibits antitumour activity against hepatocellular carcinoma xenografts during ROBO1-targeted radioimmunotherapy.
   EJNMMI Res 4: 29, 2014
3. Furuta T, Kiryu S, Yamada H, Hosoi M, Kurokawa M, Morikawa T, Shibahara J, Ohtomo K.
   Erdheim-Chester disease with an 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose-avid breast mass and BRAF V600E mutation.
   Jpn J Radiol 32(5): 282-7, 2014
4. Furuta T, Yamaguchi M, Nakagami R, Akahane M, Minami M, Ohtomo K, Fujii H.
   Delayed hepatic signal recovery on ferucarbotran-enhanced magnetic resonance images in a rat model with regional liver irradiation.
   MAGMA 27(6): 501-8, 2014
5. Goto M, Kunimatsu A, Shojima M, Mori H, Abe O, Aoki S, Hayashi N, Gonoi W, Miyati T, Ino K, Yano K, Saito N, Ohtomo K.
   Depiction of branch vessels arising from intracranial aneurysm sacs: Time-of-flight MR angiography versus CT angiography.
   Clin Neurol Neurosurg 126: 177-84, 2014
6. Goto M, Abe O, Aoki S, Hayashi N, Ohtsu H, Takao H, Miyati T, Matsuda H, Yamashita F, Iwatsubo T, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Ino K, Yano K, Ohtomo K.
   Longitudinal gray-matter volume change in the default-mode network: utility of volume standardized with global gray-matter volume for Alzheimer's disease: a preliminary study.
   Radiol Phys Technol 8(1): 64-72, 2015
7. Hangai M, Kimura Y, Mori H, Yasui K, Tsuchida S, Takahashi N.
   Computed tomography findings of ongoing subgaleal hemorrhage.
   Pediatr Int 56(4): 623-6, 2014
8. Hashimoto K, Mizuno H, Nakagawa K, Horisaki R, Iwasaki A, Kannari F, Sakuma I, Goda K.
   High-speed multispectral videography with a

periscope array in a spectral shaper.
Opt Lett 39(24): 6942-5, 2014

9. Hirose S, Jimura K, Kunimatsu A, Abe O, Ohtomo K, Miyashita Y, Konishi S.
Changes in cerebro-cerebellar interaction during response inhibition after performance improvement.
Neuroimage 99: 142-8, 2014
10. Ichikawa K, Kashio A, Mori H, Ochi A, Karino S, Sakamoto T, Kakigi A, Yamasoba T.
A new computed tomography method to identify meningitis-related cochlear ossification and fibrosis before cochlear implantation.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 150(4): 646-53, 2014
11. Ishida M, Gonoi W, Hagiwara K, Okuma H, Shintani Y, Abe H, Takazawa Y, Ohtomo K, Fukayama M.
Fluid in the airway of nontraumatic death on postmortem computed tomography: relationship with pleural effusion and postmortem elapsed time.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 35(2): 113-7, 2014
12. Kamiya K, Tanaka F, Ikeno M, Okumura A, Aoki S.
DTI tractography of lissencephaly caused by TUBA1A mutation.
Neurol Sci 35(5): 801-3, 2014
13. Kamiya K, Sato N, Saito Y, Nakata Y ,Ito K ,Shigemoto Y ,Ota M ,Sasaki M ,Ohtomo K.
Accelerated myelination along fiber tracts in patients with hemimegalencephaly.
J Neuroradiol 41(3): 202-10, 2014
14. Kamiya K, Hori M, Miyajima M, Nakajima M, Suzuki Y, Kamagata K, Suzuki M, Arai H, Ohtomo K, Aoki S.
Axon diameter and intra-axonal volume fraction of the corticospinal tract in idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus measured by q-space imaging.
PLoS One 9(8): e103842, 2014
15. Kanegasaki S, Matsushima K, Shiraishi K, Nakagawa K, Tsuchiya T.
Macrophage inflammatory protein derivative ECI301 enhances the alarmin-associated abscopal benefits of tumor radiotherapy.
Cancer Res 74(18): 5070-8, 2014
16. Katsura M, Hirose S, Sasaki H, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Ohtomo K, Jimura K, Konishi S.
Decreased fronto-temporal interaction during fixation after memory retrieval.
PLoS One 9(10): e110798, 2014
17. Katsura M, Suzuki Y, Hata J, Hori M, Sasaki H, Akai H, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Masutani Y, Aoki S, Ohtomo K.
Non-gaussian diffusion-weighted imaging for assessing diurnal changes in intervertebral disc microstructure.
J Magn Reson Imaging 40(5): 1208-14, 2014
18. Maeda E, Katsura M, Gonoi W, Yoshikawa T, Hayashi N, Ohtsu H, Ohtomo K.
Abnormal signal intensities of the seminal vesicles in a screening population.
J Magn Reson Imaging 39(6): 1426-30, 2014
19. Miyagawa T, Ueda K, Ohtomo R, Sasaki T, Takahashi M, Momose T, Kurokawa M, Tsuji S.
Treatable chorea associated with polycythemia vera.
Neurol Clin Neurosci 2(3): 90-1, 2014
20. Miyashita M, Kawakami S, Kato D, Yamashita H, Igaki H, Nakano K, Kuroda Y, Nakagawa K.
The importance of good death components among cancer patients, the general population, oncologists, and oncology nurses in Japan: patients prefer fighting against cancer.
Support Care Cancer 23(1): 103-10, 2015
21. Nakagawa K, Haga A, Sasaki K, Kida S, Masutani Y, Yamashita H, Takahashi W, Igaki H, Sakumi A, Ohtomo K, Yoda K.
Lung tumor motion reproducibility for five patients who received four-fraction VMAT stereotactic ablative body radiotherapy under constrained breathing conditions: a preliminary study.
J Radiat Res 55(6): 1199-201, 2014
22. Natsubori T, Hashimoto RI, Yahata N, Inoue H, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Koike S, Gonoi W, Sasaki H, Takao H, Abe O, Kasai K, Yamasue H.
An fMRI study of visual lexical decision in patients with schizophrenia and clinical high-risk individuals.
Schizophr Res 157(1-3): 218-24, 2014
23. Natsubori T, Inoue H, Abe O, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Aoki Y, Koike S, Yahata N, Katsura M, Gonoi

W, Sasaki H, Takao H, Kasai K, Yamasue H.
Reduced Frontal Glutamate + Glutamine and N-Acetylaspartate Levels in Patients With Chronic Schizophrenia but not in Those at Clinical High Risk for Psychosis or With First-Episode Schizophrenia.
Schizophr Bull 40(5): 1128-39, 2014

24. Nomura Y, Nemoto M, Masutani Y, Hanaoka S, Yoshikawa T, Miki S, Maeda E, Hayashi N, Yoshioka N, Ohtomo K.
Reduction of false positives at vessel bifurcations in computerized detection of lung nodules.
J Biomed Graph Comput 4(3): 36-46, 2014
25. Nomura Y, Masutani Y, Miki S, Nemoto M, Hanaoka S, Yoshikawa T, Hayashi N, Ohtomo K.
Performance improvement in computerized detection of cerebral aneurysms by retraining classifier using feedback data collected in routine reading environment.
J Biomed Graph Comput 4(4): 12-21, 2014
26. Ohgami Y, Kotani Y, Arai J, Kiryu S, Inoue Y.
Facial, verbal, and symbolic stimuli differently affect the right hemisphere preponderance of stimulus-preceding negativity.
Psychophysiology 51(9): 843-52, 2014
27. Okuma H, Gonoi W, Ishida M, Shintani Y, Takazawa Y, Fukayama M, Ohtomo K.
Greater thickness of the aortic wall on postmortem computed tomography compared with antemortem computed tomography: the first longitudinal study.
Int J Legal Med 128(6): 987-93, 2014
28. Okuma H, Gonoi W, Ishida M, Shirota G, Shintani Y, Abe H, Fukayama M, Ohtomo K
Comparison of attenuation of striated muscle between postmortem and antemortem computed tomography: results of a longitudinal study.
PLoS One 9(11): e111457, 2014
29. Shiraishi K, Futaguchi M, Haga A, Sakumi A, Sasaki K, Yamamoto K, Igaki H, Ohtomo K, Yoda K, Nakagawa K.
Validation of planning target volume margins by analyzing intrafractional localization errors for 14 prostate cancer patients based on three-dimensional cross-correlation between the prostate images of planning CT and intrafraction cone-beam CT during volumetric modulated arc therapy.
Biomed Res Int 2014: 960928, 2014
30. Takahashi M, Momose T, Koyama K, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M, Ohtomo K.
Dynamic Metabolic Changes during the First 3 Months after 90Y-Ibritumomab Tiuxetan Radio-immunotherapy.
ScientificWorldJournal 2014: 368947, 2014
31. Takahashi W, Mori S, Nakajima M, Yamamoto N, Inaniwa T, Furukawa T, Shirai T, Noda K, Nakagawa K, Kamada T.
Carbon-ion scanning lung treatment planning with respiratory-gated phase-controlled rescanning: simulation study using 4-dimensional CT data.
Radiat Oncol 9(1): 238, 2014
32. Tamamitsu M, Nakagawa K, Horisaki R, Iwasaki A, Oishi Y, Tsukamoto A, Kannari F, Sakuma I, Goda K.
Design for sequentially timed all-optical mapping photography with optimum temporal performance.
Opt Lett 40(4): 633-6, 2015
33. Tomizawa N, Kanno S, Maeda E, Akahane M, Torigoe R, Ohtomo K.
Minimizing the acquisition phase in coronary CT angiography using the second generation 320-row CT.
Jpn J Radiol 32(7): 391-6, 2014
34. Tomizawa N, Kanno S, Maeda E, Akahane M, Torigoe R, Ohtomo K.
In reply to: minimizing the radiation dose in coronary CT angiography using prospective ECG-triggering, low tube voltage and iterative reconstruction technologies.
Jpn J Radiol 33(1): 48-9, 2015
35. Tsukada Y, Nakamura N, Ohde S, Akahane K, Sekiguchi K, Terahara A.
Factors that delay treatment of symptomatic metastatic extradural spinal cord compression.
J Palliat Med 18(2): 107-13, 2015
36. Wang F, Akashi K, Murakami Y, Inoue Y, Furuta T, Yamada H, Ohtomo K, Kiryu S.
Detection of lung tumors in mice using a 1-Tesla compact magnetic resonance imaging system.
PLoS One 9(4): e94945, 2014
37. Watanabe T, Yahata N, Kawakubo Y, Inoue H, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Natsubori T, Takao H, Sasaki H, Gonoi W, Murakami M, Katsura M,

Kunimatsu A, Abe O, Kasai K, Yamasue H.
Network structure underlying resolution of conflicting non-verbal and verbal social information.
Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci 9(6): 767-75, 2014

38. Yamaji Y, Isomura Y, Yoshida S, Yamada A, Hirata Y, Shiraishi K, Kumagai J, Enomoto Y, Homma Y, Koike K.
A Case of Behcet's Disease with Radiation Proctitis Improved by Oral Administration of Irsogladine.
Gastroenterol Pancreatol Liver Disord 1(2): 1-4, 2014
39. Yamashita H, Onishi H, Matsumoto Y, Murakami N, Matsuo Y, Nomiya T, Nakagawa K; Japanese Radiological Society multi-institutional SBRT study group (JRS-SBRTSG).
Local effect of stereotactic body radiotherapy for primary and metastatic liver tumors in 130 Japanese patients.
Radiat Oncol 9: 112, 2014
40. Yamashita H, Takahashi W, Haga A, Kida S, Saotome N, Nakagawa K.
Stereotactic body radiotherapy for small lung tumors in the University of Tokyo Hospital.
Biomed Res Int 2014: 136513, 2014
41. Yamashita H, Takahashi W, Haga A, Nakagawa K.
Radiation pneumonitis after stereotactic radiation therapy for lung cancer.
World J Radiol 6(9): 708-15, 2014
42. Yamashita H, Omori M, Takenaka R, Okuma K, Kobayashi R, Ohtomo K, Nakagawa K.
Involved-field irradiation concurrently combined with nedaplatin/5-fluorouracil for inoperable esophageal cancer on basis of (18) FDG-PET scans: a phase II study.
Radiother Oncol 113(2): 182-7, 2014
43. Yamashita H, Haga A, Takahashi W, Takenaka R, Imae T, Takenaka S, Nakagawa K.
Volumetric modulated arc therapy for lung stereotactic radiation therapy can achieve high local control rates.
Radiat Oncol 9: 243, 2014
44. Yamashita M, Takenaka HY, Nakagawa K.
Semi-radical chemoradiotherapy for 53 esophageal squamous cell carcinomas with supraclavicular lymph node metastasis in a single institutional retrospective study.
Hepatogastroenterology 61(135): 1971-8, 2014
45. Yasaka K, Katsura M, Akahane M, Sato J, Matsuda I, Ohtomo K.
Dose-reduced CT with model-based iterative reconstruction in evaluations of hepatic steatosis: how low can we go?
Eur J Radiol 83(7): 1063-8, 2014
46. Yasutake T, Kiryu S, Akai H, Watadani T, Akahane M, Tomizawa N, Gonoi W, Ikemura M, Takahashi M, Matsuoka Y, Ohtomo K.
MR imaging of carcinosarcoma of the liver using Gd-EOB-DTPA.
Magn Reson Med Sci 13(2): 117-21, 2014
47. Yoshida Y, Sakamoto M, Maeda E, Ohtsu H, Ota S, Asamura H, Nakajima J.
Can image analysis on high-resolution computed tomography predict non-invasive growth in adenocarcinoma of the lung?
Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 21(1): 8-13, 2015
48. Zhou T, Ando T, Nakagawa K, Liao H, Kobayashi E, Sakuma I.
Localizing fluorophore (centroid) inside a scattering medium by depth perturbation.
J Biomed Opt 20(1): 017003, 2015

Radiology and Biomedical Engineering

2. Biomedical Engineering

Department of Chemical Biology and Molecular Imaging

Professor

Yasuteru Urano, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Mako Kamiya, Ph.D.

Homepage http://cbmi.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Chemical Biology and Molecular Imaging is one of the laboratories in the department of Radiology and Biomedical Engineering. Our laboratory is located in the annex of the medical building 3. Former professor of our laboratory is Prof. Shogo Ueno, who extensively did the research of bio-magnetic imaging and magnetoencephalography of brain functions. After his retirement in 2006, Dr. Yasuteru Urano took up the post, and the new laboratory was launched since January of 2010. Dr. Mako Kamiya joined in May 2010 as an assistant professor, and three postdocs, four PhD student, three master course students and one technician has joined by the end of FY2013.

Teaching activities

As for under-graduate education, our department takes a part in medical engineering lectures for the 3rd year medical students. As for PhD course education, our department delivers the lecture of fluorescence imaging for both master and doctor course students. Our laboratory is also accepting Free Quarter students every year, and this year we had two 3rd year students for three weeks. They were trained to synthesize chemical probes and observe live cells with fluorescent microscopes. Our laboratory is also accepting three under-graduate students (one in M2 and two in M1) as Medical Scientist Training Program in faculty of medicine. They are doing their own research under the supervision of our staffs.

Research activities

1. Development of novel fluorescence probes

Two specialized rooms for chemical syntheses were settled in our department, equipped with various instruments for chemical syntheses, purification, and characterization, i.e., six chemical hoods, six evaporators, two instruments for the purification of compounds based on different chromatographical mechanisms, three HPLC systems, one HPLC system for bulk purification, 400 MHz NMR, ESI-TOF mass, and so on. UV-Vis spectrometers and fluorometers were also settled in our laboratory. So now, molecular design, chemical syntheses, purification, characterization of novel probes can be done in our department.

By using above instruments, we are now conducting various projects of establishing novel bioimaging techniques based on the development of new fluorescence probes. So far, we have succeeded in establishing rational design strategies of fluorescence probes based on photoinduced electron transfer and intramolecular spirocyclization mechanism. In 2013, we have succeeded to develop various novel fluorescence probes by utilizing the concept of both mechanisms.

2. Live imaging of cellular functions and in vivo tumors by precisely designed fluorescence probes

Various instruments for live imaging of cells and animals were already settled in our laboratory, i.e., confocal fluorescence microscope equipped with a white-light laser, two wide field fluorescence microscopes, FACS, two in vivo fluorescent imagers, in vivo bioluminescent imager, fluorescent endoscope, etc. Also, instruments for cell culture and DNA work were also settled in our laboratory.

By using these instruments, we are doing live imaging of cancer cells and model mice extensively, for elucidating characteristic features of live cancer cells. Based on the acquired data, we are developing novel fluorescence probes for detecting tiny tumor sites in vivo. Especially, a novel fluorescence probe for γ-glutamyltranspeptidase which was developed in 2011, was applied for various real human resected tumor samples under several collaborations with surgeons including those in Tokyo University Hospital in order to examine the efficiency of the new probe.

References

1. Yamashita S, Sakabe M, Ishizawa T, Hasegawa K, Urano Y, Kokudo N: Visualization of the leakage of pancreatic juice using a chymotrypsin-activated fluorescent probe. Br J Surg. 100(9): 1220-1228, 2013. doi: 10.1002/bjs.9185.
2. Terai T, Tomiyasu R, Ota T, Ueno T, Komatsu T, Hanaoka K, Urano Y, Nagano T: TokyoGreen derivatives as specific and practical fluorescent probes for UDP-glucuronosyltransferase (UGT) 1A1.Chem Commun (Camb) 49(30): 3101-3103, 2013. doi: 10.1039/c3cc38810g.
3. Sakabe M, Asanuma D, Kamiya M, Iwatate JR, Hanaoka K, Terai T, Nagano T, Urano Y: Rational Design of Highly Sensitive Fluorescence Probes For Protease and Glycosidase Based on Precisely Controlled Spirocyclization. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 135(1): 409-414, 2013. doi: 10.1021/ja309688m.
4. Kojima R, Takakura H, Ozawa T, Tada Y, Nagano T, Urano Y: Rational Design and Development of Near-Infrared-Emitting Firefly Luciferins Available In Vivo. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 21;52(4):1175-9, 2013. doi: 10.1002/anie.201205151.

Department of Biosystem Construction & Control

Associate Professor

Yusuke Abe, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Takashi Isoyama, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.bme.gr.jp/bme_E/

Introduction and Organization

As the first research institute for medical engineering in Japan, Institute of Medical Electronics was established in 1963. Department of Clinical Medicine in the Institute of Medical Electronics was started in 1964 for research and development of the advanced diagnostic and therapeutic medical engineering technologies. To date, medical engineering has grown up not only to a very important academic discipline but also to a very important means for clinical medicine. With the structural reformation of Faculty of Medicine, Institute of Medical Electronics has been shifted to Graduate School of Medicine, and Department of Clinical Medicine in the Institute of Medical Electronics has been reformed to the present department since April 1, 1997.

The current members include an associate professor, a lecturer, a project researcher, 7 graduate students, 14 visiting researchers, a senior technical specialist, and a project academic support stuff.

Our research covers wide area of interdisciplinary and comprehensive research fields based on the advanced medical and engineering technologies. We are cooperating with various laboratories. Our doctor course students can choose to perform their research works under the guidance of Prof. Mabuchi at Department of Information Physics and Computing, Graduate School of Information Science and Technology.

Teaching activities

We take a part in systematic lectures for the 3rd year medical students. We also provide practice in the “free quarter” course for the 3rd year medical students. In systematic lectures, we teach an introduction of the advanced diagnostic and therapeutic medical engineering technologies. The lectures for artificial organ technologies are included.

For post-graduate education, we provide lectures for the master course students, and we take a part in series of lectures for the doctor course students. For the master course students, we offer lectures on artificial organ technologies. For the doctor course students, we offer lectures on advanced medical engineering technologies.

The educational practice of the post-graduate students is performed mainly by on-the-job training method in the daily research works. Through the development and animal experiments of the artificial hearts, research strategy, methods of in-vitro, ex-vivo and in-vivo studies, design and fabrication techniques, machining technique, pre-operative management, anesthesia, surgery, post-operative management, measurement, data processing, ethical factor, and other important knowledge, techniques and experiences are acquired. In the practice, we give the master course students several assignments from the field of the artificial organs as a subject of their research. The doctor course students have to find the subject of their research by themselves. The research subject of the

doctor course students is not limited to the field of the artificial organs but is found from the wide area of advanced medical and engineering technologies.
Students must attend to the weekly meeting. They can learn how to perform the research work and how to report it through the meeting.
The education to train the leaders of medical engineers and clinical engineers is another important role of our laboratory.

Research activities

Our research field covers advanced diagnostic and therapeutic medical engineering technologies for clinical medicine. The main subjects are artificial organs (artificial hearts, assist circulations, artificial lungs, artificial valves, tissue engineered artificial organs, regenerative artificial organs, etc). Especially, the artificial heart is our world famous research project having a long history since 1959. Concerning the artificial heart, almost all the researches and developments for driving mechanisms, energy converters, blood pumps, biomaterials, power transmissions, measurement techniques, control methods, anatomical fitting, blood compatibility, tissue compatibility, computational fluid dynamic (CFD) analysis, physiology, pathology, and so on, have been studied. All the stuffs and students are in part participating in the artificial heart project. In 1995, we succeeded to survive a goat for 532 days with the paracorporeal total artificial heart (TAH) with no anticoagulant, which is still the longest surviving record of TAH animals in the world.
Our artificial heart research at present is to develop a totally implantable TAH with high performance, good anatomical fitting, high durability, high reliability, high efficiency, good controllability, and excellent biological compatibility, which can be implanted in the body of small stature like Japanese. To meat the purpose, we had been developing the TAH using undulation pumps, named undulation pump TAH (UPTAH). The undulation pump is our original blood pump invented in 1992. The UPTAH revealed to have an excellent performance and the goat whose heart was replaced with the UPTAH survived for 153 days. However, the UPTAH had a problem in the durability of the complexed drive shaft mechanism. To improve the problem of the UPTAH, a new blood pump, named the helical flow pump (HFP), was invented in our laboratory in 2005. The HFP is a novel blood pump having a hydrodynamic levitating impeller, which promises high durability. The animal experiment of the helical flow TAH (HFTAH) had started in 2011. The HFTAH could be implanted in the goat successfully with good anatomical fitting. To date, the goat whose heart was replaced with the HFTAH survived for 100 days. We are expecting to develop an ideal TAH that surpass the outcome of the heart transplantation with combination of the technologies of the physiological control and hybrid materials described later.
How to control the output of a TAH is primary interest. We have developed our original physiological control method of the TAH, named 1/R control. The 1/R control was developed with a conductance (1/R: reciprocal of a resistance) parallel circuit model. At the present time, the 1/R control is the only reported method to achieve a physiological control of a TAH, which can control venous pressure. With the 1/R control, the particular problems of a TAH such as venous hypertension, slight anemia, low thyroid hormone level and so on, were not observed and the output changed in accordance with a metabolic demand of the animal.
The problem of the 1/R control was a mismatching of the time constants between the control systems of the device and the body. As a consequence, the 1/R control occasionally diverged in the animal experiment of the UPTAH and HFTAH. To improve the problem of instability in the 1/R control, a new control method based on the fluctuation of arterial and venous pressures (named ΔP control) was developed by reforming the 1/R control function. At present, ΔP control is tested with the animal experiment.
On the other hand, the 1/R control was applied to the UPTAH and HFTAH to perform a physiological study with a nonpulsatile TAH by changing the drive mode from pulsatile to nonpulsatile in a single goat. The result showed that, for a period of several weeks, the 1/R control could be promising not only with a pulsatile flow, but also with a nonpulsatile flow. The general conditions and organ functions were not changed by the application of the nonpulsatile flow. The cardiac output and the arterial pressure changed with the condition of the goat in the pulsatile and also

nonpulsatile flow, which seemed almost identical. However, under the physiological atrial pressure, the sucking effect of atria was more significant in the nonpulsatile flow than the pulsatile flow. Therefore, the nonpulsatile TAH with the 1/R control was considered to be inadequate, unless some pulsatility would be introduced to avoid the sucking effect for ensuring sufficient inflow condition.

Concerning the materials, we have been developing a new method to develop hybrid materials. In general, it is not easy to develop mechanical parts for complexed artificial organs such as artificial hearts from the components of living tissue because these components have insufficient strength and durability, even though they have excellent tissue compatibility. To overcome these problems, an insert molding method, which is commonly used for the molding of resin in the industrial field, was introduced. In this method, the mold, in which an artificial material was inserted, was implanted in the animal, and the tissue grew into the mold to make a hybrid material. The method was first applied to the Jellyfish valve that was originally a polymer valve for the artificial hearts. The hybrid Jellyfish valve demonstrated a good result. Then, we started to develop the hybrid conduit of the inflow cannula for the left ventricular assist device (LVAD). The conduit is inserted into the apex of the left ventricle where the thrombus often formed. In this method, the mold in which the core of the conduit was inserted was implanted under the skin of a goat. After several months, the hybrid conduit was extirpated, and then freeze-dried, sterilized and used. The experiment of the LVAD using the hybrid conduit is going on with a goat. This hybrid technique will be an important technology for developing the next generation artificial organs.

A project of the emergency life support system (ELSS) that is a compact and transportable heart and/or lung assist device has been started in 2004. The device consists of a blood pump, an oxygenator, a drive and control unit, and a battery unit. A new membrane oxygenator and a new blood pump were designed and integrated into one piece. An experimental model exhibited good performance. The improved model of the ELSS is under the development to realize several-months support. The whole system components will be packed in a case having 180 mm in diameter and 390 mm in length. The whole weight will be about 20 kg.

Our research of the application of ICT (Information and communication technology) to medicine has been focused to the home medical care. The research and development for monitoring the condition of the patients living at home has been performed utilizing the miniaturized wireless ECG (electro cardiogram) unit with low power consumption. The ECG unit is attached on the patient's chest at home. The ECG data is transmitted to the laptop computer set in the patient's home. The data is then transmitted to the data server set at our laboratory through the mobile Internet communication. The client computers in the clinic or doctor's smart phone receive the real-time data through the Internet lines from the data server. This system has been tested experimentally in a clinic. The system revealed to be very useful especially for taking care of the patients who were going to be in deathbed. To obtain more detailed diagnosis of such patients, a breathing monitor is necessary. The transmitter unit contains a three-axis acceleration sensor that is used usually for detecting the motion or posture of the patient. We are trying to detect the respiratory frequency using the three-axis acceleration sensor contained in the unit.

Nerve interface will be very important technology for developing control mechanism of artificial organs. The basic study to develop a multiple interface array for brain machine interface is being studied at the laboratory of Prof. Mabuchi, Department of Information Physics and Computing, Graduate School of Information Science and Technology.

References

1. Hosoda K, Ishii K, Isoyama T, Saito I, Inoue Y, Ariyoshi K, Ono T, Nakagawa H, Imachi K, Kumagai H, Abe Y. Computational fluid dynamics analysis of the pump parameters in the helical flow pump. J Artif Organs 2014:17; 9-15, DOI 10.1007/s10047-013-0739-8
2. Wu S, Saito I, Isoyama T, Inoue Y, Sato M, Hara S, Li X, Yurimoto T, Murakami H, Kawase K, Ono T, Abe Y. Concept of left atrial pressure estimation using its pulsatile amplitude in the helical flow total artificial heart. J Artif Organs 2014:17; 301-7, DOI 10.1007/s10047-014-0788-7

Neuroscience

1. Basic Neuroscience

Department of Neuropathology

Professor

Takeshi Iwatsubo, M.D.

Lecturer

Tadafumi Hashimoto, Ph.D.

Associate

Tomoko Wakabayashi, Ph.D.

Tomoki Kuwahara, Ph.D.

Kaoru Yamada, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.neuropathology.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Dr. Iwatsubo's research group has been pursuing the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease (AD) and related neurodegenerative conditions (especially, dementia with Lewy bodies; DLB) by multidisciplinary approaches, based on histopathology and protein biochemistry of postmortem human brains. They then extended the knowledge derived from the human studies in a way to establish cellular models and to elucidate the key steps in the pathological cascade of neurodegeneration. Thus, Dr. Iwatsubo's group has been addressing the pathogenesis of neurodegenerative disorders from the downstream (i.e., analysis of aggregated proteins) as well as from the upstream (i.e., pathogenic effects of pathogenic genes), covering a number of crucial proteins/genes related to AD and DLB, i.e., β-amyloid (including its binding protein CLAC), presenilin/γ-secretase and α-synuclein. In this way Dr. Iwatsubo's group has contributed much to the widely accepted notion that abnormal misfolding of brain proteins is the common cause of a variety of neurodegenerative disorders including AD. Furthermore, Dr. Iwatsubo's group is currently working hard to translate the basic findings into the clinical application of mechanism-based, disease-modifying therapies for AD through the world-wide ADNI project, in which Dr. Iwatsubo serves as the PI of Japanese ADNI.

1. Research on β-amyloid and presenilins

Using C-terminal specific monoclonal antibodies that discriminate amyloid β peptides (Aβ) ending at 40th or 42nd residues (Aβ40 and Aβ42, respectively), Dr. Iwatsubo has performed a systematic immunohistochemical studies on autopsied brain tissues from patients with AD, Down syndrome and familial AD, and demonstrated that Aβ42, that most readily form amyloid fibrils in vitro, is the initially and predominantly deposited species in human cerebral β-amyloidosis (Iwatsubo et al. Neuron 1994, Ann Neurol 1995). Dr. Iwatsubo's group then established celllar models expressing mutant forms of presenilin (PS) genes linked to familial AD (FAD), and using their original highly-sensitive ELISA quantitation system, his group has clearly shown that an increase in the production of Aβ42 is the pathogenic mechanism leading to FAD (Tomita et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 1997). These findings have provided a firm basis for the currently prevailing β-amyloid hypothesis. They then focused on the mechanisms of γ-secretase complex that cleaves the C terminus of Aβ, and set out to cell biological studies using RNA interference on the formation and function of the γ-secretase complex harboring PS as the catalytic center, associated with three additional membrane proteins. They demonstrated that APH-1 and Nicastrin serve as the "stabilizing" co-factor of PS, whereas

PEN-2 is the component that confers proteolytic activity to this complex. They also showed that PS, APH-1, nicastrin and PEN-2 are the essential set of proteins that comprise the γ-secretase complex (Takasugi et al. Nature, 2003). This study is highlighted as a milestone work that elucidated the mechanistic roles of protein cofactors in the formation and function of γ-secretase (see reviews; Iwatsubo Mol Psychiatr, 2004; Curr Opin Neurobiol, 2004). His group has also shown by establishing in vitro γ-secretase assays that sulindac sulfide, a major non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, directly acts on γ-secretase and selectively reduce Aβ42-generating activities (Takahashi et al., J Biol Chem, 2003), providing important implications to the therapeutic strategies of AD by γ-secretase modulation. Recently, he has established a novel method for an efficient in vitro reconstituion of γ-secretase complex, paving the way towards the structural analysis of active γ-secretase (Hayashi et al. J Biol Chem, 2004), and using thus highly purified γ-secretase particles, they have partially unveiled the submolecular structure of this complex by single-particle EM analysis (Ogura et al. BBRC, 2006). Very recently, his group has established an elegant strategy to analyze the structure-function relationship within the catalytic structure of γ-secretase complex by cystein chemistry, and demonstrated that γ-secretase harbors a water-permeable catalytic pore (Sato et al. J Neurosci, 2006), and that substrate proteins enter the catalytic pore through the lateral gate located at the C terminal side of PS (Sato et al. J Neurosci, 2008). Thus, Dr. Iwatsubo's group started from an elegant immuno-histochemical analysis of Aβ deposits in AD brains and extended it to a contemporary molecular/cellular biology of PS, that proved to play a key role in "intramembrane proteolysis".

2. Identification and characterization of α-synuclein as a major component of Lewy bodies.

Using cortical Lewy bodies purified from postmortem brains of patients with dementia with Lewy bodies (DLB) by his original method (Iwatsubo et al. Am J Pathol 1996) as immunogens, Dr. Iwatsubo's group, in collaboration with Drs. Virginia Lee and John Trojanowski at Univ. Penn, performed an extensive immunochemical search for components of Lewy bodies. They have demonstrated by raising a specific monoclonal antibody that α-synuclein, that proved to be a product of pathogenic gene for familial form of Parkinson's disease, is one of the major constituent of Lewy bodies in sporadic Parkinson's disease and DLB (Baba et al. Am J Pathol 1998). His group then purified aggregated α-synuclein from DLB cortices using fine biochemical techniques, purified it to near homogeneity, and demonstrated using mass spectrometry and specific antibodies that α-synuclein deposited in synucleinopathy lesions is highly phosphorylated at a specific serine residue (Fujiwara et al. Nature Cell Biol 2002). This finding led to a range of studies focusing on the role of synuclein phosphorylation in neurodegeneration. Also, the phospho-specific α-synuclein antibody is widely used as the most sensitive marker for α-synucleinopathy lesions, and has characterized a wide spectrum of α-synuclein pathologies in neurodegenerative disorders.

3. Identification of a non-Aβ Alzheimer amyloid plaque component CLAC, and its precursor CLAC-P

The major component of Alzheimer's amyloid plaques is Aβ, although there are a number of non-Aβ components that potentially affect fibrillization and degradation of amyloid deposits. Among these, there has been an enigmatic "missing piece" protein of molecular masses of 50/100 kDa. Dr. Iwatsubo's group raised a monoclonal antibody against amyloid fraction that recognizes this protein, and using this antibody as a probe, they conducted a thorough biochemical purification of these antigens and finally cloned a cDNA coding for the precursor of this protein. This protein turned out to be a novel class of membrane-bound collagen, which was named CLAC (collagen-like Alzheimer amyloid plaque component) and its precursor CLAC-P (Hashimoto et al. EMBO J 2002). This finding had an immense impact both on fields of AD research as well as on general biology as a first discovery of neuron-specific collagen harboring a unique membrane-spanning structure. CLAC has been highlighted as a protein that may affect fibrillization of Aβ and contribute to amyloid plaque formation. Indeed, he has recently shown that CLAC-positive senile plaques constitute a unique subset of plaques distinct from the classical,

β-sheet-rich amyloid deposits, underscoring the pathobiological role of CLAC in amyloid formation, and that CLAC inhibits fibrillization of Aβ in vitro. Knockout mice studies have confirmed the role of CLAC in neuromuscular development (Tanaka et al. J Neurosci, 2014).

4. Japanese ADNI: clinical studies for the identification of surrogate imaging and biomarkers of AD

Basic studies on the pathomechanism of AD have boosted the development of mechanism-based drugs for AD, whereas the bottleneck has been the lack of surrogate biomarkers that represent the progression of AD pathology and are useful in the clinical trial of disease-modifying drugs. In close collaboration with Drs. Mike Weiner and Ron Petersen of US-ADNI, Dr. Iwatsubo has initiated the Japanese ADNI as the principal investigator on 2006, recruiting 35 clinical sites nationwide, and preparing all the infrastructures required for the large-scale clinical study. The J-ADNI group is starting to recruit participants on June 2008 (total, 600 cases for 5 years), and the instruments and framework of J-ADNI are being adopted in multiple global clinical trials in Japan.

References

1) Li Y, Lu SH-J, Tsai, C-J, Bohm C, Qamar S, Dodd RB, Meadows W, Jeon A, McLeod A, Chen F, Arimon M, Berezovska O, Hyman BT, Tomita T, Iwatsubo T, Johnson CN, Farrer LA, Schmitt-Ulms G, Fraser F, St George-Hyslop P: Structural interactions between inhibitor and substrate docking sites give insight into mechanisms of human PS1 complexes. ***Structure*** 22:125-135, 2014
2) Taniguchi A, Shiohara A, Sasaki D, Iwatsubo T, Tomita T, Sohma Y, Kanai M: Attenuated aggregation and neurotoxicity of Alzheimer disease-associated amyloid-β peptide by catalytic photo-oxygenation. ***Angewandte Chemie*** 53:1382-1385, 2014
3) Doody RS, Thomas RG, Farlow M, Iwatsubo T, Vellas B, Joffe S, Kieburtz K, Raman R, Sun X, Aisen PS, for the Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study Steering Committee and Siemers E, Liu-Seifert H, Mohs R for the solanezumab Study Group**:** Phase three trials of solanezumab for mild to moderate Alzheimer's disease. ***N Eng J Med*** 370:311-321, 2014
4) Tanaka T, Wakabayashi T, Oizumi H, Nishio S, Sato T, Harada A, Fujii D, Matsuo Y, Hashimoto T, Iwatsubo T: CLAC-P/collagen type XXV is required for the intramuscular innervation of motoneurons during neuromuscular development. ***J Neurosci*** 34:1370-1379, 2014
5) Ohki Y, Shimada N, Tominaga A, Osawa S, Higo T, Yokoshima S, Fukuyama T, Tomita T, Iwatsubo T: Binding of longer Aβ to transmembrane domain 1 of presenilin 1 impacts on Aβ42 generation. ***Mol Neurodegener*** 9:7, 2014
6) Kanatsu K, Morohashi Y, Suzuki M, Kuroda H, Watanabe T, Tomita T, Iwatsubo T: Decreased CALM expression reduces Aβ42 to total Aβ ratio through clathrin-mediated endocytosis of γ-secretase. ***Nat Commun*** 5:3386 doi: 10.1038/ncomms4386, 2014
7) Ito G, Fujimoto T, Kamikawaji S, Kuwahara T, Iwatsubo T: Lack of correlation between the kinase activity of LRRK2 harboring kinase-modifying mutations and its phosphorylation at Ser910, 935, and Ser955. ***PLOS One*** 9:e97988, 2014
8) Yonezawa H, Nishiyama Y, Takeo K, Iwatsubo T, Tomita T, Yokoshima S, Fukuyama T: New photocleavable linker: α-Thioacetophenone-type linker. ***Bioorg Med Chem Lett*** 24:2831-2833, 2014
9) Takeo K, Tanimura S, Shinoda T, Osawa S, Zahariev I, Takegami N, Ishizuka-Katsura Y, Shinya N, Takagi-Niidome S, Tominaga A, Ohsawa N, Kimura-Someya T, Shirouzu M, Yokoshima S, Yokoyama S, Fukuyama T, Tomita T, Iwatsubo T: Allosteric activation of γ-secretase processivity by a phenylimidazole- type γ-secretase modulator. ***Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*** 111:10544-10549, 201

Department of Neurochemistry

Professor and Head

Haruhiko Bito, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Sayaka Takemoto-Kimura, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Hajime Fujii, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.neurochem.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/Homepage.html

Introduction and Organization

Our Department's primary goal is to elucidate the basic signal transduction mechanisms which mediate key processes underlying various brain functions, such as learning, memory or emotion. A fundamental question is how an ensemble behavior of 10~100 billion neurons can possibly give rise to a coherent and integrated "brain" that controls the whole human organism for a period of more than eighty years. Our central nervous system is physically wired and organized based on evolutionary and developmental principles that are primarily encoded into the genome and that are highly conserved in mammals from rodents to primates. This neural network, however, is able to recognize and memorize external and internal events as they occur. And furthermore, brain function, especially human's, stands out by its intrinsic capacity to extract patterns and rules from these events, and to consciously associate them with abstract meaning and affective valence, while also unconsciously facilitating coordinated body responses.

Neurochemistry once used to be a relatively dull discipline consisting of analyzing substances that form the brain. However, it has recently become a field of excitement where we are now (almost) able to measure changes in cellular messengers or modifications in signaling molecules in critical parts of the neurons such as the dendritic spines or the axon terminals, *as* the neurons summate synaptic potentials or fire action potentials.

What are the precise nature and the whole spectrum of the molecular changes in the neurons that undergo heavy or patterned electrical activity? What are the molecular rules that govern these local and global changes, both electrical and chemical? How are these events, in turn, converted into more profound modifications of the synaptic wiring mechanisms? And finally do these alterations genuinely underlie certain kinds of information processing and storage?

To address these issues, this Department currently focuses its resources into two basic aims:

1) Molecular investigation (including identification, characterization and real-time visualization) of signaling molecules involved in calcium-dependent synaptic modification, especially during signaling from synapse-to-nucleus, and back from nucleus-to-synapses.
2) Understanding molecular mechanisms controlling cytoskeletal dynamics and remodeling on both sides of the synapses, in the dendritic spines and in axon terminals.

Following the retirement of Professor Tatsuya Haga (who became the President of Life Sciences Institute at the Faculty of Science at Gakushuin Univisersity) in March 2001, and the departure of Associate Professor David Saffen to initially University of Minnesota and then to Ohio State University in August 2001, Associate Professor Haruhiko Bito was appointed as Head of Department since January 2003. The Department is located on the

6th floor, in the West wing of the third building of the Medical School. The Department currently enrolls one professor, four assistant professors, six postdoctoral scholars, one technical staff member, three Ph.D. graduate students, three rotating medical students, three technical assistants and one administrative assistant.

Teaching activities

The Department's teaching activities include:

1) Introductory Neuroscience coursework provided to pre-medical students in the Komaba campus (one hour);
2) Neurochemistry lectures to medical students as part of the "Biochemistry- Molecular Biology-Nutrition" core curriculum (two hours);
3) Introductory Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience, and Basic Neurochemistry lectures to first-year master degree students (three hours);
4) Organization of the lecture course: "Basic Neuroscience" (Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience) (a lecture series with fifteen lectures from outstanding neuroscientists from all over Japan).

Additionally, Neurochemistry Seminars are frequently and regularly organized that enables direct exposure of Ph.D. graduate students and postdocs to both young promising researchers and established investigators from all over the world.

Research activities

The Department of Neurochemistry currently focuses its resources into two core projects:

1) Molecular investigation (including identification, characterization and real-time visualization) of signaling molecules involved in calcium-dependent synaptic modification, especially during signaling from synapse-to-nucleus, and back from nucleus-to-synapses.

Changes in efficacy of synaptic transmission have been shown to strongly correlate with functional plasticity of many brain circuits including the hippocampus, the amygdala, the striatum, the neocortex, the cerebellum or the spinal cord. An early phase of long-term synaptic plasticity is induced by virtue of specific post- and/or presynaptic modifications of the biochemical machinery dedicated to synaptic release and neurotransmitter recognition. It then is expressed by bistable mechanisms that are strongly governed and dictated by the pattern of synaptic calcium influxes experienced during the initial conditioning period. While the molecular identity of the involved synaptic proteins is now (almost) being solved (or is becoming much less controversial than before), several essential questions remain unanswered.

The "Old" question was: What are the molecular determinants that enable these plastic changes to be induced and maintained locally? Yet, related issues of critical importance that still remain wide open questions are:

1) What are the full-range of calcium-triggered molecular signaling cascades which are activated at and near the potentiated/depressed synapses? And how do they influence plasticity per se?
2) What is the contribution of activity-dependent gene expression in prolongation and consolidation of such synapse-restricted changes?

In order to begin to address these issues, we have been investigating in particular the role of several calcium-calmodulin dependent protein kinases.

We previously showed the critical importance of a CaMKK/CaMKIV cascade in triggering synaptically-stimulated nuclear CREB phosphorylation in hippocampal neurons. The extreme biochemical efficacy and the relative poor frequency-dependence of this signaling cascade, in combination with the robust correlation between prolonged pCREB response and downstream gene expression led us to propose that CaMKK/CaMKIV/pCREB cascade was likely to act as a critical temporal integrator for activity-dependent gene expression in excitatory neurons (Bito et al., Cell, 1996; Bito et al., Curr. Opin. Neurobiol., 1997; Bito, Cell Calcium, 1998). This hypothesis has now been critically tested in various brain systems and indeed pCREB immunofluorescence is now considered as a universal marker for integrated synaptic activity that is more sensitive than that of c-Fos (Nonaka, J. Neurosci. 2009). The critical function of CaMKK/CaMKIV/pCREB cascade in the expression of long-term synaptic plasticity was also validated in long-term potentiation in the

hippocampus (Redondo et al., J Neurosci. 2010). Furthermore, CaMKIV-KO, CaMKK-KO and CaMKIV-dominant negative transgenic studies by many laboratories have confirmed the critical role for CaMKIV as synaptic activity-triggered CREB kinase.

We subsequently also showed that CaMKIV in the cerebellar granule cells played a critical role in tuning the pCREB response necessary for depolarization-mediated neuronal survival, and that in fact CaMKIV stability was actively maintained by depolarization. Loss of depolarizing signal led to a caspase-mediated proteolytic degradation of CaMKIV. This in turn severely impaired CREB phosphorylation, facilitating apoptosis, and conversely rescuing pCREB by overexpressing an active form of CaMKIV was sufficient to prevent apoptosis (See et al., FASEB J., 2001). Consistent with our observation that subtle CREB regulation may underlie the neuronal cell survival, CREB-dependent gene expression mechanisms, especially CBP regulation, have actually been proposed to be affected in one way or another in many neurodegenerative disorders such as hereditary polyglutamine diseases. We thus speculated that if CREB-opathies (or various defects in CREB-mediated gene activation mechanisms) were critical determinants in exacerbating neurodegeneration, certain disease forms may actually accompany deficit in CaMKIV / pCREB signaling (Bito and Takemoto-Kimura, Cell Calcium 2003). We also identified kinase/phosphatase signaling responsible for activity-dependent nuclear trafficking of CRTC1, a key cofactor of CREB, and demonstrated its roles in CREB-dependent transcription and contextual fear memory in amygdala (Nonaka et al., Neuron 2014).

To elucidate the significance of the genes regulated downstream of CREB during learning and memory, we set out to uncover the most elementary regulatory element required and sufficient to trigger robust activity-dependent gene induction of the immediate early gene Arc, whose expression in many brain areas have been invariably associated with key cognitive activities mediated by these areas. We discovered a fundamentally novel synaptic activity-responsive element (SARE) which was present as a distal regulatory promoter element and was conserved across most mammalian species (Kawashima et al. PNAS 2009; Kim et al. Nature 2010; Inoue et al. Commun. Integr. Biol. 2010). Surprisingly, SARE contained juxtaposed binding elements for all three activity-regulated transcription factors, CREB, MEF2 and SRF. The identification of SARE enables us to build reporter virus and mouse lines that are expected to be useful to map the extent of neuronal circuit activation during various kinds of cognitive activities (Kawashima et al. Nature Methods, 2013). In addition to the transcriptional regulation, we are currently investigating about the physiological function and its molecular mechanism of Arc, which is thought to be a key player that contributes activity dependent neuronal plasticity at post synaptic sites (Okuno et al. Cell 2012).

One parallel branch of CaMK signaling that has not been widely studied is the CaMKK/CaMKI pathway. During the search for potential CaMKIV-like CREB regulatory kinases (CLICKs) (Ohmae et al., J. Biol. Chem. 2006), we identified a novel CaMKI isoform that contained a C-terminal CAAX lipid modification motif (Takemoto-Kimura et al., J. Biol. Chem., 2003; Takemoto-Kimura et al. Neuron 2007). This novel membrane-bound CaMK (CLICK-III/ CaMKIγ) is most expressed in the central nucleus of the amygdala and in the ventral medial hypothalamus, while also being present at a much weaker amount in most central neurons. Biochemical and cell biological studies indicated a critical role for lipidification of this kinase to be properly sorted into specific lipid-restricted membrane microdomains. The function played by this lipidified, membrane-inserted CaMK in circuitry formation and maturation was scrutinized using RNA interference. Along with the identification of the critical lipid-modifying enzyme that controls lipid-anchoring of this kinase, we discovered a novel activity-regulated mechanism whereby CLICK-III/CaMKIγ is actively sorted into dendritic lipid rafts, where it specifically regulates Rac-mediated actin remodeling that is required for BDNF-stimulated dendritogenesis (Takemoto- Kimura et al., Neuron, 2007; Takemoto-Kimura et al. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2010). Similar studies in axonal growth also suggest the active contribution of CaMKK cascade in this process (Ageta-Ishihara et al., J. Neurosci. 2009; Takemoto-Kimura et al. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2010).

How do these multiple Ca^{2+}-dependent signaling molecules process each pattern of intracellular Ca^{2+}

dynamics to induce a cellular response? Recently, we have developed a method named dFOMA (dual FRET imaging with optical manipulation) to simultaneously measure activities of two distinct signaling molecules in living neurons. Applying originally developed FRET probes to dFOMA method enabled us to measure activities of CaMKII, calcineurin and Ca^{2+}, when a neuron received various frequencies of synaptic inputs. These experiments provided evidence that CaMKIIα and calcineurin are fine-tuned to unique bandwidths and compute input variables in an asymmetric manner (Fujii et al., Cell Reports 2013).

One further important topic that we have been focusing for a number of years is the role of gene expression in prolongation / consolidation of synapse-specific local changes. Neurons undergoing various stimulus patterns have been followed up in time and the amount of newly synthesized proteins and the local distribution of induced gene products have been monitored. Using state-of-the-art multi-wavelength fluorescence imaging techniques, we are now quantitatively assessing how local distribution of these newly synthesized gene products affect synaptic protein complexes (Okuno and Bito, AfCS/Nature Mol. Pages, 2006).

2) Understanding molecular mechanisms controlling cytoskeletal dynamics and remodeling on both sides of the synapses, in the dendritic spines and in axon terminals.

Both synaptic maturation and synaptic plasticity have been shown to include a morphological component that is directed by the dynamics of actin cytoskeleton, a major cytoskeletal component both in the dendritic spines and at the very proximity of boutons in the axon terminals. Few studies in the past, however, had directly addressed what molecular determinants regulate actin dynamics in living central neurons undergoing synaptic activity. This was in part because actin filament assembly and disassembly were classically studied mostly at the moving edges of lamellipodia of large growth cones in large-size neurons from either mollusc or peripheral nerve cells. Such visualization turned out to be much more difficult in seemingly far less mobile spine structures tightly apposed to presynaptic active zones.

We (and others) used GFP-actin imaging to try to understand how neuronal actin cytoskeleton in hippocampal neurons was organized and reorganized by exposure to synaptic activity. In our dissociated culture system, virtually all spines contained a high amount of GFP-actin and most of them with few exceptions were apposed to FM4-64-positive active presynaptic termini. In these cultures, increases in synaptic glutamatergic transmission by repeated bursts of high-frequency synaptic activity clearly induced several distinct kinds of activity-dependent actin mobilization, including a slow but sustained synaptic delivery of GFP-actin in a non-negligible number of activated spines and ea massive but transient enhancement in cortical actin at the somatic periphery. The former was entirely dependent on NMDA-dependent Ca^{2+}-influx while the latter was likely to be mediated at least in part by L-type voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channel activity. Thus distinct patterns and sources of Ca^{2+} influx were likely to trigger a complex spatially segretated patterns of actin cytoskeletal reorganization, with variable impact on either neuronal morphology and/or synaptic protein assembly (Furuyashiki et al., PNAS, 2002).

Similar studies are now ongoing in cerebellar Purkinje neurons, where spinogenesis is also subject to complex regulation during development, and where calcium dynamics is key to pre- and postsynaptic plasticity.

What are the key signaling pathways controlling actin dynamics in central neurons? We were especially keen to resolve the contribution of the small GTPase Rho and its downstream effectors, initially in the context of developmentally regulated neuronal morphogenesis. We first established in a model cell line N1E-115 that neurite retraction was directly linked to Rho/ROCK activity (Hirose et al., J. Cell Biol., 1998). We subsequently revealed that in central neurons, in addition to its essential role in regulating growth cone motility, Rho/ROCK activity in fact acted as a negative gate that tightly controls the timing with which the first processes are initiated out from the round cell soma (Bito et al., Neuron, 2000). Disruption of Rho/ROCK activity was sufficient to immediately initiate neuritogenesis. This indicated that endogenous Rho activators, by titrating ROCK activity, continuously antagonized process/ branch formation and that local gradient of Rho activators

might play a crucial role in shaping the timing and the extent of process formation (Bito, J. Biochem., 2003). Consistent with this idea, we found that in cerebellar granule cells, a chemokine SDF-1α released from the pia mater was likely to be a predominant Rho activator via stimulation of a cognate and specific GPCR CXCR4 (Arakawa et al., J. Cell Biol., 2003). While a true gradient in SDF-1α still remains to be demonstrated in vivo, it is intriguing to note that most active axonal process formation and elongation actually occur in the inner zone of EGL that is opposite and most distant from the interface with the pia mater (Bito, J. Biochem., 2003). Most strikingly, we demonstrated that axon elongation could actively occur in an intermediate Rho activity range that enables ROCK to be weakened enough while allowing another Rho effector mDia1 to actively mediate its effect on actin nucleation and polymerization (Arakawa et al., J. Cell Biol., 2003).

Whether similar or distinct mechanisms also operate during spinogenesis and spine maturation remains to be determined, though a role for Rho and ROCK has already been postulated in control of spine complexity and spine stability. However, multiple small GTPase signaling cascades clearly seem to contribute together, in a tightly coordinated manner, to spine regulation, since many distinct classes of GEFs and GAPs have now been shown to be localized in the dendritic spines. We ourselves initially reported the first two direct examples for PSD localization for such Rho small GTPases interacting proteins, Citron (Furuyashiki et al., J. Neurosci., 1999) and Cupidin/ Homer2 (Shiraishi et al., J. Neurosci., 1999).

In an attempt to pin down molecular mechanisms that link PSD complexes and spine formation, we quantitatively examined the effect of deleting the binding capacity of single PDZ domains of PSD-95, one by one, and in combination, by structure-based amino acid replacements rather than domain deletion. Such a second-generation structure-function relation study surprisingly revealed that a quantitative binding between PSD-95 and synGAP tighly controlled the degree of PSD protein clustering in a manner that was inversely correlated with the distance from the spine head to the shaft. Thus, these results suggest the existence of a tight coordination between the state of PSD complex and the morphogenetic activity of each spine (Nonaka et al. J. Neurosci., 2006).

In parallel with this work, we and others determined that protein-protein interaction was key to determining the physical distance between the synaptic vesicles in the active zone and the voltage-gated calcium channels in its vicinity, the opening of which triggers their release (Kiyonaka et al., Nature Neurosci., 2007).

Publications by lab members (January 2014- December 2014)

1. Nonaka M, Fujii H, Kim R, Kawashima T, Okuno H, Bito H. Untangling the two-way signalling route from synapses to the nucleus, and from the nucleus back to the synapses. ***Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci***. 369: 20130150, 2014
2. Kawashima T, Okuno H, Bito H. A new era for functional labeling of neurons: activity-dependent promoters have come of age. ***Front Neural Circuits.,*** 8: 37, 2014.
3. Nonaka M, Kim R, Sharry S, Matsushima A, Takemoto-Kimura S, Bito H. Towards a better understanding of cognitive behaviors regulated by gene expression downstream of activity-dependent transcription factors. ***Neurobiol Learn Mem.,*** 115: 21-29, 2014.
4. Nonaka M, Kim R, Fukushima H, Sasaki K, Suzuki K, Okamura M, Ishii Y, Kawashima T, Kamijo S, Takemoto-Kimura S, Okuno H, Kida S, Bito H. Region-specific activation of CRTC1-CREB signaling mediates long-term fear memory. ***Neuron,*** 84(1):92-106, 2014.

Department of Neurobiology

Professor

Kenzo Hirose, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Shigeyuki Namiki, Ph.D., Daisuke Asanuma, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.neurobiol.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The forerunner of Department of Neurobiology is Department of psychology in Institute of Brain Research, Faculty of Medicine, University of Tokyo. Department of psychology was changed to Department of Neurobiology in 1984.In 2008, Dr. Kenzo Hirose from Department of Cell Physiology in Nagoya University was appointed as a new professor.

Teaching activities

We accept Free-Quarter students. Students are expected to experience various experimental techniques including basic fluorescence imaging techniques in living cells as well as cutting-edge technologies developed in our lab, based on their interests. For the training of Master and Ph.D. course graduated school students, we have a monthly progress report for discussing current research activities by each member who summarizes his/her recent experimental data. Further, we have a seminar by domestic and foreign guest researchers to extend our knowledge.

Research activities

A goal of our research is to elucidate regulation mechanisms of cell function through new development of novel technologies. The main subjects of our research are as follows

1) Development of novel strategy for generating fluorescent probes for live cell imaging

Imaging techniques which visualizesignaling molecules in living cells is apowerful method to understand the mechanism underling physiological functions. To facilitate this process, we developed a high-throughput screening system based on 96-well plate format protocol. After screening, we obtained glutamate indicators consisting of many combinations of the cysteine mutant and the fluorescent dye showing large fluorescence changes upon glutamate binding. This result suggests that our screening system should be applicable to develop the fluorescent indicator for other signaling molecules as well as for glutamate in short periods.

2) Study of synapse physiology by glutamate imaging technique

In mammalian central nervous system, direct imaging of neurotransmission should greatly contribute to clarifyexocytosis dynamics at synapses and improve our understanding of the mechanisms in synaptic transmission. Aiming at imaging glutamate, we developed a novel optical glutamate probe by our high-throughput screening system. We successfully visualized released glutamate following presynaptic firing with a single synapse resolution. These results indicate that our glutamate probe is useful to study presynaptic modulation and plasticity. To clarify the dynamics of exocytosis in an excitatory synapse, we tried to quantitatively analyze released glutamate at individual synapses. Our results suggest that single hippocampal synapses contain several release units.

3) Study of regulation mechanism of cell movement by fluorescent imaging of Rho family proteins

We have constructed new fluorescent indicators for Rho family, including Rho, Rac and Cdc42, which function as molecular switches in many signaling cascades. These indicators revealed spatial-temporal dynamicsof Rho family proteins activation in randomly migrating HT1080 cells. In contrast to previous studies, Rho and Cdc42 were activated in broad areas of the plasma membrane in motile cells. Therefore, our probes can be used for more effective and quantitative study for cell movement. Furthermore, in a central nervous system, Rho family is known as a molecules regulation cell motility of neuronal cells and synaptic function. We applied our fluorescent probes to experiments for analysis of these cell functions.

4) Novel technology for construction of genome-wide RNAi library

RNA interference (RNAi) using short hairpin RNA-expressing vectors (shRNA vectors) is a powerful maneuver for functional genomics. We have previously reported a method called EPRIL (enzymatic production of RNAi library) by which shRNA vectors are produced from a cDNA fragment through multiple enzyme reactions. Recently, we have tried to improve the original EPRIL method to enable constructing a genome-wide RNAi library. The improved EPRIL method was successfully adapted to 96-well plate format which allows high-throughput production of shRNA vectors. Using EPRIL technology and imaging techniques, we explore physiologically functional molecules by a high-throughput screening system.

References

1. Ishino Y, Hayashi Y, Naruse M, Tomita K, Sanbo M, Fuchigami T, Fujiki R, Hirose K, Toyooka Y, Fujimori T, Ikenaka K, Hitoshi S. Bre1a, a histone H2B ubiquitin ligase, regulates the cell cycle and differentiation of neural precursor cells. *The Journal of Neuroscience* 34(8) 3067-78 2014.
2. Asanuma D, Takaoka Y, Namiki S, Takikawa K, Kamiya M, Nagano T, Urano Y, Hirose K. Acidic-pH-Activatable Fluorescence Probes for Visualizing Exocytosis Dynamics. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* 53(24) Sep-85 2014.
3. Takikawa K, Asanuma D, Namiki S, Sakamoto H, Ariyoshi T, Kimpara N, Hirose K. High-throughput development of a hybrid-type fluorescent glutamate sensor for analysis of synaptic transmission. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* 53(49) 13439-43 2014.
4. Isa M, Asanuma D, Namiki S, Kumagai K, Kojima H, Okabe T, Nagano T, Hirose K. High-throughput screening system to identify small molecules that induce internalization and degradation of HER2. *ACS Chemical Biology* 9(10) 2237-41 2014.

Neuroscience

2. Integrative Medical Neuroscience

Department of Child Neuropsychiatry

Associate Professor

Yukiko Kano, M.D.,Ph.D.

Assistant professor

Ayaka Ishii-Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D., Yuki Kawakubo, Ph.D.

Homepage http://childpsy.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Recently, mental problems of child and adolescent or problems of mental development are continuously increasing, and serious deficiency of specialists such as child psychiatrists and necessity of their development are emphasized. Especially, as Japan falls far behind other nations in research and education system of child psychiatry, development of specialists who can promote research by themselves and improve quality of diagnosis and treatment based on their own research are strongly demanded. In response to these needs, Department of Child Neuropsychiatry, Graduate School of Medicine was established in April 2010. This is believed to be the first Japanese department which works as an actual department of child psychiatry managed by child psychiatrist. Based on experience of clinical-based research as well as medical care and training of clinicians for decades in child psychiatry division of Department of Neuropsychiatry and Department of Child Psychiatry since April 2005, we are developing new activities. Three professors are administrating Department of Child Psychiatry, the University Hospital also, and trying to utilize its clinical activities for research more effectively.

Teaching activities

In the year of 2014, we had 7 graduate students. In addition to research training, educational program including full-year lectures of child psychiatry, case conference and journal club was arranged.

Research activities

Main subjects of our research are ASD including autism and Asperger syndrome, ADHD, Tourette syndrome which is a severe and chronic tic disorder, and child & adolescent obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD). We are trying to combine scientific analysis of objective mental and behavioral indicators with neuropsychological, brain-imaging, and genetic studies into comprehensive and multidimensional approach to problems in development of brain and mind. We are applying this comprehensive approach to intervention studies including pharmacotherapy.

Major research projects with full or preliminary performance in 2014 are as follows:

- Behavior phenotype, neuropsychological, genetic and treatment study of Tourette syndrome and child & adolescent OCD
- Brain-imaging study of ASD, ADHD and Tourette syndrome by structural-MRI, functional-MRI and near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS)
- Genomic and epigenomic analysis of ASD
- Development of predictor of pharmacotherapy and parent training for ADHD
- Effectiveness study of early intervention for autistic preschoolers and group cognitive behavior therapy for adults with high-functioning ASD

References

1. Takizawa R, Fukuda M, Kawasaki S, Kasai K, Mimura M, Pu S, Noda T, Niwa SI, Okazaki Y; on behalf of the Joint Project for Psychiatric Application of Near-Infrared Spectroscopy (JPSY-NIRS) Group (Ishii-Takahashi A). Neuroimaging-aided differential diagnosis of the depressive state. Neuroimage 85 Pt1: 498-507, 2014.
2. Marumo K, Takizawa R, Kinou M, Kawasaki S, Kawakubo Y, Fukuda M, Kasai K. Functional abnormalities in the left ventrolateral prefrontal cortex during a semantic fluency task, and their association with thought disorder in patients with schizophrenia. Neuroimage 85 Pt1: 518-26, 2014.
3. Sakakibara E, Takizawa R, Nishimura Y, Kawasaki S, Satomura Y, Kinoshita A,Koike S, Marumo K, Kinou M, Tochigi M, Nishida N, Tokunaga K, Eguchi S, Yamasaki S, Natsubori T, Iwashiro N, Inoue H, Takano Y, Takei K, Suga M, Yamasue H,Matsubayashi J, Kohata K, Shimojo C, Okuhata S, Kono T, Kuwabara H,Ishii-Takahashi A, Kawakubo Y, Kasai K. Genetic influences on prefrontal activation during a verbal fluency task in adults: a twin study based on multichannel near-infrared spectroscopy. Neuroimage. 85 Pt 1: 508-17, 2014.
4. Watanabe T, Abe O, Kuwabara H, Yahata N, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Natsubori T,Aoki Y, Takao H, Kawakubo Y, Kamio Y, Kato N, Miyashita Y, Kasai K, Yamasue H. Mitigation of sociocommunicational deficits of autism through oxytocin-induced recovery of medial prefrontal activity: a randomized trial. JAMA Psychiatry. 71(2):166-75, 2014.
5. Watanabe T, Yahata N, Kawakubo Y, Inoue H, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Natsubori T, Takao H, Sasaki H, Gonoi W, Murakami M, Katsura M, Kunimatsu A, Abe O, Kasai K, Yamasue H. Network structure underlying resolution of conflicting nonverbal and verbal social information. Social Cognitive and Affective Neuroscience. 9(6):767-75, 2014.
6. Aoki Y, Yahata N, Watanabe T, Takano Y, Kawakubo Y, Kuwabara H, Iwashiro N, Natsubori T, Inoue H, Suga M, Takao H, Sasaki H, Gonoi W, Kunimatsu A, Kasai K, Yamasue H. Oxytocin improves behavioural and neural deficits in inferring others'social emotions in autism. Brain. 137(Pt 11):3073-86, 2014.
7. Itahashi T, Yamada T, Nakamura M, Watanabe H, Yamagata B, Jimbo D, Shioda S, Kuroda M, Toriizuka K, Kato N, Hashimoto R. Linked alterations in gray and white matter morphology in adults with high-functioning autism spectrum disorder: a multimodal brain imaging study. Neuroimage Clin. 3(7):155-69, 2014.
8. Kamio Y, Inada N, Koyama T, Inokuchi E, Tsuchiya K, Kuroda M. Effectiveness of Using the Modified Checklist for Autism in Toddlers in Two-Stage Screening of Autism Spectrum Disorder at the 18-Month Health Check-Up in Japan. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorder. 44(1):194-203,2014.
9. Kuwabara H, Araki T, Yamasaki S, Ando S, Kano Y, Kasai K. Regional differences in post-traumatic stress symptoms among children after the 2011 tsunami in Higashi-Matsushima, Japan. Brain Dev. (in press)

Neuroscience

3. Clinical Neuroscience

Department of Neuropsychiatry

Professor

Kiyoto Kasai, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Hidenori Yamasue, M.D., Ph.D. Chihiro Kakiuchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Seiichiro Jinde, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Shinsuke Kondo, M.D. Kayo Ichihashi, M.D.

Kenji Otowa, M.D., Ph.D. Kenji Kirihara, M.D., Ph.D.

Go Taniguchi, M.D., Ph.D. Ryu Takizawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Noriyuki Hayashi, M.D. Katsuhisa Yamada, M.D.

Tomoko Ando, M.D. Yosuke Kumakura, M.D.

Mao Fujioka, M.D.

Homepage http://npsy.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Neuropsychiatry is the oldest department of psychiatry in Japan which was established in 1886. "Anti-Psychiatry" movement in the last 3 decades had brought highly negative impacts on the progress of all aspects of our activities. However, in 1994, our department has been normalized and restarted to play a leading role in psychiatry in Japan. Since 2005, we have begun to focus on basic and clinical neuroscience in pervasive developmental disorders (PDDs). From 2006, we have been working in the new closed ward and in the open ward. Dr. Kiyoto Kasai has been serving as a professor since 2008. Now the Department of Neuropsychiatry is dedicated to high quality clinical services, excellent training, education for students and innovative research.

Clinical activities

For outpatient services, we have more than 20 staff psychiatrists, 4 clinical psychologists and 2 psychiatric social workers. Approximately 800 new patients visited yearly (2014), and the total visits per day was about 150.

The secluded ward has 26 beds including 3 seclusion rooms. We also have 28 beds for the open general ward. Approximately 500 patients with various psychiatric disorders were admitted in a year. Recently, the number of patients who were referred from the emergency unit is increasing. The age of patients is variable from teenager to senior. The majority of the patients are schizophrenia, mood disorder and psychosis based on the somatic disease. Mean hospitalization is 30 day long, and modified electro-convulsive therapy was performed for over 400 patients.

We established day care unit for outpatients with schizophrenia in 1974, and the patients are engaged in rehabilitation and re-work programs. We also have Japan's first child psychiatry day care unit in national university hospitals since 1967, and mainly patients

with pervasive developmental disorders are engaged in clinical and educational activities.

Education

For psychiatric residents, we have provided: 1) clinical meetings on patients (every morning); case conferences on inpatients (every week); 3) a series of lectures by teaching staffs on various aspects of psychiatry. For undergraduates, we have provided neuropsychiatry comprehensive lectures (2nd year), bedside learning (3rd year), and clinical clerkship (elective for 4th-year students). For postgraduate, currently 18 neuropsychiatry Ph.D. students are studying.

Research

Our mission in research is to clarify the pathophysiology of the mental illness to develop better treatment approach.

1) Neuroimaging
Our research plays a leading role in psychiatric neuroimaging in Japan and aims at multi-modality neuroimaging (structural and functional MRI, MR spectroscopy, EEG, MEG, near-infrared spectroscopy [NIRS], PET) in schizophrenia, mood disorders, pervasive developmental disorders, and posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD).

2) Molecular/cellular neuroscience
The goal of the molecular cellular neuroscience group is to build causal bridges among the molecular, cellular, neural systems, and behavior on the rodent model of neuropsychiatric disorders. We employ integrated multidisciplinary techniques including genetics, cell biology, biochemistry, histology, electrophysiology, imaging and behavioral analysis for elucidating molecular pathophysiology of rodent models of neuropsychiatric disorder. We have focused on Epilepsy, PTSD, autism and schizophrenia.

3) Genetic and Epidemiology research
The Genetic Research Group of the department is investigating genetic as well as environmental mechanism of psychiatric disorders. A major focus of the studies is exploration of susceptibility genes of the disorders including schizophrenia, autism, their spectrum disorders and anxiety disorder (mainly panic disorder).

References

(1) Iwashiro N, Yahata N, Kawamuro Y, Kasai K, Yamasue H. Aberrant interference of auditory negative words on attention in patients with schizophrenia. PLoS ONE. 2013; 8:e83201

(2) Ishii-Takahashi A, Takizawa R, Nishimura Y, Kawakubo Y, Kuwabara H, Matsubayashi J, Hamada K, Okuhata S, Yahata N, Igarashi T, Kawasaki S, Yamasue H, Kato N, Kasai K, Kano Y. Prefrontal activation during inhibitory control measured by near-infrared spectroscopy for differentiating between autism spectrum disorders and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults. Neuroimage Clin. 2013 4: 53-63

(3) Koike S, Nishimura Y, Takizawa R, Yahata N, Kasai K. Near-infrared spectroscopy in schizophrenia: A possible biomarker for predicting clinical outcome and treatment response. Front Psychiatry 2013 14 4:145.

(4) Nagai T, Tada M, Kirihara K, Araki T, Jinde S and Kasai K. Mismatch negativity as a “translatable” brain marker toward early intervention for psychosis: a review. Front. Psychiatry 2013 4:115: 1-10.

(5) Kuwabara H, Yamasue H, Koike S, Inoue H, Kawakubo Y, Kuroda M, Takano Y, Natsubori T, Aoki Y, Kano Y, Kasai K Altered metabolites in the plasma of autism disorder: a capillary electrophoresis time-of-flight mass spectroscopy study. PLoS ONE. 2013 8: e73814

(6) Sumiyoshi C, Uetsuki M, Suga M, Kasai K, Sumiyoshi T Development of brief versions of the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for schizophrenia: considerations of the structure and predictability of intelligence. Psychiatry Res. 2013 210:773-779

(7) Ando S, Nishida A, Koike S. A pilot retrospective cohort study on the effectiveness of a multidisciplinary team intervention for first-episode psychosis in Japan. Psychiatr Serv. 2013 64(9): 932-3.

(8) Natsubori T, Inoue H, Abe O, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Aoki Y, Koike S, Yahata N, Katsura M, Gonoi

W, Sasaki H, Takao H, Kasai K, Yamasue H Reduced frontal glutamate+glutamine and N-acetylaspartate levels in patients with chronic schizophrenia but not in those at clinical-high risk for psychosis or with first-episode schizophrenia. Schizophr Bull. 2013

(9) Kinou M, Takizawa R, Marumo K, Kawasaki S, Kawakubo Y, Fukuda M, Kasai K Differential spatiotemporal characteristics of the prefrontal hemodynamic response and their association with functional impairment in schizophrenia and major depression. Schizophr Res. 2013 150:459-467

(10) Nagai T, Tada M, Kirihara K, Yahata N, Hashimoto R, Araki T, Kasai K Auditory mismatch and P3a in resonse to duration and frequency changes in the early stages of psychosis. Schizophr Res. 2013 150:547-554

(11) Ikegame T, Bundo M, Sunaga E, Asai T, Nishimura F, Yoshikawa A, Kawamura Y, Hibino H, Tochigi M, Kakiuchi C, Sasaki T, Kato T, Kasai K, Iwamoto K DNA methylation analysis of BDNF gene promoters in peripheral blood cells of schizophrenia patients. Neurosci Res. 2013 77:208-214

(12) Nishimura Y, Takizawa R, Koike S, Kinoshita A, Satomura Y, Kawasaki S, Yamasue H, Tochigi M, Kakiuchi C, Sasaki T, Iwayama Y, Yamada K, Yoshikawa T, Kasai K Association of decreased prefrontal hemodynamic response during a verbal fluency task with EGR3 gene polymorphism in patients with schizophrenia and in healthy individuals. NeuroImage. 2013 85:527-534

(13) Saito Y, Suga M, Tochigi M, Abe O, Yahata N, Kawakubo Y, Liu X, Kawamura Y, Sasaki T, Kasai K, Yamasue H Neural correlate of autistic-like traits and a common allele in the oxygen receptor gene. Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci. 2013

(14) Ando S, Matsumoto T, Kanata S, Hojo A, Yasugi D, Eto N, Kawanishi C, Asukai N, Kasai K One-year follow up after admission to an emergency department for drug overdose in Japan. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2013 67(6):441-450

(15) Asai T, Bundo M, Sugawara H, Sunaga F, Ueda J, Tanaka G, Ishigooka J, Kasai K, Kato T, Iwamoto K Effect of mood stabilizers on DNA methylation in human neuroblastoma cells. Int J Neuro-psychopharmacol. 2013 16(10):2285-2294

(16) Aoki Y, Inokuchi R, Nakao T, Yamasue H. Neural bases of antisocial behavior: a voxel-based meta-analysis. Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci. 2013

(17) Sugawara H, Bundo M, Ishigooka J, Iwamoto K, Kato T. Epigenetic regulation of serotonin transporter in psychiatric disorders. Journal of Genetics and Genomics 2013 40:325-329

(18) Ando S, Kasai K, Matamura M, Hasegawa Y, Hirakawa H, Asukai N Psychosocial factors associated with suicidal ideation in clinical patients with depression. J Affect Disord. 2013 151(2):561-5

(19) Aoki Y, Abe O, Nippashi Y, Yamasue H Comparison of white matter integrity between autism spectrum disorder subjects and typically developing individuals: a meta-analysis of diffusion tensor imaging tractography studies. Mol Autism. 2013 2;4(1):25

(20) Aoki Y, Inokuchi R, Suwa H Reduced N-acetylaspartate in the hippocampus in patients with fibromyalgia: a meta-analysis. Psychiatry Res. 2013 213(3):242-8

(21) Brigman JL, Daut RA, Wright T, Gunduz-Cinar O, Graybeal C, Davis MI, Jiang Z, Saksida LM, Jinde S, Pease M, Bussey TJ, Lovinger DM, Nakazawa K, Holmes A. GluN2B in corticostriatal circuits governs choice learning and choice shifting. Nat Neurosci. 2013 16:1101-1110

(22) Noda Y, Nakamura M, Saeki T, Inouke M, Iwanari H, Kasai K Potentiation of quantitative electroencephalograms following prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with major depression. Neurosci Res. 2013;77:70-77

(23) Sato H, Yahata N, Funane T, Takizawa R, Katura T, Atsumori H, Nishimura Y, Kinoshita A, Kiguchi M, Koizumi H, Fukuda M, Kasai K A NIRS–fMRI investigation of prefrontal cortex activity during a working memory task. Neuroimage. 2013 83:158-173

(24) Koike S, Takizawa R, Nishimura Y, Kinou M, Kawasaki S, Kasai K Reduced but broader prefrontal activity in patients with schizophrenia during n-back working memory tasks: a multi-channel near-infrared spectroscopy study. J

Psychiatr Res. 2013 47(9):1240-1246

(25) Ikegame T, Bundo M, Murata Y, Kasai K, Kato T, Iwamoto K. DNA methylation of the BDNF gene and its relevance to psychiatric disorders. Journal of Human Genetics 2013 58:434-438.

(26) Aoki Y, Inokuchi R, Suwa H, Aoki A. Age-related change of neurochemical abnormality in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a meta-analysis. Neurosci Biobehav Rev. 2013 37(8): 1692-701

(27) Yamaguchi S, Wu SI, Biswas M, Yate M, Aoki Y, Barley EA, Thornicroft G Effects of short-term interventions to reduce mental health-related stigma in university or college students: a systematic review. J Nerv Ment Dis. 2013 201(6): 490-503

(28) Koike S, Sasaki R. Multi-modal brain imaging showing brain damage to the orbitofrontal cortex and left hemisphere, in a case of prolonged hypoglycemia-induced transient hemiplegia followed by persistent encephalopathy. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2013 67(5):360-2.

(29) Aoki Y, Orikabe L, Takayanagi Y, Yahata N, Mozue Y, Sudo Y, Ishii T, Itokawa M, Suzuki M, Kurachi M, Okazaki Y, Kasai K, Yamasue H Volume reductions in frontopolar and left perisylvian cortices in methamphetamine induced psychosis. Schizophr Res. 2013 147(2-3): 355-361

(30) Furukawa M, Tochigi M, Otowa T, Arinami T, Inada T, Ujike H, Watanabe Y, Iwata N, Itokawa M, Kunugi H, Hashimoto R, Ozaki N, Kakiuchi C, Kasai K, Sasaki T An association analysis of the cardiomyopathy-associated 5 (CMYA5) gene with schizophrenia in a Japanese population. Psychiatr Genet. 2013 23(4):179-180

(31) Araki T, Niznikiewicz M, Kawashima T, Nestor PG, Shenton ME, McCarley RW Disruption of function-structure coupling in brain regions sub-serving self monitoring in schizophrenia. Schizophr Res 2013 146: 336-343

(32) Takizawa R, Nishimura Y, Yamasue H, Kasai K Anxiety and performance: the disparate roles of prefrontal subregions under maintained psychological stress. Cereb Cortex. 2013

(33) Jinde S, Zsiros V, Nakazawa K. Hilar mossy cell circuitry controlling dentate granule cell excitability. Front Neural Circuits. 7:14 2013

(34) Ando S, Yamasaki S, Shimodera S, Sasaki T, Oshima N, Furukawa TA, Asukai N, Kasai K, Mino Y, Inoue S, Okazaki Y, Nishida A A greater number of somatic pain sites is associated with poor mental health in adolescents: a cross-sectional study. BMC Psychiatry. 2013 13:30

(35) Nishioka M, Bundo M, Koike S, Takizawa R, Kakiuchi C, Araki T, Kasai K, Iwamoto K Comprehensive DNA methylation of peripheral blood cells derived from patients with first-episode schizophrenia. J Hum Genet. 2013 58(2): 91-97"

(36) Koike S, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Satomura Y, Suga M, Nagai T, Natsubori T, Tada M, Nishimura Y, Yamasaki S, Takizawa R, Yahata N, Araki T, Yamasue H, Kasai K A multimodal approach to investigate biomarkers for psychosis in a clinical setting: the integrative neuroimaging studies in schizophrenia targeting for early intervention and prevention (IN-STEP) project. Schizophr Res. 2013 143(1): 116-124

(37) Nishioka M, Shimada T, Bundo M, Ukai W, Hashimoto E, Saito T, Kano Y, Sasaki T, Kasai K, Kato T, Iwamoto K Neuronal cell-type specific DNA methylation patterns of the Cacna1c gene. Int J Dev Neurosci. 2013 31(2):89-95

Department of Neurology

Professor

Shoji Tsuji, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Jun Goto, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Jun Shimizu, M.D. , Ph.D.

Yasuo Terao, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate

Kaori Sakuishi, M.D., Ph.D., Masashi Hamada, M.D., Ph.D.,

Hiroyuki Ishiura, M.D., PhD., Jun Mitsui, M.D., PhD.,

Toji Miyagawa, M.D., PhD., Toshihiro Hayashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/neurotky/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Neurology was established by the founder Professor Yasuo Toyokura in 1964 as one Department in the Brain Research Institute. The Department of Neurology was succeeded by Professors Toru Mannen and Ichiro Kanazawa. The organization of the Brain Research Institute was reorganized as the Division of Neuroscience of the Graduate School of Medicine in 1997.

Clinical activities

We offer clinical services in the field of Neurology. We are putting our effort to provide the patients with highly advanced clinical practice as well as on clinical activities connected to postgraduate education of Neurology.

We have outpatient clinics covering the broad fields of Neurology. Furthermore, we also provide clinics specialized to movement disorders and dementia (Memory Clinic).

In the in patient ward, we offer programs for postgraduate education including the program for the first stage postgraduate education. We also offer the excellent training program with the goal to get the board of Neurologist. In 2005, we initiated deep brain stimulation for the treatment of movement disorders in cooperation with Department of Neurosurgery. Clinical trials including that for polyglutamine disease.

Teaching activities

As for under-graduate education, our Department takes a part in lectures of Neurology for the 4th and 5th grade medical students, and clinical clerkship for the 5th grade medical students.

In the clinical clerkship we include small group lectures including neurophysiology, and stroke care. We are also putting our effort for Free Quarters where we offer various opportunities for medical students to be involved in research activities, and 2-3 medical students are conducting their research activities in the laboratories.

In postgraduate education we offer the integrated program including Neurology as the part of the program of Internal Medicine.

For training of board-certified Neurologists, we

offer the excellent program including patients'care, training in Neurophysiology and Neuropathology, consultation for Neurology, and supervising of junior trainees. This program is integrated with clinical practice at the affiliated hospitals where rich experience is obtained for numerous cases in Clinical Neurology.

In Graduate School, we offer highly advanced research activities based on the interest of graduate students.

Research activities

Our research field covers broad fields related to neurological diseases, with the goals to elucidate the mechanisms of neurological diseases, and to eventually develop new therapeutic strategies. Our research activities include molecular genetics, developmental biology, cell biology, pharmacology, pathology, and physiology. We aim to integrate these broad research fields to better contribute to clinical neurology.

In the field of molecular genetics, we have developed Medical Genome Center, and introduced next-generation sequencers to conduct comprehensive genome analyses to elucidate molecular bases of neurological diseases. Applying massively parallel sequencing technologies, we found mutations in *COQ2* in familial as well as sporadic multiple system atrophy. Based on these discoveries, we are in the process of setting up an investigator-initiated clinical trial using coenzyme Q10 for patients with multiple system atrophy. Employing comprehensive mutational analyses, we also elucidated the molecular epidemiology of hereditary spastic paraplegia in the Japanese population and further broadened the mutational and clinical spectra of hereditary spastic paraplegia. Collaborative researches have achieved multiple accomplishments including development of computational procedures for detecting and locating long short tandem repeats promptly by using the frequency distribution of all short tandem repeats and paired-end read information, identification of the causative gene for Kenny-Caffey syndrome type 2, and elucidation of genotype-phenotype correlations in alternating hemiplegia of childhood. Application of next generation sequencers for molecular diagnosis for various diseases has been intensively investigated (Tsuji, S., Date, H., Suzuki, K., Mitsui, J., Ishiura, H., Matsukawa, T., Hatano, K., Sato N., Yasuda T., Naruse H., Kawabe M.)

The human neurophysiology section has been studying normal function of the human brain and pathophysiology for neurological disorders using several non-invasive physiological methods, such as TMS, EEG, MEG, fMRI, NIRS and EOG. Our final goal is to develop new therapeutic methods for intractable disorders. One of them is deep brain stimulation (DBS) which has been partly established. We began a physiological approach to elucidate the therapeutic mechanisms for DBS in the patients. We have also recently developed a new, highly effective TMS method to induce long-term effects on the human brain using repetitive, monophasic magnetic stimuli (quadripulse stimulation). We have just started a project to treat patients with movement disorders, intractable pain, epilepsy and so on using that new treatment. (Terao, Y., Hamada, M., Okabe, S., Terada, S., , Tokushige, S., and Sasaki, T.)

In the field of neuromuscular diseases, we provide pathological diagnosis of biopsied materials from patients with myopathy or neuropathy. We also provide autoantibody testing for anti-ganglioside antibodies, muscle specific antibodies and paraneoplastic neurological antibodies. In research field, using biopsied muscles and collected serum samples, we have been studying the mechanisms of inflammatory myopathies from the view points of pathological changes, myositis specific autoantibodies, serum cytokines, and expression profiling of muscle samples. Our aim is to increase understanding of the etiology and pathogenesis of neuromuscular diseases. (Shimizu, J., Maeda M., Kadoya M., Ikenaga C., Uchio N., Taira K.).

Biochemistry lab is currently working on neuro-epigenetics using post-mortem brains. Research of interest includes Alzheimer's disease, Lewy body disease, multiple system atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Among them, abnormal CpG methylation in Alzheimer's disease has been published. Other research area includes HDAC3 function in Huntington's disease. We also work on molecular pathology of chronic ischemia using mouse models. We newly developed a confocal laser Raman microspectroscopy and determined polyglutamine

specific vibrational spectra within inclusion bodies. This is a universal methodology in order to observe non-labeled aggregating proteins within physiological condition. Clinical study includes preclinical sporadic Alzheimer's disease cohort and familial Alzheimer's disease (DIAN-J) and clinical trial of florbetapir. (Iwata, Nagashima, Miyagawa, Ohtomo, Mano(T), Bannai, Tsuchida, Hamada, Mano(K))

Publication

1. Abe K, Itoyama Y, Sobue G, Tsuji S, Aoki M, Doyu M, Hamada C, Kondo K, Yoneoka T, Akimoto M, Yoshino H; Edaravone ALS Study Group. Confirmatory double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled study of efficacy and safety of edaravone (MCI-186) in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. ***Amyotroph Lateral Scler Frontotemporal Degener.*** 15:610-7 2014.
2. Doi H, Ushiyama M, Baba T, Tani K, Shiina M, Ogata K, Miyatake S, Fukuda-Yuzawa Y, Tsuji S, Nakashima M, Tsurusaki Y, Miyake N, Saitsu H, Ikeda S, Tanaka F, Matsumoto N, Yoshida K. Late-onset spastic ataxia phenotype in a patient with a homozygous DDHD2 mutation. ***Sci Rep.*** 4:7132, 2014.
3. Doi K, Monjo T, Hoang PH, Yoshimura J, Yurino H, Mitsui J, Ishiura H, Takahashi Y, Ichikawa Y, Goto J, Tsuji S, Morishita S. Rapid detection of expanded short tandem repeats in personal genomics using hybrid sequencing. ***Bioinformatics.*** 30:815-22, 2014.
4. Meral Güneş A, Sezgin Evim M, Baytan B, Iwata A, Hida A, Avcı R. Aceruloplasminemia in a Turkish adolescent with a novel mutation of ceruloplasmine gene: The first diagnosed case from Turkey. ***J Pediat Hematol Oncol.*** 36, e423-5. 2014
5. Hanajima R, Terao Y, Shirota Y, Ohminami S, Tsutsumi R, Shimizu T, Tanaka N, Okabe S, Tsuji S, Ugawa Y. Triad-conditioning transcranial magnetic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. ***Brain Stimul***. 7:74-9, 2014.
6. Ishiura H, Takahashi Y, Hayashi T, Saito K, Furuya H, Watanabe M, Murata M, Suzuki M, Sugiura A, Sawai S, Shibuya K, Ueda N, Ichikawa Y, Kanazawa I, Goto J, Tsuji S. Molecular epidemiology and clinical spectrum of hereditary spastic paraplegia in the Japanese population based on comprehensive mutational analyses. ***J Hum Genet.*** 59:163-72, 2014.
7. Isojima T, Doi K, Mitsui J, Oda Y, Tokuhiro E, Yasoda A, Yorifuji T, Horikawa R, Yoshimura J, Ishiura H, Morishita S, Tsuji S, Kitanaka S. A recurrent de novo FAM111A mutation causes Kenny-Caffey syndrome type 2. ***J Bone Miner Res.*** 29:992-8, 2014.
8. Ito H, Fujita K, Tagawa K, Chen X, Homma H, Sasabe T, Shimizu J, Shimizu S, Tamura T, Muramatsu S, Okazawa H. HMGB1 facilitates repair of mitochondrial DNA damage and extends the lifespan of mutant ataxin-1 knock-in mice. ***EMBO Mol Med.*** 7: 78-101. 2014
9. Iwata A. Asymmetry of symptoms and signs in multiple system atrophy. ***Int J Neurol Brain Disord.*** 1, 1-2, 2014
10. Iwata A, Nagata K, Hatsuta H, Takuma H, Bundo M, Iwamoto K, Tamaoka A, Murayama S, Saido T, Tsuji S. Altered CpG methylation in sporadic Alzheimer's disease is associated with APP and MAPT dysregulation. ***Hum Mol Genet.*** 3:648-56, 2014.
11. Kiga K, Fukuda-Yuzawa Y, Tanabe M, Tsuji S, Sasakawa C, Fukao T. Comprehensive silencing of target-sharing microRNAs is a mechanism for SIRT1 overexpression in cancer. ***RNA Biol.*** 11: 1347-54, 2014.
12. Koh K, Ishiura H, Miwa M, Doi K, Yoshimura J, Mitsui J, Goto J, Morishita S, Tsuji S and Takiyama Y. Exome sequencing shows a novel de novo mutation in ATL1. ***Neurol Clin Neurosci.*** 2: 1-4, 2014
13. Mano T, Suzuki T, Tsuji S, Iwata A. Differential effect of HDAC3 on cytoplasmic and nuclear huntingtin aggregates. ***PLoS One.*** 9:e111277, 2014.
14. Matsuda S, Matsumoto H, Furubayashi T, Fukuda H, Emoto M, Hanajima R, Tsuji S, Ugawa Y, Terao Y. Top-down but not bottom-up visual scanning is affected in hereditary pure cerebellar ataxia. ***PLoS One.*** 9:e116181, 2014.
15. Mitsui J, Tsuji S. Genomic aspects of sporadic neurodegenerative diseases. ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun.*** 452:221-5, 2014.

16. Mitsui J, Tsuji S. Mutant COQ2 in multiple-system atrophy. ***N Engl J Med.*** 371:82-3, 2014.
17. Miyagawa T, Sasaki T, Ueda K, Takahashi M, Momose T and Tsuji S. Treatable chorea associated with polycythemia vera. ***Neurol Clin Neurosci.*** 2: 90-91, 2014
18. Miyazaki H, Oyama F, Inoue R, Aosaki T, Abe T, Kiyonari H, Kino Y, Kurosawa M, Shimizu J, Ogiwara I, Yamakawa K, Koshimizu Y, Fujiyama F, Kaneko T, Shimizu H, Nagatomo K, Yamada K, Shimogori T, Hattori N, Miura M, Nukina N. Singular localization of sodium channel beta4 subunit in unmyelinated fibres and its role in the striatum. ***Nat Commun.*** 5: 5525. 2014
19. Ohtomo R, Matsukawa T, Tsuji S, Iwata A. Abadie's sign in adrenomyeloneuropathy. ***J Neurol Sci.*** 340:245-6, 2014.
20. Ohtomo R, Iwata A, Tsuji S. Unilateral opercular infarction presenting with Foix-Chavany-Marie Syndrome. ***J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis.*** 23:179-81, 2014.
21. Ohtomo R, Shirota Y, Iwata A, Shimizu J, Tsuji S. Cerebral microbleeding in varicella-zoster viral meningitis: an early sign of vasculopathy? ***Neurology.*** 82:814-5, 2014.
22. Sasaki M, Ishii A, Saito Y, Morisada N, Iijima K, Takada S, Araki A, Tanabe Y, Arai H, Yamashita S, Ohashi T, Oda Y, Ichiseki H, Hirabayashi S, Yasuhara A, Kawawaki H, Kimura S, Shimono M, Narumiya S, Suzuki M, Yoshida T, Oyazato Y, Tsuneishi S, Ozasa S, Yokochi K, Dejima S, Akiyama T, Kishi N, Kira R, Ikeda T, Oguni H, Zhang B, Tsuji S, Hirose S. Genotype-phenotype correlations in alternating hemiplegia of childhood. ***Neurol.*** 82:482-90, 2014.
23. Sawamura H, Yamamoto T, Ohtomo R, Bannai T, Wakakura M, Tsuji S. Anti-NMDA receptor encephalitis associated with transient cerebral dyschromatopsia, prosopagnosia, and lack of stereopsis. ***J Neuroophthalmol.*** 34:144-8, 2014.
24. Shimazaki H, Honda J, Naoi T, Namekawa M, Nakano I, Yazaki M, Nakamura K, Yoshida K, Ikeda S, Ishiura H, Fukuda Y, Takahashi Y, Goto J, Tsuji S, Takiyama Y. Autosomal-recessive complicated spastic paraplegia with a novel lysosomal trafficking regulator gene mutation. ***J Neurol Neurosurg Psych.*** 85: 1024-8, 2014.
25. Tezenas du Montcel S, Durr A, Bauer P, Figueroa KP, Ichikawa Y, Brussino A, Forlani S, Rakowicz M, Schöls L, Mariotti C, van de Warrenburg BP, Orsi L, Giunti P, Filla A, Szymanski S, Klockgether T, Berciano J, Pandolfo M, Boesch S, Melegh B, Timmann D, Mandich P, Camuzat A; Clinical Research Consortium for Spinocerebellar Ataxia (CRC-SCA); EUROSCA network, Goto J, Ashizawa T, Cazeneuve C, Tsuji S, Pulst SM, Brusco A, Riess O, Brice A, Stevanin G. Modulation of the age at onset in spinocerebellar ataxia by CAG tracts in various genes. ***Brain.*** 137:2444-55, 2014.
26. Tokushige S, Mitsui J, Goto R, Hatano K, Terao Y, Kanda T, Nakano R and Tsuji S. Sensorimotor neuropathy in late-onset Krabbe disease progressing over 40 years after onset. ***Neruol Clin Neurosci.*** 2:114–116, 2014
27. Tsutsumi R, Hanajima R, Terao Y, Shirota Y, Ohminami S, Shimizu T, Tanaka N, Ugawa Y. Effects of the motor cortical quadripulse transcranial magnetic stimulation (QPS) on the contralateral motor cortex and interhemispheric interactions. ***J Neurophysiol.*** 111:26-35, 2014.
28. Watanabe T, Hanajima R, Shirota Y, Ohminami S, Tsutsumi R, Terao Y, Ugawa Y, Hirose S, Miyashita Y, Konishi S, Kunimatsu A, Ohtomo K. Bidirectional effects on interhemispheric resting-state functional connectivity induced by excitatory and inhibitory repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. ***Human Brain Mapp.*** 35: 1896-905, 2014.
29. Yamada M, Tanaka M, Takagi M, Kobayashi S, Taguchi Y, Takashima S, Tanaka K, Touge T, Hatsuta H, Murayama S, Hayashi Y, Kaneko M, Ishiura H, Mitsui J, Atsuta N, Sobue G, Shimozawa N, Inuzuka T, Tsuji S, Hozumi I. Evaluation of SLC20A2 mutations that cause idiopathic basal ganglia calcification in Japan. ***Neurol***. 82:705-12, 2014.
30. Yasui K, Yabe I, Yoshida K, Kanai K, Arai K, Ito M, Onodera O, Koyano S, Isozaki E, Sawai S, Adachi Y, Sasaki H, Kuwabara S, Hattori T, Sobue G, Mizusawa H, Tsuji S, Nishizawa M, Nakashima K. A 3-year cohort study of the natural history of spinocerebellar ataxia type 6 in Japan. ***Orphanet J Rare Dis***. 9:118. 2014.

Department of Neurosurgery

Professor

Nobuhito Saito, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Hirofumi Nakatomi, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Masahiro Shin, M.D., Ph.D., Akitake Mukasa, M.D., Ph.D.,
Hideaki Imai, M.D., Ph.D., Masaaki Shojima, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Kazuhiko Ishii, M.D., Ph.D., Takashi Ochi, M.D., Shota Tanaka, M.D.,
Taichi Kin, M.D., Ph.D., Satoru Miyawaki, M.D., Ph.D., Naoto Kunii, M.D., Ph.D.,
Shunya Hanakita, M.D., Ph.D., Hirotaka Hasegawa, M.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/neurosurg/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Neurosurgery at the University of Tokyo Hospital consists of 14 staff neurosurgeons, who participate in the three major academic activities: patient care, research and education. The staffs include a professor/chairman, an associate professor, four lecturers and eight associates.

Clinical ward for Neurosurgery in our university hospital was founded in 1951 as the first Neurosurgical clinic in Japan. Dr. Keiji Sano, as the founding professor, established the Department of Neurosurgery in 1962. Dr. Kintomo Takakura and Dr. Takaaki Kirino served as the second and the third professor. The incumbent professor, Dr. Nobuhito Saito, has been serving as the fourth professor since 2006.

Our department provides expertise for patients with brain tumor, cerebrovascular disease, spinal lesion, functional disorders, head trauma, etc.

Clinical activities

General and specialized outpatient clinics are open three days a week (Monday, Wednesday and Friday). New patient are accepted two days a week (Tuesday and Thursday). Specialized outpatient clinics are open for patient with brain tumors, pituitary disease, spinal disease, cerebrovascular disease, endovascular intervention, epilepsy, and gamma knife treatment. From April 2013 to March 2014, 15,652 patients were treated at the outpatient clinics.

The Neurosurgery Ward has about 40 beds on the seventh floor of the new hospital building opened in Sept. 2001. In 2014, 748 patients were admitted to the Neurosurgical Ward. 428 surgical procedures were performed with 105 gamma knife procedures in 2014. Our practice covers a wide variety of neurosurgical diseases including malignant and benign brain tumors, hemorrhagic and occlusive cerebrovascular diseases, spinal disorders, epilepsy, pain and movement disorders.

Intraoperative functional monitoring in brain tumor surgery and pre- and intra-operative functional mapping in epilepsy surgery are frequently used to preserve brain function as much as possible. State-of-the-art techniques including intraoperative computer-

aided navigation and intravascular procedures help our continuous effort to increase the safety of surgical treatment.

Our department is affiliated with 30 neurosurgical institutions in and around the city of Tokyo including 5 university medical centers, where our residents and students are exposed to various clinical experiences. Surgical case volume in all hospitals exceeds 9000 cases.

Teaching activities

Medical students take lectures of clinical neurosurgery in their second year. Clinical case studies and bedside teaching are scheduled in the third and fourth years. The lecturers introduce general neurosurgery as well as the state-of-art neurosurgical practice to the students. At the bedside teaching and clinical clerkship, they are offered opportunities to learn clinical management of neurosurgical patients in the hands-on style, and also are exposed to practice in various subspecialties in neurosurgery through special seminars given by experts in the fields.

We accepted 14 residents in 2015 as a neurosurgical residency program. These residents are trained in the university hospital and affiliated hospitals to experience every aspects of neurosurgical practice for five years in average. Our residency training is finalized after the sixth year, when the finishing residents serve as senior residents at the university hospital for 6 months. Academic training is provided through numerous intramural clinical and research conference, journal clubs seminars as well as quarterly regional meeting of Japan Neurosurgical Society. After the residents finish their training, or during training, they can choose to be admitted into the Ph.D. course at the graduate school of Medicine, University of Tokyo, to be involved in advanced basic research activities for 4 year. After complete training, our graduates stay in the department to be an associate in our or other university hospitals or become clinical staff in our affiliated hospitals.

Research activities

Clinical research in these two years have mainly focused on treatment of acoustic neurinoma techniques of skull base surgery, treatment of malignant brain tumors, radiosurgery and epilepsy surgery. The results were presented at domestic and international meetings including Annual Meetings of the Japan Neurosurgical Society and Annual Meetings of American Association of Neurological Surgeons. .

Our department has been keeping prominent basic research activities as well. The fields of our current research are as follows

1) Pathogenesis of cerebral ischemia and neuronal regeneration after ischemic brain damage

One of the major topics in recent basic science is to regenerate the brain with endogenous neural progenitors. Our laboratory has started basic research to regenerate neurons in vivo following ischemic insult. We have demonstrated that the 40% of the lost neurons could be regenerated by administration of growth factors. We also succeeded in regeneration of striatal neurons. Molecular mechanisms of adult neurogenesis are currently investigated using various models to enhance post-ischemic regeneration. By extending the research into primate model, we are pursuing clinical application in the future.

2) Development of New Therapeutic Modalities for Malignant Brain Tumors

Despite advances in microsurgical techniques, the poor prognoses of malignant glioma patients have not improved for decades. We develop a new strategy by using replication-competent herpes simplex viruses (HSV) that are genetically engineered to replicate in and kill tumor cells but not normal cells. Using a third-generation oncolytic HSV, we are currently conducting a clinical trial on patients with progressive glioblastoma. We are also conducting clinical research for immunotherapy with human umbilical vein endothelial cell (HUVEC) as a vaccine.To develop novel strategy for the treatment of malignant gliomas, we have isolated brain tumor initiating cells (BTICs), which are supposed to be responsible for resistance to conventional therapy, from surgical specimens, and we are studying specific targeting therapy against BTICs.

We also practice optimized therapy based on the results of genetic analyses routinely performed on tumor specimens obtained from glioma patients.

3) Development and evaluation of function-preserving and less invasive treatment of intractable epilepsy

We have been promoting the research on development, evaluation and standardization of the novel treatment for intractable epilepsy. Since our facility was the first in Japan to provide vagus nerve stimulation therapy, we evaluated its efficacy and safety in epilepsy treatment. We established a new intraoperative monitoring method of vagus-nerve evoked potential. Efficacy evaluation and development of surgical instruments were promoted for novel function-preserving techniques, multiple subpial transection and multiple hippocampal transection. Basic and clinical research on gamma knife treatment of epilepsy has been performed as well. For the purpose of more precise localization of epileptic foci and elucidation of epileptogenesis, we are now developing novel types of intracranial eletrodes.

4) Research on brain function using non-invasive and invasive techniques

We have been studying human brain function using not only non-invasive techniques such as fMRI, MEG, NIRS but also electrocorticography (ECoG) obtained by intracranial electrodes implanted in epilepsy patients. The latter is our markedly advantageous feature that enables us to extract brain information with much higher spatial resolution and SN ratio. We aim to understand brain mechanisms as complicated network systems and to improve the reliability of non-invasive techniques. Since ECoG is a strong candidate for a decoding source of brain-computer interface (BCI), we are planning to expand the research on this field to clinical implementation of BCI for communication and motor control in cooperation with other brain research laboratories and engineering laboratories.

5) Gamma knife radiosurgery

Gamma knife is a kind of devices for stereotactic radiosurgery in which high doses of radiation are delivered at one session and has been widely accepted as one of treatment options for various intracranial disorders such as brain tumors, vascular disorders and functional disorders. The first gamma knife in Japan was introduced at our department and diverse clinical results have been published. Recently, less invasive treatment has taking on an added significance in the field of neurosurgery as well. Therefore, appropriate combination of radical surgery and radiosurgery is necessary to manage difficult-to-treat lesions such as skull base tumors and deeply seated cerebral arteriovenous malformations, and thus gamma knife radiosurgery would play a more important role in neurosurgery. Further, technological progress has refined treatment as an example of integration of diffusion tensor tractography which was firstly attempted at our department. Such technological progresses might contribute to better outcomes of gamma knife radiosurgery in the future.

6) Clinical applications of the functional brain imaging and operative simulation using three-dimensional computer graphics for neurosurgery

Our department intensively utilizes various kinds of functional and metabolic imaging modalities including magnetoencephalography, functional MRI, and diffusion tensor imaging-based tractography for presurgical brain mapping. Combining the results of the multi-modalities enables to visualize all cortical and subcortical networks of the motor, language and other cognitive functions in each patient. Furthermore, we succeeded to import the combined information into a neuronavigation system (functional neuronavigation), which quickly and accurately indicates the eloquent brain areas. We could develop virtual reality operative simulation using multi-modal fusion three-dimensional computer graphics. Then, it was possible to precisely examine surgical strategy.

References (2014)

1. Inoue T., Tamura A., Saito I., Tsutsumi K., Saito N. Response to "Role of surgical versus endovascular embolectomy for the treatment of acute large vessel occlusion". **Br J Neurosurg** 28(3):431-432, 2014
2. Aihara K., Mukasa A., Gotoh K., Saito K., Nagae G., Tsuji S., Tatsuno K., Yamamoto S., Takayanagi S., Narita Y., Shibui S., Aburatani H., Saito N. H3F3A K27M mutations in thalamic gliomas from young adult patients. **Neuro Oncol** 16(1): 140-146, 2014
3. Johnson B. E., Mazor T., Hong C., Barnes M.,

Aihara K., McLean C. Y., Fouse S. D., Yamamoto S., Ueda H., Tatsuno K., Asthana S., Jalbert L. E., Nelson S. J., Bollen A. W., Gustafson W. C., Charron E., Weiss W. A., Smirnov I. V., Song J. S., Olshen A. B., Cha S., Zhao Y., Moore R. A., Mungall A. J., Jones S. J., Hirst M., Marra M. A., Saito N., Aburatani H., Mukasa A., Berger M. S., Chang S. M., Taylor B. S., Costello J. F. Mutational analysis reveals the origin and therapy-driven evolution of recurrent glioma. **Science** 343(6167):189-193, 2014

4. Igaki H., Sakumi A., Mukasa A., Saito K., Kunimatsu A., Masutani Y., Hanakita S., Ino K., Haga A., Nakagawa K., Ohtomo K. Corticospinal tract-sparing intensity-modulated radiotherapy treatment planning. **Rep Pract Oncol Radiother** 19(5):310-316, 2014
5. Takami H., Hanakawa K., Sato H., Tsutsumi K., Murao M., Ide T. Contralateral hyperacute intracerebral hemorrhage after carotid artery stenting with contralateral internal carotid artery occlusion. **J Vasc Surg** 59(3):821-824, 2014
6. Miyawaki S., Maeda K. Surgical treatment for cervical carotid artery stenosis in the elderly: importance of perioperative management of ischemic cardiac complications. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 54(2):120-125, 2014
7. Miyawaki S., Maeda K. A comparative study of risk factors and the occurrence rate of coronary atherosclerosis in extra- and intracranial atherosclerotic lesions. **J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis** 23(3):516-519, 2014
8. Miyamoto S., Yoshimoto T., Hashimoto N., Okada Y., Tsuji I., Tominaga T., Nakagawara J., Takahashi J. C., Investigators J. T. Effects of extracranial-intracranial bypass for patients with hemorrhagic moyamoya disease: results of the Japan Adult Moyamoya Trial. **Stroke** 45(5):1415-1421, 2014
9. Majima K., Matsuo T., Kawasaki K., Kawai K., Saito N., Hasegawa I., Kamitani Y. Decoding visual object categories from temporal correlations of ECoG signals. **Neuroimage** 90: 74-83, 2014
10. Kunii N., Kawai K., Kamada K., Ota T., Saito N. The significance of parahippocampal high gamma activity for memory preservation in surgical treatment of atypical temporal lobe epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 55(10):1594-1601, 2014
11. Hanakita S., Koga T., Shin M., Igaki H., Saito N. Application of single-stage stereotactic radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations >10 cm3. **Stroke** 45(12):3543-3548, 2014
12. Amemiya S., Kunimatsu A., Saito N., Ohtomo K. Cerebral hemodynamic impairment: assessment with resting-state functional MR imaging. **Radiology** 270(2):548-555, 2014
13. Hirohata T., Ishii Y., Matsuno A. Treatment of pituitary carcinomas and atypical pituitary adenomas: a review. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 54(12):966-973, 2014
14. Fukushima Y., Imai H., Yoshino M., Kin T., Takasago M., Saito K., Nakatomi H., Saito N. Ptosis as partial oculomotor nerve palsy due to compression by infundibular dilatation of posterior communicating artery, visualized with three-dimensional computer graphics: case report. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 54(3):214-218, 2014
15. Sato I., Higuchi A., Yanagisawa T., Murayama S., Kumabe T., Sugiyama K., Mukasa A., Saito N., Sawamura Y., Terasaki M., Shibui S., Takahashi J., Nishikawa R., Ishida Y., Kamibeppu K. Impact of late effects on health-related quality of life in survivors of pediatric brain tumors: motility disturbance of limb(s), seizure, ocular/visual impairment, endocrine abnormality, and higher brain dysfunction. **Cancer Nurs** 37(6):E1-E14, 2014
16. Wakimoto H., Tanaka S., Curry W. T., Loebel F., Zhao D., Tateishi K., Chen J., Klofas L. K., Lelic N., Kim J. C., Dias-Santagata D., Ellisen L. W., Borger D. R., Fendt S. M., Vander Heiden M. G., Batchelor T. T., Iafrate A. J., Cahill D. P., Chi A. S. Targetable signaling pathway mutations are associated with malignant phenotype in IDH-mutant gliomas. **Clin Cancer Res** 20(11):2898-2909, 2014
17. Takami H., Mizutani T., Ota T., Yuyama R. Spontaneous regression of restenosis after CEA: significance of preoperative plaque characteristics under duplex ultrasound; clinical investigation. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 156(1):63-67, 2014
18. Hanakita S., Koga T., Shin M., Takayanagi S., Mukasa A., Tago M., Igaki H., Saito N. The

long-term outcomes of radiosurgery for intracranial hemangioblastomas. **Neuro Oncol** 16 (3):429-433, 2014

19. Echizen K., Nakada M., Hayashi T., Sabit H., Furuta T., Nakai M., Koyama-Nasu R., Nishimura Y., Taniue K., Morishita Y., Hirano S., Terai K., Todo T., Ino Y., Mukasa A., Takayanagi S., Ohtani R., Saito N., Akiyama T. PCDH10 is required for the tumorigenicity of glioblastoma cells. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 444(1):13-18, 2014
20. Takai H., Masuda K., Sato T., Sakaguchi Y., Suzuki T., Koyama-Nasu R., Nasu-Nishimura Y., Katou Y., Ogawa H., Morishita Y., Kozuka-Hata H., Oyama M., Todo T., Ino Y., Mukasa A., Saito N., Toyoshima C., Shirahige K., Akiyama T. 5-Hydroxymethylcytosine plays a critical role in glioblastomagenesis by recruiting the CHTOP-methylosome complex. **Cell Rep** 9(1):48-60, 2014
21. Takami H., Asai A., Ohshige H., Uesaka T., Takeda J., Yoshimura K., Uemura Y., Kawamoto K. Fat necrosis appearing as intraorbital tumour: case report. **Br J Neurosurg** 28(4):525-527, 2014
22. Shinozaki M., Nakamura M., Konomi T., Kobayashi Y., Takano M., Saito N., Toyama Y., Okano H. Distinct roles of endogenous vascular endothelial factor receptor 1 and 2 in neural protection after spinal cord injury. **Neurosci Res** 78:55-64, 2014
23. Takayanagi S., Ochi T., Hanakita S., Suzuki Y., Maeda K. The safety and effectiveness of low-dose recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (0.6 mg/kg) therapy for elderly acute ischemic stroke patients (≥ 80 years old) in the pre-endovascular era. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 54(6):435-440, 2014
24. Hirohata T., Miyawaki S., Mizutani A., Iwakami T., Yamada S., Nishido H., Suzuki Y., Miyamoto S., Hoya K., Murakami M., Matsuno A. Subarachnoid hemorrhage secondary to a ruptured middle cerebral aneurysm in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta: a case report. **BMC Neurol** 14:150, 2014
25. Koyama-Nasu R., Haruta R., Nasu-Nishimura Y., Taniue K., Katou Y., Shirahige K., Todo T., Ino Y., Mukasa A., Saito N., Matsui M., Takahashi R., Hoshino-Okubo A., Sugano H., Manabe E., Funato K., Akiyama T. The pleiotrophin-ALK axis is required for tumorigenicity of glioblastoma stem cells. **Oncogene** 33(17):2236-2244, 2014
26. Sato I., Higuchi A., Yanagisawa T., Mukasa A., Ida K., Sawamura Y., Sugiyama K., Saito N., Kumabe T., Terasaki M., Nishikawa R., Ishida Y., Kamibeppu K. Cancer-specific health-related quality of life in children with brain tumors. **Qual Life Res** 23(4):1059-1068, 2014
27. Goto M., Kunimatsu A., Shojima M., Mori H., Abe O., Aoki S., Hayashi N., Gonoi W., Miyati T., Ino K., Yano K., Saito N., Ohtomo K. Depiction of branch vessels arising from intracranial aneurysm sacs: Time-of-flight MR angiography versus CT angiography. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 126:177-184, 2014
28. Fukushima S., Otsuka A., Suzuki T., Yanagisawa T., Mishima K., Mukasa A., Saito N., Kumabe T., Kanamori M., Tominaga T., Narita Y., Shibui S., Kato M., Shibata T., Matsutani M., Nishikawa R., Ichimura K., Consortium) I. G. C. T. G. A. C. i. Mutually exclusive mutations of KIT and RAS are associated with KIT mRNA expression and chromosomal instability in primary intracranial pure germinomas. **Acta Neuropathol** 127(6):911-925, 2014
29. Saito K., Mukasa A., Narita Y., Tabei Y., Shinoura N., Shibui S., Saito N. Toxicity and outcome of radiotherapy with concomitant and adjuvant temozolomide in elderly patients with glioblastoma: a retrospective study. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 54(4):272-279, 2014
30. Inoue T., Ohwaki K., Tamura A., Tsutsumi K., Saito I., Saito N. Subtle structural change demonstrated on T2-weighted images after clipping of unruptured intracranial aneurysm: negative effects on cognitive performance. **J Neurosurg** 120(4):937-944, 2014

Social Medicine

1. Occupational, Environmental and Preventive Medicine

Department of Molecular Preventive Medicine

Professor

Kouji Matsushima, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Satoshi Ueha, Ph. D.

Assistant professor

Takeshi Shimaoka, Ph.D., Yuya Terashima, Ph.D.

Project Assistant professor

Etsuko Toda, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.prevent.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Molecular Preventive Medicine was originally established in 1885. It was designed to offer both a high level of hygienic education and facilities for specialized research. At present, it is our responsibility to give lectures, seminars and courses for experiments and practical training on the preventive medicine to the third grade medical students. The professor, several invited lecturers (including adjunct staff), and research associates take part in the education as well as research activities. There are over twenty members in our department, including research fellows, graduate and undergraduate students, and guest researchers.

Teaching activities

The field of our department covers the wide area of preventive medicine. The main scope of our education includes molecular mechanism of host defense responses to inciting environmental stimuli, free radical chemistry, and the environmental medicine with special reference to the relation between health and environment. The education is provided for the third grade medical students. The course is consisted of lectures, seminars, experiments, and practical training which are provided by our own staffs and also by the experts outside: National Institute of Infectious Diseases (Dr. Oishi), Kanazawa University (Dr. Matsugo), Kyoto University (Dr. Koizumi), Health Service Center of The University of Tokyo (Dr. Okubo), Toyama Medical and Pharmaceutical University (Dr. Inadera), Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine (Dr. Sakai), Shinshu University (Dr. Fukushima).

Research activities

We focus on several research fields as follows;

1) Molecular and cellular bases of chronic inflammation associated-organ fibrosis.
2) Establishment of ex-vivo differentiation system of myofibroblast.
3) Elucidation of the cellular and molecular mechanisms that lead to Graft-Versus-Host Disease.
4) Molecular analysis of chemokine receptor signaling pathway and development of novel therapeutic drugs against cancer and inflammatory diseases.
5) Application of humanized anti-CD4 antibody for cancer.

References

1: Ueha S, Yokochi S, Ishiwata Y, Ogiwara H, Chand K, Nakajima T, Hachiga K, Shichino S, Terashima Y, Toda E, Shand FH, Kakimi K, Ito S, Matsushima K. Robust Antitumor Effects of Combined Anti-CD4-Depleting Antibody and Anti-PD-1/PD-L1 Immune Checkpoint Antibody Treatment in Mice. Cancer Immunol Res. 2015 Jun;3(6):631-40.

2: Suenaga F, Ueha S, Abe J, Kosugi-Kanaya M, Wang Y, Yokoyama A, Shono Y, Shand FH, Morishita Y, Kunisawa J, Sato S, Kiyono H, Matsushima K. Loss of lymph node fibroblastic reticular cells and high endothelial cells is associated with humoral immunodeficiency in mouse graft-versus-host disease. J Immunol. 2015 Jan 1;194(1):398-406.

3: Tomura M, Hata A, Matsuoka S, Shand FH, Nakanishi Y, Ikebuchi R, Ueha S, Tsutsui H, Inaba K, Matsushima K, Miyawaki A, Kabashima K, Watanabe T, Kanagawa O. Tracking and quantification of dendritic cell migration and antigen trafficking between the skin and lymph nodes. Sci Rep. 2014 Aug 12;4:6030.

4: Yoshie O, Matsushima K. CCR4 and its ligands: from bench to bedside. Int Immunol. 2015 Jan; 27(1):11-20.

5: Kanegasaki S, Matsushima K, Shiraishi K, Nakagawa K, Tsuchiya T. Macrophage inflammatory protein derivative ECI301 enhances the alarmin-associated abscopal benefits of tumor radiotherapy. Cancer Res. 2014 Sep 15;74(18): 5070-8. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-14-0551. Epub 2014 Jul 18. Erratum in: Cancer Res. 2015 Mar 1;75(5):903.

6: Abe J, Shichino S, Ueha S, Hashimoto S, Tomura M, Inagaki Y, Stein JV, Matsushima K. Lymph node stromal cells negatively regulate antigen-specific CD4+ T cell responses. J Immunol. 2014 Aug 15;193(4):1636-44.

7: Shand FH, Ueha S, Otsuji M, Koid SS, Shichino S, Tsukui T, Kosugi-Kanaya M, Abe J, Tomura M, Ziogas J, Matsushima K. Tracking of intertissue migration reveals the origins of tumor-infiltrating monocytes. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2014 May 27;111(21):7771-6.

8: Nakamura R, Tsukahara T, Qu W, Ichikawa K, Otsuka T, Ogoshi K, Saito TL, Matsushima K, Sugano S, Hashimoto S, Suzuki Y, Morishita S, Takeda H. Large hypomethylated domains serve as strong repressive machinery for key developmental genes in vertebrates. Development. 2014 Jul;141(13):2568-80.

9: Shono Y, Shiratori S, Kosugi-Kanaya M, Ueha S, Sugita J, Shigematsu A, Kondo T, Hashimoto D, Fujimoto K, Endo T, Nishio M, Hashino S, Matsuno Y, Matsushima K, Tanaka J, Imamura M, Teshima T. Bone marrow graft-versus-host disease: evaluation of its clinical impact on disrupted hematopoiesis after allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Biol Blood Marrow Transplant. 2014 Apr;20(4):495-500.

10: Toda E, Terashima Y, Esaki K, Yoshinaga S, Sugihara M, Kofuku Y, Shimada I, Suwa M, Kanegasaki S, Terasawa H, Matsushima K. Identification of a binding element for the cytoplasmic regulator FROUNT in the membrane-proximal C-terminal region of chemokine receptors CCR2 and CCR5. Biochem J. 2014 Jan 15;457(2):313-22.

Department of Public Health/ Department of Health Policy

Professor

Yasuki Kobayashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Satoshi Toyokawa, M.M.S., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Jun Tomio, M.D., M.Sc., Ph.D. (From June, 2014)

Associate

Fumiaki Nakamura, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://publichealth.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Modern concepts of public health originated in the Industrial Revolution era in the UK, and since then developed in Western countries. In Japan, these concepts became important and popular in the 1880s, when the Japan Private (non-governmental) Association for Hygiene (a synonym of public health in that age) was established to fight against repeated outbreaks of cholera in Japan.

Public health departments in medical schools in Japan were introduced after the World War II, following the model of the U.S. systems for public health and medical education. The Department of Public Health was established in 1947, in Faculty of Medicine, the University of Tokyo. In 1995, the Department became a part of Division of Social Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, as the result of the shift to a graduate school system in the University of Tokyo. In 2007, School of Public Health was established in the University of Tokyo, and the Department became a part of School of Public Health (Department of Health Policy) and remained being a part of Division of Social Medicine (Department of Public Health).

The objectives of the Department are both education and research of public health. The Department trains graduate and undergraduate students through lectures, seminars, field practice, and laboratory work in public health and occupational medicine, for the degrees of Medical Doctor (MD), Master of Public Health (MPH), and Doctor of Medical Sciences (equivalent to PhD). The Department has conducted research on a wide variety for public health issues, including health policy and economics, occupational medicine, clinical epidemiology, health services research, and so on. In addition, the staff members of the Department have offered public and occupational health services to the governments, industries, and local communities.

In the academic year of 2014, the Department consists of four faculty members above listed, a project lecturer (part-time), two project researchers (part-time), two supporting staffs, 16 graduate students (14 in PhD program and two in MPH program), 17 part-time lecturers, and 18 visiting fellows.

Teaching activities

1) Undergraduate Program (Medical School)

In the winter term of the fourth grade in School of Medicine (M2), students are provided with the following lectures; current issues of public health, preventive services, epidemiology, evidence based medicine (EBM), health economics, quality of care, community medicine, infection and tuberculosis control, mental health, human ecology, international health, current health policy and administration in Japan, and so on. Similarly, in the sixth grade (M4), an intensive course of public health (e.g., health care systems, current health policy, occupational medicine, environmental health, nutritional epidemiology, and health services research) is provided. All the above lectures are given by faculty members and part-time lectures including governmental officials and health practitioners.

Field practice and laboratory work in public health is due in the spring term of the fifth grade (M3), which is jointly provided by Department of Molecular Preventive Medicine and the other departments related to public health fields. Averagely four to five students (small group) are assigned to one special topic group with a tutor (faculty member or part-time lecturer). Each group conducts field practice, review work, or laboratory work, and writes a report in the style of original or review paper. The reports submitted are bound and made available to those students in subsequent years.

The Department also provides those lectures related to public health and occupational medicine for undergraduate students in the School of Integrated Health Sciences, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, and Faculty of Engineering.

2) MPH Program

Various courses (about 35 courses) are given by those departments affiliated with School of Public Health. Among them, our Department offers three courses; “Health Policy”, “Public Health Preparedness”, and “Public Health Practice”. The Department also provides a research course for individual students, in which he or she carries out a specific research task under the supervision of a faculty member of the Department.

3) PhD Program

The Department offers special lectures, seminars, field practice, and laboratory work on public health and occupational medicine to graduate students. In these training, special emphasis has been placed on the following points: (1) how to conduct epidemiological studies, (2) how to use epidemiological and statistical methods, (3) how to use economic concepts and methods in the health fields, (4) how to establish the collaboration with health professionals in the various fields, and (5) how to read and write original papers.

Research activities

1) Health policy and economics

Our research activities focus on the topics of health care system and economics in general. We have performed and published those studies related to supply and demand sides of health services in Japan; such as supply and distribution of physicians, access to health care, cost studies of outpatient and inpatient services, and the efficiency and equity issues of the Japan's health insurance system. We also conduct research on quality of care (cancer, diabetes, and osteoporosis). These studies have been published in health policy and health services research journals. We have continued a collaborative study on a system of HIV/AIDS care with the introduction of highly active anti-retroviral therapy (HAART) in developing countries, since such a system involves medical, behavioral, social, and economic factors, and would inevitably become an important health policy issue.

2) Occupational health

We have carried on a longitudinal study on life-style, occupational stress, and health status of workers in various occupational settings for the purpose of preventing occupational and life-style diseases.

3) Others

Other research activities includes, (1) assessment of disclosure risk of privacy in cancer registry database, (2) evaluation of newspaper reporting on hospital cancer survival, (3) evaluation of disaster preparedness in local communities and healthcare facilities, (4) evaluation of the effectiveness of the Safe

Communities model for safety promotion, and (5) epidemiological study on incidence and survival rate of children with cerebral palsy.

In relation to research activities, Associate Professor Satoshi Toyokawa was awarded the 2014 “Shoreisho” Award by the Japanese Society of Public Health for his research on public health researches for physician supply and access to healthcare.

References

1. Nakamura F, Higashi T, Saruki N, Fukuhara S, Sobue T: Understanding by the general public of newspaper reports on publicly reported cancer survival in Japan: a randomized controlled Trial. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology 44(7): 651-60, 2014.
2. Higashi T, Nakamura F, Shibata A, Emori Y, Nishimoto H: The national database of hospital-based cancer registries: A nationwide infrastructure to support evidence-based cancer care and cancer control policy in Japan. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology 44(1): 2-8, 2014.
3. Sugiyama T, Tsugawa Y, Tseng CH, Kobayashi Y, Shapiro MF: Different time trends of caloric and fat intake between statin users and nonusers among US adults: Gluttony in the time of statins? JAMA Internal Medicine 174(7): 1038-1045, 2014.
4. Maeda E, Ishihara O, Saito H, Kuwahara A, Toyokawa S, Kobayashi Y: Age-specific cost and public funding of a live birth following assisted reproductive treatment in Japan. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research 40(5): 1338-1344, 2014.
5. Okuyama A, Nakamura F, Higashi T: Prescription trends of prophylactic antiemetics for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in Japan. Support Care Cancer 22(7): 1789-95, 2014.
6. Kondo N, Nakamura F, Yamazaki S, Yamamoto Y, Akizawa T, Akiba T, Saito A, Kurokawa K, Fukuhara S: Prescription of potentially inappropriate medications to elderly hemodialysis patients: prevalence and predictors. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfu070, 2014.
7. Nishimura K, Nakamura F, Takegami M, Fukuhara S, Nakagawara J, Ogasawara K, Ono J, Shiokawa Y, Miyachi S, Nagata I, Toyoda K, Matsuda S, Kataoka H, Miyamoto Y, Kitaoka K, Kada A, Iihara K: Cross-sectional survey of workload and burnout among Japanese physicians working in stroke care: The J-ASPECT Study. Circulation Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes 7(3): 414-22, 2014.
8. Iihara K, Nishimura K, Kada A, Nakagawara J, Ogasawara K, Ono J, Shiokawa Y, Aruga T, Miyachi S, Nagata I, Toyoda K, Matsuda S, Miyamoto Y, Suzuki A, Ishikawa K, Kitaoka K Nakamura F, Kamitani S: Effects of comprehensive stroke care capabilities on in-hospital mortality of patients with ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke: J-ASPECT Study. PLoS One 9(5):e96819, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0096819, 2014.
9. Kawada H, Kurita N, Nakamura F, Kawamura J, Hasegawa S, Kotake K, Sugihara K, Fukuhara S, Sakai Y: Incorporating apical lymph node status into the seventh edition of TNM classification improves prognosis prediction in stage III colon cancer: a multicenter cohort study in Japan. British Journal of Surgery 101(9): 1143-52, 2014.
10. Iihara K, Nishimura K, Kada A, Nakagawara J, Toyoda K, Ogasawara K, Ono J, Shiokawa Y, Aruga T, Miyachi S, Nagata I, Matsuda S, Ishikawa KB, Suzuki A, Mori H, Nakamura F, J-ASPECT Study collaborators: The impact of comprehensive stroke care capacity on the hospital volume of stroke interventions: A nationwide study in Japan: J-ASPECT Study. Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Disease 23(5): 1001-18, 2014.
11. Hayashino Y, Jackson JL, Hirata T, Fukumori N, Nakamura F, Fukuhara S, Tsujii S, Ishii H: Effects of exercise on C-reactive protein, inflammatory cytokine and adiponectin in patients with type 2 diabetes: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Metabolism 63(3): 431-40, 2014.
12. Noguchi S, Toyokawa S, Miyoshi Y, Suyama Y, Inoue K, Kobayashi Y: Five-year follow-up study of the association between periodontal disease

and myocardial infarction among Japanese male workers: MY Health Up Study. Journal of Public Health doi:10.1093/pubmed/fdu076, 2014.

13. Aoki Y, Okada M, Inokuchi R, Matsumoto A, Kumada Y, Yokoyama H, Ishida T, Saito I, Ito H, Sato H, Tomio J, Shinohara K, Thornicroft G: Time-related changes in suicide attempts after the nuclear accident in Fukushima. Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology l49 (12): 1911-8, 2014.
14. Tomio J, Sato H: Emergency and disaster preparedness for chronically ill patients: a review of recommendations. Open Access Emergency Medicine 6 : 69-79, 2014.
15. Tomio J, Sato H, Matsuda Y, Koga T, Mizumura H: Household and community disaster preparedness in Japanese provincial city: A population-based household survey. Advances in Anthropology 4: 68-77, 2014.
16. Kamitani S, Nishimura K, Nakamura F, Kada A, Nakagawara J, Toyoda K, Ogasawara K, Ono J, Shiokawa Y, Aruga T, Miyachi S, Nagata I, Matsuda S, Miyamoto Y, Iwata M, Suzuki A, Ishikawa KB, Kataoka H, Morita K, Kobayashi Y, Iihara K: Consciousness level and off-hour admission affect discharge outcome of acute stroke patients: A J-ASPECT study. Journal of American Heart Association doi: 10.1161/ JAHA. 114.001059, 2014.
17. Zaitsu M, Toyokawa S, Tonooka A, Nakamura F, Takeuchi T, Homma Y, Kobayashi Y: Sex differences in bladder cancer pathology and survival: analysis of a population-based cancer registry. Cancer Medicine doi: 10.1002/cam4.379, 2014.
18. Arai K, Maeda E, Iwata T, Tanaka O, Murata K, Sakamoto M: Impact of dietary behaviors on dyslipidemia in Japanese male workers. Annals of Translational Medicine & Epidemiology 1(1): 1003, 2014.
19. Iwamoto M, Nakamura F, Higashi T: Estimated life expectancy and risk of death from cancer by quartiles in the older Japanese population: 2010 vital statistics. Cancer Epidemiology 38(5): 511-4, 2014.
20. Inoue M, Minami M, Yano E: Body mass index, blood pressure, and glucose and lipid metabolism among permanent and fixed-term workers in the manufacturing industry: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health 207(14): 1-8, 2014.

Social Medicine

2. Forensic Medicine, and Medical Informatics and Economics

Department of Forensic Medicine

Professor

Ken-ichi Yoshida, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Kaori Shintani, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Hisashi Nagai, M.D., Ryohei Kuroda, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://forensicmed.umin.jp

Introduction and Organization

Associate Professor Kuniyoshi Katayama lectured "judicial medicine" in University of Tokyo since 1882 before our department was founded as the first department of forensic medicine in Japan in 1888. He renamed "judicial medicine" to "forensic medicine" in 1891 since the department should cover legislation as well as general forensic practices. Dr. Katayama became the first professor of forensic medicine in Japan.

The 2nd Professor Sadanori Mita also founded the serological department (Department of Immunology at present). He studied the antigen-antibody reaction and discovered complement fixation reaction.

The 3rd Professor Tanemoto Furuhata was very famous for ABO blood group genetics, and also contributed to the development of criminology. He autopsied several cases of historical crimes.

The 4th Professor Shokichi Ueno discovered a complex componet. He helped foundation of national police academy for death investigators.

The 5th Professor Toshiyuki Miki could not perform autopsy for four years due to the University of Tokyo strike. However, he left many achievements in the field of blood typing and paternity examination.

The 6th Professor Ikuo Ishiyama encouraged forensic pathology. He also introduced DNA fingerprinting and PCR technique in the forensic practices.

The 7th Professor Takehiko Takatori studied the biochemical changes of the lipid in cadavers. He dissected five victims of sarin subway attacks in Tokyo and identified sarin in tissue by a sophisticated method.

Ken-ichi Yoshida has been directing our department since 1999 as the 8th Professor and he has studied the mechanism of ischemic heart disease and sudden cardiac death related to emotional stress, with respect to gap junction, intracellular signaling, and proteolysis.

The department currently has one professor, one lecturer, two assistant professor, one associate, two special technicians, four postgraduate students, and one researcher. Three doctors from this department have become professors since 1999. It is a nationwide difficulty to find suitable doctors as forensic pathologists. However, there are not a few doctors who want to become the graduate students in our department. Those who have experience in clinical practices, and researchers in biochemistry, physiology, pathology, and molecular biology are welcome. We are preparing to teach practice and research for the future forensic pathologists.

Forensic autopsy

The determination of precise cause of death is the most important mission of our department. We autopsy about 120 criminal cases in eastern part of Tokyo every year. We have already autopsied more

than 11,423 cases since 1897. Some of these cases are very famous in criminology in Japan.

In forensic autopsy, we examine the pathological, alcohol, toxicological, and blood type testing of each case, too. Finally, forensic pathologists in our department diagnose the cause of death. Expert opinions expresses the cause of death and forensic judgment for each case. We have kept them since first autopsy case in 1897. We have serious responsibility in the determination of cause of death.

Since 2005, we also performed autopsies on medical practice-related deaths (MPAD) in corraboration with Department of Human Pathology. The both departments lead the pilot study on the investigation and analysis of MPAD (supported by government). We also contribute to evolve new way of presenting expert opinions for the jury courts that has been enacted in 2009.

Education

As for under-graduate education, our department provides lectures for the 4th year medical students, Free Quarter training course for the 3-4th year medical students, and Clinical Clerkship learning for the 5th year medical students.

The lectures are based on the autopsy and court cases for the better understanding of the death investigation and medical law. In the Free Quarter training course, students experience laboratory practices (toxicology, DNA typing, histology) or experiments. In the clinical clerkship, each student experiences the process from autopsy to presentation of expert opinion. They can also attend the practices of medical examiner's activities and the court.

In addition, students of school of public health and (undergraduate & graduate) law school are provided with somewhat practical lectures with exercises. We have provided opportunity for PhD students of School of Hearth Science, and master course of Medical Science.

Research

Our mission is to determine the cause of death in unnatural deaths through autopsy and various examinations. We have also tried to find problems in legal-social systems related to death investigation, court procedure, and patient safety. To improve death investigation and related legal-social systems, we conducted variety of researches including cardiovascular basic sciences, legal-social medicine, forensic pathology, toxicology, and DNA polymorphism as described below.

1. *Molecular mechanism of myocardial lesions and cell death in ischemia-reperfusion*

   We autopsy many cases suddenly died in association with accidents, violence, restraint, or medical practices. Particularly, cardiac lesion and arrhythmias related to a brief ischemia and emotional stress respectively are important in forensic practices. The diagnosis and demonstration of scientific evidence are very difficult in these cases. We study the mechanism of these phenomena in the models of coronary occlusion, isolated perfused heart, or cultured cardiomyocytes through circulatory physiology, biochemistry, histology, and molecular biology.

   Previously, we reported that calpain (Ca^{2+}-dependent protease) following intracellular Ca^{2+} overloading contributes to the myocardial injury, contractile dysfunction and development of infarction in reperfusion via proteolysis of cytoskeletal proteins. Meanwhile, shortage of sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) Ca^{2+} uptake by the dephosphorylation of phospholamban (PLN) underlies heart failure, and the blockade of PLN to restore SR Ca^{2+} uptake has been an important therapeutic target. Recently, we found that prevention of cytosolic Ca^{2+} overloading by the restoration of SR Ca^{2+} uptake by introduction of anti-PLN antibody in the heart paradoxically promotes myocardial infarction. The findings led us to find the presence of calpain in the mitochondria, and the implication of the mitochondrial calpain in the development of myocardial infarction after ischemia-reperfusion.

2. *Research on cardiovascular risk and sudden death in sleep apnea syndrome（SAS）*

   This is the most challenging theme in the field of cardiovascular research, but the production of a good animal model has been difficult. We have successfully developed an apparatus for the rat model of SAS with intermittent hypoxia (IH), and

have undertaken the investigation on the molecular mechanism on hypertension. We have organized multi-facility research groups. We found that IH induces autophagy, and the inhibition of autophagy induces heart failure in IH rats. Additionally, we found that IH induces β-AR-dependent protective mechanisms against hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, and development of pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular failure. Moreover, we found the effects of IH in multiple organs depending on age and diseases such as obesity, diabetes or ovariectomy.

3. *Mechanism of MDMA cardiotoxicity.*
   3,4-Methylendioxymethyl-amphetamine (MDMA, "ecstasy") abuse often causes sudden death, but the mechanism is largely unknown. We found that MDMA induces activation of autophagy and lysosome, myofibril lysis with proteolysis via lyososomal protease, and contractile dysfunction.
4. *Mechanism of sudden cardiac death in restrain.*
   Restraint of excited persons cause sudden death, and the restrainer may be accused. We have found that restraint can cause sudden death of rats with inhibition of gap-junction communication of cardiomyocytes that has been known in many heart diseases. Meanwhile, restraint is known to induce emotional stress, and emotional stress and catecholamine overflow induces stress (takotsubo) cardiomyopathy characterized by transient and regional reduction of wall motion, with takotsubo-like ventriculogram. Recently, we found that α-AR-Gi (inhibitory G protein) coupling underlie the transient and regional reduction of left ventricular contraction in restraint.
5. *Investigation on the law and social system related to death investigation, medical safety, and lawsuit.*
   The disclosure of the information and bereavement service related to medico-legal autopsy have been limited by law. Additionally, the information related to medico-legal autopsy cannot be used for accident prevention. To find a clue to improve the situations, we have conducted the conference on the autopsy cases after emergency medical practices, and potentially therapeutic deaths, with attendance of many emergency doctors, forensic practitioners, lawyers, prosecutors, and clinical experts (for therapeutic deaths). The discussion at the conference has disclosed the discrepancy of clinical and autopsy diagnoses in 30~40% cases, and many cases of overlook of injuries after imaging analyses. A few cases warranted the attendance of the danger of misdiagnoses as traumatic or iatrogenic led to guilty or responsible of the suspects, but the discussion at the conference avoided the false accusation. Moreover, the attendants have learned much from each other. The sharing of the experiences between the attendants will lead to the change in legal system to take the advantage of death investigation and the conference to the prevention of similar accidents. .
6. *Development of new methods for forensic examinations*
   Through the experience in forensic practices, we have adopted or developed new methodology for toxicological analyses. Additionally, we developed new methods for forensic practices such as the production of distribution map of planktons in different river and sea areas.
7. *Case studies and forensic pathology.*
   We have reported rare cases related to clinical medicine or potentially therapeutic deaths, for the training or education of graduate students or young pathologists. Recently, we reported three cases as the first autopsy case or new disease modality. We have published many papers in clinical & pathology journals.

Publications

1. Saka K, Kudo K, Hayashida M, Kurisaki E, Niitsu H, Terada M, Yamaguchi K, Yoshida K. Relationship between the matrix effect and the physicochemical properties of analytes in gas chromatography. Anal Bioanal Chem. 2013;405 (30):9879-88.
2. Kiuchi T, Yoshida K, Kotani H, Tamaki K, Nagai H, Harada K, Ishikawa H. Legal Medicine Information System using CDISC ODM. Leg Med (Tokyo). 2013 ;15(6):332-4.
3. Kashima J, Shintani-Ishida K, Nakajima M, Maeda H, Unuma K, Uchiyama Y, Yoshida K. Immunohistochemical study of the autophagy marker microtubule-associated protein 1 light chain 3 in normal and steatotic human livers.

Hepatol Res. 2014 ;44(7):779-87.
4. Maeda H, Nagai H, Takemura G, Shintani-Ishida K, Komatsu M, Ogura S, Aki T, Shirai M, Kuwahira I, Yoshida K. Intermittent-hypoxia induced autophagy attenuates contractile dysfunction and myocardial injury in rat heart. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2013;1832(8):1159-66.
5. Unuma K, Aki T, Funakoshi T, Yoshida K, Uemura K. Cobalt protoporphyrin accelerates TFEB activation and lysosome reformation during LPS-induced septic insults in the rat heart. PLoS One. 2013;8(2):e56526.
6. Hirose I, Harada K, Kuroda R, Ishii Y, Nakajima M, Kamei Y, Takazawa Y, Yoshida K. An autopsy report on a ruptured rudimentary horn (uterine anomaly) with ectopic pregnancy. Forensic Sci Int. 2013;224(1-3):e4-6.
7. Unuma K, Aki T, Matsuda S, Funakoshi T, Yoshida K, Uemura K. Inducer of heme oxygenase-1 cobalt protoporphyrin accelerates autophagy and suppresses oxidative damages during lipopolysaccharide treatment in rat liver. Hepatol Res. 2013;43(1):91-6.
8. Unuma K, Aki T, Matsuda S, Funakoshi T, Yoshida K, Uemura K. Elimination and active extrusion of liver mitochondrial proteins during lipopolysaccharide administration in rat. Hepatol Res. 2013 May;43(5):526-34.
9. Hikiji W, Yamaguchi K, Saka K, Hayashida M, Ohno Y, Fukunaga T. Acute fatal poisoning with Tolfenpyrad. J Forensic Leg Med. 2013; 20: 962-964.
10. Fujii Y, Funakoshi T, Uchida K, Watanabe M, Saka K, Uemura K. An autopsy case of acute carbon monoxide poisoning with fatal hypnotic drugs in the blood. Int Med J. 2013; 20(5): 587-588.
11. Kuroda R, Nakajima M, Nagai H, Maeda H, Kashima J, Saka K, Shintani-Ishida K, Igarashi A, Yoshida K. Small focal coagulation necrosis in the myocardium of a young methamphetamine user. Int J Cardiol. 2013; 164: e5-e6.

Department of Medical Informatics and Economics

Professor

Kazuhiko Ohe, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kengo Miyo, R.N, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/medinfo/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Medical Informatics and Economics aims to reform medical systems and make social contribution by applying information technology to medical field such as medical economics and hospital management. The department develops basic methods that are applicable to medical information systems in the boundary area of healthcare and information science, establishes infrastructures for information environment where medical information are utilized effectively, and applies knowledge and technique acquired through these efforts to medical and healthcare field.

The main keywords of the target domain are medical and clinical information systems, next-generation electronic health record systems, virtual health care environment, computer representations and standardization of medical concepts, ontology, medical knowledge engineering, hospital epidemiology, quality assessment of healthcare, clinical and bioinformatics engineering, privacy protection and encryption, analysis of hospital management, safety management in healthcare.

The professor of the department also holds the position of director of the department planning, information and management (DPIM) in the University of Tokyo Hospital. DPIM is the department that deals with information analyses and future planning for the University of Tokyo Hospital by using information systems as well as the planning, design, development, and operation of information systems for the whole hospital. The DPIM was newly established on April 1, 2003, after integration of the Hospital Computer Center and the project team for hospital development, which separately existed until the end of March, 2003.

Since the professor runs the Department of Medical Informatics and Economics with staffs of DPIM, they are practically the same organization. Therefore, educations and researches in the graduate course are promoted together with DPIM activities. The origin of the Department of Medical Informatics and Economics dates back to 1983 when the hospital computer center was officially approved as one of the central clinical service facilities in the hospital. At the same time, the doctor's course for medical informatics was established. The first professor was Dr. Shigekoto Kaihara, who is the founder of medical informatics in Japan. In accordance with the reform to the university with graduate school curriculum in the university of Tokyo, the Department of Medical Informatics and economics was established in present division of social medicine in 1997. Then, one professor and one associate professor belonging to the hospital computer center moved to the department. In 2000, medical informatics field was set up in the Interfaculty Initiative in Information Studies, Graduate School of Interdisciplinary Information Studies. The department is located on the fourth floor in Administration and Research Building in the University of Tokyo Hospital.

Teaching activities

Teaching staffs and the collaborative members are Professor Kazuhiko Ohe, Associate Professor Kengo Miyo(-2014.12), Assistant Professor Katsuya Tanaka, Hidenao Atarashi, Takeshi Imai, Research Associate Shinichiro Yokota, Yoshimasa Kawazoe, Takashi Noguchi and Daisuke Sato.

1). 4-year Ph.D. Course in the Department of Medical Informatics and Economics at the Division of Social Medicine: The Department of Medical Informatics and Economics at the Division of Social Medicine offers the Medical Sciences doctoral course (4-year program) and admission is open to those who graduate from a 6-year program at the Faculty of Medicine (the School of Medicine), and those who complete the master course either in the University of Tokyo or any other institutions (not necessary to be a doctor). Students will acquire Doctoral Degree (Ph.D.) of Medical Science with completion of required units and passing a doctoral thesis.

2). 3-year Ph.D. Course and 2-year M.H.S course in the Department of Health Informatics at the Division of Health Sciences and Nursing: The Department of Medical Informatics and Economics is a collaborating department with the Division of Health Sciences and Nursing at the Graduate School of Medicine, and it is called the Department of Health Medical Informatics. At the Department of Health Medical Informatics within the Division of Health Sciences and Nursing, the department offers the Master course in Health Science and Nursing (2-year program) and the Health Sciences and Nursing doctoral course (3-year program). In the master course, students will acquire Master of Health Sciences with completion of required units and passing a master's thesis. In the doctoral course, students will acquire Doctor of Health Sciences(Ph.D.) with completion of required units and passing a doctoral thesis.

3). 2-year M.P.H and 1-year M.P.H in the Department of Health Informatics in the Shool of Public Health: We offer 2-year Master of Publics Health (M.P.H) course and the 1-year M.P.H program in the School of Publics Health. See the homepage of the School of Publics Health.

4). 2-year M.M.S in the Department of Health Medical Informatics in the Medical Science Graduate Program: Graduate School of Medicine, the University of Tokyo, offers the master course in Medical Sciences. The course was established for students who graduate from faculties other than a 6-year program at Faculty of Medicine and eventually wish to advance to the Medical Sciences doctoral course of the University of Tokyo.

The students in FY2014 are three in doctor's course for Medical Informatics and Economics, two in master's course for Health Informatics.

The their researches cover various topics; development of medical decision support system, analysis of medical human resources in Japan, research for medical and pharmacological ontology, etc.

Research activities

The research domains are 1) application studies on developments of clinical information systems, hospital information system and electronic health records system, 2) studies on medical safety information systems, 3) medical knowledge discovery and analysis of medical economics indicators by using databases of hospital information system and electronic health records system, 4) structured representations and standardization of medical terms and concepts, 5) privacy protection and security in healthcare information systems, 6) analysis of localization and restructuring of medical human resources.

In these domains, major research topics are as listed below.

1) A study on development methods for large scale ontology databases of medical terms and concepts :

   This research is to develop a methods to build a large scale medical ontology, which is a database for hundreds of thousand of clinical terms and concepts and their relationships. The medical ontology covers over 6000 diseases and whole of human anatomical structures using HOZO ontology describing tool, and the ontology was converted from the HOZO-proprietary XML data format into the LOD format. Using the LOD

format, a web application for browsing the disease ontology was developed and published on the web site; http://lodc.med-ontology.jp/

2) Development of Multi-purpose Clinical Dara Repository System(MCDRS) and Joining the University of Tokyo COI (Center of Innovation) Project named “Self Management of Your Health”: The department joined “Clinical Outcome Database Project” sponsored by MHLW in 2014 and developed MCDRS as a system for registration of clinical case data by clinical researchers. The system is now under public release for other database projects.

   On the other hand, the COI project aims to construct and deliver an infrastructure for the enhancement of clinical database research and the standardization of nation-wide health information systems. The department plays a role of the development as a sub-project leader. The use of SS-MIX2 standard and extensive storage system is key technology for converting vender-proprietary database format into the international standard format and facilitating easy multi-purpose secondary use for clinical researches and other researches in social medicine area.

Other various project for standardization of medical or health information systems, creating big database in healthcare domain, developing the national healthcare information database (MID-NET database) for detecting adverse event of drugs, etc.

References

1. Yamagata Y, Kozaki K, Imai T, Ohe K, Mizoguchi R.: An ontological modeling approach for abnormal states and its application in the medical domain.,J Biomed Semantics. 2014;5:23.
2. Hanatani T, Sai K, Tohkin M, Segawa K, Antoku Y, Nakashima N, Yokoi H, Ohe K, Kimura M, Hori K, Kawakami J, Saito Y.: Evaluation of two Japanese regulatory actions using medical information databases: a ‘Dear Doctor’ letter to restrict oseltamivir use in teenagers, and label change caution against co-administration of omeprazole with clopidogrel., J Clin Pharm Ther. 2014 Aug;39(4):361-7.
3. Sumitani M, Yasunaga H, Uchida K, Horiguchi H, Nakamura M, Ohe K, Fushimi K, Matsuda S, Yamada Y.: Perioperative factors affecting the occurrence of acute complex regional pain syndrome following limb bone fracture surgery: data from the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination database., Rheumatology, 2014Jul; 53(7):1186-93.
4. Waki K, Fujita H, Uchimura Y, Omae K, Aramaki E, Kato S, Lee H, Kobayashi H, Kadowaki T, Ohe K.: DialBetics: A Novel Smartphone-based Self-management Support System for Type 2 Diabetes Patients.,J Diabetes Sci Technol. 2014 Mar 13;8(2):209-215.
5. Chikuda H, Yasunaga H, Takeshita K, Horiguchi H, Kawaguchi H, Ohe K, Fushimi K, Tanaka S.: Mortality and morbidity after high-dose methylprednisolone treatment in patients with acute cervical spinal cord injury: a propensity-matched analysis using a nationwide administrative database.,Emerg Med J. 2014 Mar; 31(3):201-6.

Internal Medicine

1. Medicine Ⅰ

Department of Cardiovascular Medicine

Professor

Issei Komuro, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Masafumi Watanabe, M.D., Ph.D. Ichiro Manabe, M.D., Ph.D.

Hiroshi Akazawa, M.D., Ph.D. Jiro Andoh, M.D.

Hospital Lecturer

Norihiko Takeda, M.D., Ph.D. (since February, 2015)

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~utok-card/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Cardiovascular Medicine is actively involved in clinical medicine, basic research and teaching. In line with the rapidly evolving and progressing nature of modern treatment of cardiovascular diseases, our department has changed dynamically during the recent years. Not only do we have the most highly advanced equipment and facilities (e.g. 24-hour cardiac care unit), but are personnel also highly trained to be well knowledged and expert in the most modern methods of diagnosis and treatment. As a teaching and research hospital, we also emphasize the development and incorporation of new treatments if they may benefit the patient. From a research standpoint, our interests range throughout all fields of cardiovascular medicine ranging from molecular biology to clinical research including genomics. Importantly, our research interests are aimed at making possible new diagnostics and treatment of cardiovascular diseases. Finally, we have a particular interest in teaching not only for medical students but also for residents which is important for the future of cardiovascular medicine.

Staff: one professor (Issei Komuro), 4 lecturers, 1 hospital lecturer, 16 research associates, 11 staff members, 29 graduate school students.

Clinical activities

In 2014, 1,906 patients were newly admitted to our hospital ward of approximately 50 beds. Cardiovascular angiograms were conducted in 1,765 patients, of which 571 cases were interventional procedures. CT coronary angiography was examined in 397 patients and cardiovascular MRI in 80. For arrhythmias, there were 298 cases of catheter ablation, 69 cases of implantation or replacement of a pacemaker, and other specialized pacemaker devices such as 20 cases of implantation or replacement of an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) and 18 cases of implantation or replacement of a cardiac resynchronization device (CRTD).

As we are an authorized facility for heart transplantation, left ventricular assist device (LVAD) use for severe heart failure cases has been increasing. In 2006, the first case of heart failure from our department underwent a heart transplant procedure at the Department of Cardiovascular Surgery. The hearts were transplanted to 6 cases in 2014 (total 50 cases). March 2014, our facility was also authorized for lung transplantation. Duration of hospitalization is on average 12.2 days.

Out-patient clinics are available as part of the Department of Medicine or as a specialized

department. The profile of diseases includes ischemic heart disease, heart failure and arrhythmia in addition to hypertension and peripheral artery disease. Outpatient clinics are open both mornings and afternoons from Monday to Friday. Approximately 221.5 patients visit each day. Acute cases of coronary heart disease and aortic disease are also a focus of the department, as emergent catheterization is available on a 24-hours basis.

Education

As a division of the Department of Medicine, medical diagnostics training, general cardiovascular medicine, clinical lectures and bedside teaching are courses available at the medical school. For bedside teaching, three or four students are placed under the guidance of one research associate allowing for teaching in small groups. Specialized groups provide lectures. As for post-graduate education, residents are educated through specialized group conferences, grand rounds and clinical conferences.

Research activities

Areas of interest are as follows:

1. Molecular mechanisms of human heart diseases - using iPS cells -
2. Interplay between organs, cells, and molecules in chronic inflammation
3. Cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure: analyses of pathogenic mechanisms and development of novel therapies (gene therapy, etc.)
4. Transcriptional regulation of various genes involved in cardiovascular development and pathogenesis
5. Differentiation of smooth muscle cells (atherosclerosis and restenosis after vascular interventions)
6. Nitric oxide and endothelial function
7. Mechanisms for cardiorenal association
8. Regeneration therapy for cardiovascular disease
9. Roles of hypoxia signaling in cardiovascular diseases
10. Genetic polymorphisms and risk factors in cardiovascular disease
11. Optimization of individual treatment using the Computer Heart Simulator
12. Investigation of disease pathophysiology and development of novel therapies (severe heart failure, cardiac transplantation, congenital heart disease)
13. Diagnosis and treatment of Marfan syndrome and adult congenital heart disease
14. New treatment for pulmonary hypertension
15. Ischemic heart disease in patients with diabetic retinopathy
16. Aerobic threshold and cardiac rehabilitation
17. Imaging techniques (echocardiography, MRI, CT, SPECT) in cardiovascular diseases

Publications (2014)

1. Abe H, Iguchi N, Utanohara Y, Inoue K, Takamisawa I, Seki A, et al. Non-invasive diagnosis of coronary artery disease by 123I-BMIPP/201TlCl dual myocardial SPECT in patients with heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2014 Oct 20;176(3):969-74.
2. Akazawa H, Komuro I. Dickkopf-3: a stubborn protector of cardiac hypertrophy. Cardiovasc Res 2014 Apr 1;102(1):6-8.
3. Amiya E, Watanabe M, Komuro I. The Relationship between Vascular Function and the Autonomic Nervous System. Ann Vasc Dis 2014;7(2): 109-19.
4. Amiya E, Watanabe M, Takata M, Nakao T, Hosoya Y, Watanabe S, et al. Diurnal body temperature rise is reduced in diabetes with autonomic neuropathy. Clin Auton Res2014 Apr;24(2):95-7.
5. Eguchi K, Manabe I. Toll-like receptor, lipotoxicity and chronic inflammation: the pathological link between obesity and cardiometabolic disease. J Atheroscler Thromb2014;21(7):629-39.
6. Fujino T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Imamura T, Muraoka H, Minatsuki S, et al. Low blood pressure, low serum cholesterol and anemia predict early necessity of ventricular assist device implantation in patients with advanced heart failure at the time of referral from non-ventricular assist device institutes. Circ J2014;78(12):2882-9.
7. Fujita D, Takeda N, Imai Y, Hirata Y. [Current status and future perspectives in the research of Marfan syndrome]. Nihon Rinsho2014 Jun;72(6): 1163-71.

8. Fujita D, Takeda N, Imai Y, Inuzuka R, Komuro I, Hirata Y. Pathophysiology and Japanese clinical characteristics in Marfan syndrome. Pediatr Int 2014 Aug;56(4):484-91.
9. Hara H, Yamashita H, Nakayama A, Hosoya Y, Ando J, Iijima K, et al. A rare case of anomalous origin of the left anterior descending artery from the pulmonary artery. Int J Cardiol2014 Mar 1; 172(1):e66-8.
10. Hirakawa H, Zempo H, Ogawa M, Watanabe R, Suzuki J, Akazawa H, et al. A DPP-4 inhibitor suppresses fibrosis and inflammation on experimental autoimmune myocarditis in mice. PLoS One2014;10(3):e0119360.
11. Hirokawa M, Morita H, Tajima T, Takahashi A, Ashikawa K, Miya F, et al. A genome-wide association study identifies PLCL2 and AP3D1-DOT1L-SF3A2 as new susceptibility loci for myocardial infarction in Japanese. Eur J Hum Genet2014 Mar;23(3):374-80.
12. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Hatano M, et al. Recipients with shorter cardiopulmonary bypass time achieve improvement of parasympathetic reinnervation within 6 months after heart transplantation. Int Heart J2014;55(5): 440-4.
13. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Hatano M, et al. Increased urine aquaporin-2 relative to plasma arginine vasopressin is a novel marker of response to tolvaptan in patients with decompensated heart failure. Circ J2014;78(9): 2240-9.
14. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, et al. Status 2 patients had poor prognosis without mechanical circulatory support. Circ J2014;78(6):1396-404.
15. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, et al. Low cardiac output stimulates vasopressin release in patients with stage d heart failure. Circ J2014;78(9):2259-67.
16. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Fujino T, Muraoka H, Inaba T, et al. Preoperative beta-blocker treatment is a key for deciding left ventricular assist device implantation strategy as a bridge to recovery. J Artif Organs2014 Mar;17(1): 23-32.
17. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Kato N, Muraoka H, Fujino T, Inaba T, et al. Late-onset right ventricular failure in patients with preoperative small left ventricle after implantation of continuous flow left ventricular assist device. Circ J2014;78(3):625-33.
18. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Minatsuki S, Muraoka H, Kato N, Inaba T, et al. Urine sodium excretion after tolvaptan administration is dependent upon baseline serum sodium levels: a possible explanation for the improvement of hyponatremia with scarce chance of hypernatremia by a vasopressin receptor antagonist. Int Heart J2014;55(2):131-7.
19. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Murasawa T, Kagami Y, Endo M, Muraoka H, et al. Cardiac allograft vasculopathy can be distinguished from donor-transmitted coronary atherosclerosis by optical coherence tomography imaging in a heart transplantation recipient: double layered intimal thickness. Int Heart J2014;55(2):178-80.
20. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Ohtani T, Sakata Y, Higo T, Kinugawa S, et al. Assessment of quality of life during long-term treatment of tolvaptan in refractory heart failure: design and rationale of the AQUA-TLV study. Int Heart J2014;55(3):264-7.
21. Kato N, Jaarsma T, Kinugawa K. Impact of comorbidities on economic and health outcomes for patients with cardiovascular disease. Circ J2014;78(3):588-9.
22. Kato N, Kinugawa K, Teruhiko I, Hironori M, Hisataka M, Toshiro I, et al. Differential impacts of achieved heart rate and achieved dose of beta-blocker on clinical outcomes in heart failure with and without atrial fibrillation. Int J Cardiol 2014 May 1;173(2):331-3.
23. Kimura M, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Nishimura T, Hatano M, Imamura T, et al. Midterm outcome of implantable left ventricular assist devices as a bridge to transplantation: Single-center experience in Japan. J Cardiol2014 May;65(5):383-9.
24. Kinugawa K, Nagai R, Inoue H, Atarashi H, Seino Y, Yamashita T, et al. Impacts of patient characteristics on the effectiveness of landiolol in AF/AFL patients complicated with LV dysfunction: Subgroup analysis of the J-Land study. Adv Ther 2014 Apr;31(4):426-39.
25. Kinugawa K, Nguyen-Michel VH, Mariani J. [Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: a cause of

cognitive disorders in the elderly?]. Rev Med Interne2014 Oct;35(10):664-9.
26. Kinugawa K, Sato N, Inomata T, Shimakawa T, Iwatake N, Mizuguchi K. Efficacy and safety of tolvaptan in heart failure patients with volume overload. Circ J2014;78(4):844-52.
27. Kobayashi N, Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Aoyama N, Komuro I, Izumi Y, et al. Porphyromonas gingivalis promotes neointimal formation after arterial injury through toll-like receptor 2 signaling. Heart Vessels2014 Jul;29(4):542-9.
28. Kojima T, Imai Y, Komuro I. Giant coronary arteriovenous fistula between left superior pulmonary vein and left atrial appendage. Europace 2014 Jan;16(1):39.
29. Kudo-Sakamoto Y, Akazawa H, Ito K, Takano J, Yano M, Yabumoto C, et al. Calpain-dependent cleavage of N-cadherin is involved in the progression of post-myocardial infarction remodeling. J Biol Chem2014 Jul 11;289(28):19408-19.
30. Lee SL, Daimon M, Kawata T, Kohro T, Kimura K, Nakao T, et al. Estimation of right atrial pressure on inferior vena cava ultrasound in Asian patients. Circ J2014;78(4):962-6.
31. Lee SL, Hashimoto H, Kohro T, Horiguchi H, Koide D, Komuro I, et al. Influence of municipality-level mean income on access to aortic valve surgery: a cross-sectional observational study under Japan's universal health-care coverage. PLoS One2014;9(10):e111071.
32. Morita H, Komuro I. Somatic mutations in cerebral cortical malformations. N Engl J Med2014 Nov 20; 371(21):2037.
33. Morita H, Komuro I. The metabolic syndrome and DYRK1B. N Engl J Med2014 Aug 21;371(8):785.
34. Muraoka H, Higashikuni Y, Ando J, Komuro I. Cardiac compression by massive mediastinal haematoma due to bleeding from the ectopic bronchial artery. Eur Heart J2014 Jun 14;35(23): 1567.
35. Myojo M, Nagata D, Fujita D, Kiyosue A, Takahashi M, Satonaka H, et al. Telmisartan activates endothelial nitric oxide synthase via Ser1177 phosphorylation in vascular endothelial cells. PLoS One2014;9(5):e96948.
36. Nakaya T, Ogawa S, Manabe I, Tanaka M, Sanada M, Sato T, et al. KLF5 regulates the integrity and oncogenicity of intestinal stem cells. Cancer Res2014 May 15;74(10):2882-91.
37. Nakayama A, Morita H, Hamamatsu A, Miyata T, Hoshina K, Nagayama M, et al. Coronary atherosclerotic lesions in patients with a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Heart Vessels2014 May;30(3):304-8.
38. Nakayama A, Morita H, Miyata T, Hoshina K, Nagayama M, Takanashi S, et al. Predictors of mortality after emergency or elective repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm in a Japanese population. Heart Vessels2014 Jan;29(1):65-70.
39. Nishihara M, Takeda N, Harada T, Kidoguchi K, Tatsumi S, Tanaka K, et al. Diagnostic yield and morbidity by neuronavigation-guided frameless stereotactic biopsy using magnetic resonance imaging and by frame-based computed tomography-guided stereotactic biopsy. Surg Neurol Int2014; 5(Suppl 8):S421-6.
40. Nishimura S, Nagasaki M, Okudaira S, Aoki J, Ohmori T, Ohkawa R, et al. ENPP2 contributes to adipose tissue expansion and insulin resistance in diet-induced obesity. Diabetes2014 Dec;63(12): 4154-64.
41. Nishizaki Y, Shimada K, Tani S, Ogawa T, Ando J, Takahashi M, et al. Significance of imbalance in the ratio of serum n-3 to n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Am J Cardiol2014 Feb 1;113(3):441-5.
42. Noda S, Asano Y, Nishimura S, Taniguchi T, Fujiu K, Manabe I, et al. Simultaneous downregulation of KLF5 and Fli1 is a key feature underlying systemic sclerosis. Nat Commun2014;5:5797.
43. Nozawa H, Kanazawa T, Tanaka T, Takahashi M, Ishihara S, Sunami E, et al. Laparoscopic resection of a gastrointestinal stromal tumor of the lower rectum in a patient with coronary artery disease following long-term neoadjuvant imatinib treatment and anticoagulation therapy. World J Surg Oncol2014;12:211.
44. Odagiri H, Kadomatsu T, Endo M, Masuda T, Morioka MS, Fukuhara S, et al. The secreted protein ANGPTL2 promotes metastasis of osteosarcoma cells through integrin alpha5beta1, p38 MAPK, and matrix metalloproteinases. Sci Signal 2014 Jan 21;7(309):ra7.

45. Oguri G, Nakajima T, Yamamoto Y, Takano N, Tanaka T, Kikuchi H, et al. Effects of methylglyoxal on human cardiac fibroblast: roles of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) channels. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol2014 Nov 1;307(9):H1339-52.
46. Oka T, Akazawa H, Naito AT, Komuro I. Angiogenesis and cardiac hypertrophy: maintenance of cardiac function and causative roles in heart failure. Circ Res2014 Jan 31;114(3):565-71.
47. Okuyama Y, Matsuo M, Matsuo H, Sakaguchi Y, Takai H, Horiguchi Y, et al. Introduction of point-of-care testing in Japanese outpatient clinics is associated with improvement in time in therapeutic range in anticoagulant-treated patients. Circ J2014; 78(6):1342-8.
48. Sakamoto A, Ishizaka N, Imai Y, Ando J, Nagai R, Komuro I. Association of serum IgG4 and soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels with epicardial adipose tissue and coronary artery calcification. Clin Chim Acta2014 Jan 20;428:63-9.
49. Sato G, Sekine K, Matsuda K, Ueeda H, Horii A, Nishiike S, et al. Long-term prognosis of hearing loss in patients with unilateral Meniere's disease. Acta Otolaryngol2014 Oct;134(10):1005-10.
50. Shimamoto K, Ando K, Fujita T, Hasebe N, Higaki J, Horiuchi M, et al. The Japanese Society of Hypertension Guidelines for the Management of Hypertension (JSH 2014). Hypertens Res2014 Apr; 37(4):253-390.
51. Suzuki J, Aoyama N, Aoki M, Tada Y, Wakayama K, Akazawa H, et al. High incidence of periodontitis in Japanese patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Int Heart J2014;55(3):268-70.
52. Suzuki J, Imai Y, Aoki M, Fujita D, Aoyama N, Tada Y, et al. Periodontitis in cardiovascular disease patients with or without Marfan syndrome--a possible role of Prevotella intermedia. PLoS One2014;9(4):e95521.
53. Suzuki JI, Aoyama N, Aoki M, Tada Y, Wakayama K, Akazawa H, et al. Incidence of periodontitis in Japanese patients with cardiovascular diseases: a comparison between abdominal aortic aneurysm and arrhythmia. Heart Vessels2014 Apr 16.
54. Tada Y, Ogawa M, Watanabe R, Zempo H, Takamura C, Suzuki J, et al. Neovascularization induced by hypoxia inducible transcription factor is associated with the improvement of cardiac dysfunction in experimental autoimmune myocarditis. Expert Opin Investig Drugs2014 Feb;23(2):149-62.
55. Takahashi M, Myojo M, Watanabe A, Kiyosue A, Kimura K, Ando J, et al. Effect of purified eicosapentaenoic acid on red cell distribution width in patients with ischemic heart disease. Heart Vessels2014 May 31.
56. Takahashi T, Asano Y, Amiya E, Hatano M, Tamaki Z, Takata M, et al. Clinical correlation of brachial artery flow-mediated dilation in patients with systemic sclerosis. Mod Rheumatol2014 Jan; 24(1):106-11.
57. Takata M, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Omori K, Imai Y, Fujita D, et al. Impairment of flow-mediated dilation correlates with aortic dilation in patients with Marfan syndrome. Heart Vessels2014 Jul; 29(4):478-85.
58. Wang JH, Eguchi K, Matsumoto S, Fujiu K, Komuro I, Nagai R, et al. The omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid, eicosapentaenoic acid, attenuates abdominal aortic aneurysm development via suppression of tissue remodeling. PLoS One 2014;9(5):e96286.
59. Watanabe S, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Takata M, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, et al. Elevated C-reactive protein levels and enhanced high frequency vasomotion in patients with ischemic heart disease during brachial flow-mediated dilation. PLoS One 2014;9(10):e110013.
60. Yagi H, Amiya E, Ando J, Watanabe M, Yanaba K, Ikemura M, et al. In-stent restenosis exacerbated by drug-induced severe eosinophilia after second-generation drug-eluting stent implantation. Am J Case Rep2014;15:397-400.
61. Yamagata K, Goto Y, Nishimasu H, Morimoto J, Ishitani R, Dohmae N, et al. Structural basis for potent inhibition of SIRT2 deacetylase by a macrocyclic peptide inducing dynamic structural change. Structure2014 Feb 4;22(2):345-52.

Department of Respiratory Medicine

Professor

Takahide Nagase, M.D.,Ph.D.

Lecturer

Goh Tanaka, M.D.,Ph.D., Yasuhiro Yamauchi, M.D.,Ph.D.,

Associate

Hidenori Kage, M.D.,Ph.D., Akihisa Mitani, M.D.,Ph.D., Osamu Narumoto, M.D.,Ph.D., Hirokazu Urushiyama, M.D.,Ph.D., Hiroyuki Tamiya, M.D.,Ph.D., Kousuke Watanabe, M.D.,Ph.D., Yosuke Amano, M.D.,Ph.D., Satoshi Noguchi, M.D.,Ph.D.

Homepage http://kokyuki.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The staff of the Department of Respiratory Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo, consists of 1 professor, 2 lecturers, and 8 associates. In the University of Tokyo, affiliated hospitals and foreign institutions, approximately 45 members belong to the Department. In the University of Tokyo Hospital, about 15 respiratory physicians are doing clinical works.

Based on the fact that the number of patients with respiratory diseases such as primary lung cancer and COPD is tremendously increasing, advancement and fruitful results of researches on respiratory medicine are more and more expected. In this era, we are conducting basic and clinical researches for wide variety of respiratory disorders including primary lung cancer, COPD, asthma and interstitial lung diseases. Especially, we have been intensively studying the molecular mechanisms underlying the pathogenesis of lung disorders. Our research goal is to develop novel diagnostic and therapeutic modalities for better management of these pulmonary diseases.

Clinical activities

The Department of Respiratory Medicine is responsible for the out-patient care as well as care of in-patients (35 cases on average), which is taken at the 13th floor of the hospital ward A of the University of Tokyo Hospital. Our practice is performed by the three-member system of a junior resident, a senior resident and an experienced associate.

Main diseases of in-patients are primary lung cancer, interstitial pneumonia, respiratory infections, COPD, pneumothorax and asthma. Many patients with primary lung cancer also have interstitial pneumonia or COPD as their back ground pulmonary diseases. There are many emergency visits and admissions with pneumonia, respiratory failure due to exacerbation of COPD or interstitial pneumonia, progression of lung cancer, and so on. In cases of severe respiratory failure such as severe pneumonia and ARDS, we conduct ventilatory support of such patients in collaboration with ICU staff in an effort to rescue them. A specialized clinical conference for respiratory disease has been held once a week since late 1990s, where staff of our department, department of thoracic surgery and department of radiology join and discuss together to make best diagnostic and therapeutic

approach to individual patients. This conference has been highly appreciated as prototype of Cancer Board of the University of Tokyo Hospital, and, is now held as Respiratory Cancer Board. This conference is still one of the most frequently held Cancer Board in our hospital. Our department contributes to the pre- and post-surgical evaluation of respiratory functions, and also receives consultation about respiratory complications from almost every department in our hospital

At present, there increase highlighted interests in respiratory medicine. Primary lung cancer is now leading cause of cancer death, and is one of the major medical and social problem to be overcome. Recently, the new developments and their remarkable effectiveness of molecular-targeted therapies in primary lung cancer attract much attention in the fields of both basic science and clinical practice. Respiratory infections are now the 3rd leading cause of all death and COPD also will be major leading cause of all death in the near future. Among respiratory diseases, there are several disorders to which no effective therapeutic modalities are currently available. For example, ARDS is an acute lung injury and the mortality rate for ARDS is extremely high despite of intensive care using currently available tools. Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis is a progressive and fatal inflammatory and fibrotic disorder of the lung parenchyma, while only a few medications are currently available to treat the disease. We would like to make every effort to develop a novel and potential therapeutic approach to these diseases.

Number of in-patients in 2014

1. Primary lung cancer	342
2. Respiratory Infection	48
3. Interstitial pneumonia	42
4. Bronchial asthma	11
5. Sarcoidosis	11
6. Pneumothorax	10
7. COPD	9

A weekly chart round and professor's round are scheduled for Tuesday afternoon.

A specialized clinical conference for patients with respiratory diseases is held as Respiratory Cancer Board on every Thursday evening, together with thoracic surgeons and radiologists. In this conference, radiological diagnosis, indication of CT-guided biopsy and thoracoscopic biopsy, and treatment strategies not only about thoracic malignancies but also about broad spectrum of respiratory diseases are discussed, making it possible to give best care to individual patients.

Teaching activities

As for under-graduate education, our department takes part in systematic lectures and specific learning for diagnosis and treatment of respiratory diseases for the 4th year medical students, clinical clerkship for the 5th year medical students, and clinical lectures for the 5th and 6th year medical students. Elective clerkship for the 5th year students is actively performed in collaboration with expert respiratory physicians from several leading affiliated hospitals.

In systematic lectures, comprehensive presentation for the understanding of basic knowledge about the concept, pathogenesis, pathology, diagnosis and treatment of common respiratory diseases is performed.

In clinical lectures, we present clinical cases of important diseases such as primary lung cancer and pneumothorax, and try to discuss several important points on the diagnostic evaluation and treatment in collaboration with the Faculty of the Department of Thoracic Surgery. Recent major advance in the relevant fields are also reviewed.

During the period of clinical clerkship, each student, as a member of medical care team, has opportunities to experience the daily clinical care with junior and senior residents as well as with the Faculty. Each student can learn how to make a medical interview, check physical findings and make the actual plans for the diagnosis and treatment. The respiratory specialists provide lecture on fundamental chest radiology as one of essential elements in clinical clerkship and this lecture is highly appreciated by the students.

Elective clerkship at the 5th year of the educational program is actively performed to facilitate the exposure to a wide range of clinical practice both at the University of Tokyo Hospital and at one of the affiliated hospitals for a relatively long period (each for two weeks). Several lectures on the specialized theme on respiratory diseases are also provided.

As for post-graduate education, respiratory physicians (one senior resident and one associate) assemble a team with one junior resident, and provide medical cares for patients with various respiratory diseases. Under these processes, residents are able to acquire the knowledge and skills required for diagnosis and treatment of respiratory diseases. Seminars on important themes such as medical treatment of lung cancer, diagnostic chest imaging, and so on are held at regular interval.

Research activities

Our department is conducting basic and clinical researches for various respiratory disorders including primary lung cancer, COPD, asthma, interstitial pneumonia, respiratory infections and others. Epidemiological, clinical, cellular and molecular biological techniques are utilized for the elucidation of pathogenic mechanisms and for the development of novel diagnostic and therapeutic modalities in respiratory medicine. Postgraduate students as well as the Faculty members make considerable effort to study about genetic alterations in primary lung cancer, cell biological analysis using airway epithelial cells, fibroblast and smooth muscle cells, both in collaboration with the Faculty of the Department of Thoracic Surgery, analysis of genetically-engineered mice as disease-models and so on. These results have been presented and/or published in the Scientific Meeting and/or peer-review Journals. Our main research projects are as follows.

Search for diseases-susceptibility genes and elucidation of their pathophysiological roles in respiratory diseases.
Analysis of disease-models using genetically engineered mice.
Analysis of DNA methylation, histone modification and miRNA in primary lung cancer and their clinical applications.
Search for previously unidentified oncogenic driver mutations in lung cancer and elucidation of resistant mechanisms against molecular-targeted dugs.
Analysis of functional alterations of airway epithelial cells and fibroblasts in relation to tissue repair and remodeling, especially epithelial-mesenchymal transition, and the roles of various cytokines and chemokines, in asthma and COPD.
Detection of small airway disease using impulse oscillometry and its clinical application.
Search for predictive factors for responses to chemotherapy in malignancy including primary lung cancer.
Epidemiological study of respiratory diseases, using Diagnosis Procedure Combination database.

Takahide Nagase is GOLD National Leader.

References

1. Hasegawa W, Yamauchi Y, Yasunaga H, Sunohara M, Jo T, Matsui H, Fushimi K, Takami K, Nagase T: Factors affecting mortality following emergency admission for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. BMC Pulm Med 2014, 14: 151.
2. Horie M, Saito A, Noguchi S, Yamaguchi Y, Ohshima M, Morishita Y, Suzuki HI, Kohyama T, Nagase T: Differential knockdown of TGF-beta ligands in a three-dimensional co-culture tumor-stromal interaction model of lung cancer. BMC Cancer 2014, 14:580.
3. Horie M, Saito A, Yamauchi Y, Mikami Y, Sakamoto M, Jo T, Nakajima J, Takizawa H, Nagase T, Kohyama T: Histamine induces human lung fibroblast-mediated collagen gel contraction via histamine H1 receptor. Exp Lung Res 2014, 40(5):222-236.
4. Ichinose J, Watanabe K, Sano A, Nagase T, Nakajima J, Fukayama M, Yatomi Y, Ohishi N, Takai D: Alternative polyadenylation is associated with lower expression of PABPN1 and poor prognosis in non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer Sci 2014, 105(9):1135-1141.
5. Kage H, Flodby P, Gao D, Kim YH, Marconett CN, DeMaio L, Kim KJ, Crandall ED, Borok Z: Claudin 4 knockout mice: normal physiological phenotype with increased susceptibility to lung injury. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2014, 307(7):L524-536.
6. Li G, Flodby P, Luo J, Kage H, Sipos A, Gao D, Ji Y, Beard LL, Marconett CN, DeMaio L et al: Knockout mice reveal key roles for claudin 18 in alveolar barrier properties and fluid homeostasis.

Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2014, 51(2):210-222.
7. Mikami Y, Matsuzaki H, Horie M, Noguchi S, Jo T, Narumoto O, Kohyama T, Takizawa H, Nagase T, Yamauchi Y: Lymphotoxin beta receptor signaling induces IL-8 production in human bronchial epithelial cells. PLoS One 2014, 9(12): e114791.
8. Noguchi S, Saito A, Horie M, Mikami Y, Suzuki HI, Morishita Y, Ohshima M, Abiko Y, Mattsson JS, Konig H et al: An integrative analysis of the tumorigenic role of TAZ in human non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res 2014, 20(17): 4660-4672.
9. Noguchi S, Yamauchi Y, Takizawa H: Novel therapeutic strategies for fibrotic lung disease: a review with a focus on epithelial-mesenchymal transition. Recent Pat Inflamm Allergy Drug Discov 2014, 8(1):9-18.
10. Okazaki H, Ishikawa O, Iijima T, Kohira T, Teranishi M, Kawasaki S, Saito A, Mikami Y, Sugiura A, Hashimoto S et al: Novel swine model of transfusion-related acute lung injury. Transfusion 2014, 54(12):3097-3107.
11. Tarui M, Shindou H, Kumagai K, Morimoto R, Harayama T, Hashidate T, Kojima H, Okabe T, Nagano T, Nagase T et al: Selective inhibitors of a PAF biosynthetic enzyme lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase 2. J Lipid Res 2014, 55(7):1386-1396.
12. Yamauchi Y, Hasegawa W, Yasunaga H, Sunohara M, Jo T, Takami K, Matsui H, Fushimi K, Nagase T: Paradoxical association between body mass index and in-hospital mortality in elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in Japan. Int J Chron Obstruct Pulmon Dis 2014, 9: 1337-1346.

Department of Gastroenterology

Professor

Kazuhiko Koike, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Hiroyuki Isayama, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Minoru Tada, M.D., Ph.D.

Keisuke Tateishi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Motoyuki Otsuka, M.D., Ph.D.
Ryosuke Tateishi, M.D., Ph.D.
Yasuo Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D.
Natsuyo Yamamoto, M.D., Ph.D.
Yuji Kondo, M.D., Ph.D.
Kazuyuki Hanajiri, M.D., Ph.D.
Shinya Kodashima, M.D., Ph.D.
Hirofumi Kogure, M.D., Ph.D.
Kennichiro Enooku, M.D., Ph.D.
Dai Mohri, M.D., Ph.D.
Yosuke Tsuji, M.D., Ph.D.
Yoshihiro Hirata, M.D., Ph.D.
Nobutake Yamamichi, M.D., Ph.D.
Yousuke Nakai, M.D., Ph.D.
Yoshinari Asaoka, M.D., Ph.D.
Hidetaka Fujinaga, M.D., Ph.D.
Saburo Matsubara, M.D., Ph.D.
Hayato Nakagawa, M.D., Ph.D.
Atsuo Yamada, M.D., Ph.D.
Satoshi Ono, M.D., Ph.D.
Yotaro Kudo, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://gastro.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/med/home.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Gastroenterology was established through a reorganization of the Graduate School of Medicine and that of the Division of Internal Medicine of The University of Tokyo Hospital in 1998. The department is responsible for clinical services, education and research activities in the field of liver, pancreato-biliary and digestive canal. It is comprised of a professor, an associate professor, 2 lecturers, 21 associates, 16 fellows, 65 graduates and other visiting researchers including students from abroad. A number of others are under a temporary transfer in- and outside the country. The North and South wings on the 11th floor of Ward A have provided core hospital rooms for the department. At present, fourth and fifth floors of Ward B also take important part for providing rooms for inpatients. Laboratories of the department are scattered in each floor, mainly of Clinical Research Center and First Research Building as in the other departments.

Clinical Activities

The Department of Gastroenterology is in charge of about 90 inpatients on average, which are about

2,900 in total per year. We receive about 110 new patients in and out of the hospital each week, with an average hospital stay of 11 days. Resident, junior and senior staff members bear the responsibility for a medical management of each inpatient, in collaboration with subspecialty groups concerned. The staff members examine about 5,500 outpatients with various digestive diseases in a month. Professor's ward round is performed on Monday and Wednesday mornings. Specialty and subspecialty clinical conferences are held on Monday evening.

Hepatocellular carcinoma is the most common disease in patients who are admitted to the department (～700 cases in 2014). Number of treatments for hepatocellular carcinoma, represented by percutaneous radiofrequency ablation, exceeded 420 cases per year, showing one of the greatest achievements in the field. Number of cases undergoing radiofrequency ablation for metastatic liver tumors is also increasing recent years. In addition, we are making efforts to develop an innovation for daily clinical activities. For example, fibrosis progression in chronic liver disease is conventionally assessed by liver biopsy. Recently we can evaluate the stage of liver fibrosis by Fibroscan®, newly developed equipment that measures liver stiffness by ultrasound, which is useful for the evaluation of increasing non-alcoholic steatohepatitis patients. In addition, nearly 100% cure for the HCV hepatitis can be achieved now by the use of oral anti-viral agents instead of IFN therapy. This will be especially beneficial for the elderly patients and advanced fibrotic patients.

In the pancreato-biliary field, ERCP is performed for more than 1000 cases each year. The cumulative number of patients treated for choledocholithiasis with endoscopic papillary balloon dilation method exceeds 1,300, which is possibly the largest in the world. Recently, EPLBD, which utilizes a larger diameter of dilation balloon, was also applied, and more than 80 cases with choledocholithiasis are annually treated endoscopically. Endoscopic placement of a metal stent is an effective palliative care for malignant obstructive jaundice (about 80 procedures performed every year), and our group is a pioneer of covered metal stents for biliary obstruction, and is one of the world's largest centers using covered metal stents. Pancreatic interventions such as pancreatic stenting, cystic drainage, endoscopic stone extraction and lithotripsy using ESWL (extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy) are performed for many challenging cases. We have also applied various EUS-guided interventions to treat pancreato-biliary diseases.

In the gastrointestinal field, ESD (endoscopic submucosal dissection) is performed as a curative endoscopic treatment for neoplasms in esophagus, stomach or colon (350 patients a year). Nonexposed endoscopic wall-inversion surgery (NEWS), which was developed with the Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery, now expanded its clinical application to the treatment of gastric cancer. Double-balloon endoscopy and capsule endoscopy have been introduced recently, which enabled the examination of whole small intestines (400 cases in 2014). All those interventions are performed by the members of the department, specially trained for each technique. In addition, for the management strategy against inoperative malignancies, we effectively combine the interventional treatments with various chemotherapy regimens using new molecular-targeting drugs.

On outpatient basis, ultrasonography is performed on 12,500 patients, gastroduodenal endoscopy on 9,000, and colonoscopy on 4,500 patients each year, leading the detection of about 240 cases of gastric cancer and 250 cases of colorectal cancer annually. About 40 % of them are treated endoscopically, but we also aim to perform basic studies using specimen, and turn these efforts to clinical activities.

Educational Activities

Systematic and clinical lectures on gastroenterology are given regularly to undergraduate medical students by staff members of the department. In addition, several courses of practical teaching are provided for the students. In particular, the Department of Gastroenterology makes much of the importance of clinical clerkship for the fourth and fifth grade students, where each student is allotted to an inpatient by joining the group of physicians and offering the opportunity to learn digestive diseases practically. The results are reported to the professor at the end of the course in the style of oral examination.

Students are also required to summarize and outline articles from world's leading medical journals.

Residents of internal medicine join the Department of Gastroenterology for 1-6 months in rotation in their first year as a doctor, where they learn therapeutics and diagnostics in gastroenterology together with general internal medicine. Giving presentations at the scientific meeting is highly encouraged. If they are interested in gastroenterology in particular, they may learn advanced techniques in gastroenterology in affiliated hospitals for a few years. Usually, they will come back to the department after that period, and improve their clinical skills still further while at the education course. The majority of them also become graduate student, and starts medical researches either in a basic or clinical research area. Currently, the department has 65 students, who were graduated from more than 30 medical schools in Japan.

Research Activities

Both basic and clinical researchers are equally encouraged, on condition that the results may eventually contribute to the cure of gastroenterological disorders. The themes of our recent basic researches include molecular elucidation of carcinogenesis in gastroenterological neoplasms, metabolic aspects of viral hepatitis, mechanisms of replication of hepatitis viruses, pathogenesis of NASH, mechanisms of liver regeneration and fibrosis, pathogenesis of *Helicobacter pylori* infection, molecular characterization of gastrointestinal morphology, role of miRNA in hepatocarcinogenesis*, etc.*

Various clinical activities are recorded in database and analyzed. Studies oriented for evidence-based medicine are highly appreciated. Recent studies include radiofrequency ablation for liver metastasis of colorectal cancer, impact of metabolic factors in hepatocarcinogenesis. We have also designed many clinical trials as follows; molecular target drugs for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma, SNPs analyses for anti-viral treatment for hepatitis C, a combination therapy of gemcitabine/S-1/leucovorin for unresectable or borderline resectable pancreatic cancer, a randomized controlled trial of covered metallic stent with anti-reflux system, endoscopic treatment of walled off necrosis a large bore covered metal stent, efficacy of polyglycolic acid sheets for artificial endoscopic ulcers, personalized salvage therapy of *Helicobacter* infection.

The department is dedicated to pursuing better medical services from all facets of the subspecialty of gastroenterology, which is brought about by both basic and clinical researches.

References

1) Sasaki T, Isayama H, Nakai Y, Ito Y, Yasuda I, Toda N, Yagioka H, Matsubara S,Hanada K, Maguchi H, Kamada H, Hasebe O, Mukai T, Okabe Y, Maetani I, Koike K. Treatment outcomes of chemotherapy between unresectable and recurrent biliary tract cancer. World J Gastroenterol. 2014 Dec 28;20(48):18452-7.
2) Asaoka Y, Tateishi R, Nakagomi R, Kondo M, Fujiwara N, Minami T, Sato M, Uchino K, Enooku K, Nakagawa H, Kondo Y, Shiina S, Yoshida H, Koike K. Frequency of and predictive factors for vascular invasion after radiofrequency ablation for hepatocellular carcinoma. PLoS One. 2014 Nov 14;9(11):e111662.
3) Sakaguchi Y, Tsuji Y, Ono S, Saito I, Kataoka Y, Takahashi Y, Nakayama C, Shichijo S, Matsuda R, Minatsuki C, Asada-Hirayama I, Niimi K, Kodashima S, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Koike K. Polyglycolic acid sheets with fibrin glue can prevent esophageal stricture after endoscopic submucosal dissection. Endoscopy. 2015 Apr;47 (4):336-40.
4) Mochizuki S, Uedo N, Oda I, Kaneko K, Yamamoto Y, Yamashina T, Suzuki H, Kodashima S, Yano T, Yamamichi N, Goto O, Shimamoto T, Fujishiro M, Koike K; SAFE Trial Study Group. Scheduled second-look endoscopy is not recommended after endoscopic submucosal dissection for gastric neoplasms (the SAFE trial): a multicentre prospective randomised controlled non-inferiority trial. Gut. 2015 Mar;64(3): 397-405.
5) Hirano K, Tada M, Isayama H, Koike K. Intrapancreatic biliary stricture in autoimmune pancreatitis should not be included in IgG4-related sclerosing cholangitis. Pancreas. 2014 Oct;

43(7):1123.
6) Kageyama-Yahara N, Yamamichi N, Takahashi Y, Nakayama C, Shiogama K, Inada K, Konno-Shimizu M, Kodashima S, Fujishiro M, Tsutsumi Y, Ichinose M, Koike K. Gli regulates MUC5AC transcription in human gastrointestinal cells. PLoS One. 2014 Aug 28;9(8):e106106.
7) Nakagawa H, Umemura A, Taniguchi K, Font-Burgada J, Dhar D, Ogata H, Zhong Z, Valasek MA, Seki E, Hidalgo J, Koike K, Kaufman RJ, Karin M. ER stress cooperates with hypernutrition to trigger TNF-dependent spontaneous HCC development. Cancer Cell. 2014 Sep 8;26(3):331-43.
8) Shibata C, Ohno M, Otsuka M, Kishikawa T, Goto K, Muroyama R, Kato N, Yoshikawa T, Takata A, Koike K. The flavonoid apigenin inhibits hepatitis C virus replication by decreasing mature micro RNA122 levels. Virology. 2014 Aug;462-463: 42-8.
9) Fujiwara N, Tateishi R, Kondo M, Minami T, Mikami S, Sato M, Uchino K, Enooku K, Masuzaki R, Nakagawa H, Kondo Y, Asaoka Y, Shiina S, Yoshida H, Koike K. Cause-specific mortality associated with aging in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma undergoing percutaneous radiofrequency ablation. Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2014 Sep;26(9):1039-46.
10) Ohno M, Otsuka M, Kishikawa T, Shibata C, Yoshikawa T, Takata A, Muroyama R, Kowatari N, Sato M, Kato N, Kuroda S, Koike K. Specific delivery of microRNA93 into HBV-replicating hepatocytes downregulates protein expression of liver cancer susceptible gene MICA. Oncotarget. 2014 Jul 30;5(14):5581-90.
11) Sasaki T, Isayama H, Aoki T, Tanaka M, Hamada T, Nakai Y, Sakamoto Y, Hasegawa K, Morikawa T, Fukayama M, Kokudo N, Koike K. A R0 resection case of initially unresectable metastatic pancreatic cancer downstaged by FOLFIRINOX therapy. Pancreas. 2014 Aug;43(6):972-4.
12) Mizuno S, Nakai Y, Isayama H, Kawahata S, Saito T, Takagi K, Watanabe T, Uchino R, Hamada T, Miyabayashi K, Kogure H, Sasaki T, Yamamoto N, Sasahira N, Hirano K, Tsujino T, Ijichi H, Tateishi K, Tada M, Koike K. Smoking, family history of cancer, and diabetes mellitus are associated with the age of onset of pancreatic cancer in Japanese patients. Pancreas. 2014 Oct;43(7):1014-7.
13) Yamaji Y, Mitsushima T, Koike K. Pulse-wave velocity, the ankle-brachial index, and the visceral fat area are highly associated with colorectal adenoma. Dig Liver Dis. 2014 Oct;46(10):943-9.
14) Yamamoto K, Tateishi K, Kudo Y, Sato T, Yamamoto S, Miyabayashi K, Matsusaka K, Asaoka Y, Ijichi H, Hirata Y, Otsuka M, Nakai Y, Isayama H, Ikenoue T, Kurokawa M, Fukayama M, Kokudo N, Omata M, Koike K. Loss of histone demethylase KDM6B enhances aggressiveness of pancreatic cancer through downregulation of C/EBPα. Carcinogenesis. 2014 Nov; 35(11):2404-14.
15) Tateishi R, Okanoue T, Fujiwara N, Okita K, Kiyosawa K, Omata M, Kumada H, Hayashi N, Koike K. Clinical characteristics, treatment, and prognosis of non-B, non-C hepatocellular carcinoma: a large retrospective multicenter cohort study. J Gastroenterol. 2015 Mar;50(3): 350-60.
16) Mikami S, Tateishi R, Hagiwara S, Sato M, Minami T, Uchino K, Enooku K, Sato T, Nakagawa H, Masuzaki R, Asaoka Y, Kondo Y, Shiina S, Ikeda H, Omata M, Yoshida H, Koike K. Tumor markers are more useful in patients undergoing surveillance for hepatocellular carcinoma with unreliable results by ultrasonography. Hepatol Res. 2015 Apr;45(4): 415-22.
17) Yamamoto N, Isayama H, Sasahira N, Tsujino T, Nakai Y, Miyabayashi K, Mizuno S, Kogure H, Sasaki T, Hirano K, Tada M, Koike K. Endoscopic minor papilla balloon dilation for the treatment of symptomatic pancreas divisum. Pancreas.2014 Aug;43(6):927-30.
18) Kakiuchi M, Nishizawa T, Ueda H, Gotoh K, Tanaka A, Hayashi A, Yamamoto S, Tatsuno K, Katoh H, Watanabe Y, Ichimura T, Ushiku T, Funahashi S, Tateishi K, Wada I, Shimizu N, Nomura S, Koike K, Seto Y, Fukayama M, Aburatani H, Ishikawa S. Recurrent gain-of-function mutations of RHOA in diffuse-type gastric carcinoma. Nat Genet. 2014 Jun;46(6): 583-7.
19) Nakagomi R, Tateishi R, Shiina S, Imamura J,

Fujiwara N, Asaoka Y, Kondo Y, Koike K. Drastically reduced neoplastic seeding related to radiofrequency ablation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Am J Gastroenterol. 2014 May;109(5): 774-6.

20) Kobayashi Y, Yamada A, Watabe H, Takahashi R, Suzuki H, Hirata Y, Yamaji Y, Yoshida H, Koike K. Sonographic detection of a patency capsule prior to capsule endoscopy: case report. J Clin Ultrasound. 2014 Nov-Dec;42(9):554-6.
21) Hamada T, Isayama H, Nakai Y, Kogure H, Yamamoto N, Koike K. Tips and troubleshooting for transpapillary metal stenting for distal malignant biliary obstruction. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci. 2014 Mar;21(3):E12-8.
22) Sato M, Kondo M, Tateishi R, Fujiwara N, Kato N, Yoshida H, Taguri M, Koike K. Impact of IL28B genetic variation on HCV-induced liver fibrosis, inflammation, and steatosis: a meta-analysis. PLoS One. 2014 Mar 17;9(3):e91822.
23) Nakai Y, Isayama H, Kawakubo K, Kogure H, Hamada T, Togawa O, Ito Y, Matsubara S, Arizumi T, Yagioka H, Takahara N, Uchino R, Mizuno S, Miyabayashi K, Yamamoto K, Sasaki T, Yamamoto N, Hirano K, Tada M, Koike K. Metallic stent with high axial force as a risk factor for cholecystitis in distal malignant biliary obstruction. J Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2014;29(7): 1557-62.
24) Uchino R, Sasahira N, Isayama H, Tsujino T, Hirano K, Yagioka H, Hamada T, Takahara N, Miyabayashi K, Mizuno S, Mohri D, Sasaki T, Kogure H, Yamamoto N, Nakai Y, Tada M, Koike K. Detection of painless pancreatitis by CT in patients with post-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography hyperamylasemia. Pancreatology. 2014 Jan-Feb;14(1):17-20.
25) Isomura Y, Yamaji Y, Yamada A, Watanabe Y, Suzuki H, Kobayashi Y, Yoshida S, Watabe H, Hirata Y, Yoshida H, Koike K. Irsogladine improves small-intestinal injuries in regular users of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Gastrointest Endosc. 2014 Jul;80(1):118-25.
26) Yamamichi N, Shimamoto T, Sakaguchi Y, Takahashi Y, Kodashima S, Nakayama C, Minatsuki C, Ono S, Mochizuki S, Matsuda R, Asada-Hirayama I, Niimi K, Fujishiro M, Tsuji Y, Takeuchi C, Kakimoto H, Goto O, Mitsushima T, Koike K. Categorization of upper gastrointestinal symptoms is useful in predicting background factors and studying effects and usages of digestive drugs. PLoS One. 2014 Feb 5;9(2): e88277.
27) Nakagawa H, Hikiba Y, Hirata Y, Font-Burgada J, Sakamoto K, Hayakawa Y, Taniguchi K, Umemura A, Kinoshita H, Sakitani K, Nishikawa Y, Hirano K, Ikenoue T, Ijichi H, Dhar D, Shibata W, Akanuma M, Koike K, Karin M, Maeda S. Loss of liver E-cadherin induces sclerosing cholangitis and promotes carcinogenesis. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2014 Jan 21;111(3):1090-5.
28) Otsuka M, Kishikawa T, Yoshikawa T, Ohno M, Takata A, Shibata C, Koike K. The role of microRNAs in hepatocarcinogenesis: current knowledge and future prospects. J Gastroenterol. 2014 Feb;49(2):173-84.
29) Kogure H, Tsujino T, Isayama H, Takahara N, Uchino R, Hamada T, Miyabayashi K, Mizuno S, Mohri D, Yashima Y, Kawakubo K, Sasaki T, Yamamoto N, Nakai Y, Hirano K, Sasahira N, Tada M, Koike K. Short- and long-term outcomes of endoscopic papillary large balloon dilation with or without sphincterotomy for removal of large bile duct stones. Scand J Gastroenterol. 2014 Jan; 49(1):121-8.
30) Tsuji Y, Ohata K, Gunji T, Shozushima M, Hamanaka J, Ohno A, Ito T, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Matsuhashi N, Koike K. Endoscopic tissue shielding method with polyglycolic acid sheets and fibrin glue to cover wounds after colorectal endoscopic submucosal dissection (with video). Gastrointest Endosc. 2014 Jan;79(1): 151-5.
31) Hamada T, Yasunaga H, Nakai Y, Isayama H, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Koike K. Impact of hospital volume on outcomes in acute pancreatitis: a study using a nationwide administrative database. J Gastroenterol. 2014 Jan;49(1): 148-55.
32) Koike K. The oncogenic role of hepatitis C virus. Recent Results Cancer Res. 2014;193:97-111.
33) Kawakubo K, Tada M, Isayama H, Sasahira N, Nakai Y, Takahara N, Uchino R, Hamada T, Miyabayashi K, Yamamoto K, Mizuno S, Mohri D,

Kogure H, Sasaki T, Yamamoto N, Hirano K, Ijichi H, Tateishi K, Koike K. Disease-specific mortality among patients with intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm of the pancreas. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2014 Mar;12(3): 486-91.

34) Sato M, Tateishi R, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Yoshida H, Matsuda S, Fushimi K, Koike K. Acute liver disease in Japan: a nationwide analysis of the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination database. J Gastroenterol. 2014 Mar; 49(3):547-54.
35) Takahashi Y, Yamamichi N, Shimamoto T, Mochizuki S, Fujishiro M, Takeuchi C, Sakaguchi Y, Niimi K, Ono S, Kodashima S, Mitsushima T, Koike K. Helicobacter pylori infection is positively associated with gallstones: a large-scale cross-sectional study in Japan. J Gastroenterol. 2014 May;49(5):882-9.
36) Yamada A, Watabe H, Iwama T, Obi S, Omata M, Koike K. The prevalence of small intestinal polyps in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis: a prospective capsule endoscopy study. Fam Cancer. 2014 Mar;13(1):23-8.
37) Sato M, Kato N, Tateishi R, Muroyama R, Kowatari N, Li W, Goto K, Otsuka M, Shiina S, Yoshida H, Omata M, Koike K. IL28B minor allele is associated with a younger age of onset of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection. J Gastroenterol. 2014 Apr;49(4):748-54.

Internal Medicine

2. Medicine Ⅱ

Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology

Professor

Masaomi Nangaku, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Eisei Noiri, M.D., Ph.D., Norio Hanafusa, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Seiji Fukumoto, M.D., Ph.D.(～Nov. 30, 2014), George Seki, M.D., Ph.D.,
Akihiro Tojo, M.D., Ph.D.,

Hospital Lecturer

Takehiko Wada, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Katsutoshi Takahashi, M.D.
Tetsuhiro Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D.,
Hideki Kato, M.D., Ph.D.,
Nobuaki Ito, M.D., Ph.D.,
Katsunori Manaka, M.D., Ph.D.,
Yoshifumi Hamasaki, M.D., Ph.D.
Manabu Taguchi, M.D., Ph.D.,
Megumi Fujita, M.D., Ph.D.,
Takahisa Kawakami, M.D., Ph.D.,
Motonobu Nakamura, M.D., Ph.D.,
Kenjiro Honda, M.D., Ph.D.,

Homepage http://www.todai-jinnai.com

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology is one of the major divisions in the Department of Internal Medicine of the University of Tokyo, which covers nephrology, hypertension, and endocrinology, and also renal diseases associated with diabetes mellitus, cardiovascular diseases, collagen diseases and so on. Usually we have up to 30 inpatients in the hospital. The Professor and each member of the staff have an active responsibility for all clinical activities. Each member has an office and a research laboratory. In our department, almost all members support the clinical works of our residents. We are intimately working together in all clinical activities under the supervision of the professor, the associate professors, and the lecturers.

Clinical activities

The residents are in charge of up to 30 patients of our department and supervised by associates and faculty staffs. We have clinical conferences to discuss the diagnosis and treatment of our patients with all members of the staff. Particularly difficult cases are further discussed with guest specialists from outside.

Nephritis should be morphologically diagnosed by renal biopsy and the optimal treatment should be chosen for each patient. In our department, renal biopsy is actively performed to give the real benefits

of treatment to the patients. We also treat diabetic patients with proteinuria and end-stage renal failure. Each staff of our department also works at the hemodialysis unit, thus we can manage patients in every stage of renal diseases. In collaboration with Department of Urology, we are conducting renal transplantation and promoting peritoneal dialysis.

In the endocrine unit there is a variety of patients having disorders in thyroid, parathyroid, pituitary, adrenal and gonadal glands. It is also our specialty to diagnose and treat secondary hypertension caused by primary aldosteronism, Cushing's syndrome, pheochromocytoma, renal artery stenosis and so on. We often have consultation from other departments concerning disorders of water and mineral metabolism.

Education

We have responsibility for educating undergraduates, graduate students and residents. Our staffs take part in several lectures for undergraduate and graduate students. In addition, our members are actively involved in clinical clerkship for undergraduate students, and other clinical practice. Particularly, we have put emphasis on participation of the students in clinical practice including medical investigations, diagnosis, and treatment. In the wards, we are also educating residents during daily clinical works and periodical lectures concerning kidney and endocrine diseases. Our department also participates in Metabolism Research Course for educating young clinical researchers and fellows in collaboration with Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases, Department of Cardiology, and Department of Geriatric Medicine.

Research

In our department there are more than 30 students of the graduate school. We have research conferences to discuss the results of the research with the Professor and faculty members. As you see in the references below, our research topics are various and cover every field of nephrology, hypertension and endocrinology. We are also actively collaborating with scientists outside the department and outside the University including foreign countries. Achievements of our researches are published in the world's leading journals of nephrology, hypertension and endocrinology.

1. Investigation of mechanism and development of treatment of chronic kidney diseases: from the viewpoints of hypoxia, oxidative stress, epigenetics, carbonyl stress and endoplasmic reticulum stress.
2. Investigation of causes of atypical hemolytic-uremic syndrome.
3. Roles of renal proximal tubule transport in the regulation of plasma volume and blood pressure.
4. Physiological and pathological significance of Na-HCO_3 cotransporter NBCe1.
5. Investigation on pathogenesis of disorders and treatments of mineral and bone metabolism
6. Molecular mechanism of G protein-coupled receptor-mediated signal transduction
7. Development of a new drug and strategy targeting G protein-coupled receptor.

Department of Hemodialysis & Apheresis

Introduction and Organization

Hemodialysis and related blood purification therapy had been individually performed in their respective departments. However, all the departments' apparatus and human resources were centralized to form the Department of Hemodialysis and Center for Hemodialysis in 2000 at the University Hospital. The Center for Hemodialysis was further renovated and started operations in Fall of 2006.

This new Center for Hemodialysis is equipped with one pressure control unit in addition to 12 hemodialysis machines under a state-of-the-art hemodialysis control system. Our concept of a hemodialysis controlling system is a hub to transfer all digital and analog data from patients and to monitor machines, including blood purification machines, to the host computer in our hospital, centralizing all data and administering medical coding and billing robustly. Blood purification machines in the ICU can be monitored seamlessly under the cloud system of our hospital. Blood purification machines are selected uniformly to secure patients' safety while avoiding human error and increasing the overall educational quality of staff members.

Clinical activities

1. Start of maintenance hemodialysis therapy for end-stage renal disease (ESRD).
2. Regular hemodialysis therapy for hospitalized ESRD patients. Please note that our center does not accept holiday dialysis.
3. Emergency hemodialysis and hemodiafiltration for ICU patients.
4. Plasma exchange for neurodegenerative diseases, SLE, TTP, TMA, and pre/post-liver transplant patients.
5. DFPP for collagenous diseases, MG, HCV, and dermatological disorders.
6. LDL apheresis for nephrotic syndrome and ASO patients.
7. White blood cell elimination therapy for ulcerative colitis and rheumatological arthritis.

Education

1. A systematic review course for M2 students, which covers clinical features, diagnosis, and evidence-based therapeutic strategies for acute and chronic renal failure including diabetic nephropathy.
2. Technical development course for medical engineers and nurses.
3. Tutorial course for clinical fellows applying to the speciality of blood purification therapy.
4. Exposure in hemodialysis & apheresis course to second year residents on request.
5. Our state-of-the-art blood purification protocols are summarized in Japanese handbook in 2010 [Apheresis Pocket Manual] and 2011 [CRRT Pocket Manual]. “Apheresis Pocket Manual” has been translated into Chinese and English, and those translated versions have helped a number of non-Japanese-speaking people to learn how to perform apheresis.
6. Our department takes main part in Critical Care Nephrology Course for educating young clinical researchers and fellows in collaboration with Department of Critical Care Medicine.

Research

1. Prognostic analysis for post-liver transplant patients who received plasma exchange therapy.
2. Development and application of a non-invasive pulse hemoglobin meter.
3. Genome wide association study for Nephrotic syndrome and those functional analyses.
4. Reevaluation of screening approaches to Fabry disease to elucidate the patient cohort; the enzyme-replacement therapy is indispensable.
5. Elucidation of basic mechanisms in cardio-renal syndrome and intervention.
6. Pathophysiology of acute kidney injury and its applicability for renal regenerative study.
7. AKI biomarkers and their clinical significance in ICU/CCU.
8. Renal biomarker to determine clinical action ability in CKD and type-2 DN.
9. The potentiality of urine biomarker tests for developing country [JICA-JST: Science and Technology Research Partnership for Sustainable Development; SATREPS].

Publications

(1) Motonishi S, Nangaku M, Wada T, Ishimoto Y, Ohse T, Matsusaka T, Kubota N, Shimizu A, Kadowaki T, Tobe K, Inagi R. Sirtuin1 Maintains Actin Cytoskeleton by Deacetylation of Cortactin in Injured Podocytes. *Am Soc Nephrol.* 2014 Nov 25.

(2) Kawakami T, Mimura I, Shoji K, Tanaka T, Nangaku M. Hypoxia and fibrosis in chronic kidney disease: crossing at pericytes. *Kidney Int Suppl (2011).* 2014 Nov;4(1):107-112.

(3) Hamasaki Y., Doi K., Tanaka M., Kume H., Ishibashi Y., Enomoto Y., Fujita T., Homma Y., Nangaku M., Noiri E. Increased peritoneal permeability at peritoneal dialysis initiation is a potential cardiovascular risk in patients using biocompatible peritoneal dialysis solution. *BMC Nephrol.* 2014 Nov 1;15:173.

(4) Tanaka S, Tanaka T, Nangaku M. Hypoxia as a key player in the AKI-to-CKD transition. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol.* 2014 Dec 1;307(11): F1187-95.

(5) Hiruma T., Asada T., Yamamoto M., Inokuchi R., Matsubara T., Ishii T., Sumda M., Isshiki R., Mayumi K., Noiri E., Nangaku M., Yahagi N., Doi K. Mortality prediction by acute kidney

injury biomarkers in comparison with serum creatinine. *Biomarkers.* 2014 Dec;19(8):646-51.

(6) Ito T, Hanafusa N, Iwase S, Noiri E, Nangaku M, Nakagawa K, Miyagawa K Effects of cell-free and concentrated ascites reinfusion therapy (CART) on symptom relief of malignancy-related ascites. *Int J Clin Oncol.* 2015 Jun;20(3):623-8.

(7) Hanafusa N, Nomura T, Hasegawa T, Nangaku M.Age and anemia management: relationship of hemoglobin levels with mortality might differ between elderly and nonelderly hemodialysis patients. *Nephrol Dial Transplant.* 2014 Dec; 29(12):2316-26.

(8) Ando K, Nitta K, Rakugi H, Nishizawa Y, Yokoyama H, Nakanishi T, Kashihara N, Tomita K, Nangaku M, Takahashi K, Isshiki M, Shimosawa T, Fujita T. Comparison of the antialbuminuric effects of benidipine and hydrochlorothiazide in Renin-Angiotensin System (RAS) inhibitor-treated hypertensive patients with albuminuria: the COSMO-CKD (COmbination Strategy on Renal Function of Benidipine or Diuretics TreatMent with RAS inhibitOrs in a Chronic Kidney Disease Hypertensive Population) study. *Int J Med Sci.* 2014 Jun 21;11(9):897-904.

(9) Tanaka T, Higashijima Y, Wada T, Nangaku M. The potential for renoprotection with incretin-based drugs. *Kidney Int.* 2014 Oct;86(4):701-11.

(10) Furuse SU, Ohse T, Jo-Watanabe A, Shigehisa A, Kawakami K, Matsuki T, Chonan O, Nangaku M. Galacto-oligosaccharides attenuate renal injury with microbiota modification. *Physiol Rep.* 2014 Jul 3;2(7).

(11) Sumida M, Doi K, Kinoshita O, Kimura M, Ono M, Hamasaki Y, Matsubara T, Ishii T, Yahagi N, Nangaku M, Noiri E. Perioperative plasma neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin measurement in patients who undergo left ventricular assist device implantation surgery. *Circ J.* 2014;78(8):1891-9.

(12) Maejima T, Inoue T, Kanki Y, Kohro T, Li G, Ohta Y, Kimura H, Kobayashi M, Taguchi A, Tsutsumi S, Iwanari H, Yamamoto S, Aruga H, Dong S, Stevens JF, Poh HM, Yamamoto K, Kawamura T, Mimura I, Suehiro J, Sugiyama A, Kaneki K, Shibata H, Yoshinaka Y, Doi T, Asanuma A, Tanabe S, Tanaka T, Minami T, Hamakubo T, Sakai J, Nozaki N, Aburatani H, Nangaku M, Ruan X, Tanabe H, Ruan Y, Ihara S, Endo A, Kodama T, Wada Y. Direct evidence for pitavastatin induced chromatin structure change in the KLF4 gene in endothelial cells. *PLoS One.* 2014 May 5;9(5):

(13) Tanaka T, Nangaku M. ANO1: an additional key player in cyst growth. *Kidney Int.* 2014 May;85(5):1007-9.

(14) Inagi R, Ishimoto Y, Nangaku M. Proteostasis in endoplasmic reticulum--new mechanisms in kidney disease. N*at Rev Nephrol.* 2014 Jul;10(7): 369-78.

(15) Ueda K, Hirahashi J, Seki G, Tanaka M, Kushida N, Takeshima Y, Nishikawa Y, Fujita T, Nangaku M. Successful treatment of acute kidney injury in patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome using human atrial natriuretic Peptide. *Intern Med.* 2014;53(8):865-9.

(16) Inoue T, Kohro T, Tanaka T, Kanki Y, Li G, Poh HM, Mimura I, Kobayashi M, Taguchi A, Maejima T, Suehiro J, Sugiyama A, Kaneki K, Aruga H, Dong S, Stevens JF, Yamamoto S, Tsutsumi S, Fujita T, Ruan X, Aburatani H, Nangaku M, Ruan Y, Kodama T, Wada Y. Cross-enhancement of ANGPTL4 transcription by HIF1 alpha and PPAR beta/delta is the result of the conformational proximity of two response elements. *Genome Biol.* 2014 Apr 10;15(4):R63.

(17) Hanafusa N, Noiri E, Nangaku M. Vascular access puncture under ultrasound guidance. *Ther Apher Dial.* 2014 Apr;18(2):213-4.

(18) Doi K, Ishizu T, Tsukamoto-Sumida M, Hiruma T, Yamashita T, Ogasawara E, Hamasaki Y, Yahagi N, Nangaku M, Noiri E. The high-mobility group protein B1-Toll-like receptor 4 pathway contributes to the acute lung injury induced by bilateral nephrectomy. *Kidney Int.* 2014 Aug;86(2):316-26.

(19) Jo-Watanabe A, Ohse T, Nishimatsu H, Takahashi M, Ikeda Y, Wada T, Shirakawa J, Nagai R, Miyata T, Nagano T, Hirata Y, Inagi R, Nangaku M. Glyoxalase I reduces glycative and oxidative stress and prevents age-related endothelial dysfunction through modulation of

endothelial nitric oxide synthase phosphorylation. *Aging Cell.* 2014 Jun;13(3):519-28.

(20) Sawai T, Nangaku M, Ashida A, Fujimaru R, Hataya H, Hidaka Y, Kaname S, Okada H, Sato W, Yasuda T, Yoshida Y, Fujimura Y, Hattori M, Kagami S. Diagnostic criteria for atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome proposed by the Joint Committee of the Japanese Society of Nephrology and the Japan Pediatric Society. *Pediatr Int.* 2014 Feb;56(1):1-5.

(21) Ito T, Hanafusa N, Fukui M, Yamamoto H, Watanabe Y, Noiri E, Iwase S, Miyagawa K, Fujita T, Nangaku M. Single center experience of cell-free and concentrated ascites reinfusion therapy in malignancy related ascites. *Ther Apher Dial.* 2014 Feb;18(1):87-92.

(22) Ueda K, Fujiki K, Shirahige K, Gomez-Sanchez CE, Fujita T, Nangaku M, Nagase M. Genome-wide analysis of murine renal distal convoluted tubular cells for the target genes of mineralocorticoid receptor. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2014 Feb 28;445(1):132-7.

(23) Wada T, Nangaku M, Maruyama S, Imai E, Shoji K, Kato S, Endo T, Muso E, Kamata K, Yokoyama H, Fujimoto K, Obata Y, Nishino T, Kato H, Uchida S, Sasatomi Y, Saito T, Matsuo S. A multicenter cross-sectional study of circulating soluble urokinase receptor in Japanese patients with glomerular disease. *Kidney Int.* 2014 Mar; 85(3):641-8.

(24) Shoji K, Tanaka T, Nangaku M. Role of hypoxia in progressive chronic kidney disease and implications for therapy. *Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens.* 2014 Mar;23(2):161-8.

(25) Saito T, Iwano M, Matsumoto K, Mitarai T, Yokoyama H, Yorioka N, Nishi S, Yoshimura A, Sato H, Ogahara S, Shuto H, Kataoka Y, Ueda S, Koyama A, Maruyama S, Nangaku M, Imai E, Matsuo S, Tomino Y; Refractory Nephrotic Syndrome Study Group. Significance of combined cyclosporine-prednisolone therapy and cyclosporine blood concentration monitoring for idiopathic membranous nephropathy with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome: a randomized controlled multicenter trial. *Clin Exp Nephrol.* 2014 Oct;18(5):784-94.

(26) Sawai T, Nangaku M, Ashida A, Fujimaru R, Hataya H, Hidaka Y, Kaname S, Okada H, Sato W, Yasuda T, Yoshida Y, Fujimura Y, Hattori M, Kagami S. Diagnostic criteria for atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome proposed by the Joint Committee of the Japanese Society of Nephrology and the Japan Pediatric Society. *Clin Exp Nephrol.* 2014 Feb;18(1):4-9.

(27) Doi K, Urata M, Katagiri D, Inamori M, Murata S, Hisagi M, Ono M, Matsubara T, Ishii T, Yahagi N, Nangaku M, Noiri E. Plasma neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin in acute kidney injury superimposed on chronic kidney disease after cardiac surgery: a multicenter prospective study. *Crit Care.* 2013 Nov 12;17(6): R270.

(28) Doi K, Noiri E, Nangaku M, Yahagi N, Jayakumar C, Ramesh G. Repulsive guidance cue semaphorin 3A in urine predicts the progression of acute kidney injury in adult patients from a mixed intensive care unit. *Nephrol Dial Transplant.* 2014 Jan;29(1):73-80.

Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases

Professor

Takashi Kadowaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Toshimasa Yamauchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Ryo Suzuki, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Lecturer

Midori Fujishiro, M.D., Ph.D., Iseki Takamoto, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Yoko Iizuka, M.D., Ph.D., Hiroaki Okazaki , M.D., Ph.D.,
Nobuhiro Shojima, M.D., Ph.D., Yukiko Okazaki, M.D., Ph.D.,
Yoshihiko Izumida, M.D., Ph.D., Yusuke Hada, M.D., Ph.D.,
Satoru Takase, M.D., Ph.D., Hirotsugu Suwanai, M.D., Ph.D.

URL http://dm.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

In 1998 the Department of Internal Medicine at the University of Tokyo was reorganized to the more functional units based on clinical specialties. The physicians specialized in diabetes and metabolic diseases from 3 former departments of Internal Medicine were unified to the Department of Metabolic Diseases. The Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases is one of the major divisions in the Department of Internal Medicine at the University of Tokyo, and covers diabetes mellitus and metabolic diseases including obesity and dyslipidemia.

Under the supervision and direction of the previous professors Dr. Satoshi Kimura (1998-2003) and Dr. Toshiro Fujita (2003) and current professor Dr. Takashi Kadowaki (2003-present), we have been providing a wide-ranged clinical, teaching and research activities. Since Dr. Kadowaki was elected as Director of the University of Tokyo Hospital in 2011, Dr. Toshimasa Yamauchi has served as Manager of the Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases during 2014. Currently, we hold 28 beds mainly on the 12th floor of the North Wing Ward A and the 4th floor of the Ward B of the University of Tokyo Hospital, and take care of more than 570 new inpatients per year. Besides the staffs listed above, our division holds faculties in branches, for example, Department of Molecular Sciences on Diabetes (Project Professor, Dr. Kohjiro Ueki and Project Assistant Professor, Dr. Masatoshi Kobayashi), Department of Clinical Nutrition Therapy (Associate Professor Dr. Naoto Kubota), Functional Regulation of Adipocytes (Project Associate Professor, Dr. Hironori Waki and Project Lecturer, Dr.Takuya Sugiyama), Department of Integrated Molecular Science on Metabolic Diseases (Project Assistant Professor, Dr. Masato Iwabu and Dr. Miki Okada-Iwabu), Department of

Translational Systems Biology and Medicine Initiative (Project Assistant Professor, Dr. Takayoshi Sasako), Division of Biophysics, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine (Lecturer, Dr. Noriko Takahashi), Ubiquitous Health Informatics (Project Assistant Professor, Dr. Kayo Waki), Clinical Epidemiology and Systems (Project Assistant Professor, Dr. Mikio Takanashi), Division for Health Service Promotion, The University of Tokyo (Assistant Professor, Dr. Midori Kubota), Clinical Research Support Center (Project Assistant Professor, Dr. Akiko Kishi) and Department of Clinical Laboratory (Project Assistant Professor, Dr. Makoto Kurano). With all these staffs, we actively instruct and teach the residents and medical school students; annual evaluation of the teaching skill by the students always rates our department within the three places of the top. In addition, there are more than 20 students of Graduate School in our division. With all these 67 members, we enthusiastically work on the research activities, which lead to the outstanding contributions in the field of metabolism.

Clinical activities

Based on the update clinical evidences and with the experienced skills, we provide patient-centered medical services in the highest quality. We have outpatient clinics from Monday through Friday, and have been following more than 180 patients per day (total 44,059 patients per year). On the inpatient ward, we not only take care of around 30 patients in our division as mentioned above, but also provide a sophisticated management to all patients suffering from metabolic diseases, especially diabetes mellitus. Diabetes mellitus, metabolic syndrome, dyslipidemia and obesity are becoming more prevalent in Japan, and lead to complications including nephropathy, retinopathy, neuropathy and cardiovascular diseases. Thus, in collaboration with other departments, we optimize the treatment of each patient.

We provide the educational classes to the patients every day in the inpatient ward, and also give lectures twice a week in the outpatient unit. In addition, in collaboration with ancillary staffs of our hospital, we provide patients well-reasoned instructions regarding nutritional management, excise therapy and medical therapy.

The weekly official activities of our department consist of the pre-round case conference and the Ward Round by the Professor on Monday. We also hold a weekly case conference by the consultation group staffs.

Teaching activities

As for medical student education, our department takes a part in systemic lectures for the 4th year medical students, bed-side learning and clinical clerkship for the 5th year medical students, and clinical lectures for the 6th year medical students.

In systemic lectures, comprehensive presentation for the understanding of basic knowledge about the concept, pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of common metabolic diseases is performed.

In clinical lectures, we present clinical cases of important diseases such as diabetes mellitus, and try to discuss with the students several points for planning the diagnosis and treatment in collaboration with the faculties of the Departments of Nephrology, Cardiology, and Ophthalmology.

During the period of bed-side learning, the students have opportunities to experience the daily clinical care with junior and senior residents as well as with the Faculty members. Each student can learn how to do history taking, perform physical examinations and make the actual plans for the diagnosis and treatment. Lectures that lead to profound understandings of the metabolic diseases are regularly provided by the staff physicians.

In clinical clerkship, we arrange the program so that the students can experience the clinical practice and learn the disease itself more profoundly. One faculty and one senior-resident always instruct one student.

As for the post-graduate education, attending doctor (staff) and senior resident instruct the junior residents. We provide advanced teaching through the seminars and grand conference.

Research activities

There are several laboratories in our departments; collaborating with each other or with other departments, we focus on the molecular mechanisms of the metabolic diseases and the establishment of the

novel therapeutics.

1) Molecular mechanisms of type 2 diabetes

We have been attempting to elucidate the mechanisms underlying the development of type 2 diabetes at the molecular and genetic levels. To this end, we are exploring the signal transduction pathways and physiological roles of insulin and adipokines in various tissues and the mechanisms of insulin secretion under the normal or pathological conditions, such as diabetes and obesity, using a number of transgenic and knockout animal models, in parallel with information obtained by whole-genome analysis of human patients. In particular, we are interested in the physiological and pathophysiological functions of adipokines secreted by adipocytes, including adiponectin, and the signal transduction pathway of adiponectin through the receptors, AdipoR1 and AdipoR2, that we discovered and characterized. In addition, we have been successfully unraveling the molecular mechanisms of β cell proliferation and inter-tissue communication of glucose metabolism in obesity and type 2 diabetes. We believe that these findings will lead to novel therapeutic strategies for diabetes and the metabolic syndrome.

2) Pathophysiological roles of lipid storage and atherosclerosis

Our aim is to clarify the significance of metabolic risk factors in the onset and development of atherosclerosis. We are currently investigating the pathophysiological roles of lipid storage in obesity, fatty liver, diabetes, hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis using strategies of molecular biology and genetic engineering techniques. Utilizing the animal models of lipid disorders and molecular biological technique, we are analyzing the roles of lipid transporters, nuclear receptors and the anti-oxidative proteins on the lipid disorders and atherosclerosis. We are currently interested in the cholesterol and lipid absorption from the intestine and lipid handling in the cells.

3) Clinical trials and epidemiological studies

We are vigorously conducting clinical trials and epidemiological studies including “Japan Diabetes Optimal Integrated Treatment study for 3 major risk factors of cardiovascular diseases (J-DOIT3)”, “Longitudinal/cross-sectional studies to generate evidence for diagnosis/management of metabolic syndrome in governmental health checkup and guidance system (MHLW’s research project)”, systematic reviews and meta-analyses with a focus on important issues, and investigator initiated clinical trials targeting for a new class of anti-diabetic agents.

References

1. Kadowaki T, Yamauchi T, Okada-Iwabu M, Iwabu M. Adiponectin and its receptors: implications for obesity-associated diseases and longevity. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol. 2014 Jan;2(1):8-9.
2. Tanaka S, Uenishi K, Ishida H, Takami Y, Hosoi T, Kadowaki T, Orimo H, Ohashi Y. A randomized intervention trial of 24-wk dairy consumption on waist circumference, blood pressure, and fasting blood sugar and lipids in Japanese men with metabolic syndrome. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo). 2014;60(5):305-12.
3. Kabeya Y, Kato M, Isogawa A, Takahashi Y, Matsushita Y, Goto A, Iso H, Inoue M, Mizoue T, Tsugane S, Kadowaki T, Noda M. Descriptive epidemiology of diabetes prevalence and HbA1c distributions based on a self-reported questionnaire and a health checkup in the JPHC diabetes study. J Epidemiol. 2014;24(6):460-8.
4. Maeda T, Takeuchi K, Xiaoling P, P Zankov D, Takashima N, Fujiyoshi A, Kadowaki T, Miura K, Ueshima H, Ogita H. Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 regulates macrophage apoptosis via the Akt and caspase-7 pathways. J Atheroscler Thromb. 2014;21(8):839-53.
5. Hara K, Fujita H, Johnson TA, Yamauchi T, Yasuda K, Horikoshi M, Peng C, Hu C, Ma RC, Imamura M, Iwata M, Tsunoda T, Morizono T, Shojima N, So WY, Leung TF, Kwan P, Zhang R, Wang J, Yu W, Maegawa H, Hirose H; DIAGRAM consortium, Kaku K, Ito C, Watada H, Tanaka Y, Tobe K, Kashiwagi A, Kawamori R, Jia W, Chan JC, Teo YY, Shyong TE, Kamatani N, Kubo M, Maeda S, Kadowaki T. Genome-wide association study identifies three novel loci for type 2 diabetes. Hum Mol Genet. 2014 Jan 1; 23(1):239-46.

6. Yamauchi T, Iwabu M, Okada-Iwabu M, Kadowaki T. Adiponectin receptors: a review of their structure, function and how they work. Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2014 Jan;28(1): 15-23.
7. Fruchart JC, Davignon J, Hermans MP, Al-Rubeaan K, Amarenco P, Assmann G, Barter P, Betteridge J, Bruckert E, Cuevas A, Farnier M, Ferrannini E, Fioretto P, Genest J, Ginsberg HN, Gotto AM Jr, Hu D, Kadowaki T, Kodama T, Krempf M, Matsuzawa Y, Núñez-Cortés JM, Monfil CC, Ogawa H, Plutzky J, Rader DJ, Sadikot S, Santos RD, Shlyakhto E, Sritara P, Sy R, Tall A, Tan CE, Tokgözoğlu L, Toth PP, Valensi P, Wanner C, Zambon A, Zhu J, Zimmet P; Residual Risk Reduction Initiative (R3i). Residual macrovascular risk in 2013: what have we learned? Cardiovasc Diabetol. 2014 Jan 24;13:26.
8. Toda G, Fujishiro M, Yamada T, Shojima N, Sakoda H, Suzuki R, Yamauchi T, Ueki K, Kadowaki T. Lung abscess without sepsis in a patient with diabetes with refractory episodes of spontaneous hypoglycemia: a case report and review of the literature. J Med Case Rep. 2014 Feb 13;8:51.
9. Odawara M, Kadowaki T, Naito Y. Incidence and predictors of hypoglycemia in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes treated by insulin glargine and oral antidiabetic drugs in real-life: ALOHA post-marketing surveillance study sub-analysis. Diabetol Metab Syndr. 2014 Feb 15;6(1):20.
10. DIAbetes Genetics Replication And Meta-analysis (DIAGRAM) Consortium; Asian Genetic Epidemiology Network Type 2 Diabetes (AGEN-T2D) Consortium; South Asian Type 2 Diabetes (SAT2D) Consortium; Mexican American Type 2 Diabetes (MAT2D) Consortium; Type 2 Diabetes Genetic Exploration by Nex-generation sequencing in muylti-Ethnic Samples (T2D-GENES) Consortium, Mahajan A, Go MJ, Zhang W, Below JE, Gaulton KJ, Ferreira T, Horikoshi M,, Kadowaki T,,McCarthy MI, Morris AP. Genome-wide trans-ancestry meta-analysis provides insight into the genetic architecture of type 2 diabetes susceptibility. Nat Genet. 2014 Mar;46(3):234-44.
11. Takamoto I, Kubota N, Nakaya K, Kumagai K, Hashimoto S, Kubota T, Inoue M, Kajiwara E, Katsuyama H, Obata A, Sakurai Y, Iwamoto M, Kitamura T, Ueki K, Kadowaki T. TCF7L2 in mouse pancreatic beta cells plays a crucial role in glucose homeostasis by regulating beta cell mass. Diabetologia. 2014 Mar;57(3):542-53.
12. Møller JB, Pedersen M, Tanaka H, Ohsugi M, Overgaard RV, Lynge J, Almind K, Vasconcelos NM, Poulsen P, Keller C, Ueki K, Ingwersen SH, Pedersen BK, Kadowaki T. Body composition is the main determinant for the difference in type 2 diabetes pathophysiology between Japanese and Caucasians. Diabetes Care. 2014 Mar;37(3): 796-804.
13. Sacks FM, Hermans MP, Fioretto P, Valensi P, Davis T, Horton E, Wanner C, Al-Rubeaan K, Aronson R, Barzon I, Bishop L, Bonora E, Bunnag P, Chuang LM, Deerochanawong C, Goldenberg R, Harshfield B, Hernández C, Herzlinger-Botein S, Itoh H, Jia W, Jiang YD, Kadowaki T, Laranjo N, Leiter L, Miwa T, Odawara M, Ohashi K, Ohno A, Pan C, Pan J, Pedro-Botet J, Reiner Z, Rotella CM, Simo R, Tanaka M, Tedeschi-Reiner E, Twum-Barima D, Zoppini G, Carey VJ. Association between plasma triglycerides and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and microvascular kidney disease and retinopathy in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a global case-control study in 13 countries. Circulation. 2014 Mar 4;129(9):999-1008.
14. Waki K, Fujita H, Uchimura Y, Omae K, Aramaki E, Kato S, Lee H, Kobayashi H, Kadowaki T, Ohe K. DialBetics: A Novel Smartphone-based Self-management Support System for Type 2 Diabetes Patients. J Diabetes Sci Technol. 2014 Mar 13;8(2):209-215.
15. Awazawa M, Futami T, Sakada M, Kaneko K, Ohsugi M, Nakaya K, Terai A, Suzuki R, Koike M, Uchiyama Y, Kadowaki T, Ueki K. Deregulation of pancreas-specific oxidoreductin ERO1β in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. Mol Cell Biol. 2014 Apr;34(7):1290-9.
16. Suzuki Y, Shimizu H, Ishizuka N, Kubota N, Kubota T, Senoo A, Kageyama H, Osaka T, Hirako S, Kim HJ, Matsumoto A, Shioda S, Mori M, Kadowaki T, Inoue S. Vagal hyperactivity due to ventromedial hypothalamic lesions increases adiponectin production and release. Diabetes.

2014 May;63(5):1637-48.
17. Kadowaki T, Haneda M, Inagaki N, Terauchi Y, Taniguchi A, Koiwai K, Rattunde H, Woerle HJ, Broedl UC. Empagliflozin monotherapy in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomized, 12-week, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase II trial. Adv Ther. 2014 Jun; 31(6):621-38.
18. Amemiya A, Noguchi H, Oe M, Ohashi Y, Ueki K, Kadowaki T, Mori T, Sanada H. Elevated plantar pressure in diabetic patients and its relationship with their gait features. Gait Posture. 2014 Jul; 40(3):408-14.
19. Ohtomo K, Shigeeda T, Hirose A, Ohno T, Kinoshita O, Fujita H, Ando J, Nagai R, Takamoto S, Kadowaki T, Kato S. Silent myocardial ischaemia in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Acta Ophthalmol. 2014 Sep;92(6):e492-3.
20. Inagaki N, Ueki K, Tanizawa Y, Watada H, Nakamura J, Yamada Y, Shimomura I, Nishimura R, Yamazaki T, Kadowaki T. Protocol for a large-scale prospective observational study with alogliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes: J-BRAND Registry. BMJ Open. 2014 Sep 16; 4(9):e004760.
21. Hara K, Shojima N, Hosoe J, Kadowaki T. Genetic architecture of type 2 diabetes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2014 Sep 19;452(2): 213-20.
22. Kurano M, Hara M, Tsuneyama K, Sakoda H, Shimizu T, Tsukamoto K, Ikeda H, Yatomi Y. Induction of insulin secretion by apolipoprotein M, a carrier for sphingosine 1-phosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2014 Sep;1841(9):1217-26.
23. Sekiya M, Yamamuro D, Ohshiro T, Honda A, Takahashi M, Kumagai M, Sakai K, Nagashima S, Tomoda H, Igarashi M, Okazaki H, Yagyu H, Osuga J, Ishibashi S. Absence of Nceh1 augments 25-hydroxycholesterol-induced ER stress and apoptosis in macrophages. J Lipid Res. 2014 Oct; 55(10):2082-92.
24. Møller JB, Dalla Man C, Overgaard RV, Ingwersen SH, Tornøe CW, Pedersen M, Tanaka H, Ohsugi M, Ueki K, Lynge J, Vasconcelos NM, Pedersen BK, Kadowaki T, Cobelli C. Ethnic differences in insulin sensitivity, β-cell function, and hepatic extraction between Japanese and Caucasians: a minimal model analysis. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2014 Nov;99(11):4273-80.
25. Sakai K, Igarashi M, Yamamuro D, Ohshiro T, Nagashima S, Takahashi M, Enkhtuvshin B, Sekiya M, Okazaki H, Osuga J, Ishibashi S. Critical role of neutral cholesteryl ester hydrolase 1 in cholesteryl ester hydrolysis in murine macrophages. J Lipid Res. 2014 Oct;55(10):2033-40.
26. Motonishi S, Nangaku M, Wada T, Ishimoto Y, Ohse T, Matsusaka T, Kubota N, Shimizu A, Kadowaki T, Tobe K, Inagi R. Sirtuin1 Maintains Actin Cytoskeleton by Deacetylation of Cortactin in Injured Podocytes. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2014 Nov 25.pii: ASN.2014030289.
27. Nishimura S, Nagasaki M, Okudaira S, Aoki J, Ohmori T, Ohkawa R, Nakamura K, Igarashi K, Yamashita H, Eto K, Uno K, Hayashi N, Kadowaki T, Komuro I, Yatomi Y, Nagai R. ENPP2 contributes to adipose tissue expansion and insulin resistance in diet-induced obesity. Diabetes. 2014 Dec;63(12):4154-64.
28. Yamada T, Hara K, Svensson AK, Shojima N, Hosoe J, Iwasaki M, Yamauchi T, Kadowaki T. Successfully achieving target weight loss influences subsequent maintenance of lower weight and dropout from treatment. Obesity (Silver Spring). 2015 Jan;23(1):183-91. Epub 2014 Oct 16.
29. Odawara M, Kadowaki T, Naito Y. Effectiveness and safety of basal supported oral therapy with insulin glargine, in Japanese insulin-naive, type 2 diabetes patients, with or without microvascular complications: subanalysis of the observational, non-interventional, 24-week follow-up Add-on Lantus® to Oral Hypoglycemic Agents (ALOHA) study. J Diabetes Complications. 2015 Jan-Feb; 29(1):127-33. Epub 2014 Sep 28.
30. Hwang JY, Sim X, Wu Y, Liang J, Tabara Y, Hu C, Hara K, Tam CH, Cai Q, Zhao Q, Jee S, Takeuchi F, Go MJ, Ong RT, Ohkubo T, Kim YJ, Zhang R, Yamauchi T, So WY, Long J, Gu D, Lee NR, Kim S, Katsuya T, Oh JH, Liu J, Umemura S, Kim YJ, Jiang F, Maeda S, Chan JC, Lu W, Hixson JE, Adair LS, Jung KJ, Nabika T, Bae JB, Lee MH, Seielstad M, Young TL, Teo YY, Kita Y, Takashima N, Osawa H, Lee SH, Shin MH, Shin DH, Choi BY, Shi J, Gao YT, Xiang YB, Zheng W,

Kato N, Yoon M, He J, Shu XO, Ma RC, Kadowaki T, Jia W, Miki T, Qi L, Tai ES, Mohlke KL, Han BG, Cho YS, Kim BJ. Genome-wide association meta-analysis identifies novel variants associated with fasting plasma glucose in East Asians. Diabetes. 2015 Jan;64(1):291-8. Epub 2014 Sep 3.

31. Nazare JA, Smith J, Borel AL, Aschner P, Barter P, Van Gaal L, Tan CE, Wittchen HU, Matsuzawa Y, Kadowaki T, Ross R, Brulle-Wohlhueter C, Alméras N, Haffner SM, Balkau B, Després JP; INSPIRE ME IAA Investigators. Usefulness of measuring both body mass index and waist circumference for the estimation of visceral adiposity and related cardiometabolic risk profile (from the INSPIRE ME IAA study). Am J Cardiol. 2015 Feb 1;115(3):307-15. Epub 2014 Nov 13.
32. Hirokawa M, Morita H, Tajima T, Takahashi A, Ashikawa K, Miya F, Shigemizu D, Ozaki K, Sakata Y, Nakatani D, Suna S, Imai Y, Tanaka T, Tsunoda T, Matsuda K, Kadowaki T, Nakamura Y, Nagai R, Komuro I, Kubo M. A genome-wide association study identifies PLCL2 and AP3D1-DOT1L-SF3A2 as new susceptibility loci for myocardial infarction in Japanese. Eur J Hum Genet. 2015 Mar;23(3):374-80. Epub 2014 Jun 11.
33. Kurano M, Suzuki A, Inoue A, Tokuhara Y, Kano K, Matsumoto H, Igarashi K, Ohkawa R, Nakamura K, Dohi T, Miyauchi K, Daida H, Tsukamoto K, Ikeda H, Aoki J, Yatomi Y. Possible involvement of minor lysophospholipids in the increase in plasma lysophosphatidic acid in acute coronary syndrome. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2015 Feb;35(2):463-70. Epub 2014 Nov 25.
34. Kurano M, Tsukamoto K, Hara M, Ohkawa R, Ikeda H, Yatomi Y. LDL receptor and ApoE are involved in the clearance of ApoM-associated sphingosine 1-phosphate. J Biol Chem. 2015 Jan 23;290(4):2477-88. Epub 2014 Dec 12.
35. Hashimoto S, Kubota N, Sato H, Sasaki M, Takamoto I, Kubota T, Nakaya K, Noda M, Ueki K, Kadowaki T. Insulin receptor substrate-2 (Irs2) in endothelial cells plays a crucial role in insulin secretion. Diabetes. 2015 Mar;64(3):876-86. Epub 2014 Oct 2.

Department of Hematology and Oncology

Professor

Mineo Kurokawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Yasuhito Nannya, M.D., Ph.D. Shunya Arai, M.D., Ph.D.

Special Lecturer (Hospital)

Fumihiko Nakamura, M.D., Ph.D. Akihito Shinohara, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Kumi Nakazaki, M.D., Ph.D., Yuki Kagoya, M.D., Ph.D.

Yosei Fujioka, M.D., Ph.D., Takashi Toya, M.D., Ph.D.

Ryo Nasu, M.D., Ph.D., Takashi Kobayashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.u-tokyo-hemat.com/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Hematology and Oncology is responsible for clinical activities in outpatient as well as inpatient clinics of hematological disorders, research activities for hematology/oncology, and education of undergraduate as well as graduate students. We are also engaged in continuous education of post-graduate doctors who develop into sophisticated hematologists of eminent distinction. These activities are performed by the united efforts of all members who belong to the department. Dr. Mineo Kurokawa was assigned as Professor of the Department of Hematology and Oncology in 2005. Other staff of our department consists of two lecturers, two special lecturer (hospital), and 6 assistant professors.

Clinical activities

On the average, 60-70 patients with hematological diseases are treated in the ward. Clinical facilities include patient rooms with high-efficiency particulate air filtration and filtrated water supply. Patients who are eligible for the treatment with high-grade infection prophylaxis are admitted to the facilities. Patient care is provided by team management. That is, three doctors (a junior resident, a senior resident, and an assistant professor) are assigned to a single patient. Since clinical issues are highly related to hematopoietic stem cell transplantation especially for patients with hematological diseases, a substantial portion of our clinical conferences are shared with staff members of the Department of Cell Therapy and Transplantation Medicine and the Department of Pediatrics (Hematology/Oncology). Many problems arising in daily clinical practice are discussed in the morning clinical conference held thrice a week. Diagnostic and therapeutic issues as well as pathological aspects of indicative and/or educational cases are discussed in clinical conferences held twice a month.

Outpatient clinical services are provided from Monday to Friday in the morning and afternoon using three booths. Approximately 60-65 patients visit our outpatient clinic every weekday. One of our ultimate goals in the clinical activities is to cure patients with

hematological malignancies.

We perform various kinds of genetic or molecular tests to detect, characterize, and monitor neoplastic cells and their results are used in the diagnosis and treatment.

Here we introduce technical aspects on the treatment strategy:

1. High dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell transplant: High-dose chemotherapy is administered for the treatment of hematological neoplasms and solid tumors. For the autologous stem cell support, peripheral blood stem cell is usually selected as a source of stem cells.
2. Allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplant: Bone marrow cells are harvested from healthy donors by operation under general anesthesia and immediately infused to a recipient. Peripheral blood stem cells (PBSCs) are harvested from healthy donors by leukapheresis using an automated continuous flow blood cell separator. PBSCs are immediately infused to a recipient or preserved in liquid nitrogen in cooperation with the Department of Transfusion Medicine. Allogeneic transplant with non-myeloablative conditioning (also referred to as reduced-intensity stem cell transplant (RIST)) is commonly performed for elderly patients and patients with impaired organ function. Allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplant for the elderly are performed under the admission of the ethical committee of the Faculty of Medicine. Cord blood cells are also used as a source of hematopoietic stem cells.

Teaching activities

A lecture course on etiology, pathogenesis, clinical and laboratory features, differential diagnosis, therapy and prognosis for all hematological diseases is provided for the second grade medical students. The course contents include:

1. Mechanisms of hematopoiesis, transplantation medicine and cell therapy
2. Acute leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders
3. Bone marrow failure syndrome (aplastic anemia and myelodysplastic syndrome)
4. Lymphoma and myeloma
5. Hemostasis and thrombosis
6. Hemolytic anemia and anemia of various causes

Clinical clerkships on diagnostic and therapeutic issues and arts are given for the third grade medical students on a man-to-man basis with a senior faculty member who is erudite both in general internal medicine and in hematology and oncology. During the course, students are required to learn the basic techniques of medical interview and physical examination, interpretation of laboratory tests, and practical medical procedures.

Undergraduate students are educated to become independent researchers both in basic and clinical research.

Education of clinical fellows to train hematologists is also provided. They are trained to achieve knowledge and techniques necessary for hematologists in our hospital and encouraged to present clinical studies at academic meetings.

Research activities

The major research projects are as follow: (1) molecular mechanisms of hematopoietic neoplasms, (2) hematopoietic transcription factors, (3) signal transduction in hematopoietic cells, (4) chromosomal and genomic approaches to leukemogenesis, (5) generation of murine models for leukemias, (6) reprogramming of leukemic cells into iPS cells. Translational research to develop novel methods for diagnosis and treatment based on basic research is also performed. Every effort has been made to achieve the highest quality in both clinical and basic medical research. The ultimate aims of our research are the application of epoch-making discoveries in research fields to the clinical hematology and oncology. Representative publications from our departments published in the past year are listed in the reference.

References

1. Hangai S, Yoshimi A, Hosoi A, Matsusaka K, Ichikawa M, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. An indeterminate result of QuantiFERON-TB Gold In-Tube for miliary tuberculosis due to a high level of IFN-γ production. Int J Hematol 2014; 99: 523-6.
2. Harada S, Yamazaki S, Nakamura F, Morita K, Yoshimi A, Shinozaki-Ushiku A, Fukayama M,

Kurokawa M. Autoimmune neutropenia preceding Helicobacter pylori-negative MALT lymphoma with nodal dissemination. Int J Clin Exp Pathol 2014; 7: 6386-90.
3. Honda A, Nakamura F, Nannya Y, Shintani Y, Fukayama M, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Pulmonary lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma with early response to ABVD therapy. Ann Hematol 2014; 93: 1073-4.
4. Hosoi M, Kumano K, Taoka K, Arai S, Kataoka K, Ueda K, Kamikubo Y, Takayama N, Otsu M, Eto K, Nakauchi H, Kurokawa M. Generation of induced pluripotent stem cells derived from primary and secondary myelofibrosis patient samples. Exp Hematol 2014; 42: 816-25.
5. Kagoya Y, Yoshimi A, Kataoka K, Nakagawa M, Kumano K, Arai S, Kobayashi H, Saito T, Iwakura Y, Kurokawa M. NF-κB/TNF-α positive feedback loop with active proteasome machinery supports myeloid leukemia initiating cell capacity. J Clin Invest 2014; 124: 528-42.
6. Kagoya Y, Yoshimi A, Tsuruta-Kishino T, Arai S, Satoh T, Akira S, Kurokawa M. JAK2V617F-positive myeloproliferative neoplasm clones evoke paracrine DNA damage to adjacent normal cells through secretion of lipocalin-2. Blood 2014; 124: 2996-3006.
7. Kagoya Y, Nannya Y, Nakamura F, Kurokawa M. Gene expression profiles of central nervous system lymphoma predict poor survival in patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. Br J Haematol 2014; 166: 794-7.
8. Kobayashi T, Seo S, Morita S, Goto A, Masuda A, Shimizu N, Nishida M, Nunobe S, Ichikawa M, Takazawa Y, Seto Y, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Esophageal intramucosal hematoma after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: case report and review of literature. Int J Clin Exp Pathol 2014; 7: 2690-4.
9. Kogure Y, Nakamura F, Nukina A, Kamikubo Y, Ichikawa M, Kamikubo Y, Kurokawa M. Catheter-related septic shock by Micrococcus in an autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation recipient. Am J Infect Control 2014; 42: 87.
10. Kogure Y, Nakamura F, Shinozaki-Ushiku A, Watanabe A, Kamei K, Yoshizato T, Nannya Y, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Pulmonary mucormycosis with embolism: two autopsied cases of acute myeloid leukemia. Int J Clin Exp Pathol 2014; 7: 3449-53.
11. Nakazaki K, Nannya Y, Kurokawa M. Distribution of serum erythropoietin levels in lower risk myelodysplastic syndrome cases with anemia. Int J Hematol 2014; 99: 53-6.
12. Nannya Y, Shinohara A, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Serial profile of vitamins and trace elements during the acute phase of allogeneic stem cell transplantation. Biol Blood Marrow Transplant 2014; 20: 430-4.
13. Nasu R, Nannya Y, Shinohara A, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Favorable outcomes of tacrolimus compared with cyclosporine A for GVHD prophylaxis in HSCT for standard-risk hematological diseases. Ann Hematol 2014; 93: 1215-23.
14. Nishikawa S, Arai S, Masamoto Y, Kagoya Y, Toya T, Watanabe-Okochi N, Kurokawa M. Thrombopoietin/MPL signaling confers growth and survival capacity to CD41-positive cells in a mouse model of Evi1 leukemia. Blood 2014; 124: 3587-96.
15. Nukina A, Kagoya Y, Watanabe-Okochi N, Arai S, Ueda K, Yoshimi A, Nannya Y, Kurokawa M. Single-cell gene expression analysis reveals clonal architecture of blast-phase chronic myeloid leukaemia. Br J Haematol 2014; 165: 414-6.
16. Ogura M, Ichikawa M, Masuda A, Kandabashi K, Nannya Y, Kurokawa M. A mixed-type autoimmune hemolytic anemia with immune thrombocytopenia related with myositis and post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disorder. Ann Hematol 2014; 93: 869-71.
17. Sato T, Goyama S, Kataoka K, Nasu R, Tsuruta-Kishino T, Kagoya Y, Nukina A, Kumagai K, Kubota N, Nakagawa M, Arai S, Yoshimi A, Honda H, Kadowaki T, Kurokawa M. Evi1 defines leukemia-initiating capacity and tyrosine kinase inhibitor resistance in chronic myeloid leukemia. Oncogene 2014; 33: 5028-38.
18. Satoh Y, Masuda A, Jona M, Nannya Y, Yokota H, Kurokawa M, Yatomi Y. Heparin-mediated inhibition of PCR in the accelerated phase of chronic myeloid leukaemia characterized by abundant basophilia. Eur J Haematol 2014; 92:

456-7.
19. Shinohara A, Imai Y, Nakagawa M, Takahashi T, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Intracellular reactive oxygen species mark and influence the megakaryocyte-erythrocyte progenitor fate of common myeloid progenitors. Stem Cells, 2014; 32: 548-57.
20. Takaoka K, Nannya Y, Shinohara A, Arai S, Nakamura F, Kurokawa M. A novel scoring system to predict the incidence of invasive fungal disease in salvage chemotherapies for malignant lymphoma. Ann Hematol 2014; 93: 1637-44.
21. Toya T, Yoshimi A, Morioka T, Arai S, Ichikawa M, Usuki K, Kurokawa M. Development of hairy cell leukemia in familial platelet disorder with predisposition to acute myeloid leukemia. Platelets 2014; 25: 300-2.
22. Tsukamoto A, Nakamura F, Nannya Y, Kobayashi Y, Shibahara J, Ichikawa M, Fukayama M, Koike K, Kurokawa M. MALT lymphoma of the small bowel with protein-losing enteropathy. Int J Hematol. 2014; 99: 198-201.
22. Tsukamoto A, Yoshiki Y, Yamazaki S, Kumano K, Nakamura F, Kurokawa M. The significance of free light chain measurements in the diagnosis of myelomatous pleural effusion. Ann Hematol 2014; 93: 507-8.
23. Ueda K, Yoshimi A, Kagoya Y, Nishikawa S, Marquez VE, Nakagawa M, Kurokawa M. Inhibition of histone methyltransferase EZH2 depletes leukemia stem cell of mixed lineage leukemia fusion leukemia through upregulation of p16. Cancer Sci 2014; 105: 512-9.
24. Yamazaki S, Nakamura F, Yoshimi A, Ichikawa M, Nannya Y, Kurokawa M. Safety of high-dose micafungin for patients with hematological diseases. Leuk Lymphoma 2014; 55: 2572-6.
25. Yoshimi A, Toya T, Kawazu M, Ueno T, Tsukamoto T, Iizuka H, Nakagawa M, Nannya Y, Arai S, Harada H, Usuki K, Hayashi Y, Ito E, Kirito K, Nakajima H, Ichikawa M, Mano H, Kurokawa M. Recurrent CDC25C mutations drive malignant transformation in FPD/AML. Nature Commun 2014; 5: 4770.

Department of Allergy and Rheumatology

Professor

Kazuhiko Yamamoto, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology, Allergology)

Lecturer

Fujio Takeuchi, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Keishi Fujio, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Hospital Lecturer

Kanae Kubo, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Research Associate

Hirofumi Syoda、M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Syuji Sumitomo，M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Mihoko Shibuya，M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Yukiko Iwasaki，M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Hiroaki Harada, M.D., Ph.D. (Allergology)

Ou Sasaki, M.D., Ph.D. (Allergology)

Project Associate professor

Hiroko Kanda, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Project Research Associate

Tomohisa Okamura, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Shyoko Tateishi, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

The Department of Allergy and Rheumatology presently consists of 13 staffs mentioned above, who preside over 4 medical staff, 22 graduate students for "Doctor of Medical Science" and 1 staff studying abroad. The outpatient facilities are situated on the 2nd floor of the Outpatient Clinic. The inpatient facility is mainly located on the 13th floor of the Hospital Ward A. The physician's office is situated in the East Hospital Ward and the research rooms are located in the East Hospital Ward, the Central Ward and the Internal Medicine Research Ward.

Education

In regard to undergraduate education, the Department is in charge of internal medicine diagnosis and systemic lectures for M2 students and clinical lectures and bedside education for M3 and M4 students in cooperation with other departments of internal medicine. The systemic lectures and clinical lectures covers clinical immunology, connective tissue diseases and allergy. Bedside education provides students with a good opportunity to learn about patients as well as practical knowledge through numerous seminars.

For postgraduate education, internal medicine trainees are accepted on rotation basis and trained as internist. Our department accepts students for "Doctor of Medical Science". Our 4-year education covers clinical immunology, molecular immunology, rheumatology and allergology.

Medical Care

General and special outpatient clinics are opened from Monday to Friday. Special outpatients clinics include clinics for rheumatoid arthritis, connective tissue diseases, bronchial asthma, allergy, and kidney disorders. For inpatients, there are presently 25 to 30 beds. Every week on Monday afternoon the charts are rounded and on Tuesday afternoon the professor makes his rounds. To achieve the highest quality of medical care, clinical conferences are held. Majority of patients in the ward are suffered from connective tissue diseases and usually exhibit multiple organ involvements. Therefore, a careful, well-rounded approach to each patient as a whole is required rather than a limited special approach to a single organ system.

Research

The Department has 5 research laboratories in which clinical and basic studies are carried out concerning mainly rheumatology and allergology. Recently the mainstream of research has employed various techniques of molecular biology and cellular immunology. The principal research topics are listed below.

1) Analysis of regulatory T cells.
2) Analysis of the mechanisms of tolerance breakdown to systemic autoantigens using transgenic mice.
3) Analysis of antigen specific T cell clonalities in immunological disorders.
4) Genetic analysis of rheumatoid arthritis and other connective tissue diseases.
5) Development of new gene therapies for immunological diseases.
6) Analysis of the mechanisms of oral tolerance.
7) Analysis of signal transduction mechanisms in immunological disorders.
8) Mechanism of anti-nuclear antibodies production in systemic autoimmune animal models.
9) Therapy of autoreactive B cell depletion using modified self-antigen peptide tetramers in autoimmune diseases.
10) Development and analysis of animal models of bronchial asthma.
11) Exploration of the roles of protein prenylation in the animal models of lung disease
12) Analysis of cytokines and chemokines in the pathogenesis of allergic conditions.
13) Analysis of interstitial pneumonitis associated with connective tissue diseases,
14) Mechanism of drug allergy

References 2014

1. Tsuchida Y, Shibuya M, Shoda H, Sumitomo S, Kubo K, Setoguchi K, Fujio K, Yamamoto K. Characteristics of granulomatosis with polyangiitis patients in Japan. ***Mod Rheumatol.*** 2015; 25:219-23. .Epub 2014 Jul 28
2. Seri Y, Shoda H, Matsumoto I, Sumida T, Fujio K, Yamamoto K. [Peptidylarginine deiminase type4 (PADI4) role in immune system]. ***Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi.*** 2014;37:154-9.
3. Inoue M, Shoda H, Seri Y, Kubo K, Kanda H, Fujio K, Yamamoto K. Three cases of lupus nephritis patients with serum interleukin-32γ detection. ***Lupus***. 2014;23:1187-91.
4. Fujio K, Okamura T, Sumitomo S, Yamamoto K. [The functions of CD4+CD25-LAG3+ regulatory T cells and Egr2 in the regulation of autoimmunity]. ***Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi.*** 2014;37:69-73.
5. Shoda H, Sumitomo S, Fujio K, Yamamoto K. Synovial bursa protruding through the triceps brachii muscle. ***Arthritis Rheumatol.*** 2014;66: 1060
6. Sakaue S, Sumitomo S, Kubo K, Fujio K, Yamamoto K. Tocilizumab-induced leucocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. ***Rheumatology (Oxford).*** 2014;53:1529-30.
7. Shoda H, Morita K, Kanda H, Fujio K, Yamamoto K. An elderly woman with peripheral spondyloarthritis with aortitis. ***Mod Rheumatol.*** 2014; 24(2):353-6.
8. Okada Y, Wu D, Trynka G, Raj T, Terao C, Ikari K,

Kochi Y, Ohmura K, Suzuki A, Yoshida S, Graham RR, Manoharan A, Ortmann W, Bhangale T, Denny JC, Carroll RJ, Eyler AE, Greenberg JD, Kremer JM, Pappas DA, Jiang L, Yin J, Ye L, Su DF, Yang J, Xie G, Keystone E, Westra HJ, Esko T, Metspalu A, Zhou X, Gupta N, Mirel D, Stahl EA, Diogo D, Cui J, Liao K, Guo MH, Myouzen K, Kawaguchi T, Coenen MJ, van Riel PL, van de Laar MA, Guchelaar HJ, Huizinga TW, Dieudé P, Mariette X, Bridges SL Jr, Zhernakova A, Toes RE, Tak PP, Miceli-Richard C, Bang SY, Lee HS, Martin J, Gonzalez-Gay MA, Rodriguez-Rodriguez L, Rantapää-Dahlqvist S, Arlestig L, Choi HK, Kamatani Y, Galan P, Lathrop M; RACI consortium; GARNET consortium, Eyre S, Bowes J, Barton A, de Vries N, Moreland LW, Criswell LA, Karlson EW, Taniguchi A, Yamada R, Kubo M, Liu JS, Bae SC, Worthington J, Padyukov L, Klareskog L, Gregersen PK, Raychaudhuri S, Stranger BE, De Jager PL, Franke L, Visscher PM, Brown MA, Yamanaka H, Mimori T, Takahashi A, Xu H, Behrens TW, Siminovitch KA, Momohara S, Matsuda F, Yamamoto K, Plenge RM. Genetics of rheumatoid arthritis contributes to biology and drug discovery. ***Nature.*** 2014;506:376-381.

9. Kochi Y, Suzuki A, Yamamoto K. Genetic basis of rheumatoid arthritis: a current review. ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun.*** 2014;452(2):254-62.
10. Mori T, Iwasaki Y, Seki Y, Iseki M, Katayama H, Yamamoto K, Takatsu K, Takaki S. Lnk/Sh2b3 controls the production and function of dendritic cells and regulates the induction of IFN-γ-producing T cells. ***J Immunol.*** 2014 15;193:1728-36.
11. Yamamoto K, Takeuchi T, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Tanaka Y, Eguchi K, Watanabe A, Origasa H, Iwai K, Sakamaki Y, van der Heijde D, Miyasaka N, Koike T. Efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol without methotrexate co-administration in Japanese patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: the HIKARI randomized, placebo-controlled trial. ***Mod Rheumatol.*** 2014;24:552-60.
12. Deplus R, Denis H, Putmans P, Calonne E, Fourrez M, Yamamoto K, Suzuki A, Fuks F. Citrullination of DNMT3A by PADI4 regulates its stability and controls DNA methylation. ***Nucleic Acids Res.*** 2014;42:8285-96.
13. Tanaka Y, Yamamoto K, Takeuchi T, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Eguchi K, Watanabe A, Origasa H, Shoji T, Miyasaka N, Koike T. Long-term efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol in Japanese rheumatoid arthritis patients with an inadequate response to methotrexate: 52-week results from an open-label extension of the J-RAPID study. ***Mod Rheumatol.*** 2014;24:734-43.
14. Kimura E, Kanzaki T, Tahara K, Hayashi H, Hashimoto S, Suzuki A, Yamada R, Yamamoto K, Sawada T. Identification of citrullinated cellular fibronectin in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. ***Mod Rheumatol.*** 2014 ;24: 766-9.
15. Nakashima R, Imura Y, Hosono Y, Seto M, Murakami A, Watanabe K, Handa T, Mishima M, Hirakata M, Takeuchi T, Fujio K, Yamamoto K, Kohsaka H, Takasaki Y, Enomoto N, Suda T, Chida K, Hisata S, Nukiwa T, Mimori T. The multicenter study of a new assay for simultaneous detection of multiple anti-aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in myositis and interstitial pneumonia. ***PLoS One.*** 2014;14;9:e85062.
16. Tanaka Y, Yamamoto K, Takeuchi T, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Eguchi K, Watanabe A, Origasa H, Shoji T, Miyasaka N, Koike T. Long-term efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol in Japanese rheumatoid arthritis patients who could not receive methotrexate: 52-week results from an open-label extension of the HIKARI study. ***Mod Rheumatol.*** 2014 ;24:725-33.
17. Yamamoto K, Takeuchi T, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Tanaka Y, Eguchi K, Watanabe A, Origasa H, Shoji T, Sakamaki Y, van der Heijde D, Miyasaka N, Koike T. Efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol plus methotrexate in Japanese rheumatoid arthritis patients with an inadequate response to methotrexate: the J-RAPID ***Mod Rheumatol.*** 2014 ;24:715-24.
18. Imamura M, Sasaki O, Okunishi K, Nakagome K, Harada H, Kawahata K, Tanaka R, Yamamoto K, Dohi M. Perillyl alcohol suppresses antigen-induced immune responses in the lung. ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun.*** 2014 3;443:266-71.
19. Takeuchi T, Kawai S, Yamamoto K, Harigai M, Ishida K, Miyasaka N. Post-marketing surveillance of the safety and effectiveness of

tacrolimus in 3,267 Japanese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. ***Mod Rheumatol.*** 2014;24: 8-16.

20. Hara M, Ishiguro N, Katayama K, Kondo M, Sumida T, Mimori T, Soen S, Nagai K, Yamaguchi T, Yamamoto K; Iguratimod-Clinical Study Group. Safety and efficacy of combination therapy of iguratimod with methotrexate for patients with active rheumatoid arthritis with an inadequate response to methotrexate: an open-label extension of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. ***Mod Rheumatol.*** 2014; 24:410-8.

Department of Infectious Diseases (Internal Medicine)

Associate Professor

Hiroshi Yotsuyanagi, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Yoshitaka Wakabayashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://infect.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Infectious Diseases has been one of the leading academic organizations specialized for internal medicine, in particular, infectious disease medicine in Japan since 1998, when the Departments of Internal Medicine, established in 1890, were rearranged into new ones according to subspecialty of internal medicine. Our department has been chiefly engaged in clinical, educational and research activities for infectious diseases including bacterial, fungal and viral infections of all organs including HIV infection, tuberculosis and viral hepatitis. Our department is located on 11th floor of the University of Tokyo Hospital Building, and has well-furnished research laboratories including P-2 class laboratory, a departmental library and a computer room as own properties. In clinical and research activities, we are collaborating with the Department of Infection Control and Prevention. An associate professor, 6 guest lecturers, an associate, 5 graduate students and full-time staff members are all performing their own duties in clinical, educational and research activities.

Clinical activities

We have hospital beds on the 11th floor of the Ward A of University of Tokyo Hospital. Diseases include HIV infection, viral hepatitis, pneumonia, resistant bacteria infections such as MRSA, BLNAR or VRE, tuberculosis, EBV infection, CMV infection, parasite infection, *etc*. Every effort is made to give patients the best care and best quality of life. Clinical associates, full-time staff and residents take care of inpatients. The case presentation by residents is held on a weekly basis. Weekly clinical conference is held for discussing about all cases, in particular, those with problems difficult to be solved. Consultations are very frequent from other departments on the management of infectious diseases. The general diagnostic, therapeutic plans and decisions for each patient are given at the Professor's round.

Our department offers out-patient care everyday on infectious diseases and general medicine. We are also engaged in infection control and prevention of emerging infectious diseases such dengue, MERS or avian influenza virus, which appeared recently.

Teaching activities

Our department takes a part in clinical lectures and bed-side learning of the internal medicine for undergraduate medical students according to the educational programs of the University of Tokyo. For the fourth year medical students, six lectures of infectious diseases are given. In addition, principles of medical diagnosis are taught at the bedside. During the bed-side teaching for fifth and sixth year students, our associates teach them on man-to man basis the basic way of thinking for correct diagnosis and therapy, the techniques of interrogation and physical examination, the way for interpretations of laboratory tests and other medical examinations, and the basic medical

procedures on each case. The education of junior residents is performed as described in "Clinical Activities".

Research activities

Both clinical and basic researches are necessary to improve the diagnosis and treatment. The members of our department are doing best to obtain new findings using highly sophisticated methodologies. A monthly intramural research conference is held, in which two to three members present their annual research progresses to be discussed by all the department staff. In addition, each laboratory holds its own conference and/or journal club on a weekly or bi-weekly basis.

The research field covers wide areas of infectious diseases including HIV infection, viral hepatitis and hepatocarcinogenesis, CMV infection and tuberculosis (*Mycobacterium* infection). Also, various emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases are covered. Following themes are currently being investigated in the department.

(1) Establishment of effective therapy for HIV infection: we have made a great contribution in the establishment of the guideline for treatment of HIV infection in Japan.
(2) Elucidation of the mechanism of hepatocarcinogenesis in hepatitis viral infection: the direct involvement of both HBV and HCV in hepatocarcinogenesis has been demonstrated using our transgenic mouse systems.
(3) Establishment of effective therapy for HCV and HBV infection: we have made a great contribution in the establishment of the guideline for treatment of hepatitis viral infection in Japan.
(4) Establishment of effective therapy for HCV/HIV co-infection: we have made a great contribution in the establishment of the guideline for treatment of HCV/HIV co-infection in Japan.
(5) Establishment of the criteria for prediction and early diagnosis of CMV infection associated with HIV infection.
(6) Innovation of new methods to control viral hepatitis or prevent the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic viral hepatitis.
(7) Establishment of the effective infection control method of MRSA and other MDRO infection.
(8) Elucidating the mechanism and signal transduction of bacterial infection through toll-like receptors.
(9) Establishment of new methods for practical diagnosis and treatment of respiratory infection including avian influenza.

Members

Hiroshi Yotsuyanagi, Takeya Tsutsumi, Yoshitaka Wakabayashi, Shu Okugawa, Shintaro Yanagimoto, Keita Tatsuno, Mahoko Ikeda, Hideki Hashimoto, Takeshi Suzuki, Yoshiaki Kanno, Haruka Nakamura, Daisuke Jubishi,

References

1) Ito K, Yotsuyanagi H, Sugiyama M, Yatsuhashi H, Karino Y, Takikawa Y, Saito T, Arase Y, Imazeki F, Kurosaki M, Umemura T, Ichida T, Toyoda H, Yoneda M, Tanaka Y, Mita E, Yamamoto K, Michitaka K, Maeshiro T, Tanuma J, Korenaga M, Murata K, Masaki N, Koike K, Mizokami M; Japanese AHB and CHB Study Group. Geographic distribution and characteristics of genotype A hepatitis B virus infection inacute and chronic hepatitis B patients in Japan. J Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2015 Jun 25. doi: 10.1111/jgh.13030. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 26110395
2) Minami T, Tateishi R, Kondo M, Nakagomi R, Fujiwara N, Sato M, Uchino K, Enooku K, Nakagawa H, Asaoka Y, Kondo Y, Moriya K, Shiina S, Koike K. Serum Alpha-Fetoprotein Has High Specificity for the Early Detection of Hepatocellular Carcinoma After Hepatitis C Virus Eradication in Patients. Medicine (Baltimore). 2015; 94(23): e901.
3) Kato I, Fujimoto F, Higurashi Y, Yamaguchi R, Takayama K, Suzuki M, Okugawa S, Okazaki M, Moriya K. Antibiotic Susceptibilities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa Isolated from Blood Samples and Antibiotic Utilization in a University Hospital in Japan. Infect Dis Ther. 2015; 4: 213-8.
4) Okushin K, Takahashi Y, Yamamichi N, Shimamoto T, Enooku K, Fujinaga H, Tsutsumi T, Shintani Y, Sakaguchi Y, Ono S, Kodashima S, Fujishiro M, Moriya K, Yotsuyanagi H,

Mitsushima T, Koike K. Helicobacter pylori infection is not associated with fatty liver disease including non-alcoholic fatty liver disease: a large-scale cross-sectional study in Japan. BMC Gastroenterol. 2015; 15: 25. doi: 10.1186/s12876-015-0247-9.

5) Uchino K, Tateishi R, Fujiwara N, Minami T, Sato M, Enooku K, Nakagawa H, Asaoka Y, Kondo Y, Yoshida H, Moriya K, Shiina S, Omata M, Koike K. Impact of serum ferritin level on hepatocarcinogenesis in chronic hepatitis C patients. Hepatol Res. 2015 Mar 18. doi: 10.1111/hepr.12517. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 25788045.
6) Misawa Y, Yoshida A, Okugawa S, Moriya K. First reported case of Staphylococcus condimenti infection associated with catheter-related bacteraemia. New Microbes New Infect. 2014; 3: 18-20.
7) Ogishi M, Yotsuyanagi H, Tsutsumi T, Gatanaga H, Ode H, Sugiura W, Moriya K, Oka S, Kimura S, Koike K. Deconvoluting the composition of low-frequency hepatitis C viral quasispecies: comparison of genotypes and NS3 resistance-associated variants between HCV/HIV coinfected hemophiliacs and HCV monoinfected patients in Japan. PLoS One. 2015; 10: e0119145.
8) Watanabe Y, Yamamoto H, Oikawa R, Toyota M, Yamamoto M, Kokudo N, Tanaka S, Arii S, Yotsuyanagi H, Koike K, Itoh F. DNA methylation at hepatitis B viral integrants is associated with methylation at flanking human genomic sequences. Genome Res. 2015; 25: 328-37.
9) Koyano S, Tatsuno K, Okazaki M, Ohkusu K, Sasaki T, Saito R, Okugawa S, Moriya K. A Case of Liver Abscess with Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Bacteremia. Case Rep Infect Dis. 2015; 2015: 354168.
10) Yoshino Y, Wakabayashi Y, Suzuki S, Seo K, Koga I, Kitazawa T, Okugawa S, Ota Y. Clinical features of catheter-related candidemia at disease onset. Singapore Med J. 2014; 55: 579-82.
11) Uni M, Shinohara A, Nukina A, Nakamura F, Nannya Y, Mizoguchi M, Okazaki M, Tatsuno K, Moriya K, Kurokawa M. Successful management of Rothia aeria pneumonia during the peri-transplant period: first reported case in allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplant. Leuk Lymphoma. 2015; 56: 248-50.
12) Yamada N, Shigefuku R, Sugiyama R, Kobayashi M, Ikeda H, Takahashi H, Okuse C, Suzuki M, Itoh F, Yotsuyanagi H, Yasuda K, Moriya K, Koike K, Wakita T, Kato T. Acute hepatitis B of genotype H resulting in persistent infection. World J Gastroenterol. 2014; 20: 3044-9.
13) Nguyen T, Xu J, Chikuma S, Hiai H, Kinoshita K, Moriya K, Koike K, Marcuzzi GP, Pfister H, Honjo T, Kobayashi M. Activation-induced cytidine deaminase is dispensable for virus-mediated liver and skin tumor development in mouse models. Int Immunol. 2014; 26: 397-406.
14) Nukui Y, Nakamura H, Ishioka H, Miyamoto H, Okamoto A, Kazumi Y, Yotsuyanagi H, Moriya K, Hatakeyama S. Synovitis of the wrist caused by Mycobacterium florentinum. Infection. 2014; 42: 437-40.
15) Horiuchi Y, Takagi A, Kobayashi N, Moriya O, Nagai T, Moriya K, Tsutsumi T, Koike K, Akatsuka T. Effect of the infectious dose and the presence of hepatitis C virus core gene on mouse intrahepatic CD8 T cells. Hepatol Res. 2014; 44: E240-E252.
16) Yoshikawa T, Wada K, Lee JJ, Mitsuda T, Kidouchi K, Kurosu H, Morisawa Y, Aminaka M, Okubo T, Kimura S, Moriya K. Incidence rate of needlestick and sharps injuries in 67 Japanese hospitals: a national surveillance study. PLoS One. 2013; 8: e77524.
17) Ikeda K, Izumi N, Tanaka E, Yotsuyanagi H, Takahashi Y, Fukushima J, Kondo F, Fukusato T, Koike K, Hayashi N, Tsubouchi H, Kumada H. Discrimination of fibrotic staging of chronic hepatitis C using multiple fibrotic markers. Hepatol Res. 2014; 44: 1047-55.
18) Ito K, Yotsuyanagi H, Yatsuhashi H, Karino Y, Takikawa Y, Saito T, Arase Y, Imazeki F, Kurosaki M, Umemura T, Ichida T, Toyoda H, Yoneda M, Mita E, Yamamoto K, Michitaka K, Maeshiro T, Tanuma J, Tanaka Y, Sugiyama M, Murata K, Masaki N, Mizokami M; Japanese AHB Study Group. Risk factors for long-term persistence of serum hepatitis B surface antigen following acute hepatitis B virus infection in Japanese adults. Hepatology. 2014 Jan; 59: 89-97.

19) Kitazawa T, Yoshino Y, Tatsuno K, Ota Y, Yotsuyanagi H. Changes in the mean platelet volume levels after bloodstream infection have prognostic value. Intern Med. 2013; 52: 1487-93.
20) Yotsuyanagi H, Ito K, Yamada N, Takahashi H, Okuse C, Yasuda K, Suzuki M, Moriya K, Mizokami M, Miyakawa Y, Koike K. High levels of hepatitis B virus after the onset of disease lead to chronic infection in patients with acute hepatitis B. Clin Infect Dis. 2013; 57: 935-42.
21) Higurashi Y, Tatsuno K, Fujimoto F, Kobayashi I, Ida K, Seto Y, Ohkusu K, Ezaki T, Okugawa S, Moriya K. Two cases of bacteremia caused by Leptotrichia trevisanii in patients with febrile neutropenia. J Infect Chemother. 2013;19:1181-4.
22) Koya J, Nannya Y, Kobayashi H, Okugawa S, Moriya K, Kurokawa M. Simultaneous increase in 1,3-β-D-glucan and procalcitonin levels in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. J Infect. 2013; 67: 164-6.
23) Okazaki T, Yamazaki K, Iwasaki T, Okano T, Kurosaki Y, Nakamura K, Fujioka T, Yotsuyanagi H. α2-HS glycoprotein is an essential component of cryoglobulin associated with chronic hepatitis C. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2013; 51: e17-8.
24) Nukui Y, Hatakeyama S, Okamoto K, Yamamoto T, Hisaka A, Suzuki H, Yata N, Yotsuyanagi H, Moriya K. High plasma linezolid concentration and impaired renal function affect development of linezolid-induced thrombocytopenia. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2013;68:2128-33.
25) Tanaka S, Nagata N, Mine S, Igari T, Kobayashi T, Sugihara J, Honda H, Teruya K, Kikuchi Y, Oka S, Uemura N. Endoscopic appearance of AIDS-related gastrointestinal lymphoma with c-MYC rearrangements: case report and literature review. World J Gastroenterol. 2013;19:4827-31.
26) Nagata N, Shimbo T, Sekine K, Tanaka S, Niikura R, Mezaki K, Morino E, Yazaki H, Igari T, Ohmagari N, Akiyama J, Oka S, Uemura N. Alcohol and smoking affect risk of uncomplicated colonic diverticulosis in Japan. PLoS One. 2013; 10:e81137.
27) Okamoto K, Brown JD. Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis presenting as spontaneous hemoperitoneum in a Filipino immigrant. Am J Med Sci. 2013;346: 334-7.
28) Thomas BS, Okamoto K, Bankowski MJ, Seto TB. A lethalcase of Pseudomonas putida bacteremia due to soft tissue infection. Infect Dis Clin Pract. 2013;21:147-213.
29) Yamaguchi Y, Nukui Y, Kotaki A, Sawabe K, Saijo M, Watanabe H, Kurane I, Takasaki T, Tajima S. Characterization of a serine-to-asparagine substitution at position 123 in the Japanese encephalitis. J Gen Virol. 2013; 94: 90-96.
30) Nagata N, Shimbo T, Sekine K, Tanaka S, Niikura R, Mezaki K, Morino E, Yazaki H, Igari T, Ohmagari N, Akiyama J, Oka S, Uemura N. Combined endoscopy, aspiration, and biopsy analysis for identifying infectious colitis in patients with ileocecal ulcers. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2013; 11: 673-80.
31) Nukui Y, Hatakeyama S, Kitazawa T, Mahira T, Shintani Y, Moriya K. Pandemic 2009 influenza A (H1N1) virus among Japanese healthcare workers: seroprevalence and risk factors. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol. 2012;33:58-62.
32) Goto K, Hatakeyama S, Okamoto K, Kitazawa T, Abe K, Moriya K, Koike K,Yotsuyanagi H. Dengue hemorrhagic fever in an adult traveler returning to Japan. Intern Med. 2012;51:1779-82.
33) Saito N, Hida A, Koide Y, Ichikawa Y, Shimizu J, Mukasa A, Nakatomi H, Hatakeyama S, Ooka T, Hayashi T, Tsuji S. Culture-negative brain abscesses with Streptococcus intermedius infection whose diagnosis was established by direct analysis of 16s ribosomal DNA fragments. Intern Med. 2012;51:211-6.
34) Yoshino Y, Kitazawa T, Ikeda M, Tatsuno K, Yanagimoto S, Okugawa S, Ota Y, Yotsuyanagi H. Clinical features of Bacteroides bacteremia and their association with colorectal carcinoma. Infection. Infection. 2012;40:63-7.
35) Kitazawa T, Yoshino Y, Tatsuno K, Ota Y, Yotsuyanagi H. Changes in the mean platelet volume levels after bloodstream infection have prognostic value. Intern Med. 2013;52:1487-93.
36) Yoshino Y, Kitazawa T, Ikeda M, Tatsuno K, Yanagimoto S, Okugawa S, Yotsuyanagi H, Ota Y. Clostridium difficile flagellin stimulates toll-like receptor 5, and toxin B promotes flagellin-induced chemokine production via TLR5. Life Sci. 2013;

92:211-7.
37) Yotsuyanagi H, Ito K, Yamada N, Takahashi H, Okuse C, Yasuda K, Suzuki M, Moriya K, Mizokami M, Miyakawa Y, Koike K. High levels of hepatitis B virus after the onset of disease lead to chronic infection in patients with acute hepatitis B. Clin Infect Dis. 2013;57:935-42.
38) Okuse C, Yotsuyanagi H, Yamada N, Ikeda H, Kobayashi M, Fukuda Y, Takahashi H, Matsunaga K, Matsumoto N, Okamoto M, Ishii T, Sato A, Koike K, Suzuki M, Itoh F. Changes in levels of hepatitis B virus markers in patients positive for low-titer hepatitis B surface antigen. Hepatol Res. 2012;42:1236-40.
39) Okazaki T, Yamazaki K, Iwasaki T, Okano T, Kurosaki Y, Nakamura K, Fujioka T, Yotsuyanagi H. α2-HS glycoprotein is an essential component of cryoglobulin associated with chronic hepatitis C. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2013;51:e17-8.
40) Fukase H, Furuie H, Yasuda Y, Komatsu R, Matsushita K, Minami T, Suehiro Y, Yotsuyanagi H, Kusadokoro H, Sawata H, Nakura N, Lattanzi M. Assessment of the immunogenicity and safety of varying doses of an MF59-adjuvanted cell culture-derived A/H1N1 pandemic influenza vaccine in Japanese paediatric, adult and elderly subjects. Vaccine 2012;30:5030-7.
41) Goto K, Hatakeyama S, Okamoto K, Kitazawa T, Abe K, Moriya K, Koike K, Yotsuyanagi H. Dengue hemorrhagic fever in an adult traveler returning to Japan. Intern Med. 2012;51:1779-82.
42) Yanagimoto S, Yotsuyanagi H, Kikuchi Y, Tsukada K, Kato M, Takamatsu J, Hige S, Chayama K, Moriya K, Koike K. Chronic hepatitis B in patients coinfected with human immunodeficiency virus in Japan: A retrospective multicenter analysis. J Infect Chemother 2012; 18:883-90.
43) Okazaki T, Yamazaki K, Iwasaki T, Okano T, Kurosaki Y, Nakamura K, Fujioka T, Yotsuyanagi H. α2-HS glycoprotein is an essential component of cryoglobulin associated with chronic hepatitis C. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2012 Jul 27. doi:pii:/j/cclm.ahead-of-print/cclm-2012-0293/cclm-2012-0293.xml.10.1515/cclm-2012-0293. [Epub ahead of print]
44) Ikeda K, Izumi N, Tanaka E, Yotsuyanagi H, Takahashi Y, Fukushima J, Kondo F, Fukusato T, Koike K, Hayashi N, Kumada H. Fibrosis score consisting of four serum markers successfully predicts pathological fibrotic stages of chronic hepatitis B. Hepatol Res. 2012 Nov 2. doi: 10.1111/j.1872-034X.2012.01115.x. [Epub ahead of print]
45) Okuse C, Yotsuyanagi H, Yamada N, Ikeda H, Kobayashi M, Fukuda Y, Takahashi H, Matsunaga K, Matsumoto N, Okamoto M, Ishii T, Sato A, Koike K, Suzuki M, Itoh F. Changes in levels of hepatitis B virus markers in patients positive for low-titer hepatitis B surface antigen. Hepatol Res. 2012;42:1236-1240.
46) Nukui Y, Hatakeyama S, Kitazawa T, Mahira T, Shintani Y, Moriya K. Pandemic 2009 influenza A (H1N1) virus among Japanese healthcare workers: seroprevalence and risk factors. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol. 2012; 33: 58-62
47) Yamaguchi Y, Nukui Y, Tajima S et al. Characterization of a serine-to-asparagine substituion at position 123 in the Japanese encephalitis virus E protein. J Gen Virol. Epub 2012 Oct 10
48) Saito N, Hida A, Koide Y, Ooka T, Ichikawa Y, Shimizu J, Mukasa A, Nakatomi H, Hatakeyama S, Hayashi T, Tsuji S. Culture-negative brain abscess with Streptococcus intermedius infection with diagnosis established by direct nucleotide sequence analysis of the 16s ribosomal RNA gene. Intern Med. 2012;51:211-6.
49) Koyano S, Saito R, Nagai R, Tastuno K, Okugawa S, Okamura N, Moriya K. J Med Microbiol. 2012 Nov 15. [Epub ahead of print]
50) Yoshino Y, Okugawa S, Kimura S, Makita E, Seo K, Koga I, Matsunaga N, Kitazawa T, Ota Y. Infective endocarditis due to Enterobacter cloacae resistant to third- and fourth-generation cephalosporins. J Microbiol Immunol Infect. 2012 Sep 24. doi:pii: S1684-1182(12)00159-4.10.1016/j.jmii.2012.07.015. [Epub ahead of print]
51) Okugawa S, Moayeri M, Pomerantsev AP, Sastalla I, Crown D, Gupta PK, Leppla SH. Lipoprotein biosynthesis by prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase is required for efficient spore germination and full virulence of Bacillus anthracis. Mol Microbiol. 2012;83:96-109.

Department of Stress Sciences and Psychosomatic Medicine

Associate Professor

Kazuhiro Yoshiuchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Makoto Otani, M.D., Ph.D.

Mami Kayano, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://psmut.umin.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Stress Science and Psychosomatic Medicine is one of 11 divisions of the Department of Internal Medicine, the University of Tokyo. It covers eating disorder, panic disorder, and various psychosomatic diseases such as chronic headache, irritable bowel syndrome, functional dyspepsia, hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and hyperthyroidism. Our teaching staff consists of one associate professor, two associates, and 5 adjunct professors, and other members are 2 senior residents, 6 graduate students, and 2 researchers.

Clinical activities

Our department is responsible for both outpatient clinic and inpatient ward. The ward is managed as a part of the Division of General Internal Medicine, and senior residents, an associate, and the associate professor attend it every day and provide close side-by-side instruction to junior residents. The weekly professor's round is scheduled on Thursday morning. During 2014 January to 2014 December, overall 1,517 patients (58 individuals) were admitted to the ward, many of whom were eating disorder patients. Outpatient clinic is attended on every morning and afternoon in three consultation rooms by approximately fifteen physicians. During 2014 January to 2014 December, the numbers of the new outpatients and of the overall outpatients in our department were 210 and 3,035, respectively.

Teaching activities

We are giving 6 methodical lectures on psychosomatic medicine for fourth grade medical students, 'clinical clerkship' for fifth grade students lasting two weeks, 'advanced clinical clerkship' for 3 to 4 fifth grade students lasting 4 weeks each, and clinical lectures on psychosomatic diseases in cardiology for fifth grade students and on eating disorders for sixth grade students. We are trying to teach them not only basic knowledge of specific diseases, ways of physical examination, or interpretation of laboratory data, but also relevant ways of clinical interview, doctor-patient relationship building, and behavior modification.

As for education for junior residents, our senior residents and an associate provide man-to-man instruction. In addition, they can learn how to present the history of newly-admitted patients at the weekly professor's round from our teaching staff.

Research activities

Targeting stress-related diseases such as not only those covered by our department but also other lifestyle-related disease, and cancers, we are investigating their pathophysiology and psycho-

pathology through assessing bio-psycho-behavioral time-series data, various questionnaire data, and autonomic nervous function. We are also actively conducting basic as well as clinical research on eating-related substances.

Some representative research methods are as follows:

1) Ecological momentary assessment (EMA): Investigation on neurobehavioral basis of stress-related diseases such as tension-type headache, eating disorders, insomnia, and panic disorder using portable computers for real-time assessment of subjective symptoms in combination with ambulatory monitors such as electrocardiogram and actigraphy.
2) Neuroendocrinological and neuroimmunological studies in anorexia nervosa patients: multi-disciplinary investigation on energy metabolism during a refeeding phase; changes in various substances such as neuropeptides before and after treatment; relationship between bone metabolism and various makers; and exploration of biomarkers for evaluating treatment efficacy.
3) Psycho-oncology: Development of a new questionnaire for evaluating depressive mood in cancer patients.

Six graduate students and 5 researchers actively conducted their researches along with our teaching staff. We have been also collaborating with many scientists belonging to other departments either in Japan or abroad. Research conferences are held once a month, where one of the graduate students presents his/her research for open discussion by all the members of our department.

References

1. Takimoto Y, Yoshiuchi K, Ishizawa T, Yamamoto Y, Akabayashi A. Autonomic dysfunction responses to head-up tilt in anorexia nervosa. Clinical Autonomic Research 24:175-181, 2014.
2. Fukui S, Yoshiuchi K, Fujita J, Ikezaki S. Determinants of financial performance of home-visit nursing agencies in Japan. BMC Health Serv Res 14:11, 2014.
3. Shibayama O, Yoshiuchi K, Inagaki M, Matsuoka Y, Yoshikawa E, Sugawara Y, Akechi T, Wada N, Imoto S, Murakami K, Ogawa A, Akabayashi A, Uchitomi Y. Association between adjuvant regional radiotherapy and cognitive function in breast cancer patients treated with conservation therapy. Cancer Medicine 3:702-709, 2014.
4. Takimoto Y, Yoshiuchi K, Shimodaira S, Akabayashi A. Diamine oxidase activity levels in anorexia nervosa. Int J Eat Disord 47:203-205, 2014.

Internal Medicine

3. Clinical Laboratory Medicine and Pathology

Department of Transfusion Medicine

Professor

Hitoshi Okazaki, M.D.,Ph.D.

Lecturer

Nelson Hirokazu Tsuno, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Toshiyuki Ikeda, M.D., Tomohiko Sato, M.D, Ph.D.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/traf-tky/index.html

Introduction and Organization

The Transfusion Medicine service was established in 1949, as an internal provisional measure, and officially established in 1966. In 1984, Professor Hiroshi Toyama assumed as the first Professor of the department. Professor Toyama greatly contributed to the field of transfusion medicine, especially by publishing “Transfusion Medicine” (actually in its 3rd. edition), which is the bible of transfusion medicine in Japan. Other great contributions from the department are as follows. Dr. Kazuo Okochi, ex-lecturer of the department, is the pioneer in the field of transfusion-associated hepatitis research, ex-Professor Takeo Juji clarified the mechanisms of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease (TA-GVHD), a serious post-transfusional complication, and ex-Professor Yoichi Shibata contributed enourmously to the field of platelet immunology. In 1997, the Department of Transfusion Medicine was established as a chair of the Division of Internal Medicine of the Graduate School of Medical Sciences, the University of Tokyo.

Actually, the department is composed of 6 medical doctors (4 full-time, and 2 partial-time), 10 laboratory technicians, 2-3 nurses and 1 office assistant.

Clinical activities

The main activity of the department of Transfusion Medicine is the control, preservation, and provision of safe blood products and their derivatives (including albumin). The control of all blood products in the hospital is centralized to the department, which, in addition, provides information and orientation related to blood transfusion. Transfusion-related laboratory tests and tests for transfusion-transmitted infectious diseases are routine practices of the department, which also actively takes part in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of adverse reactions and post-transfusion complications. Collection, preservation and provision of autologous blood are also important functions of the department, where the outpatient clinic for autologous blood was established by ex-Professor Koki Takahashi in January 2006. At the outpatient clinic, the first established in Japan, the transfusionist gives consultation to the patients, prepares the adequate blood collection schedule, takes the informed consent, and performs the blood collection, according to the surgeons’ needs. Additionally, immunotherapy of cancer patients, and collection and preservation of peripheral blood stem cells are also performed.

The main activities are as follows:

I Control and preservation of blood products and its derivatives;

II. Laboratory tests

1) Blood typing and histocompatibility testing;

2) Detection of anti-erythrocyte, anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet antibodies;
3) Detection of HBV antigens and antibodies, HCV, HAB, ATLA and HIV antibodies;
4) HLA typing for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation and organ transplantation;

III. Clinical work
1) Pre-operative autologous blood collection and preservation;
2) Collection and preservation of peripheral blood stem cells for transplantation;
3) Anti-angiogenic cancer therapy.

Teaching activities

Sixth-year medical students are provided with practical courses focusing on clinical practice of blood transfusion and laboratory tests. Courses are given in small groups of 6 students each, in a total of 18 groups per year. The course lasts 5 days/week, including the following subjects;

1) Visit to the laboratories of the department to understand the routine of a laboratory;
2) Introduction to the blood group types (red cells, platelets, leukocytes) and their importance in transfusion medicine and in transplantation (bone marrow and organ);
3) Methodology of blood typing and compatibility testing for transfusion;
4) Methodology for screening of irregular antibodies, and their importance in transfusion practice;
5) Introduction to the post-transfusional complications, their etiology, prevention and treatment.
6) Introduction to the preventive measures of blood borne viral transmission, especially focusing on the NAT test and the look-back survey.
7) Acquisition of informed consents related to blood transfusion, using the role playing method.
8) The indications and techniques of autologous blood collection and preservation;
9) The techniques for peripheral blood stem cells (PBSCs) collection and preservation, as well as their clinical application;
10) The immunotherapy of cancer patients;
11) The recent advances in the field of blood transfusion, including the “Blood Law”, and the recently revised “Indications of blood products” and “The principles of transfusion practice”.
12) One-day visit to the Japanese Red Cross Blood Center, to learn the general process of blood donation and transfusion, including the types of blood products, and their indications.

Research activities

Research on red cells, leukocytes, and platelets, the post-tranfusional complications, transplantation immunology, immunotherapy, and stem cell biology are the main themes of the department. Typing of blood cells is performed by serological and DNA-based methods. The HLA typing, which was introduced by ex-Professor Takeo Juji, one of the pioneers of this field, is an essential test for hematopoietic stem cell and organ transplantations, and still continues as one of the most important research fields of the department. The mixed-passive hemagglutination (MPHA) method, the most popular methodology for platelet serology in Japan, was developed by ex-Professor Yoichi Shibata and its applicability is now extended for granulocyte as well as endothelial cell serology. Transplantation immunology, including stem cell biology is also an important subject. Also, the role of pre-storage leukocyte reduction of autologous blood products, especially focusing on cytokine/chemokines and bioactive lipids, and the improvements of the preservation methods of autologous blood are being investigated. Recently, development of new materials for medical use is also being researched. Following are the main themes.

1. Detection of platelet alloantigens and antibodies and their role in the transfusion practice.
2. Diagnosis and prevention of post-transfusional complications and thrombocytopenic purpura of the newborn.
3. Clinical application of refrigerated and frozen-stored blood for autologous transfusion in surgical patients, and the improvement of the preservation methods.
4. Study on the effect of pre-storage leukoreduction of autologous blood for the prevention of possible adverse effects.
5. Development of a new methodology for platelet cross-match.
6. HLA and HPA genotyping.

7. Development of a new methodology for evaluation of platelet function.
8. Development of new strategies for the treatment of cancer patients, by targeting the tumor vasculature.
9. Ex-vivo expansion of hematopoietic stem cells and their clinical application.
10. Pathophysiology of TRALI and TACO.
11. Development of new materials for medical use.

References

1. Iida Y, Kawai K, Tsuno NH, Ishihara S, Yamaguchi H, Sunami E, Kitayama J, Watanabe T. Proximal shift of colorectal cancer along with aging. Clin Colorectal Cancer. 2014; 13(4):213-8.
2. Okazaki H, Ishikawa O, Iijima T, Kohira T, Teranishi M, Kawasaki S, Saito A, Mikami Y, Sugiura A, Hashimoto S, Shimada E, Uchikawa M, Matsuhashi M, Tsuno NH, Tanaka M, Kiyokawa N, Fujimoto J, Nagase T, Tadokoro K, Takahashi K. Novel swine model of transfusion-related acute lung injury. Transfusion. 2014; 54 (12):3097-107.
3. Murono K, Kawai K, Tsuno NH, Ishihara S, Yamaguchi H, Sunami E, Kitayama J, Watanabe T. Barium enema and CT volumetry for predicting pathologic response to preoperative chemoradio-therapy in rectal cancer patients. Dis Colon Rectum. 2014; 57(6):715-24.
4. Yamamoto Y, Yamashita T, Tsuno NH, Nagamatsu T, Okochi N, Hyodo H, Ikeda T, Kawabata M, Kamei Y, Nagura Y, Sone S, Fujii T, Takahashi K, Kozuma S. Safety and efficacy of preoperative autologous blood donation for high-risk pregnant women: experience of a large university hospital in Japan. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014; 40(5):1308-16.
5. Kaneko M, Nozawa H, Hiyoshi M, Tada N, Murono K, Nirei T, Emoto S, Kishikawa J, Iida Y, Sunami E, Tsuno NH, Kitayama J, Takahashi K, Watanabe T. Temsirolimus and chloroquine cooperatively exhibit a potent antitumor effect against colorectal cancer cells. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2014; 140(5):769-81.
6. Tada N, Tsuno NH, Kawai K, Murono K, Nirei T, Ishihara S, Sunami E, Kitayama J, Watanabe T. Changes in the plasma levels of cytokines/ chemokines for predicting the response to chemoradiation therapy in rectal cancer patients. Oncol Rep. 2014; 31(1):463-71.
7. Matsuhashi M, Tsuno NH, Sone S, Mishima Y, Nagura Y, Watanabe-Okochi N, Ikeda T, Kashiwase K, Fukuda S, Iriyama T, Hyodo H, Yamashita T, Kamei Y, Arai S, Minami M, Fujii T, Kurokawa M, Tozuka M, Takahashi K, Santoso S. The role of alloantibodies against human platelet antigen-15 in multiply platelet transfused patients. Transfusion. 2014; 54(4):1093-9.
8. Sone S, Tsuno H, Okazaki H. Management of massive transfusion - the role of the blood transfusion service. Rinsho Byori. 2014; 62(12): 1280-5. Review. Japanese.
9. Abe T, Shimada E, Takanashi M, Takamura T, Motoji K, Okazaki H, Satake M, Tadokoro K. Antibody against immunoglobulin E contained in blood components as causative factor for anaphylactic transfusion reactions. Transfusion. 2014; 54(8):1953-60.
10. Terada C, Mori J, Okazaki H, Satake M, Tadokoro K. Effects of riboflavin and ultraviolet light treatment on platelet thrombus formation on collagen via integrin αIIbβ3 activation. Transfusion. 2014; 54(7):1808-16.
11. Maeda T, Noguchi T, Saito S, Yoshioka R, Horibe E, Miyanaga S, Seguchi S, Kanaumi Y, Kawai T, Okazaki H, Miyata S: Impact of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia on acute coronary artery thrombosis in patients undergoing PCI. Thromb Haemost 2014; 112(3):624-6.
12. Matsuhashi M, Tsuno N, Iino J, Nagura Y, Okazaki H, Santoso S. Advances in granulocyte test methodologies. Vox Sang ISBT Science Series 2014; 9: 246-252.
13. Tsuno N, Matsuhashi M, Iino J, Nagura Y, Okazaki H, Santoso S. The importance of platelet antigens and antibodies in immune-mediated thrombocytopenia. Vox Sang ISBT Science Series 2014; 9: 104-111.
14. Kaneko M, Wanaka K, Tsuno N, Kanno N, Nonobe R, Takahashi C, Matsuo T, Okazaki H, Yatomi Y. The diagnosis and management of Heparin-Induced Thrombocytopenia in Japan. Vox Sang ISBT Science Series 2014; 9: 210-216.

15. Matsuhashi M, Tsuno N, Takahashi K, Wu GG, Han KS, Chu CC, Santoso S. Report of the First Workshop of the ISBT International Platelet Immunobiology Working Party, Asia Regional. ISBT Science Series 2014; 9:304-8.

Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Sciences

1. Obstetrics and Gynecology

Department of Reproductive Endocrinology

Professor

Tomoyuki Fujii

Associate Professor

Kei Kawana

Lecturer

Osamu Hiraike Tetsuya Hirata

Homepage **http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/ivf/index.html**
http://square.umin.ac.jp/tkyobgyn/

Organization

The Department of Reproductive Endocrinology is organized by one professor, one associate professor and two lecturers. All the staff members are taking part in both clinical and research activities. For the clinical aspect, we are engaged with in-patient and out-patient care including the activities in the delivery units.

Activities

In clinical section, we have an out-patient clinic for infertility, gynecological endocrine diseases, genetic counseling and assisted reproductive technologies (ART).

We have a highly organized infertility clinic, where every patient is systemically examined and after diagnosis of underlying infertility factor (s) appropriate treatment is performed following our protocol. Once it turns out that higher level of treatment is necessary, ART is applied to such cases. We have been engaged in *in vitro* fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF-ET) as a main axis of ART for nineteen years. Conventional IVF-ET is mainly indicated to cases with tubal factor, mild male factor, immunological factor or of unexplained infertility factor. In case of severe male factor or other fertilization disorder intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) is performed. Now we have about 200 OPU cycles of IVF-ET every year, which conventional IVF-ET and ICSI share almost equally. The clinical pregnancy rate of conventional IVF-ET is around 30% per embryo transfer cycle, which is comparable with that of ICSI. Other ART techniques such as embryo cryopreservation and assisted hatching are also performed.

In basic research section, a couple of projects as follows are under way, some of which have already yielded interesting findings; 1) the mechanism of folliculogenesis and follicular apoptosis in the ovary, 2) the functions of gynecologic hormones such as gonadotropins and ovarian steroids, 3) the analysis of endometriosis, 4) effect of ovarian steroid hormones on bone metabolism, and 6) effects of endocrine disrupters on the reproductive system.

References published in 2014

(1) Fujimoto A, et. al. The outcome of infertility treatment in patients undergoing assisted reproductive technology after conservative therapy for endometrial cancer. J Assist Reprod Genet. 2014 Sep; 31(9): 1189-94.

(2) Urata Y, et. al. IL-1β increases expression of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase and stimulates tryptophan catabolism in endometrioma stromal

cells. Am J Reprod Immunol. 2014 Nov; 72(5): 496-503.
(3) Hirata T, et. al. Efficacy of dienogest in the treatment of symptomatic adenomyosis: a pilot study. Gynecol Endocrinol. 2014 Oct; 30(10): 726-9.
(4) Fu H, et. al. SIRT3 positively regulates the expression of folliculogenesis- and luteinization-related genes and progesterone secretion by manipulating oxidative stress in human luteinized granulosa cells. Endocrinology. 2014 Aug; 155 (8): 3079-87.
(5) Haraguchi H, et. al. MicroRNA-200a locally attenuates progesterone signaling in the cervix, preventing embryo implantation. Mol Endocrinol. 2014 Jul; 28(7): 1108-17.
(6) Miyashita M, et. al. Dienogest reduces proliferation, aromatase expression and angiogenesis, and increases apoptosis in human endometriosis. Gynecol Endocrinol. 2014 Sep; 30(9): 644-8.
(7) Hirata T, et. al. Concomitant ovarian drilling and oocyte retrieval by laparoendoscopic single-site surgery led to live birth using in vitro maturation of oocyte and transfer of frozen-thawed blastocyst in woman with polycystic ovary syndrome. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 May; 40(5): 1431-5.
(8) Koga K, et. al. Toll-like receptors at the maternal-fetal interface in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complications. Am J Reprod Immunol. 2014 Aug;72(2):192-205.
(9) Akiyama I, et. al. The role of bone morphogenetic protein 6 in accumulation and regulation of neutrophils in the human ovary. Reprod Sci. 2014 Jun; 21(6): 772-7.
(10) Taguchi A, et. al. Resveratrol suppresses inflammatory responses in endometrial stromal cells derived from endometriosis: a possible role of the sirtuin 1 pathway. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 Mar; 40(3): 770-8.
(11) Akiyama I, et. al. Bone morphogenetic protein 7 increased vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-a expression in human granulosa cells and VEGF receptor expression in endothelial cells. Reprod Sci. 2014 Apr; 21(4): 477-82.
(12) Santoso EG, et. al. Application of detergents or high hydrostatic pressure as decellularization processes in uterine tissues and their subsequent effects on in vivo uterine regeneration in murine models. PLoS One. 2014 Jul 24; 9(7): e103201.
(13) Terao M, et. al. Factors that predict poor clinical course among patients hospitalized with pelvic inflammatory disease. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 Feb; 40(2): 495-500.
(14) Saito A, et. al. Individualized management of umbilical endometriosis: a report of seven cases. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 Jan; 40(1): 40-5.

Department of Gynecologic Oncology

Professor

Yutaka Osuga

Associate Professor

Kei Kawana Katsutoshi Oda

Homepage http://go.umin.jp/index.html

Organization

The Department of Gynecologic Oncology is organized by one professor and two associate professors, being directed practically by Professor Tomoyuki Fujii, the Chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The staff members are taking part in both clinical and research activities, as well as teaching activities, with 19 associates of the University of Tokyo Hospital. For the clinical aspect, they are engaged with in-patient and out-patient care.

Activities

(1) Oncology research

In our division, the pathogenesis of uterine cervical cancer has been investigated these two decades. To identify the risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN), we reanalysed the data from our previous case-control study by adjusting for human papillomavirus (HPV) antibodies. Unlike our previous study based only on HPV DNA, smoking and Chlamydia trachomatis infection were revealed as significant risk factors for CIN after adjustment for HPV antibodies. The enhanced oncogenicity of particular human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16) E6 variants is population-dependent, implying the involvement of additional genetic cofactors. This study was designed to investigate the association between E6 variants and human leukocyte antigen (HLA) polymorphism within a Japanese population. Fifty-seven women with HPV16-positive cervical cancer were analyzed for E6 sequence variation and its relationship to HLA class II alleles. Compared with local controls (n = 138) and published controls (n = 916), DRB1*1501 and DQB1*0602 frequencies were significantly increased among patients with HPV16 E6 prototype (n = 11). Additionally, DRB1*1502 was positively associated with a particular E6 variant designated D25E (n = 25), although we could not find a significant association between HLA class II alleles and L83V variants (n = 16). Our observations suggest that a specific match between E6 variant proteins and HLA types may contribute to HPV16-related cervical carcinogenesis.

Studies of virus neutralization by antibody are prerequisite for development of a prophylactic vaccine strategy against HPVs. To determine whether neutralizing anti-bodies (NAs) against HPV16 is responsible for a higher regression rate of low-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN1), we investigated an association between the presence of the NAs and the fate of the HPV16-related CIN1. The incidence of the presence of the NAs in the women with a non-pathological cervix (85.7%) was significantly higher than in the CIN1 cases (21.5%), the CIN2/3 cases (15.7%), and the cervical cancer cases (0%) ($p<0.0001$). The regression of the CIN1 lesion was closely associated with the presence of the NAs ($p=0.0002$). The presence of the NAs was associated with low-level copy number of the viral DNA relative to the NA-negative group ($p=0.05$). The presence of the NAs against HPV16 was associated with a higher

regression rate of HPV-related CIN1 lesions. The NAs seem to have a role in deterring HPV-related cervical lesions from progressing to CIN2/3 by inhibiting the infection with de novo replicated HPV. Then we designed a placebo-controlled trial in healthy adults to evaluate the safety and immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide consisting of the aa 108-120 of HPV16 L2 (L2-108/120) region, because this region contains a cross-neutralization epitope against genital HPV.. A total of 13 volunteers were given nasal inoculations with 0.1 (n=5) or 0.5mg (n=5) doses of the peptides or placebo (n=3) without adjuvant at weeks 0, 4, and 12. Sera were collected before inoculation and at 6, 16 and 36 weeks. The inoculation caused no serious local and systemic complications. The inoculation generated anti-L2 antibodies binding to both HPV16 and 52 L1/L2-capsids in four of the five recipients in the 0.5mg group. Sera of the four recipients showed neutralizing activities against HPV16 and 52. Serological responses to the peptides were not found in the 0.1mg group and the placebo group recipients. This study suggests the L2-108/120 peptide is tolerable in humans and has the potential as a broad-spectrum prophylactic vaccine against genital HPV.

We also investigated interacting proteins with the HPV E6 protein. Recently, a LAP protein, scribble, was identified in Drosophila epithelia as a basolateral protein that controls the apical-basolateral polarity. Loss of scribble causes disorganisation and overgrowth of the epithelia. Scribble has a human homologue, human scribble (hScrib), which is a substrate of ubiquitin-mediated degradation by human papillomavirus E6 and the E6AP ubiquitin-protein ligase. In the present study, we revealed that hScrib localised to the basolateral regions of the epithelial cell line MDCK and human uterine cervical epithelial tissues by immunofluorescence. Human scribble colocalised rather with the adherens junction protein E-cadherin, but not with the tight junction protein ZO-1. Histochemical analysis showed a dramatic decrease in the expression of hScrib with the progression of disease from normal uterine cervical tissues to invasive cervical cancers through the precursor lesions. In contrast, the expression of hScrib was retained in the throughout epithelial layer of the HPV-negative cervical high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions (H-SIL). Although quantitative RT-PCR revealed no significant downregulation of hScrib mRNA expression in the H-SIL, it revealed a clear downregulation in the invasive cancers. These results suggest the possibility that degradation by HPV E6 is one of the causal roles for the progressive decrease of hScrib expression during the disease progression from low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions to H-SIL, and a cooperative role of downregulation of hScrib mRNA expression and ubiquitin-mediated degradation of hScrib by E6 and E6AP led to the complete decrease of hScrib expression during the process of carcinogenesis from H-SIL to invasive cancer. These data underscore the importance of hScrib in the construction of tissue architecture and prevention of cancer development.

Another basic research is focused on analysis of tumor suppressor genes in gynecological malignancies as following.

1 Human Scribble

Recently, a LAP protein, scribble, was identified in Drosophila epithelia as a basolateral protein that controls the apical-basolateral polarity. Loss of scribble causes disorganisation and overgrowth of the epithelia. Scribble has a human homologue, human scribble (hScrib), which is a substrate of ubiquitin-mediated degradation by human papillomavirus E6 and the E6AP ubiquitin-protein ligase. In the present study, we revealed that hScrib localised to the basolateral regions of the epithelial cell line MDCK and human uterine cervical epithelial tissues by immunofluorescence. Human scribble colocalised rather with the adherens junction protein E-cadherin, but not with the tight junction protein ZO-1. Histochemical analysis showed a dramatic decrease in the expression of hScrib with the progression of disease from normal uterine cervical tissues to invasive cervical cancers through the precursor lesions. In contrast, the expression of hScrib was retained in the throughout epithelial layer of the HPV-negative cervical high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions (H-SIL). Although quantitative RT-PCR revealed no significant downregulation of hScrib mRNA expression in the H-SIL, it revealed a clear downregulation in the invasive cancers. These results suggest the possibility that degradation by HPV E6 is one of the causal roles for the progressive decrease of hScrib expression during the disease progression from

low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions to H-SIL, and a cooperative role of downregulation of hScrib mRNA expression and ubiquitin-mediated degradation of hScrib by E6 and E6AP led to the complete decrease of hScrib expression during the process of carcinogenesis from H-SIL to invasive cancer. These data underscore the importance of hScrib in the construction of tissue architecture and prevention of cancer development.

Drosophila discs large (Dlg) is one of neoplastic tumor suppressors, which genetically links to scribble. E6 also targets human Dlg (hDlg) for ubiquitin-mediated degradation. Ubiquitin-protein ligase involved in this process has not been identified thus far. Here we investigated mechanism underlying degradation of three target proteins of E6, hScrib, hDlg, and p53 by using eighteen HPV 16 E6 mutants with single amino acid substitution. In vitro degradation ability of each E6 mutant was equivalent for these tumor suppressors. We investigated whether E6AP is involved in ubiquitin-mediated degradation of hDlg. In vitro binding assay revealed that hDlg formed ternary complex with E6-E6AP complex. The ability of E6 mutants to degrade these tumor suppressors was correlated with their ability to interact with E6AP. Furthermore, hDlg was targeted for in vitro ubiquitination in the presence of both E6 and E6AP. These data revealed that E6AP is extensively involved in the ubiquitin-mediated degradation of E6-dependent substrates as a cellular E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase.

Human Scribble, classified as a LAP protein containing leucine-rich repeats and PDZ domains, interacts with E6 through its PDZ domains and C-terminal PDZ domain-binding motif of E6 protein. Interaction between human Discs Large (hDlg), which is a substrate of E6 for the ubiquitin-mediated degradation, and adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) has been shown. Here, we investigated whether hScrib and APC interact with each other in vitro and in vivo. Interaction between hScrib and APC is mediated by the PDZ domains 1 and 4 of hScrib and C-terminal PDZ domain-binding motif of APC. Human Scribble co-localized with APC at the synaptic sites of hippocampal neuron and at the tip of membrane protrusion in the epithelial cell line. Interference of the interaction between hScrib and APC caused disruption of adherens junction. Knockdown of hScrib expression by RNAi disrupts localization of APC at the adherens junction. These data suggest that hScrib may participate in the hDlg-APC complex through its PDZ domains and regulate cell cycle and neural function by associating with APC.

Drosophila tumor suppressor Scribble has been identified as an apical-basolateral polarity determinant in epithelia. A human homolog of Drosophila Scribble, human Scribble (hScrib), has been identified as a protein targeted by human papillomavirus E6 for the ubiquitin-mediated degradation dependent on E6AP, a cellular ubiquitin-protein ligase. Human Scribble is classified as a LAP protein, having leucine-rich repeats (LRRs) and PDZ domains. We investigated whether hScrib, which is thought to have a role in polarity determination based on the data of its Drosophila homolog, is involved in cell-cycle regulation and proliferation control of epithelia. Transfection of hScrib inhibits cell-cycle progression from G1 to S phase, and it up- and down-regulates expression of adenomatous polyposis coli and cyclins A and D1, respectively. Knockdown of hScrib expression by siRNA leads to cell-cycle progression from G1 to S phase. We explored functional domain mapping to reveal which domains of hScrib are critical for its cellular proliferation control and localization at the basolateral membrane. We found that LRRs and PDZ domain 1 are indispensable for hScrib to inhibit cell growth by blocking cell-cycle progression and to keep its proper localization. These data indicate that basolateral membrane localization of hScrib is closely related to its proliferation control. Our findings suggest the possibility that hScrib is involved in signal transduction to negatively regulate cell proliferation by localizing at the basolateral membrane of epithelial cells through LRRs and PDZ domains.

We also investigated which E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase is involved in the ubiquitin-mediated degradation of hDlg. Human scribble (hScrib), which was identified as substrate of human papillomavirus (HPV) E6 for ubiquitin-mediated degradation dependent on ubiquitin-protein ligase E6AP, is a human homolog of Drosophila neoplastic tumor suppressor scribble, in which mutation causes loss of polarity and overgrowth of epithelia. Drosophila discs large (Dlg) is one of

neoplastic tumor suppressors, which genetically links to scribble. E6 also targets human Dlg (hDlg) for ubiquitin-mediated degradation. Ubiquitin-protein ligase involved in this process has not been identified thus far. Here we investigated mechanism underlying degradation of three target proteins of E6, hScrib, hDlg, and p53 by using eighteen HPV 16 E6 mutants with single amino acid substitution. In vitro degradation ability of each E6 mutant was equivalent for these tumor suppressors. We investigated whether E6AP is involved in ubiquitin-mediated degradation of hDlg. In vitro binding assay revealed that hDlg formed ternary complex with E6-E6AP complex. The ability of E6 mutants to degrade these tumor suppressors was correlated with their ability to interact with E6AP. Furthermore, hDlg was targeted for in vitro ubiquitination in the presence of both E6 and E6AP. These data revealed that E6AP is extensively involved in the ubiquitin-mediated degradation of E6-dependent substrates as a cellular E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase. hScrib, human homologue of Drosophila neoplastic tumor suppressor, was identified as a target of human papillomavirus E6 oncoprotein for the ubiquitin-mediated degradation. Here, we report that hScrib is a novel death substrate targeted by caspase. Full-length hScrib was cleaved by caspase during death ligands-induced apoptosis, which generates a p170 C-terminal fragments in Hela cells. In vitro cleavage assay using recombinant caspases showed that hScrib is cleaved by the executioner caspases. DNA damage-induced apoptosis caused loss of expression of full-length hScrib, which was recovered by addition of caspase-3 inhibitor in HaCat cells. TUNEL positive apoptotic cells, which were identified 4 hours after UV irradiation in HaCat cells, showed loss of hScrib expression at the adherens junction. Mutational analysis identified the caspase dependent cleavage site of hScrib at the position of Asp-504. While MDCK cells transfected with GFP-fused wild type hScrib showed loss of E-cadherin expression and shrinkage of cytoplasm by UV irradiation, cells transfected with hScrib with Ala substitution of Asp-504 showed resistance to caspase dependent cleavage of hScrib and intact expression of E-cadherin. These results indicate that caspase dependent cleavage of hScrib is a critical step for detachment of cell contact during process of apoptosis.

2 PTEN

Although the mutation of PTEN, a tumor suppressor, is known to be involved in tumorigenesis of endometrioid adenocarcinomas of the endometrium and ovary, the role of PTEN alteration in endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the cervix remains to be investigated. To elucidate the molecular pathogenesis of cervical adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma, and in particular to examine the potential role of PTEN mutation in endometrioid-type cancer of the cervix, we analyzed 32 cervical adeno- or adenosquamous carcinomas (8 endometrioid adenocarcinomas, 14 mucinous adenocarcinomas and 10 adenosquamous carcinomas) for PTEN mutations and HPV infections. PTEN mutation was detected in 2 of 8 (25.0%) endometrioid cases, 2 of 14 (14.3%) mucinous cases, and none of 10 (0%) adenosquamous cases. HPV DNA was detected in 11 out of 18 (61.1%) PTEN wild-type adenocarcinomas and 8 out of 10 (80.0%) adenosquamous carcinomas. Among 11 HPV-negative adenocarcinomas, 40.0% (2/5) endometrioid cases and 33.3% (2/6) mucinous cases were shown to be PTEN mutated, while no cases (0/21) were PTEN-mutant in the remainder (i.e. adenosquamous carcinomas and HPV-positive adenocarcinomas). The current observations suggest that PTEN mutation is frequently detected in HPV-negative adenocarcinomas of the cervix and the most prevalent occurrence of PTEN mutation in endometrioid subtype is keeping with endometrial and ovarian carcinomas.

Next, we analyzed involvement of PTEN in treatment of endometrial cancer. Young patients with complex atypical hyperplasia (CAH) or stage Ia, G1 adenocarcinoma (IaG1) of the endometrium, who desire to preserve fertility, can select the conservative therapy by oral progestin, medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA). However, conservative treatments involve potential risks of progression and recurrence. In an attempt to find out molecular markers for sensitivity to MPA, we performed immunohistochemical analysis of PTEN, phospho-Akt, p53, ER and PgR in MPA-treated 31 cases with CAH or IaG1. Eleven of 12 cases (92%) with CAH and 15 of 19 cases (79%) with IaG1 demonstrated an initial complete response, while five patients underwent hysterectomy due to no response. Four of 11

responders (36%) with CAH and five of 15 responders (33%) with IaG1 later developed relapse. Five of nine patients (56%) with CAH and three of 11 patients (27%) with IaG1 became pregnant after infertility treatment. Immunohistochemical analysis revealed that phospho-Akt expression was significantly decreased by MPA administration (p=0.002). Furthermore, combination of two factors, weak phosho-Akt or PTEN-null expression, was found to be significantly associated with receiving hysterectomy (p=0.04), while each factor showed a trend without statistical significance (p=0.07 and 0.2, respectively). Strong expression of both ER and PgR significantly correlated with successful pregnancy after infertility treatment following complete response to MPA (p=0.02). Our observations in vivo suggest that anti-tumor action of MPA may be mediated by dephosphorylation of Akt, and that immunohistochemical evaluation of phospho-Akt and PTEN may be able to predict the outcome of MPA therapy.

3 SFRP1 gene

The SFRP1 gene on chromosome 8p11.2 encodes a Wnt signaling antagonist, and was recently demonstrated to be a new tumor suppressor that is inactivated by promoter methylation in human colon cancers. Here, we analyzed promoter methylation of the SFRP1 gene in human ovarian cancers, in which loss of heterozygosity in 8p is frequently observed and involvement of the Wnt signaling pathway has been suggested. Methylation-specific PCR (MSP) analysis showed that four of 13 ovarian cancer cell lines and two of 17 primary ovarian cancers had methylated SFRP1, while an immortalized ovarian epithelial cell line, HOSE, and seven ovarian endometrial cyst samples did not. In the four ovarian cancer cell lines with the methylation, SFRP1 was not expressed at all as determined by quantitative RT-PCR analysis. These results show that SFRP1 is inactivated by promoter methylation in human ovarian cancers, as well as colon cancers.

4 hMSH2

The DNA mismatch repair gene is a key regulator in the elimination of base-base mismatches and insertion/deletion loops (IDLs). Human MutS homologue 2 (hMSH2), originally identified as a human homologue of the bacterial MutS, is a tumour suppressor gene frequently mutated in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer is characterised by the early onset of colorectal cancer and the development of extracolonic cancers such as endometrial, ovarian, and urological cancers. Oestrogen receptor (ER) alpha and beta are members of a nuclear receptor (NR) superfamily. Ligand-dependent transcription of ER is regulated by the p160 steroid receptor coactivator family, the thyroid hormone receptor-associated proteins/the vitamin D receptor-interacting proteins (TRAP/DRIP) mediator complex, and the TATA box-binding protein (TBP)-free TBP associated factor complex (TFTC) type histone acetyltransferase complex. We identified the interaction between ER alpha/beta and hMSH2. Immunoprecipitation and glutathione-S-transferase pull-down assay revealed that ER alpha and hMSH2 interacted in a ligand-dependent manner, whereas ER beta and hMSH2 interacted in a ligand-independent manner. Oestrogen receptor alpha/beta bound to hMSH2 through the hMSH3/hMSH6 interaction domain of hMSH2. In a transient expression assay, hMSH2 potentiated the transactivation function of liganded ER alpha, but not that of ER beta. These results suggest that hMSH2 may play an important role as a putative coactivator in ER alpha dependent gene expression.

(2) Clinical oncology

To compare treatment outcome results of conventional surgery vs. radiotherapy (RT) for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A retrospective analysis was conducted of 152 patients with uterine cervical cancer radically treated with surgery or high dose-rate intracavitary brachytherapy (HDR-ICBT) with or without external RT from June 1991 to May 2004. The median follow-up time was 43.5 months (range, 1.0-130.0 months). The median age was 53 years (range, 25-81 years). There were 13 patients (9%) in stage IA, 52 (34%) in stage IB, 24 (16%) in stage IIA, and 63 (41%) in stage IIB. The conventional surgery group included 115 patients (76%) who underwent hysterectomy with pelvic lymph node dissection. Of these, 72 (63%) received postoperative radiotherapy. Thirty-seven patients (24%) were assigned to the RT group. Of these, 14 (38%) received chemoradiotherapy. Three patients with stage I received ICBT-alone without external beam irradiation.

RESULTS: The 5-year cause-specific survival (CSS) rates for surgery and RT were 79.9% and 82.3%, respectively; the difference between these two treatments was not statistically significant (P = 0.8524). The differences in the survival rates between the two treatments for each of the stage I or stage II patients were also not statistically significant (P = 0.8407 for stage I and P = 0.6418 for stage II). This retrospective study suggests that RT results in compatible survival with conventional surgery for patients with stage I-II cervical carcinoma.

References published in 2014

(1) Ikeda Y, et. al. Non-diethylstilbestrol exposed vaginal clear cell adenocarcinoma has a common molecular profile with ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma: A case report. Gynecol Oncol Rep. 2014 Jun 5; 10: 49-52.

(2) Kawana K, et. al. Oral vaccination against HPV E7 for treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 (CIN3) elicits E7-specific mucosal immunity in the cervix of CIN3 patients. Vaccine. 2014 Oct 29; 32(47): 6233-9.

(3) Oda K, et. al. Huge pyogenic cervical cyst with endometriosis, developing 13 years after myomectomy at the lower uterine segment: a case report. BMC Womens Health. 2014 Sep 3; 14: 104.

(4) Inoue T, et al. Xanthogranulomatous inflammation of the perimetrium with infiltration into the uterine myometrium in a postmenopausal woman: a case report. BMC Womens Health. 2014 Jul 15; 14: 82.

(5) Asada K, et. al. Poor prognosis of ovarian cancer with large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma: case report and review of published works. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 Mar; 40(3): 869-72.

(6) Miyasaka A, et al. Anti-tumor activity of olaparib, a poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP) inhibitor, in cultured endometrial carcinoma cells. BMC Cancer. 2014 Mar 13; 14: 179.

(7) Taguchi A, et. al. Matrix metalloproteinase (MMP)-9 in cancer-associated fibroblasts (CAFs) is suppressed by omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in vitro and in vivo. PLoS One. 2014 Feb 27; 9(2): e89605.

(8) Kashiyama T, et. al. Antitumor activity and induction of TP53-dependent apoptosis toward ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma by the dual PI3K/mTOR inhibitor DS-7423. PLoS One. 2014 Feb 4; 9(2): e87220.

(9) Inaba K, et. al. High-risk human papillomavirus correlates with recurrence after laser ablation for treatment of patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia 3: a long-term follow-up retrospective study. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 Feb; 40(2): 554-60.

(10) Azuma Y, et. al. Human papillomavirus genotype distribution in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2/3 and invasive cervical cancer in Japanese women. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2014 Oct; 44(10): 910-7.

Department of Perinatal Medicine

Professor

Tomoyuki Fujii

Lecturer

Takeshi Nagamatsu

Homepage http://www.iiosan.umin.jp/index.htm

Organization

The Department of Perinatal Medicine is organized by one professor and one lecturer, being directed practically by Professor Tomoyuki Fujii, the chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. All the staff members are taking part in both the clinical and research activities, as well as the teaching activities, with 19 associates of the University of Tokyo Hospital. For the clinical aspect, they are engaged with in-patient and out-patient care including the activities in the delivery units.

Activities

The clinical service for perinatology in the University of Tokyo Hospital consists of out-patient clinic and the Delivery Unit. [See Delivery Unit of the University of Tokyo Hospital]

By the advance of the techniques for prenatal diagnosis of fetal growth and congenital mal-formations, the area of fetal medicine is enlarging. Strict measurement of fetal growth during pregnancy has made possible the accurate diagnosis of fetal growth restriction. New techniques like fetal blood sampling and three-dimensional ultrasonography have been introduced into clinical service. The subjects of studies were focused on “fetus” and “ultrasound” in perinatology and medical engineering research group. Fetal behavior, particularly breathing movements and sleep-wakefulness cycle were studied with ultrasound in human fetuses. Studies were done to investigate mechanism of fetal brain damage by repeated cord occlusion in sheep. The effect of brain damage on fetal behavior was also studied.

Recurrent spontaneous abortion (RSA) is diagnosed by a history of three times or more spontaneous abortions in the first trimester. Our “RSA clinic” opens once a week. About 200 new couples with RSA visit our hospital in a year. The patients are checked several risk factors of RSA, such as anatomical, chromosomal, hormonal, biological, or autoimmune factors. To RSA patients with autoimmune factors, especially with antiphospholipid antibodies, anti-coagulation therapy is performed. For the low risk group, low dose aspirin is administered. Heparin injection is performed for the high risk group, for instance, patients with successive intrauterine fetal death during the second or third trimester of pregnancy, or those with beta-2 glycoprotein I dependent anticardiolipin antibody. Further to RSA patients with unknown etiology, the immunotherapy with her husband’s lymphocyte inoculation had been indicated. The inoculation was usually performed four to six times in every two or three weeks. In our clinic, after the immunotherapy, their pregnancy outcomes had extremely improved. The successful reproductive rate had achieved about 75%.

References published in 2014

(1) Toshimitsu M, et. al. Increased risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension and operative delivery after conception induced by in vitro fertilization/ intracytoplasmic sperm injection in women aged 40 years and older. Fertil Steril. 2014 Oct; 102(4): 1065-1070. e1.

(2) Minakami H, et. al. Guidelines for obstetrical practice in Japan: Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology (JSOG) and Japan Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (JAOG) 2014 edition. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 Jun; 40(6): 1469-99.
(3) Ichinose M, et. al. Hypothermia attenuates apoptosis and protects contact between myelin basic protein-expressing oligodendroglial-lineage cells and neurons against hypoxia-ischemia. J Neurosci Res. 2014 Oct; 92(10): 1270-85.
(4) Yamamoto Y, et. al. Safety and efficacy of preoperative autologous blood donation for high-risk pregnant women: experience of a large university hospital in Japan. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 May; 40(5): 1308-16.
(5) Nagamatsu T, et. al. Emerging roles for lysophospholipid mediators in pregnancy. Am J Reprod Immunol. 2014 Aug; 72(2): 182-91.
(6) Nagamatsu T, et. al. Placental abnormalities detected by ultrasonography in a case of confined placental mosaicism for trisomy 2 with severe fetal growth restriction. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 Jan; 40(1): 279-83.

Department of Molecular and Cellular Reproductive Medicine

Professor

Yutaka Osuga

Associate Professor

Kaori Koga

Lecturer

Osamu Hiraike Yasushi Hirota Tetsuya Hirata

Homepage **http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/ivf/index.html**
http://square.umin.ac.jp/tkyobgyn/

Organization

The Department of Reproductive Endocrinology is organized by one professor and one associate professor.

Activities

In clinical section, we have an out-patient clinic for infertility, gynecological endocrine diseases and genetic counseling. We also perform minimal access surgery for endometriosis, uterine fibroid, benign tumor and so on.

In the field of gynecological surgery, we have been constantly trying to minimize surgical invasion to patients as much as possible. With both of well-equipped instruments and well-trained expertise, more than 90% of surgery cases for benign gynecological disorders are operated endoscopically. These endoscopic surgeries include laparoscopic or laparoscopically assisted cystectomy or salpingo-oophorectomy, laparoscopic hysterectomy or laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy, laparoscopic or laparoscopically assisted myomectomy, diagnostic laparoscopy for infertility, laparoscopic surgery for ectopic pregnancy, hysteroscopic surgery and so on, which make a total of about 400 cases per year.

Primary care for peri/post-menopausal women is becoming more important. We have already established the primary care system for women focusing on climacteric syndrome and osteoporosis. Hormone replacement therapy (HRT) is employed for the purpose.

In basic research section, a couple of projects as follows are under way, some of which have already yielded interesting findings; 1) the mechanism of folliculogenesis and follicular apoptosis in the ovary, 2) the functions of gynecologic hormones such as gonadotropins and ovarian steroids, 3) the analysis of endometriosis, 4) effect of ovarian steroid hormones on bone metabolism, and 6) effects of endocrine disrupters on the reproductive system.

References published in 2014

(1) Fujimoto A, et. al. The outcome of infertility treatment in patients undergoing assisted reproductive technology after conservative therapy for endometrial cancer. J Assist Reprod Genet. 2014 Sep; 31(9): 1189-94.

(2) Urata Y, et. al. IL-1β increases expression of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase and stimulates tryptophan catabolism in endometrioma stromal cells. Am J Reprod Immunol. 2014 Nov; 72(5): 496-503.

(3) Hirata T, et. al. Efficacy of dienogest in the treatment of symptomatic adenomyosis: a pilot study. Gynecol Endocrinol. 2014 Oct; 30(10): 726-9.
(4) Fu H, et. al. SIRT3 positively regulates the expression of folliculogenesis- and luteinization-related genes and progesterone secretion by manipulating oxidative stress in human luteinized granulosa cells. Endocrinology. 2014 Aug; 155(8): 3079-87.
(5) Haraguchi H, et. al. MicroRNA-200a locally attenuates progesterone signaling in the cervix, preventing embryo implantation. Mol Endocrinol. 2014 Jul; 28(7): 1108-17.
(6) Miyashita M, et. al. Dienogest reduces proliferation, aromatase expression and angiogenesis, and increases apoptosis in human endometriosis. Gynecol Endocrinol. 2014 Sep; 30(9): 644-8.
(7) Hirata T, et. al. Concomitant ovarian drilling and oocyte retrieval by laparoendoscopic single-site surgery led to live birth using in vitro maturation of oocyte and transfer of frozen-thawed blastocyst in woman with polycystic ovary syndrome. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 May; 40(5): 1431-5.
(8) Koga K, et. al. Toll-like receptors at the maternal-fetal interface in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complications. Am J Reprod Immunol. 2014 Aug;72(2):192-205.
(9) Akiyama I, et. al. The role of bone morphogenetic protein 6 in accumulation and regulation of neutrophils in the human ovary. Reprod Sci. 2014 Jun; 21(6): 772-7.
(10) Taguchi A, et. al. Resveratrol suppresses inflammatory responses in endometrial stromal cells derived from endometriosis: a possible role of the sirtuin 1 pathway. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 Mar; 40(3): 770-8.
(11) Akiyama I, et. al. Bone morphogenetic protein 7 increased vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-a expression in human granulosa cells and VEGF receptor expression in endothelial cells. Reprod Sci. 2014 Apr; 21(4): 477-82.
(12) Santoso EG, et. al. Application of detergents or high hydrostatic pressure as decellularization processes in uterine tissues and their subsequent effects on in vivo uterine regeneration in murine models. PLoS One. 2014 Jul 24; 9(7): e103201.
(13) Terao M, et. al. Factors that predict poor clinical course among patients hospitalized with pelvic inflammatory disease. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 Feb; 40(2): 495-500.
(14) Saito A, et. al. Individualized management of umbilical endometriosis: a report of seven cases. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 Jan; 40(1): 40-5.

Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Sciences

2. Pediatric Sciences

Department of Pediatrics, Department of Developmental Pediatrics

Professor

Akira Oka, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Sachiko Kitanaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Naoto Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Maternal, Fetal and Neonatal Medicine)

Junko Takita, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Shinya Tsuchida, M.D., Ph.D., Yutaka Harita, M.D., Ph.D., Ryo Inuzuka, M.D., PhD., Youichirou Hirata, M.D., Ph.D.,

Motohiro Kato, M.D., Ph.D., (Department of Cell Therapy and Transplantation Medicine)

Associate

Nobutaka Shimizu, M.D., Ph.D., Ken-ichirou Miura, M.D., Haruko Tsurumi, M.D.,Ph.D., Mitsuteru Hiwatari, M.D., Ph.D., Hiroyuki Iwasaki, M.D., Hiroki Yasudo M.D., Ph.D., Tsuyoshi Isojima, M.D., Takahiro Shindo,M.D., Nagahisa Takahashi, M.D., Konomi Shimoda, M.D., Yoshinori Aoki, M.D., Yoko Mizuno, M.D., Sayaka Ohta, M.D., Atsushi Itoh, M.D., Takanobu Inoue, M.D., Yoshihiko Shidara, M.D., Yu Tanaka, M.D, Masahiro Sekigucho, M.D., Kouta Yoneda, M.D.

(As of March 31, 2015)

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/ped/

Introduction and Organization

The former Department of Pediatrics developed into Department of Pediatrics and Department of Developmental Pediatrics, which comprise subgroups of the Group of Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Medicines, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo.

Our staff consists of 1 professor, 3 associate professors, 5 lecturers, 18 associate professors, 14 senior residents, 2 research fellow, and graduate students on March 31, 2014.

The outpatient clinic of our department is located on the second floor of the outpatient clinic building. The inpatient ward and conference rooms are located on the second floor of the inpatient clinic building A. Offices are on the second and third floors of the East Research Building. Our laboratories are located on the second, third and fourth floors of the Research Building of Internal Medicine and on the second and third floors of the East Research Building.

Clinical activities

We have specialized outpatient clinics covering all pediatric fields in addition to general pediatrics. In July, 2008, the capacity of the pediatric and pediatric surgery ward was increased to 100 beds, including 9 beds in the neonatal intensive care unit (NICU), 15 beds in the growing care unit (GCU) and 6 beds in the pediatric intensive care unit (PICU), and our institution is going to fulfill the designation as children's hospital affiliated to the university hospital. In NICU, we are taking care of small premature babies weighing from 400g to 4,000g often associated with congenital disorders requiring invasive interventions. A variety of patients with diseases, such as hematological/oncological disorders (acute leukemia, neuroblastoma, Ewing sarcoma, osteosarcoma, brain tumors, etc.), cardiac disorders (congenital heart diseases and Kawasaki disease), neuromuscular disorders, immunological/allergic disorders (common variable immunodeficiency, chronic granulomatous disease and bronchial asthma), renal and urinary tract diseases (nephrotic syndrome, chronic glomeluro-nephritis, purpura nephritis and renal and/or urinary tract anomalies), endocrinological disorders, metabolic disorders and psychosomatic diseases are admitted in the wards. Approximately 10 patients received hematopoietic stem cell transplantation every year. There are patients with severe combined immunodeficiency, aplastic anemia-myelodysplastic syndrome, acute lymphocytic leukemia with high-risk features, acute myelogenous leukemia, non-Hodgkin lymphomas, disseminated neuroblastoma and brain tumors.

Many patients need to stay long in the hospital. We provide an official in-hospital school "Kodama Gakkyu" where patients receive education and have chances to communicate with other patients as well as their family members. "Niko-niko Volunteer" members, an official volunteer group in the hospital, visit the pediatric ward every weekday to play with the patients and help their mothers, providing enormous comfort to both the patients and their mothers. Various activities are scheduled for the patients in the hospital such as the Tanabata festival, a Christmas party and music concerts. All the residents, fellows and nurses participate in these activities. We have two child care specialists in the pediatric ward.

Teaching activities

The staff members and the visiting lecturers give lectures of general pediatrics and pediatric diagnosis for 36 hours to the second year students, and clinical bedside learning in the inpatient ward for 2 weeks to the third year students. During bedside learning for 2 weeks, specialized teaching sessions, like seminars are held every day. In the outpatient learning, medical students take histories and perform physical examinations of patients under the supervision of the teaching staff. On the second and third days of the outpatient clinic, each student visits the local pediatricians or local hospitals in and around Tokyo. On the last day of clinical learning, the Professor and an Associate Professor evaluate the students' achievements. We have an elective clinical clerkship course for the third year students.

Research activities

Our departments have the following research groups: nephrology, hematology/oncology, neurology, cardiology, endocrinology/metabolism, immunology/allergy, and neonatology. We also have multi-disciplinary research groups and laboratories such as cell biology, genetic molecular biology and epidemiology. The main subjects of research during the last year are listed as follows.

① Hematology/Oncology group: To explore molecular mechanisms of pediatric solid tumors, we performed target capture sequencing and genome-wide methylation analysis in rhabdomyosarcoma and neuroblastoma using next-generation sequencing and array based technologies. Subsequently, we found 4 distinct molecular subgroups based on the methylation patterns in rhabdomyosarcoma. In addition, abnormal lities of epigenetic related genes were observed in approximately 30% of neuroblastoma specimens. Methylation subgroups detected in rhabdomyosarcoma were associated with pathogenetic findings, clinical information, and gene mutations, indicating that this classification would be useful for therapeutic strategy. Moreover, epigenetic

dysregulation could be involved in the pathogenesis of neuroblastoma.

② Nephrology group: Our aim is to reveal the molecular mechanism of proteinuria. We analyzed circulating factors and genes which is involved in nephrotic syndrome. We also analyzed pathological changes in glomerulonephritis, and found several new molecules which is involved in the phenotypical changes of mesangial cells.

③ Endocrinology and Metabolism group: We analyzed genes and mechanisms involved in endocrinology and bone diseases. We successfully found the responsible gene of a rare congenital disease using next-generation sequencing. We found a novel disease entity caused by LMX1B abnormality. We also determined two novel genetic mechanisms of hereditary rickets.

④ Cardiology group: We performed genome-wide association studies for congenital heart disease and studies to develop a novel treatment for Kawasaki disease using mouse models.

⑤ Neurology Group: The pathogenetic mechanism of acute encephalopathy as well as genetic basis of congenital CNS anomalies is investigated. Molecular and clinical analyses of mitochondrial disorders and the neuropathological studies of perinatal brain damage are also performed.

⑥ Neonatology group: Neonatal brain function has been investigated using near infra-red spectroscopy (NIRS) with researchers of Department of Education. A clinical trial of formula supplied with biotin has been conducted with groups of the other Universities. Cytokine profiles have been investigated in order to elucidate pathophysiology of several diseases in perinatal period.

⑦ Immunology group: Research area of interest includes refractory Kawasaki disease and epidemiology of childhood infectious disease.

Referencess

1. Akamatsu T, Dai H, Mizuguchi M, Goto Y, Oka A, Itoh M: LOX-1 is a novel therapeutic target in neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Am J Pathol 184: 1843-1852, 2014
2. Fujita D, Takeda N, Imai Y, Inuzuka R, Komuro I, Hirata Y: Pathophysiology and Japanese clinical characteristics in Marfan syndrome. Pediatr Int 56: 484-491, 2014
3. Hangai M, Kimura Y, Mori H, Yasui K, Tsuchida S, Takahashi N: Computed tomography findings of an ongoing subgaleal hemorrhage. Pediatr Int 56: 623-626, 2014
4. Hangai M, Watanabe K, Shiozawa R, Hiwatari M, Ida K, Takita J: Relapsed Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia with Unusual Multiple Bone Invasions: A case report. Oncol Lett 7: 991-993, 2014
5. Harita Y, Ishizuka K, Tanego A, Sugawara N, Chikamoto H, Akioka Y, Tsurumi H, Miura K, Gotoh Y, Tsujita M, Yamamoto T, Horike K, Takeda A, Oka A, Igarashi T, Hattori M: Decreased glomerular filtration as the primary factor of elevated circulating suPAR levels in focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Pediatr Nephrol 29: 1553-1560, 2014
6. Hayashi T, Inuzuka R, Shindo T, Hirata Y, Shimizu N, Oka A: Serum Hyaluronic Acid Concentration in Fontan Circulation: Correlation With Hepatic Function and Portal Vein Hemodynamics. Pediatr Cardiol 35: 608-615, 2014
7. Hoshino H, Kubota M: Canavan disease: clinical features and recent advances in research. Pediatr Int 56: 477-483, 2014
8. Imai M, Watanabe H, Yasui K, Kimura Y, Shitara Y, Tsuchida S, Takahashi N, Taga G: Functional connectivity of the cortex of term and preterm infants and infants with Down's syndrome. Neuroimage 85: 272-278, 2014
9. Isojima T, Harita Y, Furuyama M, Sugawara N, Ishizuka K, Horita S, Kajiho Y, Miura K, Igarashi T, Hattori M, Kitanaka S: LMX1B mutation with residual transcriptional activity as a cause of isolated glomerulopathy. Nephrol Dial Transplant 29: 81-88, 2014
10. Isojima T, Doi K, Mitsui J, Oda Y, Tokuhiro E, Yasoda A, Yorifuji T, Horikawa R, Yoshimura J, Ishiura H, Morishita S, Tsuji S, Kitanaka S: A recurrent de novo FAM111A mutation causes Kenny-Caffey syndrome type2. J Bone Miner Res 29: 992- 998, 2014
11. Kato M, Manabe A, Koh K, Inukai T, Kiyokawa N, Fukushima T, Goto H, Hasegawa D, Ogawa C,

Koike K, Ota S, Noguchi Y, Kikuchi A, Tsuchida M, Ohara A: Treatment outcomes of adolescent acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated on Tokyo Children's Cancer Study Group (TCCSG) clinical trials. Int J Hematol 100: 180-187, 2014

12. Kato M, Koh K, Manabe A, Saito T, Hasegawa D, Isoyama K, Kinoshita A, Maeda M, Okimoto Y, Kajiwara M, Kaneko T, Sugita K, Kikuchi A, Tsuchida M, Ohara A: No impact of high-dose cytarabine and asparaginase as early intensification with intermediate-risk pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia: Results of Randomized Trial TCCSG study L99-15. Br J Haematol 164: 376-383, 2014
13. Kato M, Imamura T, Manabe A, Hashii Y, Koh K, Sato A, Takahashi H, Hori H, Taki T, Inoue M, Hayashi Y, Horibe K, Tsuchida M, Kojima S, Oda M, Ohara A: Prognostic impact of gained chromosomes in high-hyperdiploid childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a collaborative retrospective study of the Tokyo Children's Cancer Study Group (TCCSG) and Japan Association of Childhood Leukemia Study (JACLS). Br J Haematol 166: 295-298, 2014
14. Kato M, Shiozawa R, Koh K, Nagatoshi Y, Takita J, Ida K, Kikuchi A, Hanada R: The effect of the order of total body irradiation and chemotherapy on graft-versus-host disease. J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 36: e9-12, 2014
15. Kato M, Yoshida N, Inagaki J, Maeba H, Kudo K, Cho Y, Kurosawa H, Okimoto Y, Tauchi H, Yabe H, Sawada A, Kato K, Atsuta Y, Watanabe K: Salvage allogeneic stem cell transplantation in patients with pediatric myelodysplastic syndrome and myeloproliferative neoplasms. Pediatr Blood Cancer 61:1860-1866, 2014
16. Kawamata R, Suzuki Y, Yada Y, Koike Y, Kono Y, Yada T, Takahashi N: Gut hormone profiles in preterm and term infants during the first 2 months of life. Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism 27: 717-723, 2014
17. Morisaki N, Belfort MB, Mori R, Kusuda S, Fujimura M: Brief Parenteral Nutrition Accelerates Weight Gain, Head Growth even in Healthy VLBWs. PLoS ONE 9: e88392, 2014
18. Morisaki N, Ganchimeg T, Ota E, Vogel J, Souza JP, Mori R, Gulmezoglu A: Maternal and institutional characteristics associated with the administration of prophylactic antibiotics for caesarean section: Secondary analysis of the WHO multi-country survey on maternal and newborn health. British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 121 Suppl 1: 66-75, 2014
19. Morisaki N, Ganchimeg T, Vogel J, Cecatti J, Barrett J, Jayaratne K, Mittal S, Ortiz-Panozo E, Souza JP, Crowther C, Ota E, Mori R: Mode and timing of twin delivery and perinatal outcomes in low- and middle-income countries: Secondary analysis of the WHO multi- country survey on maternal and newborn health. British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 121 Suppl 1: 89-100, 2014
20. Morisaki N, Ganchimeg T, Ota E, Vogel J, Souza JP, Hogue C, Jayaratne K, Mori R: Risk factors for spontaneous and provider-initiated preterm delivery in high and low Human Development Index countries: Secondary analysis of the WHO multi-country survey on maternal and newborn health. British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 121 Suppl 1: 101-109, 2014
21. Seki M, Yoshida K, Shiraishi Y, Shimamura T, Sato Y, Nishimura R, Okuno Y, Chiba K, Tanaka H, Kato K, Kato M, Hanada R, Nomura Y, Park MJ, Ishida T, Oka A, Igarashi T, Miyano S, Hayashi Y, Ogawa S, Takita J: Biallelic DICER1 mutations in sporadic pleuropulmonary blastoma. Cancer Res 74: 2742-2749, 2014
22. Sekine T, Komoda F, Miura K, Takita J, Shimadzu M, Matsuyama T, Ashida A, Igarashi T: Japanese Dent disease has a wider clinical spectrum than Dent disease in Europe/USA: genetic and clinical studies of 86 unrelated patients with low-molecular-weight proteinuria. Nephrol Dial Transplant 29: 376-384, 2014
23. Shiozawa Y, Takita J, Kato M, Sotomatsu M, Koh K, Ida K, Hayashi Y: Prognostic significance of leukopenia in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Oncol Lett 7: 1169-1174, 2014
24. Takita J, Chen Y, Kato M, Ohki K, Sato Y, Ohta S, Sugita K, Nishimura R, Hoshino N, Seki M, Sanada M, Oka A, Hayashi Y, Ogaw S: Genome-wide approach to identify second gene targets for malignant rhabdoid tumors using high-

density oligonucleotide microarrays. Cancer Sci 105: 258-264, 2014
25. Tsurumi H, Harita Y, Kurihara H, Kosako H, Hayashi K, Matsunaga A, Kajiho Y, Kanda S, Miura K, Sekine T, Oka A, Ishizuka K, Horita S, Hattori M, Hattori S, Igarashi T: Epithelial protein lost in neoplasm modulates platelet-derived growth factor-mediated adhesion and motility of mesangial cells. Kidney Int 86: 548-557, 2014
26. Yasudo H, Ando T, Takeuchi M, Nakano H, Itonaga T, Takehara H, Isojima T, Miura K, Harita Y, Takita J, Oka A: Systemic lupus erythematosus complicated with liver cirrhosis in a patient with Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Lupus 23: 1523-1527, 2014

Department of Pediatric Surgery

Professor

Tadashi Iwanaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Jun Fujishiro, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Mari Arai, M.D. Ph.D.

Research Associate

Masahiko Sugiyama, M.D., Tetsuya Ishimaru, M.D., Ph.D.

Mariko Yoshida, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/pedsurg/index.html

History and organization

In 1951, a pediatric surgical team was established in the Department of Second Surgery. Subsequently, in 1961, a pediatric surgical research team, which would eventually research diaphragmatic hernia, was established with a chief, Dr. Ishida, by Professor Kimoto.

In 1971, it was authorized as the first clinical department of Pediatric Surgery in a National University.

A pediatric intensive care unit was founded with Prof. Ishida in 1973, and a ward which could accommodate mainly pediatric surgical patients was completed.

Assistant Prof. Saito assumed office as the first Director of this Pediatric Surgery clinical department.

Dr. Sumio Saito became Professor of Pediatric Surgery in 1983. Professor Saito had enthusiastically performed clinical studies such as operation techniques and the use of biliary atresia.

Dr. Nakajo took office as a professor in 1985. Prof. Nakajo had developed original operative procedures such as a radical operation for umbilical hernia and an anti-reflex valve for biliary atresia. These original operative procedures have been inherited by pediatric surgeons as Nakajo methods.

Our department was authorized as the Department of Pediatric Surgery in 1989 after Kyusyu University by the Ministry of Education.

Dr. Yoshiaki Tsuchida assumed the role of Professor in 1990 and published many highly regarded articles, mainly concerning neuroblastoma and Wilm's tumor from research and clinical work.

In 1995, the department was reorganized as the Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Science, Pediatric Science and Pediatric Surgery, due to the University policy for the Graduate School.

In 1997, Dr Hashizume became Professor in the Department of Pediatric Surgery. He started living-related partial liver transplantation (LRPLT) for children with Professor Makuuchi in the Department of Second Surgery.

Dr. Tadashi Iwanaka became the sixth Professor in August 2006. The present staffs are the chief professor, 1 associate professor, 1 lecturer, and 3 research associates. More than 20 members of our department shoulder the clinical work as pediatric surgeons.

Clinical activities

Staffs higher than research associate level take charge of the out-patient clinic from Monday through Friday. The pediatric surgical outpatient clinic takes place in the same location as the pediatric outpatient clinic and

we closely cooperate with pediatricians to diagnose and treat patients. We also have specialized outpatient clinics, liver and biliary tract clinics and a tumor clinic. Recently, a second-opinion clinic has opened with careful detailed explanations and this has received a favorable reception.

Our ward is on the second floor south of the hospital A wing. Other pediatric surgical patients are also admitted to this ward. We have 16 beds in the ward and about 400 patients a year are hospitalized. Most operation cases are inguinal hernia, but we have other cases such as respiratory surgery disease, neonatal digestive organ obstructions, infant malignant tumors such as Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma, biliary tract diseases such as biliary tract dilatation and biliary atresia, respiratory anomalies such as trachea stenosis and lung cysts, gastrointestinal anomalies, and urological disorders including hydronephrosis and vesicoureteral reflux.

We compare positively with Pediatric Surgery at other institutions that perform endoscopic surgery (laparoscopic surgery/thorascopic surgery). We have developed an endoscopic surgery technique for pediatric diseases not covered by insurance to apply to advanced medical care. Furthermore, we surgically manage seriously ill mentally and physically handicapped infants and nervous system intractable disease patients to improve their quality of life, and we cooperate with pediatricians (neonatologists) to treat patients with prenatal diagnosis

Education

We expose 1st and 2nd year students to our daily clinical work as well as research work during “Free Quarter” and “Research Lab Visit” courses. These students are guided to be concerned with clinical areas and are in charge of part of the research project. The students hold a results announcement party at the end of training. For M2 students, general pediatric surgery and neonatal surgery instruction is given by the professor and the lecturer.

An education program is also provided for M3 and M4 students for 5 days.

The bedside education of pediatric surgery consists of participation in clinical conferences, attendance at operations, and small group lectures concerning neonatal surgery, pediatric surgical oncology, pediatric hepatobiliary surgery, and pediatric emergency medicine which include the practice of cardiac massage and intra-tracheal intubation using mannequins for practice.

We take charge of the core surgical curriculum in the “super-rotation” postgraduate training. We offer a program in which each resident can learn basic knowledge about pediatric surgical disease and surgery, and hemodynamic and respiratory evaluation as well as basic surgical techniques and patient management.

Research activities

Professor Iwanaka has established a low invasive operation study group and developed experiments for endscopic surgery using white rabbits in the animal resources research facilities. This study group tries to develop endoscopic surgery for infants. Prof. Iwanaka also provides a training program for infant endscopic surgery for members of our department. In addition, he has started the project of robotic surgery to perform radical operation with laparoscopic surgery technique for biliary atresia. This group creates multiple functional forceps 3 mm in a diameter for robotic surgery system at first. And they are developing radical operation for long gap esophageal atresia by using the latest technique of NOTES (Natural Orifice Transluminal Endoscopic Surgery).

To establish safe endoscopic surgery for low birth weight infants, we investigate effectiveness and problems of endoscopic surgery for low birth weight infants by developing animal model for necrotizing enterocolitis.

The regenerative medicine study group focused on the research on regeneration of trachea. A new laboratory in the Department of Tissue Engineering was founded to perform not only conventional animal experiments but also human experiments to fabricate a trachea in the clinical course.

The researches on development of animal models.

The tumor study group analyzes the genes related to tumor development and suppression. Further more, new tumor marker is studying by using tumor tissues and blood samples.

References

1. Takazawa S, Uchida H, Kawashima H, Tanaka Y, Sato K, Jimbo T, Deie K, Koiwai K, Nomura K, Iwanaka T. Massive hemorrhage after Kasai portoenterostomy in a patient with a congenital extrahepatic portosystemic shunt, malrotation and a double aortic arch: report of a case. Surg Today. 44: 1561-4, 2014
2. Takahashi M, Kanamori Y, Takahashi M, Momose T, Iwanaka T. Detection of a metastatic lesion and tiny yolk sac tumors in two teenage patients by FDG-PET: report of two cases. Surg Today. 44: 1962-5, 2014
3. Hatanaka A, Nakahara S, Takeyama E, Iwanaka T, Ishida K. Management of extremely low birth weight neonates with bowel obstruction within 2 weeks after birth. Surg Today 44: 2269-74, 2014
4. Miyata H, Gotoh M, Hashimoto H, Motomura N, Murakami A, Tomotaki A, Hirahara N, Ono M, Ko C, Iwanaka T. Challenges and prospects of a clinical database linked to the board certification system. Surg Today. 44: 1991-9, 2014
5. Taguchi T, Kobayashi H, Kanamori Y, Segawa O, Yamataka A, Sugiyama M, Iwanaka T, Shimojima N, Kuroda T, Nakazawa A, Oda Y, Miyoshi K, Ieiri S. Isolated intestinal neuronal dysplasia Type B (IND-B) in Japan: Results from a nation-wide survey. Pediatr Surg Int 30: 815-22, 2014.
6. Takazawa S, Uchida H, Kawashima H, Tanaka Y, Masuko T, Deie K, Amano H, Kobayashi K, Tada M, Iwanaka T. Urethroscopic holmium: YAG laser ablation for acquired posterior urethral diverticulum after repair of anorectal mal-formation. Pediatr Surg Int 30: 945-9, 2014
7. Takahashi M, Iwanaka T, Kanamori Y, Ishimaru T, Suzuki K, Kodaka T, Terawaki K, Komura M, Sugiyama M. Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy for the management of chromophobe renal cell carcinoma in a 13-year-old girl. J Pediatr Surg Case Reports 2: 331-3, 2014
8. Takazawa S, Ishimaru T, Harada K, Tsukuda Y, Sugita N, Mitsuishi M, Iwanaka T. Video-Based Skill Assessment of Endoscopic Suturing in a Pediatric Chest Model and a Box Trainer. J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A. 2014, in press
9. Komura M, Komura H, Konishi K, Ishimaru T, Hoshi K, Takato T, Tabata Y, Iwanaka T. Promotion of tracheal cartilage growth by intra-tracheal injection of basic fibroblast growth factor (b-FGF). J Pediatr Surg. 49: 296-300, 2014
10. Tanaka Y, Uchida H, Kawashima H, Masuko T, Takazawa S, Deie K, Amano H, Iwanaka T. Laparoscopic partial nephrectomy for the treatment of large cystic nephroma in children. J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A. 24: 901-6, 2014
11. Murakami A, Hirata Y, Motomura N, Miyata H, Iwanaka T, Takamoto S. The national clinical database as an initiative for quality improvement in Japan. Korean J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 47: 437-43, 2014
12. Okubo T, Harada K, Fujii M, Tanaka S, Ishimaru T, Iwanaka T, Nakatomi H, Sora S, Morita A, Sugita N, Mitsuishi M. Hand-held multi-DOF robotic forceps for neurosurgery designed for dexterous manipulation in deep and narrow space. Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc. 2014: 6868-71, 2014
13. Fujishiro J, Sugiyama M, Ishimaru T, Uotani T, Tsuchida S, Takahashi N, Shiozawa R, Takita J, Iwanaka T. Cyclic fluctuations of blood pressure in neonatal neuroblastoma. Pediatr Int. 56(6): 934-7, 2014.

Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Sciences

3. Aging Sciences

Department of Geriatric Medicine Department of Aging Research

Professor

Masahiro Akishita, MD, PhD.

Associate Professor

Sumito Ogawa, MD, PhD.

Lecturer

Yasuhiro Yamaguchi, MD, PhD.
Tomohiko Urano, MD, PhD.

Research Associate

Taro Kojima, MD.
Yumi Kameyama, MD, PhD.
Shinya Ishii, MD.
Kenichi Takayama, MD, PhD
Masaki Ishii, MD, PhD.
Yoko Yamada, MD, PhD.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/geriatrics/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Geriatric Medicine was established in 1962, as the first geriatric department in Japan.

Since elderly patients tend to have multiple organ disorders, these patients should be taken cared as a whole from multiple points of view. In addition, symptoms, signs and responses to the treatment in the elderly patients could be quite different from the younger counterparts. Specific knowledge on the physiological and metabolic changes with aging is necessary when these elderly patients are treated. Quality of life of the patients is another point of view which should be emphasized. The department belongs to the division of Internal Medicine. The staff includes one professor, one associate professor, two lecturers, and 6 assistant professors.

Our sub-specialty includes pneumology, cardiology, neurology, hematology, endocrinology, and bone metabolism, besides geriatrics.

The main objective of our research is to elucidate the pathophysiology of aging process and to understand elderly patients from viewpoints of basic aging science using molecular biology technique and clinical aspects using the recent advancement of technology and geriatric assessment.

Clinical activities

In the clinical ward, there are approximately 20 patients who are taken care of by junior, senior and chief residents of our staff. Because senior and chief residents are very experienced, they team up with a junior resident, give instructions as to the assessment of the patient's problem, making of future plans, and help the resident with various procedures. Very important issues are discussed and decisions are made in weekly professor's round.

Specialized services are provided to out-patients on a daily basis in all areas of internal medicine. 352 new and a total of 18,528 patients visited the out-patient clinic in the last fiscal year.

Education

Clinical education is provided for fifth and sixth year medical students on a man-to-man basis with a faculty staff member. During the period, the student studies one or two cases, through which the student learns the techniques of interrogation and physical examination, interpretation of laboratory tests, and actual medical procedures. Interpretation of the results of geriatric assessment is studied through lectures in a case-oriented manner with an emphasis placed on the multidisciplinary basis of geriatric patients.

Research

Various studies have been done over a wide range of field, such as clinical observational studies or basic molecular studies.

1) Research on the molecular mechanism of vascular calcification
2) Regulation of vascular function by sex hormone
3) Molecular biology for the control of aging: Association of vascular and neuronal senescence and the role of Sirt1
4) Molecular biology and treatment of sarcopenia
5) Multicenter-investigation of the optimal treatment strategy for hypertension or lipid disorder in the elderly
6) Clinical study on metabolic syndrome in the elderly
7) Biomarkers of dementia, caregiver's stress and geriatric syndromes
8) Research on appropriate healthcare for the elderly including pharmacotherapy
9) Expression and regulation of nuclear receptors in osteoblast and osteoclast
10) Molecular mechanism under the treatment of osteoporosis
11) Genetic analysis of osteoporosis and osteoarthritis
12) Identification and functional analysis of the target gene networks associated with hormone responsiveness in prostate and breast cancers
13) Role of nuclear receptors in senescence and carcinogenesis
14) Molecular mechanism of vitamin K function and its roles in aging
15) Diagnosis and prevention of aspiration pneumonia
16) Novel roles of antimicrobial peptide, defensin
17) Adrenomedullin and airway hyperresponsiveness
18) Klotho protein and vitamin D in lung
19) Clinical investigation of sleep-related breathing disorder

Publications

1. Azuma K, Casey SC, Urano T, Horie-Inoue K, Ouchi Y, Blumberg B, Inoue S: Pregnane X receptor knockout mice display aging-dependent wearing of articular cartilage. ***PLoS ONE*** 10, e0119177, 2015.
2. Boele J, Persson H, Shin JW, Ishizu Y, Newie I, Søkilde R, Hawkins SM, Coarfa C, Ikeda K, Takayama K, Horie-Inoue K, Ando Y, Burroughs AM, Sasaki C, Suzuki C, Sakai M, Aoki S, Ogawa A, Hasegawa A, Lizio M, Kaida K, Teusink B, Carninci P, Suzuki H, Inoue S, Gunaratne P, Rovira C, Hayashizaki Y, de Hoon M: PAPD5-mediated 3' adenylation and subsequent degradation of oncomiR miR-21 is disrupted in proliferative disease. ***Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*** 111, 11467-11472, 2014.
3. Brand JS, Rovers MM, Yeap BB, Schneider HJ, Tuomainen TP, Haring R, Corona G, Onat A, Maggio M, Bouchard C, Tong PC, Chen RY, Akishita M, Gietema JA, Gannagé-Yared MH, Undén AL, Hautanen A, Goncharov NP, Kumanov P, Chubb SA, Almeida OP, Wittchen HU, Klotsche J, Wallaschofski H, Völzke H, Kauhanen J, Salonen JT, Ferrucci L, van der Schouw YT. Testosterone, sex hormone-binding globulin and the metabolic syndrome in men: an individual participant data meta-analysis of observational studies. PLoS One. 9:e100409, 2014.
4. Chen LK, Liu LK, Woo J, Assantachai P, Auyeung TW, Bahyah KS, Chou MY, Chen LY, Hsu PS, Krairit O, Lee JS, Lee WJ, Lee Y, Liang CK, Limpawattana P, Lin CS, Peng LN, Satake S, Suzuki T, Won CW, Wu CH, Wu SN, Zhang T, Zeng P, Akishita M, Arai H. Sarcopenia in Asia: consensus report of the asian working group for sarcopenia. J Am Med Dir Assoc. 15:95-101, 2014.
5. Fujimura T, Takahashi S, Urano T, Takayama K, Sugihara T, Obinata D, Yamada Y, Kumagai J,

Kume H, Ouchi Y, Inoue S, Homma Y: Expression of androgen and estrogen signaling components and stem cell markers to predict cancer progression and cancer-specific survival in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. ***Clin Cancer Res*** 20, 4625-4635, 2014.

6. Iijima K, Ito Y, Son BK, Akishita M, OuchiY. Pravastatin and Olmesartan Synergistically Ameliorate Renal Failure-Induced Vascular Calcification. J Atheroscler Thromb. 21(9):917-929. 2014
7. Ishii S, Tanaka T, Akishita M, Ouchi Y, Tuji T, Iijima K. Metabolic syndrome, sarcopenia and role of sex and age: cross-sectional analysis of Kashiwa cohort study. PLosOne. 9:e112718. 2014
8. Ishii S, Tanaka T, Shibasaki K, Ouchi Y, Kikutani T, Higashiguchi T, Obuchi SP, Ishikawa-Takata K, Hirano H, Kawai H, Tsuji T, Iijima K. Development of a simple screening test for sarcopenia in older adults. Geriatr Gerontol Int. 14:93-101, 2014.
9. Ishii S, Kojima T, Yamaguchi K, Akishita M on behalf of the study group of the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. Guidance statement on appropriate medical services for the elderly. Geriatr Gerontol Int 14: 518–525, 2014.
10. Ishii S, Cauley JA, Greendale GA, Nielson C, Karvonen-Gutierrez C, Ruppert K, Karlamangla AS. Pleiotropic effects of obesity on fracture risk: The Study of Women's Health Across the Nation. J Bone Miner Res. 29 :2561-70, 2014
11. Ishikawa H, Eto M, Kitamura K, Kiuchi T. Resident physicians' attitudes and confidence in communicating with patients: a pilot study at a Japanese university hospital. Patient Educ Couns. 96:361-366. 2014
12. Makita K, Okano H, Furuya T, Urano T, Hirabayashi H, Kumakubo T, Iwamoto J: Survey of the utility of once-monthly bisphosphonate treatment for improvement of medication adherence in osteoporosis patients in Japan. J Bone Miner Metab 33, 55-60, 2015.
13. Mori T, Ishii S, Greendale GA, Cauley JA, Ruppert K, Crandall CJ, Karlamangla AS. Parity, Lactation, Bone Strength, and 16-year Fracture Risk in Adult Women: Findings From the Study of Women's Health Across the Nation (SWAN). Bone. 73, 160-6, 2015
14. Obinata D, Ito A, Fujiwara K, Takayama K, Ashikari D, Murata Y, Yamaguchi K, Urano T, Fujimura T, Fukuda N, Soma M, Watanabe T, Nagase H, Inoue S, Takahashi S: Pyrrole-imidazole polyamide targeted to break fusion sites in TMPRSS2 and ERG gene fusion represses prostate tumor growth. Cancer Sci 105, 1272-1278, 2014.
15. Sekiyama K, Waragai M, Akatsu H, Sugama S, Takenouchi T, Takamatsu Y, Fujita M, Sekigawa A, Rockenstein E, Inoue S, La Spada A, Masliah E, Hashimoto M: Disease-Modifying Effect of Adiponectin in Model of α-Synucleinopathie. Ann Clin Transl Neurol 1, 479-489, 2014.
16. Shiba S, Ikeda K, Azuma K, Hasegawa T, Amizuka N, Horie-Inoue K, Inoue S: γ-Glutamyl carboxylase in osteoblasts regulates glucose metabolism in mice. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 453, 350-355, 2014.
17. Takayama K, Suzuki T, Tsutsumi S, Fujimura T, Takahashi S, Homma Y, Urano T, Aburatani H, Inoue S: Integrative analysis of FOXP1 function reveals a tumor suppressive effect in prostate cancer. Mol Endocrinol 28, 2012-2024, 2014.
18. Takayama K, Suzuki T, Fujimura T, Urano T, Takahashi S, Homma Y, Inoue S: CtBP2 modulates the androgen receptor to promote prostate cancer progression. Cancer Res 74, 6542-6553, 2014.
19. Takayama K, Suzuki T, Tsutsumi S, Fujimura T, Urano T, Takahashi S, Homma Y, Aburatani H, Inoue S: RUNX1, an androgen- and EZH2-regulated gene, has differential roles in AR-dependent and -independent prostate cancer. Oncotarget 6, 2263-2276, 2015.
20. Urano T, Shiraki M, Sasaki N, Ouchi Y, Inoue S: Large-scale analysis reveals a functional single-nucleotide polymorphism in the 5'-flanking region of PRDM16 gene associated with lean body mass. Aging Cell 13, 739-743, 2014.
21. Urano T, Shiraki M, Saito M, Sasaki N, Ouchi Y, Inoue S: Polymorphism of SLC25A32, the folate transporter gene, is associated with plasma folate levels and bone fractures in Japanese post-menopausal women. Geriatric Gerontol Int 14, 942-946, 2014.

22. Yamaga R, Ikeda K, Boele J, Horie-Inoue K, Takayama K, Urano T, Kaida K, Carninci P, Kawai J, Hayashizaki Y, Ouchi Y, de Hoon M, Inoue S: Systemic identification of estrogen-regulated genes in breast cancer cells through cap analysis of gene expression mapping. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 447, 531-536, 2014.

英文短報

1. Hara H, Yamashita H, Nakayama A, Hosoya Y, Ando J, Iijima K, Hirata Y, Komuro I. A rare case of anomalous origin of the left anterior descending artery from the pulmonary artery International Journal of Cardiology. Int J Cardiol. 172:e66-8. 2014
2. Ishii S, Tanaka T, Akishita M, Iijima K. Development of conversion formulae between 4 meter, 5 meter and 6 meter gait speed. Geriatr Gerontol Int. 15: 233-4, 2015
3. Ishii S, Tanaka T, Akishita M, Iijima K. Re: Growing research on sarcopenia in Asia. Geriatr Gerontol Int. 15: 238-9, 2015
4. Umeda-Kameyama Y, Iijima K, Yamaguchi K, Kidana K, Ouchi Y, Akishita M. Association of hearing loss with behavioral and psychological symptoms in patients with dementia. Geriatr Gerontol Int. 14:727-8, 2014.

英文総説

1. Horie-Inoue K, Inoue S: Genomic aspects of age-related macular degeneration. **Special issue of "Genomic Aspects of Common Diseases"** ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun*** 452, 263-275, 2014.
2. Ikeda K, Horie-Inoue K, Inoue S: Identification of estrogen-responsive genes based on the DNA binding properties of estrogen receptor using high-throughput sequencing technology and its role in breast cancer. ***Acta Pharmacol Sin*** 36, 24-31, 2015.
3. Obinata D, Fujiwara K, Yamaguchi K, Takayama K, Urano T, Nagase H, Inoue S, Takahashi S, Fukuda N: Perspective of novel therapeutic medicines targeting androgen signaling pathway in castration resistance prostate cancer. ***World J Clin Urol*** 3, 264-271, 2014.
4. Urano T, Inoue S: Genetics of osteoporosis. **Special issue of "Genomic Aspects of Common Diseases"** ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun*** 452, 287-293, 2014.

Surgical Sciences

1. Surgery

Department of Thoracic Surgery

Professor

Nakajima, Jun

Assistant Professor

Murakawa, Tomohiro

Anraku, Masaki

Staffs

Nitadori, Jun-ichi

Nagayama, Kazuhiro

Konoeda, Chihiro

Homepage http://cts.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

History

Clinical and basic researches of the thoracic surgery have been performed since the prewar era in this university, when Professor Tsuduki, Masao adopted the modified Coryllos's thoracoplasty for the treatment of the pulmonary tuberculosis in 1934. They initiated thoracoscopy for the treatment of the tuberculosis in our country. After the successful application of the antituberculosis drugs, surgical treatment of the thoracic malignant neoplasms was the major concern of the thoracic surgery.

The Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery, The University of Tokyo, was established in December 15, 1964 as the first department of this field along with the cardiovascular surgery in the Japanese national universities. Since then it has played an internationally leading role and contributed to development of the field in our country.

Professors and Chairs in the history of the department are as follows: Kimoto, Seiji (1964.12.15 ~ 1968.3.31), Saigusa, Masahiro (1968.4.1 ~ 1981. 3.31), Asano, Ken-ichi (1981.4.1 ~ 1986.3.31), Furuse, Akira (1986.4.1 ~ 1997.3.31) and Takamoto, Shinichi (1997.6.1 ~ 2009.3.31). Nakajima, Jun has taken over the mission of the department since April 2011.

The Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery has been divided into two departments, Department of Cardiovascular Surgery and Department of Thoracic Surgery in 1997.

The mission of the Department of Thoracic Surgery is to cure the patients with diseases of the thoracic organs through clinical works, basic and clinical researches, and education of the medical students, postgraduates, and the surgical residents in our university.

Clinical activities

Five staffs (Nakajima J, Murakawa T, Anraku M, Nitadori J, and Nagayama K), who are certificated as members of the Japanese Board of General Thoracic Surgery, are in charge of the Department of Thoracic Surgery, University of Tokyo Hospital. They specialize in surgical treatment for diseases of the respiratory and the mediastinal organs and the chest wall, except for diseases of the esophagus and mammary glands.

Lung cancer is the leading cause of cancer death in our country: Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare documented that number of deaths from malignant neoplasms in 2014 was approximately 380 thousand out of 1.27 million total deaths in Japan. Of them, 73

thousand people were killed by tracheal and pulmonary neoplasms.

Surgical therapy for non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) is thus the most important issue in our department. By the practice of treatment based on EBM, We perform basic training of thoracic surgery for medical school students, graduate students and clinical residents, as well as doing the professional education for training physicians who wish to become board-certified thoracic surgeons. More than 300 thoracic surgeries are performed in our department in 2013.

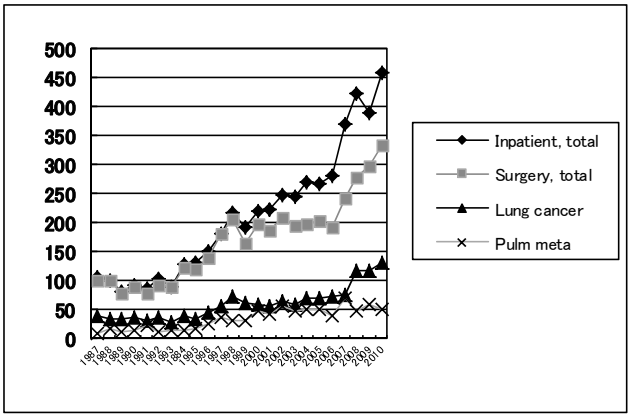
We have performed the modern-style thoracoscopy for the diagnosis and treatment of the thoracic disease with less surgical invasiveness since 1992. We currently conduct a standard surgery for clinical stage IA NSCLC, i.e. lobectomy and lymphadenectomy through thoracoscopy: In 2014, 96% of patients with NSCLC was the candidate for thoracoscopic surgery in our department. Researches on less-invasiveness, oncological advantage of the thoracoscopic surgery are thus actively done.

We also treat patients with advanced, unresectable NSCLC and those with recurrent NSCLC postoperatively by an immunotherapy. We are now performing a cell-transfer therapy with activated autologous gammadelta T-lymphocytes which has been approved by the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare.

Pulmonary metastasis represents far advanced malignant neoplasms of extrathoracic organs. Pulmonary resection is an option for the treatment of pulmonary metastasis. We actively perform pulmonary resection through thoracoscopy on patients with pulmonary metastasis who are eligible for surgical therapy through thoracoscopy

Thymic epithelial neoplasms, such as thymoma and thymic carcinoma, show broad spectrum in the degree of malignancy. They also associated with para-neoplastic syndromes, such as the myasthenia gravis and the pure red cell aplasia. Although they are relatively rare diseases, we sought to establish the strategies on diagnosis and treatment of these diseases, which are still yet to be determined, from our clinical experiences of more than 200 cases with the diseases in our department. We hosted the annual meeting of Japan Association for Research on Thymus (JART) this year, and we are now actively participating a multiinstitutional study on malignant thymic epithelial neoplasms database led by JART.

We are now preparing for clinical lung transplantation for the patients suffering from advanced stage of diffuse lung diseases that are refractory to conventional treatments. Our hospital is certified as a lung transplant centers in March 2014. We started to register patients who were eligible for lung transplantation.



(Figure) Number of inpatient, surgery (total), surgery of lung cancer, and surgery of pulmonary metastasis by year. Pulm meta, pulmonary metastasis

Academic education

Medical students in the fifth grade have two-weeks' program on the clinical training of the thoracic and the cardiovascular surgery. They are able to participate the clinical clerkship of the thoracic surgery, an elective course for 4 weeks. We also conduct a further research training for medical students who like to study thoracic surgery. The Department of Thoracic Surgery also offers the 4-year postgraduate program for qualified surgeons who are willing to specialize in the thoracic surgery. We have a training program for surgeons who wish to be a board-certified thoracic surgeon after 4-year residency.

Current researches

Main subjects of current research at present include basic and clinical studies on the malignant neoplasms in the thorax, and transplantation of the thoracic organs. Recently we conducted clinical studies on the immunotherapy with adopted gammadelta- T-cell for

the treatment of the patients with unresectable or recurrent NSCLC.

The following are the major themes under research:

(1) Minimally invasive surgeries for thoracic malignant neoplasms.
(2) Image analysis of the lung cancer focusing on its degree of malignancy.
(3) Global analysis of oncogenes and suppressor genes associated with lung cancer.
(4) Application of new fluorescent agents for diagnosis of lung cancer.
(5) Immunotherapy for lung cancer and malignant mesothelioma.
(6) Single and multi-institutional studies on thymic epithelial malignant neoplasms.
(7) Single and multi-institutional studies on surgical therapeutics for pulmonary metastasis.
(8) Analysis on mechanisms of acute or chronic rejection of the allogeneic lung and trachea after allogeneic transplantation.
(9) Research on donor lung preservation.

Selected publications

1. Kuwano H, Tsuchiya T, Murayama T, Sano A, Nagayama K, Yoshida Y, Murakawa T, Nakajima J. Outcomes of combined modali¬ty therapy for patients with stage III or IV mediastinal malignant germ cell tumors. Surg Today. 2014 Mar;44(3): 499-504
2. Seki Y, Yoshida Y, Ishimine H, Shinozaki-Ushiku A, Ito Y, Sumitomo K, Nakajima J, Fukayama M, Michiue T, Asashima M, Kurisaki A. Lipase member H is a novel secreted protein selectively upregulated in human lung adenocarcinomas and bronchi¬oloalveolar carcinomas. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2014 Jan 24;443(4): 1141-7.
3. Ibrahim R, Matsubara D, Osman W, Morikawa T, Goto A, Morita S, Ishikawa S, Aburatani H, Takai D, Nakajima J, Fukayama M, Niki T, Murakami Y Expression of PRMT5 in lung adeno¬carcinoma and its significance in epithelial-mesenchymal transition. Hum Pathol. 2014 Jul;45(7):1397-405.
4. Horie M, Saito A, Yamauchi Y, Mikami Y, Sakamoto M, Jo T, Nakajima J, Takizawa H, Nagase T, Kohyama T. Histamine induces human lung fibroblast-mediated collagen gel contraction via histamine H1 receptor. Exp Lung Res. 2014 Jun;40(5):222-36
5. Ichinose J, Murakawa T, Hino H, Konoeda C, Inoue Y, Kitano K, Nagayama K, Nitadori JI, Anraku M, Nakajima J. Prognostic Impact of the Current Japanese Nodal Classification on Outcomes in Resected Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. Chest. 2014 Sep;146(3):644-9
6. Qiang G, Nakajima J. (Correspondence author) Simultaneous Stapling of Pulmonary Vein and Bronchus in Video-Assisted Thoracic Surgery Lobectomy. Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2015; 21(1):78-80
7. Murakawa T, Karasaki T, Kitano K, Nagayama K, Nitadori JI, Anraku M, Nakajima J. Invasive thymoma disseminated into the pleural cavity: mid-term results of surgical resection. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. 2015 Mar;47(3):567-72
8. Sonoo T, Ohshima K, Kobayashi H, Asada T, Hiruma T, Doi K, Gunshin M, Murakawa T, Anraku M, Nakajima S, Nakajima J, Yahagi N. Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) treated successfully by veno-venous extra-corporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in a nearly drowned patient. J Artif Organs. 2014; Sep;17(3):281-4.
9. Ichinose J, Watanabe K, Sano A, Nagase T, Nakajima J, Fukayama M, Yatomi Y, Ohishi N, Takai D. Alternative polyadenylation is associated with lower expression of PABPN1 and poor prognosis in non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer Sci. 2014 Sep;105(9):1135-41.
10. Karasaki T, Murakawa T, Nagayama K, Nitadori JI, Anraku M, Kikuchi Y, Shinozaki-Ushiku A, Igaki H, Nakajima J. New onset of myasthenia gravis 10 years after proton beam therapy for thymoma. Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2014 Oct 10. [Epub ahead of print]
11. Carter BW, Tomiyama N, Bhora FY, Rosado de Christenson ML, Nakajima J, Boiselle PM, Detterbeck FC, Marom EM. A modern definition of mediastinal compartments. J Thorac Oncol. 2014 Sep;9(9 Suppl 2):S97-101.
12. Kakimi K, Matsushita H, Murakawa T, Nakajima J. Gammadelta T cell therapy for the treatment of

non-small cell lung cancer. Transl Lung Cancer Res. 2014 Feb;3(1):23-33
13. Cho BC, Feld R, Leighl N, Opitz I, Anraku M, Tsao MS, Hwang DM, Hope A, de Perrot M. A feasibility study evaluating Surgery for Mesothelioma After Radiation Therapy: the "SMART" approach for resectable malignant pleural mesothelioma. J Thorac Oncol. 2014 Mar; 9(3):397-402
14. Kadota K, Nitadori J, Woo KM, Sima CS, Finley DJ, Rusch VW, Adusumilli PS, Travis WD. Comprehensive pathological analyses in lung squamous cell carcinoma: single cell invasion, nuclear diameter, and tumor budding are independent prognostic factors for worse outcomes. J Thorac Oncol. 2014 Aug;9(8): 1126-39

Department of Cardiac Surgery

Professor

Minoru Ono, M.D.

Lecturer

Yasutaka Hirata, M.D., Kan Nawata, M.D., Mitsutoshi Kimura , M.D.

Associate

Tetsuhiro Takaoka, M.D., Akihiro Masuzawa, M.D. , Haruo Yamauchi, M.D., Osamu Kinoshita, M.D., Makoto Ohno, M.D., Yoshifumi Itoda, M.D., Shinichi Ozaki, M.D.

Homepage http://cts.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Cardiac surgery in the Department was initiated by Dr. Seiji Kimoto, who performed ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in June, aortic arch aneurysm resection in July and first-in-Japan Blalock-Taussig operation for Tetralogy of Fallot in October in 1951. He also started implantation of alcohol-preserved aortic homograft for abdominal aortic aneurysm in 1952, and closed commissurotomy for mitral valve stenosis in 1954. The first open heart surgery (atrial septal defect closure) was performed in 1955, using selective brain perfusion cooling method that was developed in the Department.

Establishment of Department of Thoracic Surgery in the University of Tokyo Hospital was approved by the government first in Japan December 15, 1964. Under the leadership of Professor Kimoto excellent research works were created especially on pacemaker and artificial heart, and many opinion leaders were produced. Dr. Masahiro Saigusa, the second Professor, endeavored to make open heart surgery safer by introducing new- generation heart-lung machines to the Department. Dr. Kenichi Asano, the third Professor, started posterior-leaflet preserving mitral valve replacement first in Japan. He also dramatically improved surgical results of Tetralogy of Fallot. Dr. Akira Furuse, the fourth Professor, modernized management of extremely busy clinical works. During this time, the Department was divided into two Divisions, Cardiovascular and General thoracic, due to the University policy of Graduate-school.

Dr. Shinichi Takamoto assumed the fifth Professor in June 1997. He rearranged clinical teams into three groups (adult cardiac disease, thoracic aortic disease and congenital heart disease) to adapt the rapid progress of cardiovascular surgery. Dr. Minoru Ono was elected as the sixth Professor in November 2009. Additional clinical team of treatment of advanced heart failure was established to cope with an increasing number of patients who require ventricular assist device treatment. Present staffs are one Chief Professor, one Associate Professor and two Lecturer and eight Associates.

Clinical Activities

Clinical conference starts at 7:15 am in weekdays. Regular surgery is scheduled on Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Patient round is on Tuesday. Adult patients are hospitalized in the South Wing of 5th floor, and pediatric patients in the South Wing of 2nd floor. Clinics are open Monday through Friday for the follow-up visit as well as for patient referral.

Case volume in recent years has been about 320, which is one of the highest in Japan. We are leading in Japan by showing excellent surgical results. There are nine Board-certified surgeons, each of whom has his own subspecialty among adult cardiac, thoracic aortic or congenital heart disease. We are famous for off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery, mitral valve plasty, ventricular assist device implantation, aortic valve sparing root replacement, arch replacement using retrograde cerebral perfusion, treatment of extended thoracic aortic aneurysm and repair of complex congenital heart diseases, such as Jatene, Fontan and Norwood operations.

The University of Tokyo Tissue Bank was founded in 1997, based on the Department of Cardiovascular Surgery. The Bank has been actively promoting procurement, preservation and shipping of human valve and blood vessel allograft in Japan. We take the lead in surgical treatment using allograft for severe active endocarditis or infection of aortic aneurysm or vascular prosthesis. Surgical treatment using allograft was approved as advanced medical technology by the Government in 2006. As of March 2014, 53 cases of heart transplantation and more than 170 cases of ventricular assist device implantation were performed in The University Hospital.

Teaching Activities

We have the chair of systematic review of cardiovascular surgery in the spring term at the 2nd grade of medical course. We also take charge in clinical practice on diagnosis of cardiovascular disease in the autumn term at the 2nd grade. We expose the students to daily clinical works as well as research works during the course of “Free Quarter” and “Research Lab Visit”, which are scheduled in the summer and spring vacations at 1st and 2nd grade. Joint lectures with the Cardiology Department are scheduled 3rd through 4th grades. Each student is assigned one or two cardiovascular surgical cases in the Regular Clinical Clerkship, in which he/she is required to learn preoperative patient evaluation and management, surgical treatment and postoperative care, based on participatory practice. There are also fifteen small key-lectures on cardiovascular surgery. Hands-on practice is provided during the Advanced Clinical Clerkship one-month course in the last months of 3rd grade.

We take charge in core surgical curriculum in the “Super-rotation” postgraduate training. We offer a program in which each resident can learn basic knowledge of cardiovascular disease and surgery, and hemodynamic and respiratory evaluation as well as basic surgical techniques and patient management. Residents who take the course of cardiovascular surgery are required three-year general surgical training for General Surgery Board certification. We have well-developed specialty/ subspecialty training programs to allow the residents to pass Cardiovascular Board Examination by 10-11th postgraduate year.

Research Activities

In order to achieve excellent clinical results and to seek for new possibilities of surgical treatments, it is essential for cardiothoracic surgical department of the University to have active research programs in clinical and basic subjects. The Cardiothoracic Department of the University of Tokyo has created highly active research programs in the every field of cardiothoracic surgery, played an internationally leading role and contributed to its development. A research meeting is held once a month on a research project for every member of the department to understand and to make free thorough discussions of the subject.

Basic and/or clinical research activities are focused on 1) establishment of recovery and weaning protocols of left ventricular assist device, 2) basic and clinical research on cryopreserved allograft, 3) development of a newly-designed surgical robotic system, 4) application of regenerative medicine to end-stage heart failure, 5) mechanism analysis of right heart failure and development of effective pharmacological therapy, 6) development of versatile suture device, 7) development of new drug for spinal cord ischemia .

References

1. Akai T, Hoshina K, Yamamoto S, Takeuchi H, Nemoto Y, Ohshima M, Shigematsu K, Miyata T, Yamauchi H, Ono M, Watanabe T. Biomechanical analysis of an aortic aneurysm. model and its clinical application to thoracic aortic aneurysms

for defining "saccular aneurysms" J Am Heart Assoc. 2015;4

2. Takata M, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Omori K, Imai Y, Fujita D, Nishimura H, Kato M, Morota T, Nawata K, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kwarasaki S, Hosoya Y, Nakao T, Maemura K, Nagai R, Hirata Y, Komuro I. Impairment of flow-mediated dilation correlates with aortic dilation in patients with Marfan syndrome. Heart Vessels 2014;29
3. Koizumi N, Oota K, Lee D, Tsukihara H, Nomiya A, Yoshinaka K, Azuma T, Sugita N, Homma Y, Matsumoto Y, Mitsuishi M. System Identification Method for Non-Invasive Ultrasound Theragnostic System Incorporating Mechanical Oscillation Part. Int. J. of Automation Technology 2014, 8(1)
4. Murakami A, Hirata Y, Motomura N, Miyata H, Iwanaka T, Takamoto S. The national clinical database as an initiative for quality improvement in Japan. Korean J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2014 Oct;47(5)
5. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Fujino T, Muraoka H, Inaba T, Maki H, Kagami Y, Endo M, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Kyo S, Ono M. Preoperative beta-blocker treatment is a key for deciding left ventricular assist device implantation strategy as a bridge to recovery. J Artif Organs 2014; 17: 23-32
6. Itoda Y, Panthee N, Tanaka T, Ando T, Sakuma I, Ono M. Development of a suturing device for anastomosis for small caliber arteries. J Artif Organs 2014; 17: 88-94
7. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Kato N, Muraoka H, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Kinoshita O, Hatano M, Kyo S, Ono M. Late-Onset Right Ventricular Failure in Patients With Preoperative Small Left Ventricle After Implantation of Continuous Flow Left Ventricular Assist. Circ J 2014; 78: 625-33.
8. Kyo S, Ono M, Sawa Y, Nakatani T, Tabayashi K, Saiki Y, Tominaga Y. HeartMate II Japanese Clinical Investigators. Results of the prospective multicenter Japanese bridge to transplant study with a continuous-flow left ventricular assist device. J Artif Organs. 2014; 17: 142-8.
9. Tomotaki A, Miyata H, Hashimoto H, Murakami A, Ono M. Results of data verification of the Japan congenital cardiovascular database, 2008 to 2009. World J Pediatr Congenit Heart Surg 2014; 5: 47-53.
10. Yanagie H, Higashi S, Seguchi K, Ikushima I, Fujihara M, Nonaka Y, Oyama K, Maruyama S, Hatae R, Suzuki M, Masunaga SI, Kinashi T, Sakurai Y, Tanaka H, Kondo N, Narabayashi M, Kajiyama T, Maruhashi A, Ono K, Nakajima J, Ono M, Takahashi H, Eriguchi M. Pilot clinical study of boron neutron capture therapy for recurrent hepatic cancer involving the intra-arterial injection of a 10BSH-containing WOW emulsion. Appl Radiat Isot. 2014; 88: 32-7
11. Kimura M, Kinoshita O, Fujimoto Y, Murakami A, Shindo T, Kashiwa K, Ono M. Central extracorporeal membrane oxygenation requiring pulmonary arterial venting after near-drowning. Am J Emergency Med 2014; 32: 197. e1-2.
12. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Murasawa T, Kagami Y, Endo M, Muraoka H, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Hatano M, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Kyo S, Komuro I, Ono M. Cardiac allograft vasculopathy can be distinguished from donor-transmitted coronary atherosclerosis by optical coherence tomography imaging in a heart transplantation recipient: double layered intimal thickness. Int Heart J. 2014; 55: 178-80
13. Sumida M, Doi K, Kinoshita O, Kimura M, Ono M, Hamasaki Y, Matsubara T, Ishii T, Yahagi N, Nangaku M, Noiri E. Perioperative Plasma Neutrophil Gelatinase-Associated Lipocalin Measurement in Patients Who Undergo Left Ventricular Assist Device Implantation Surgery. Circ J. 2014; 25: 1891-9
14. Date K, Kaneko T, Edure M, Sato Y, Hasegawa Y, Okada S, Okonogi S, Takihara H, Ono M. Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair in a patient with a left ventricular assist device. Ann Thorac Surg. 2014; 97: 1778-81.
15. Saito S, Yamazaki K, Nishinaka T, Ichihara Y, Ono M, Kyo S, Nishimura T, Nakatani T, Toda K, Sawa Y, Tominaga R, Tanoue T, Saiki Y, Matsui Y, Takemura T, Niinami H, Matsumiya G. J-MACS Research Group: Post-approval study of a highly pulsed, low-shear-rate, continuous-flow, left ventricular assist device, EVAHEART: A Japanese multicenter study using J-MACS. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2014; 33: 599-608.

16. Panthee N, Ono M, Morota T, Tanaka T, Itoda Y, Ikemura M, Yamamoto T, Suzuki H, Saito A, Motomura N. Paraplegia prevention by oral pretreatment with memantine in a rabbit model. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2014; 148: 1732-8
17. Koyama S, Itatani K, Yamamoto T, Miyazaki S, Kitamura T, Taketani T, Ono M, Miyaji K. Optimal bypass graft design for left anterior descending and diagonal territory in multivessel coronary disease. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2014; 19: 406-13.
18. Miyata H, Gotoh M, Hashimoto H, Motomura N, Murakami A, Tomotaki A, Hirahara N, Ono M, Ko C, Iwanaka T. Challenges and prospects of a clinical database linked to the board certification system. Surg Today 2014; 44: 1991-9.
19. Naito N, Kinoshita O, Ono M. Prolonged left ventricular assist device support (18 months) in refractory ventricular fibrillation. J Heart Lung Transplant 2014; 33: 772-3
20. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Kyo S, Ono M, Komuro I. Low Cardiac Output Stimulates Vasopressin Release in Patients With Stage D Heart Failure. Circ J. 2014; 78: 2259-67.
21. Date K, Nishimura T, Takewa Y, Kishimoto S, Ono M, Tatsumi E. The comparison between synchronization and non-synchronization with cardiac beat under the pulsatile mode with a rotary LVAD by a native heart load control system. Int J Artif Organ 2014; 37: 599
22. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Hatano M, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Kyo S, Ono M. Recipients with shorter cardiopulmonary bypass time achieve improvement of parasympathetic reinnervation within 6 months after heart transplantation. Int Heart J 2014; 55: 440-444.
23. Nakatani T, Fukushima N, Ono M, Saiki Y, Matsuda H, Yozu R, Isobe M. The Registry Report of Heart Transplantation in Japan (1999–2013). Circ J 2014; 78: 2604-9.
24. Fujino T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Imamura T, Muraoka H, Minatsuki S, Inaba T, Maki H, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Yao A, Ono M, Komuro I. Low Blood Pressure, Low Serum Cholesterol and Anemia Predict Early Necessity of Ventricular Assist Device Implantation in Patients With Advanced Heart Failure at the Time of Referral From Non-Ventricular Assist Device Institutes. Circ J 2014: 78: 2882-2889.
25. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Kinoshita O, Amiya E, Nawata K, Yao A, Kyo S, Ono M, Komuro I. Status 2 patients had poor prognosis without mechanical circulatory support. Circ J. 2014; 78: 1396-404.
26. Fukushima N, Ono M, Saito S, Saiki Y, Kubota S, Tanoue Y, Konaka S, Ashikari J. Heart donation in Japan before and after the revision of the Japanese Transplantation Act. Transplant Proc. 2014; 46: 2050-3.
27. Takata M, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Nakao T, Hosoya Y, Uno K, Saito A, Murasawa T, Ono M, Nagai R, Komuro I. Brachial artery diameter has a predictive value in the improvement of flow-mediated dilation after aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Heart Vessels. 2015 Mar; 30: 218-26.
28. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Nitta D, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Hatano M, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Yao A, Kyo S, Ono M. Is the internal jugular vein or femoral vein a better approach site for endo-myocardial biopsy in heart transplant recipients? Int Heart J. 2015; 56: 67-72.
29. Yokota J, Fujiu K, Tanimito H, Nebiya H, Kashiwa K, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Kimura M, Satsu T, Chou K, Sumitani M, Ono M, Komuro I. Electromagnetic interference between continuous-flow left ventricular assist device and cardiac resynchronization therapy defibrillator due to an unrecognized mechanism. Int J Cardiol. 2015 Jan; 179: 510-3.
30. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Hatano M, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Kyo S, Ono M. Lower rotation speed stimulates sympa-thetic activation during continuous-flow left ventricular assist device treatment. J Artif Organs. 2015; 18(1): 20-6.
31. Panthee N, Ono M. Spinal cord injury following thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic repairs. Asian Cardiovasc Thorac Ann. 2015 Feb; 23: 235-46.

32. Akai T, Hoshina K, Yamamoto S, Takeuchi H, Nemoto Y, Ohshima M, Shigematsu K, Miyata T, Yamauchi H, Ono M, Watanabe T. Biomechanical analysis of an aortic aneurysm model and its clinical application to thoracic aortic aneurysms for defining "saccular" aneurysms. J Am Heart Assoc. 2015 Jan; 4: e001547.
33. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Nitta D, Inaba T, Maki H, Hatano M, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Kyo S, Ono M. Readmission due to driveline infection can be predicted by new score by using serum albumin and body mass index during long-term left ventricular assist device support. J Artif Organs. 2015 Jan; 18: 120-7.
34. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Nitta D, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Hatano M, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Kyo S, Ono M. A Novel Scoring System using Post-operative Cardiopulmonary Exercise Testing Predict Future Explantation of Left Ventricular Assist Device. Circ J 2015; 79(3): 560-6.

Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery

Professor

Yasuyuki Seto MD. PhD.

Associate Professor

Sachiyo Nomura MD. PhD.

Lectuler

Kazuhiko Mori MD. PhD.
Hiroharu Yamashita MD. PhD.

Associates

Masato Nishida MD. PhD.
Susumu Aikou MD. PhD.
Yukinori Yamagata MD. PhD.
Koichi Yagi MD. PhD.
Takashi Kiyokawa MD. PhD
Asami Tanabe MD.
Tomoki Deguchi MD.

General Affairs:

Since 1997, the former Third Department of Surgery, which was located in a branch hospital of the University of Tokyo, has been divided into two departments, the Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery and the Department of Metabolic Care and Endocrine Surgery, in line with the integration of the main and branch hospitals the elevation to a department in the graduate school of medicine at our university. Our research activities in both departments have been well organized and ultimately successful by maintaining a close connection.

With the prolongation of life expectancy, there are increasing numbers of multi-morbid patients requiring multi-organ treatment, as well as a greater need for multidisciplinary approaches to the patients. Our clinical and research activities have for the most part received the cooperation of members in the Department of Metabolic Care and Endocrine Surgery as well as those in other surgical departments at the University of Tokyo.

Our fundamental principles of patient treatment are comprehensive patient care which includes pre-, peri-, and postoperative management of the diseases as well as patient care over long-term postoperative periods which often extend to the terminal stage. We believe that patient care encompassing the entire lifespan provides a wealth of valuable information concerning the appropriateness of current treatment strategy, the establishment of new surgical designs, the development of new basic research activities which can much contribute to clinical fields, and indications of desirable modes of terminal care.

Fostering good surgeons as well as scientists who meet both clinical and academic needs has always been the guiding principle of our Department.

Educational Activities:

The new system of clinical clerkship for medical students has begun from 2013. During those periods, the students are educated strictly and gently by staffs. Clinical exercises, e.g., blood sampling, injection, and ligation, etc, are performed. They can attend the operations as an assistant.

They learn general patient care which encompasses not only perioperative management of diseases but

also non-surgical management of postoperative disorders and terminal care. Our educational system provides medical students with a great deal of practical information from the medical point of view as well as better opportunities to ponder the implications of life and death.

For the medical students, the clinical clerkship lectures are held two or three times a week. The experts (from outside hospital) other than the staff give special unique and informative lectures, which are popular among the students.

Junior residents rotate every three months. After completion of their initial training program, they go into a further clinical training program for several consecutive years and become a chief resident. We have also several postgraduate students who are mainly engaged in research work. Their research works are under supervision of the Professor.

Research Activities:

Our goal is to cure the cancer patients by much better surgery. The development of better surgical methods has the highest priority. Better surgery means radicality of the cancer control, minimal invasiveness, and good QOL after surgery. Recently, non-transthoracic radical esophagectomy with extended lymphadenectomy (NOVEL) has been applied, which shows less pulmonary complications and good respiratory functions after surgery. New methods of endoscopic full-thickness resection (NEWS) has been developed for some gastric tumor as a collaboration of endoscopy and laparoscopy. The elimination of the pulmonary complications after esophagectomy and the detection of minute metastasis for the establishment of better surgery are also our important targets.

Another main research activities of the department of Gastrointestinal Surgery has been focused on diagnosis and therapy for gastrointestinal diseases and clinical and basic research for gastrointestinal carcinogenesis from the view point of “Surgery and Inflammation”. The department's research activities have focused on a wide spectrum of research topics, ranging from basic research topics to clinical ones. Our research activities have been well organized and ultimately achieved by maintaining a close connection between hospital and laboratory activities. Our medical staffs make every effort to promote the research activities and obtain successful results.

Clinical Activities:

We have outpatient clinics from Monday through Friday. We have specialized divisions for outpatient management of esophageal, gastric diseases. The ward is divided into four subgroups, and each of them has one medical staff for supervision, one assistant supervisor, one chief resident, and one or two junior residents in rotation. They are on duty for daily patient care under the supervision of medical staffs. Ordinary, each subgroup takes care of 10-15 patients.

We have our own multidisciplinary disease evaluation systems for inpatients and outpatients, such as endoscopy for upper and lower gastrointestinal tracts, and barium roentgenogram. These multi-disciplinary services provide good opportunities to evaluate the diseases systematically from the surgeon's standpoint.

The weekly official activities of our department are Ward Rounds by the Professor on Monday. We have post- and preoperative case conferences on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday morning, respectively, and a journal club on Monday. We also have a specialized upper gastrointestinal case conference on Wednesday evening. And, cancer board is held bi-weekly, where the radiologists and endoscopists as well as surgeons attend together and have discussions frankly.

Generally, elective surgery is scheduled on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. The statistics shows more than 150 gastric and 50 esophageal cancer surgeries performed a year, respectively. And, hernia surgery is usually perfomed, also. All residents and medical personnel work many extra hours with high motivation whenever it is necessary for the good of the patients.

References

1. Aikou S, Aida J, Takubo K, Yamagata Y, Seto Y, Kaminishi M, Nomura S. Columnar metaplasia in a surgical mouse model of gastro-esophageal reflux disease is not derived from bone marrow-derived cell. Cancer Sci 104(9):1154-61,2013
2. Motoyama S, Mori K, Kamei T, Miura M, Hinai Y, Sato Y, Yoshino K, Sasaki T, Miyata G, Seto Y,

Ogawa J. Evaluation of the risk of lymph node metastasis using CRP 1846C>T genetic polymorphism in submucosal thoracic esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Ann Surg Oncol 20(6): 1978-84,2013

3. Nashimoto A, Akazawa K, Isobe Y, Miyashiro I, Katai H, Kodera Y, Tsujitani S, Seto Y, Furukawa H, Oda I, Ono H, Tanabe S, Kaminishi M. Gastric cancer treated in 2002 in Japan: 2009 annual report of the JGCA nationwide registry. Gastric Cancer. 16(1):1-27,2013
4. Nomura S, Terao S, Adachi K, Kato T, Ida K, Watanabe H, Shimbo T; Research Group for Establishment of Endoscopic Diagnosis of Chronic Gastritis. Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric mucosal activity and inflammation. Dig Endosc 25(2): 136-46, 2013
5. Yamagata Y, Amikura K, Kawashima Y, Yatsuoka T, Nishimura Y, Sakamoto H, Tanaka Y, Seto Y. Staging laparoscopy in advanced gastric cancer: usefulness and issues requiring improvement. Hepato- gastroenterology 60(124): 751-5, 2013
6. Mitsui T, Goto O, Shimizu N, Hatao F, Wada I, Niimi K, Asada-Hirayama I, Fujishiro M, Koike K, Seto Y.Novel Technique for Full-Thickness Resection of Gastric Malignancy: Feasibility of Nonexposed Endoscopic Wall-Inversion Surgery (NEWS) in Porcine Models.Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech 23(6): e217-21,2013
7. Mori K, Yamagata Y, Wada I, Shimizu N, Nomura S, Seto Y. Robotic-assisted totally transhiatal lymphadenectomy in the middle mediastinum for esophageal cancer.J Robot Surg 7:385-387,2013
8. Mitsui T, Fukatsu K, Yanagawa M, Amenomori S, Ogawa E, Fukuda T, Murakoshi S, Moriya T, Yasuhara H, Seto Y.Truncal vagotomy temporarily decreases the pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokine levels in the small intestine. Surg Today. 2013
9. Shimoyama S.Diabetes mellitus carries a risk of gastric cancer: a meta-analysis. World J Gastroenterol 19(40): 6902-10, 2013

Hepato-biliary- Pancreatic Surgery Division and Artificial Organ and Transplantation Surgery Division

Professor

Norihiro Kokudo, MD.

Associate Professor

Kiyoshi Hasegawa, MD. Yoshihiro Sakamoto, MD.

Lecturers

Junichi Kaneko, MD. Nobuhisa Akamatsu, MD. Junichi Arita, MD.

Homepages **http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/hbps_md/index.html**
http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/transplant/

Introduction

The Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Surgery Division, Artificial Organ and Liver Transplantation Division, Department of Surgery (HPB Surg Division) is originated from Second Department of Surgery (2nd Dept of Surg), which was established in 1893. This department has a history of 120 years and has made tremendous contribution to the Japanese surgical advancement, such as the foundation of Japanese Surgical Society. As departments in the style of graduate school have been increasingly founded in The Tokyo University, and organ-specific medication has been progressively recommended, 2nd Dept of Surg has been replaced to HPB Surg Division since June 1st, 1998.

1. Education

Education for medical students includes systematic lectures of surgery for M2 students, and clinical lectures and bed-side practice for M3 and M4 students, in accordance with other surgical and non-surgical departments. Since 2013, the bed-side practice was rearranged as “Clinical Clerkship,” more practical medical training than conventional “Bed-Side Teaching”. Our division precedes Clinical Clerkship in the Tokyo University Hospital, and recommends students to aggressively attend the surgical activities.

Clinical Clerkship is designed to consist of 2 parts; 2 weeks clinical practice in Tokyo University and 1 week practice in other hospitals. Medical students are expected to join the surgical team and the surgical operations. They can learn about preoperative examinations & care of the patients, informed consents, diagnosis, presentation at the conferences, operative procedures, and postoperative managements. They also are expected to submit a report on a theme of specific surgical topics.

2. Research

We have published papers on Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Surgery and liver transplantations 20-30/year. The ongoing topics involve clinical application of ICG fluorescent images, especially for visualization of biliary trees, hepatic tumors, hepatic hemodynamics, prospective clinical trials of adjuvant

chemotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic colorectal cancer, utility of contrast-enhanced intraoperative ultrasonography, and preoperative navigation for hepatic surgery.

3. Clinical Activities

Our division deals with patients with hepato-biliary-pancreatic malignancies, liver cirrhosis, and HBP benign diseases. We perform about 200 hepatectomies for HCC and colorectal mets, 50 Whipples, and 20 liver transplantations, mainly from living donors. The overall number of operation is about 430/year. Elective operations are carried out on Monday, Wednesday and Friday. The perioperative management is strictly controlled, with nearly zero mortality. Adjuvant chemotherapy is performed in a style of prospective clinical trials.

Publications (2014)

1. Omichi K, Inoue Y, Hasegawa K, et al. Differential diagnosis of liver tumours using intraoperative real-time tissue elastography. Br J Surg. 2015;102:246-253.
2. Aoki T, Kokudo N, Komoto I, et al. Streptozocin chemotherapy for advanced/metastatic well-differentiated neuroendocrine tumors: an analysis of a multi-center survey in Japan. J Gastroenterol. 2014.
3. Harada N, Ishizawa T, Inoue Y, et al. Acoustic radiation force impulse imaging of the pancreas for estimation of pathologic fibrosis and risk of postoperative pancreatic fistula. J Am Coll Surg. 2014;219:887-894 e885.
4. Mise Y, Hasegawa K, Shindoh J, et al. The Feasibility of Third or More Repeat Hepatectomy for Recurrent Hepatocellular Carcinoma. Ann Surg. 2014.
5. Takemura N, Hasegawa K, Aoki T, et al. Surgical resection of peritoneal or thoracoabdominal wall implants from hepatocellular carcinoma. Br J Surg. 2014;101:1017-1022.
6. Kokudo T, Hasegawa K, Yamamoto S, et al. Surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatic vein tumor thrombosis. J Hepatol. 2014;61:583-588.
7. Yoshioka R, Yasunaga H, Hasegawa K, et al. Impact of hospital volume on hospital mortality, length of stay and total costs after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Br J Surg. 2014;101:523-529.
8. Satou S, Aoki T, Kaneko J, et al. Initial experience of intraoperative three-dimensional navigation for liver resection using real-time virtual sonography. Surgery. 2014;155:255-262.
9. Hasegawa K, Aoki T, Ishizawa T, et al. Comparison of the therapeutic outcomes between surgical resection and percutaneous ablation for small hepatocellular carcinoma. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014;21 Suppl 3:S348-355.
10. Oba M, Hasegawa K, Matsuyama Y, et al. Discrepancy between recurrence-free survival and overall survival in patients with resectable colorectal liver metastases: a potential surrogate endpoint for time to surgical failure. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014;21:1817-1824.
11. Yoshioka R, Hasegawa K, Mise Y, et al. Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of simultaneous resection of primary colorectal cancer and synchronous colorectal liver metastases. Surgery. 2014;155:478-485.
12. Ishizawa T, Masuda K, Urano Y, et al. Mechanistic background and clinical applications of indocyanine green fluorescence imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014; 21:440-448.
13. Kaneko J, Inagaki Y, Ishizawa T, et al. Photodynamic therapy for human hepatoma-cell-line tumors utilizing biliary excretion properties of indocyanine green. J Gastroenterol. 2014;49: 110-116.
14. Hasegawa K, Makuuchi M, Kokudo N, et al. Impact of histologically confirmed lymph node metastases on patient survival after surgical resection for hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a Japanese nationwide survey. Ann Surg. 2014;259: 166-170.
15. Aoki T, Kokudo N, Matsuyama Y, et al. Prognostic impact of spontaneous tumor rupture in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: an analysis of 1160 cases from a nationwide survey. Ann Surg. 2014;259:532-542.

Department of Urology

Professor

Yukio Homma, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Haruki Kume, M.D., Ph.D., Hiroshi Fukuhara, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Tohru Nakagawa, M.D., Ph.D., Tetsuya Fujimura, M.D., Ph.D.,
Takeshi Azuma, M.D., Ph.D., Hideyo Miyazaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Yukio Yamada, M.D., Sayuri Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D.
Tomoyuki Kaneko, M.D. Aya Niimi, M.D.
Yuta Takeshima, M.D., Ph.D., Yuta Yamada, M.D.
Toru Sugihara, M.D., Ph.D., Akiyoshi Takeuchi, M.D.
Yoichi Fujii, M.D. Tarou Teshima, M.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/urology/

Introduction and Organization

Urology is a special field of clinical medicine covering the diseases of the adrenal gland, the kidney, the urinary tract and the male genital system by means of a surgical procedure as well as an approach of internal medicine. In addition, urology encompasses pediatric urology, neurourology, female urology, renal transplantation, renal vascular surgery, endocrine surgery and geriatric urology. For this reason, urology requires the scientific background of oncology, nephrology, endocrinology, andrology, immunology, pediatrics, histology, microbiology, neurology and gerontology. Now we have commenced to utilize cellular and molecular biology to develop the research in urology. It is expected for our department to devote to the scientific progress in the frontier of urology.

In recent years, we have been taking international leadership in applying the new and minimally invasive treatment modalities. They are exemplified by endoscopic management of the diseases in the upper urinary tract, ESWL or laser lithotripsy for urolithiasis, hyperthermic and laser therapies for BPH, and minimum incision endoscopic or laparoscopic adrenalectomy, nephrectomy, and robot-assisted prostatectomy substituting open procedures.

Clinical activities

There are 44 beds in the ward (8th floor of the central-ward-building). The professor, associate professors, lecturers and associates are involved in in-patient and out-patient cares and teaching of the students as well as research activities. Clinical visiting professors are mainly engaged in the teaching. The residents take care of all the patients on 24-hour a day basis. Associate staff members team up with the residents on a man-to-man basis. The total number of inpatients was about 1,400 from January 2014 to December 2014. Elective operations are performed on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. 1,321 operations were performed in 2014. The numbers of main operations

are adrenalectomy 18, nephrectomy 33, partial nephrectomy 32, nephroureterectomy 27, radical cystectomy 24, radical prostatectomy 98, transurethral resection of the bladder tumor (TUR-Bt) 164, transurethral resection of the prostate (TUR-P) 4, laparoscopic surgery 44, and Robot assisted surgery 103.

At the weekly professor's round on Wednesday, data of all in patients are presented and appropriate treatment strategies are recommended for them. On Wednesday evening, a clinical conference is held for discussing cases with difficult problems in detail and the best treatment is chosen for each case.

In out-patient clinic, services are provided from Monday to Friday. Patients assigned to specialized services as renal tumor, adrenal surgery, bladder cancer, prostate cancer, andrology, neurourology, urolithiasis, kidney transplantation, second opinion, pediatric urology and female urology receive sophisticated care on the particular day of the week.

The total number of out-patients was 25,000 patient-days from January 2014 to December 2014.

Teaching activities

Systematic urological lectures are provided for second year medical students. Both clinical lectures and bed side teaching are scheduled for third and fourth year medical students. Thirteen times of systematic lectures are performed by professor, associate professors and instructors concerning their specialties.

Bed side teaching is concentrated on practical care of the patients. Teachers give lectures mainly regarding pre- and post-operative management, indication of operation, surgical anatomy and surgical techniques.

Research activities

There are 9 research themes for research as below. The basic principles for research are program in surgical techniques and therapy for incurable diseases, which include advanced cancer, renal insufficiency, sexual dysfunction, and interstitial cystitis. We have published approximately 50 English papers every year.

Renal tumor
Urolithiasis
Kidney Transplantation
Prostate diseases
New surgical technique
Urinary disturbance/ Female Urology
Andrology
Virology

References

1. Aizawa, N., Hedlund, P., Fullhase, C. et al.: Inhibition of peripheral FAAH depresses activities of bladder mechanosensitive nerve fibers of the rat. J Urol, **192:** 956, 2014
2. Aizawa, N., Homma, Y., Igawa, Y.: Effects of L-arginine, mirabegron, and oxybutynin on the primary bladder afferent nerve activities synchronized with reflexic, rhythmic bladder contractions in the rat. Neurourol Urodyn, **34:** 368, 2015
3. Aizawa, N., Ito, H., Sugiyama, R. et al.: Selective inhibitory effect of imidafenacin and 5-hydroxymethyl tolterodine on capsaicin sensitive C fibers of the primary bladder mechanosensitive afferent nerves in the rat. J Urol, **193:** 1423, 2015
4. Arai, E., Sakamoto, H., Ichikawa, H. et al.: Multilayer-omics analysis of renal cell carcinoma, including the whole exome, methylome and transcriptome. Int J Cancer, **135:** 1330, 2014
5. Fujii, Y., Ikeda, M., Kurosawa, K. et al.: Different clinicopathological features between patients who developed early and late recurrence following surgery for renal cell carcinoma. International journal of clinical oncology**:** 1, 2014
6. Fujimura, T., Takahashi, S., Urano, T. et al.: Expression of androgen and estrogen signaling components and stem cell markers to predict cancer progression and cancer-specific survival in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Clin Cancer Res, **20:** 4625, 2014
7. Fujimura, T., Yamada, Y., Sugihara, T. et al.: Nocturia in men is a chaotic condition dominated by nocturnal polyuria. Int J Urol, **22:** 496, 2015
8. Hamasaki, Y., Doi, K., Tanaka, M. et al.: Increased peritoneal permeability at peritoneal dialysis initiation is a potential cardiovascular risk in patients using biocompatible peritoneal dialysis solution. BMC nephrology, **15:** 173, 2014
9. Hamasuna, R., Tanaka, K., Hayami, H. et al.: Treatment of acute uncomplicated cystitis with

faropenem for 3 days versus 7 days: multicentre, randomized, open-label, controlled trial. J Antimicrob Chemother, **69:** 1675, 2014
10. Hattori, M., Tonooka, A., Zaitsu, M. et al.: Overexpression of aquaporin 1 in the tunica vaginalis may contribute to adult-onset primary hydrocele testis. Adv Urol, **2014:** 202434, 2014
11. Homma, Y., Fujimura, T.: Linguistic validation of the English version of the Overactive Bladder Symptom Score. Int J Urol, **21:** 229, 2014
12. Ichimura, T., Morikawa, T., Kawai, T. et al.: Prognostic significance of CD204-positive macrophages in upper urinary tract cancer. Ann Surg Oncol, **21:** 2105, 2014
13. Igawa, Y., Kumano, S., Aizawa, N. et al.: Changes in the function and expression of T-type and N-type calcium channels in the rat bladder after bladder outlet obstruction. J Urol, **191:** 1159, 2014
14. Ito, H., Aizawa, N., Fujita, Y. et al.: Long-Term Caloric Restriction in Rats may Prevent Age Related Impairment of In Vitro Bladder Function. J Urol, **193:** 2123, 2015
15. Iwatsubo, E., Suzuki, M., Igawa, Y. et al.: Individually tailored ultrasound-assisted prompted voiding for institutionalized older adults with urinary incontinence. Int J Urol, **21:** 1253, 2014
16. Kamei, J., Nishimatsu, H., Nakagawa, T. et al.: Risk factors for septic shock in acute obstructive pyelonephritis requiring emergency drainage of the upper urinary tract. Int Urol Nephrol, **46:** 493, 2014
17. Kanatani, A., Nakagawa, T., Kawai, T. et al.: Adjuvant chemotherapy is possibly beneficial for locally advanced or node-positive bladder cancer. Clin Genitourin Cancer, **13:** e107, 2015
18. Kawai, T., Enomoto, Y., Morikawa, T. et al.: High expression of heat shock protein 105 predicts a favorable prognosis for patients with urinary bladder cancer treated with radical cystectomy. Mol Clin Oncol, **2:** 38, 2014
19. Koido, S., Enomoto, Y., Apostolopoulos, V. et al.: Tumor regression by CD4 T-cells primed with dendritic/tumor fusion cell vaccines. Anticancer Res, **34:** 3917, 2014
20. Kume, H., Kawai, T., Nagata, M. et al.: Intermittent docetaxel chemotherapy is feasible for castration-resistant prostate cancer. Mol Clin Oncol, **3:** 303, 2015
21. Maekawa, S., Suzuki, M., Arai, T. et al.: TMPRSS2 Met160Val polymorphism: significant association with sporadic prostate cancer, but not with latent prostate cancer in Japanese men. Int J Urol, **21:** 1234, 2014
22. Matsushita, H., Enomoto, Y., Kume, H. et al.: A pilot study of autologous tumor lysate-loaded dendritic cell vaccination combined with sunitinib for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. J Immunother Cancer, **2:** 30, 2014
23. Minagawa, T., Aizawa, N., Igawa, Y. et al.: The role of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) channel in activation of single unit mechanosensitive bladder afferent activities in the rat. Neurourol Urodyn, **33:** 544, 2014
24. Nakamura, M., Yamazaki, O., Shirai, A. et al.: Preserved Na/HCO3 cotransporter sensitivity to insulin may promote hypertension in metabolic syndrome. Kidney international, **87:** 535, 2015
25. Niimi, A., Igawa, Y., Fujimura, T. et al.: Midurethral autologous fascial sling surgery with reconstruction of the lower abdominal wall using the tensor fascia lata muscle flap for post-hemipelvectomy stress urinary incontinence. Int J Urol, **21:** 949, 2014
26. Nishimatsu, H., Kitamura, T., Yamada, D. et al.: Improvement of symptoms of aging in males by a preparation LEOPIN ROYAL containing aged garlic extract and other five of natural medicines - comparison with traditional herbal medicines (Kampo). Aging Male, **17:** 112, 2014
27. Nose, Y., Ishikawa, A., Taguchi, S. et al.: Pathology-based assessment of the treatment effect of high intensity focused-ultrasound for organ-confined prostate cancer. Japanese Journal of Endourology, **27:** 207, 2014
28. Obinata, D., Ito, A., Fujiwara, K. et al.: Pyrrole-imidazole polyamide targeted to break fusion sites in TMPRSS2 and ERG gene fusion represses prostate tumor growth. Cancer Sci, **105:** 1272, 2014
29. Sasaki, Y., Sasaki, T., Kawai, T. et al.: HER2 protein overexpression and gene amplification in upper urinary tract urothelial carcinoma-an

analysis of 171 patients. Int J Clin Exp Pathol, **7:** 699, 2014
30. Sato, Y., Maekawa, S., Ishii, R. et al.: Recurrent somatic mutations underlie corticotropin-independent Cushing's syndrome. Science, **344:** 917, 2014
31. Shirai, A., Yamazaki, O., Horita, S. et al.: Angiotensin II dose-dependently stimulates human renal proximal tubule transport by the nitric oxide/guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate pathway. J Am Soc Nephrol, **25:** 1523, 2014
32. Sugihara, T., Yasunaga, H., Horiguchi, H. et al.: Factors affecting choice between ureterostomy, ileal conduit and continent reservoir after radical cystectomy: Japanese series. International journal of clinical oncology, **19:** 1098, 2014
33. Sugihara, T., Yasunaga, H., Horiguchi, H. et al.: Performance comparisons in major uro‐oncological surgeries between the USA and Japan. International Journal of Urology, **21:** 1145, 2014
34. Sugihara, T., Yasunaga, H., Horiguchi, H. et al.: Does mechanical bowel preparation ameliorate damage from rectal injury in radical prostatectomy? Analysis of 151 rectal injury cases. International Journal of Urology, **21:** 566, 2014
35. Sugihara, T., Yasunaga, H., Horiguchi, H. et al.: Robot‐assisted versus other types of radical prostatectomy: Population‐based safety and cost comparison in Japan, 2012–2013. Cancer science, **105:** 1421, 2014
36. Sugihara, T., Yasunaga, H., Horiguchi, H. et al.: Comparison of Perioperative Outcomes including Severe Bladder Injury between Monopolar and Bipolar Transurethral Resection of Bladder Tumors: A Population Based Comparison. The Journal of urology, **192:** 1355, 2014
37. Sugihara, T., Yasunaga, H., Yu, C. et al.: Perioperative Outcome Comparisons Between Open and Laparoscopic Nephroureterectomy Among a Population-Based Cohort from 2010 to 2012. Journal of Endourology, 2014
38. Sugihara, T., Yu, C., Kattan, M. W. et al.: Long-term survival of extremely advanced prostate cancer patients diagnosed with prostate-specific antigen over 500 ng/ml. Jpn J Clin Oncol, **44:** 1227, 2014
39. Suzuki, E., Nishimatsu, H., Homma, Y.: Stem cell therapy for erectile dysfunction. World J Clin Urol, **3:** 272, 2014
40. Taguchi, S., Fukuhara, H., Azuma, T. et al.: Ultra-early versus early salvage androgen deprivation therapy for post-prostatectomy biochemical recurrence in pT2-4N0M0 prostate cancer. BMC Urol, **14:** 81, 2014
41. Taguchi, S., Fukuhara, H., Kakutani, S. et al.: Risk factors for clinical metastasis in men undergoing radical prostatectomy and immediate adjuvant androgen deprivation therapy. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev, **15:** 10729, 2014
42. Takagi, T., Sugihara, T., Yasunaga, H. et al.: Cytoreductive nephrectomy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: A population‐based analysis of perioperative outcomes according to clinical stage. International Journal of Urology, **21:** 770, 2014
43. Takahashi, S., Suzuki, M., Kume, H. et al.: Combination chemotherapy of docetaxel, ifosfamide and cisplatin (DIP) in patients with metastatic urothelial cancer: a preliminary report. Jpn J Clin Oncol, **35:** 79, 2005
44. Takayama, K., Suzuki, T., Tsutsumi, S. et al.: Integrative analysis of FOXP1 function reveals a tumor-suppressive effect in prostate cancer. Mol Endocrinol, **28:** 2012, 2014
45. Takayama, K., Suzuki, T., Tsutsumi, S. et al.: RUNX1, an androgen- and EZH2-regulated gene, has differential roles in AR-dependent and -independent prostate cancer. Oncotarget, **6:** 2263, 2015
46. Takayama, K.-i., Suzuki, T., Fujimura, T. et al.: CtBP2 modulates the androgen receptor to promote prostate cancer progression. Cancer research, **74:** 6542, 2014
47. Terada, N., Shiraishi, T., Zeng, Y. et al.: Correlation of Sprouty1 and Jagged1 with aggressive prostate cancer cells with different sensitivities to androgen deprivation. J Cell Biochem, **115:** 1505, 2014
48. Tsurumaki Sato, Y., Fukuhara, H., Suzuki, M. et al.: Long-term results of radical prostatectomy with immediate adjuvant androgen deprivation therapy for pT3N0 prostate cancer. BMC Urol, **14:** 13, 2014

49. van Koeveringe, G. A., Rademakers, K. L., Birder, L. A. et al.: Detrusor underactivity: Patho-physiological considerations, models and proposals for future research. ICI-RS 2013. Neurourol Urodyn, **33:** 591, 2014
50. Yamada, D., Matsushita, H., Azuma, T. et al.: Granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor as a predictor of the response of metastatic renal cell carcinoma to tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy. Mol Clin Oncol, **2:** 1023, 2014
51. Yamaguchi, O., Marui, E., Kakizaki, H. et al.: Phase III, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the beta3-adrenoceptor agonist mirabegron, 50 mg once daily, in Japanese patients with overactive bladder. BJU Int, **113:** 951, 2014
52. Yamamoto, S., Kato, M., Tomiyama, Y. et al.: Management of men with a suspicion of prostate cancer after negative initial prostate biopsy results. Urol Int, **92:** 258, 2014
53. Yamanishi, T., Homma, Y., Nishizawa, O. et al.: Multicenter, randomized, sham‐controlled study on the efficacy of magnetic stimulation for women with urgency urinary incontinence. International Journal of Urology, **21:** 395, 2014
54. Zaitsu, M., Toyokawa, S., Tonooka, A. et al.: Sex differences in bladder cancer pathology and survival: analysis of a population-based cancer registry. Cancer Med, **4:** 363, 2015

Department of Surgical Oncology

Professor

Toshiaki Watanabe, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate professor

Joji Kitayama, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Eiji Sunami, M.D., Ph.D., Soichiro Ishihara, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Shinsuke Kazama, M.D., Ph.D. Hiroaki Nozawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Kazushige Kawai, M.D., Ph.D. Keisuke Hata, M.D., Ph.D.

Tomomichi Kiyomatsu M.D., Ph.D. Toshiaki Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Junichiro Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D. Takeshi Nishikawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Yoko Yamamoto, Ph.D.

Homepage http://all-1su.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

In 1995, a new system for postgraduate education was introduced. The First Department of Surgery was reorganized to form the Department of Surgical Oncology and the Department of Vascular Surgery. The staff of the Department of Surgical Oncology consists of one Professor, one Associate Professor, two Lecturers and nine Assistant Professors. The outpatient office is located on the third floor of the Outpatient Building. The ward is situated on the eighth floor of the Ward Building. The administrative office and research laboratories are located in the Administration and Research Building. Current activities of the Department of Surgical Oncology in clinical practice, education, and research are summarized as follows.

Clinical activities

The Department of Surgical Oncology provides comprehensive evaluation, diagnosis, treatment and management for adult patients with both general and oncologic surgical problems, in the ambulatory as well as inpatient setting. In particular, we are trying to identify the best way to treat each patient with the least surgical stress by minimally invasive surgery such as laparoscopic surgery and robotic surgery (da Vinci), and preoperative chemoradiotherapy for rectal cancer. The department is also well known for its innovative therapy for inflammatory bowel disease. Department specialists have expertise in biological cancer immunotherapy, chemotherapy for a variety of malignancies, and radiotherapy for rectal cancer. The outpatient clinic is open from Monday through Friday, and twenty-four-hour consultation is available for urgent or emergency problems.

The outpatient clinic is specialized in the lower GI tract. The Department was responsible for 571 surgically treated inpatients in the year of 2014. On Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings, pre- and post-surgery conferences are held, and the Professor's Round takes place after the conference every Wednesday. Operating days are Monday, Tuesday and Thursday. In addition to the clinical conferences,

research conferences are held every Monday morning. Each research unit holds its own conference every week. Over 1200 colonoscopies are performed for a year. The newest technologies are introduced for diagnosis and treatment of colon and rectal cancer and long-term surveillances for inflammatory bowel disease are performed.

Teaching activities

The Department of Surgical Oncology also offers a fellowship in surgical oncology for well-qualified surgeons who have completed their training in general surgery and wish to further specialize in surgical oncology. The Department of Surgical Oncology has a Surgical Oncology Training Program and provides broad reaching experience in technical aspects of diagnosis, treatment and management for adult patients with both surgical and oncologic problems, development of surgical judgment, and increasing knowledge about routine and complex conditions. In addition, the dedicated staff allows multiple opportunities for academic development both along clinical and basic scientific lines.

In the undergraduate education program, our department plays a role in the systemic and clinical lectures and the bedside learning program for 3rd year medical students, in cooperation with other departments of surgery. In the systemic lectures on surgery for the fiscal year of 2014, various fields were covered such as surgical oncology and immunology, injury, somatic reaction to surgery, infectious diseases, shock, pre- and post-surgical management and nutrition. In the clinical lectures, we presented many diseases such as colon cancer, colonic polyp, colonic polyposis and ulcerative colitis. In the postgraduate education program, new residents are trained to become qualified surgeons. In addition to pre- and post-surgery clinical conferences, the residents are expected to attend research conferences and seminars, which are held periodically. They are also asked to present cases at clinical meetings, which are held locally such as the local meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology.

Research activities

We apply the techniques used in molecular and cellular biology to our research. The following are the major themes under research.

1) Preoperative radiotherapy in lower rectal cancer
2) Cancer surveillance in ulcerative colitis
3) Carcinogenesis in ulcerative colitis
4) Laparoscopically assisted colon surgery
5) Local immunity in colorectal cancer
6) Genetic analysis of colorectal cancer and adenoma
7) Prognostic factor of early colorectal cancer
8) Surveillance program following colectomy for colorectal cancer
9) The mechanism of liver metastasis of colorectal cancer
10) Dendritic cell Immunotherapy for advanced cancer
11) Cancer Immunotherapy targeting to the tumor vessels
12) Role of LPA S1P and productive enzymes in tumor metastasis
13) Lipid metabolism in carcinogenesis and tumor progression
14) Role of peripheral nerve on the growth og gastrointestinal cancer
15) Genetic analysis on sensitivity to chemo-therapeutic agents
16) Hemostasis and fibrinolysis in Oncology
17) Adiponectin and adiponectin receptors in Oncology
18) Intraabdominal chemotherapy for peritoneal metastasis of gastric cancer
19) Pharmacokinetics in intraperitoneal chemotherapy
20) Fibroblast Growth Factor (FGF) in inflammatory bowel disease
21) Genetic analysis of undifferentiated colorectal cancer
22) High Frequency Ultrasonography (HIFU) for solid cancer
23) Quantitative analysis of intraperitoneal cancer cells in peritonitis carcinomatosis
24) Immunomodulation in chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced rectal cancer
25) Autophagy in Oncology
26) Robot assisted laparoscopic colorectal surgery (da Vinci)

References

1. Abe S, Yamaguchi H, Murono K, et al. Passage of a Sigmoid Colon Cast in a Patient With Ischemic Colitis. Int Surg 2014;99:500-5.
2. Emoto S, Kitayama J, Ishigami H, Yamaguchi H and Watanabe T. Clinical significance of cytological status of peritoneal lavage fluid during intraperitoneal chemotherapy for gastric cancer with overt peritoneal dissemination. Ann Surg Oncol 2015;22:780-6.
3. Emoto S, Sunami E, Yamaguchi H, et al. Drug development for intraperitoneal chemotherapy against peritoneal carcinomatosis from gastrointestinal cancer. Surg Today 2014.
4. Emoto S, Yamaguchi H, Kamei T, et al. Intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin via an in situ cross-linkable hyaluronic acid-based hydrogel for peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer. Surg Today 2014;44:919-26.
5. Fujii M and Sato T. Culturing intestinal stem cells: applications for colorectal cancer research. Front Genet 2014;5:169.
6. Hata K, Kazama S, Nozawa H, et al. Laparoscopic surgery for ulcerative colitis: a review of the literature. Surg Today 2014.
7. Iida Y, Kawai K, Tsuno NH, et al. Proximal shift of colorectal cancer along with aging. Clin Colorectal Cancer 2014;13:213-8.
8. Iida Y, N HT, Kishikawa J, et al. Lysophosphatidylserine stimulates chemotactic migration of colorectal cancer cells through GPR34 and PI3K/Akt pathway. Anticancer Res 2014;34:5465-72.
9. Ishihara S, Hayama T, Yamada H, et al. Prognostic Impact of Primary Tumor Resection and Lymph Node Dissection in Stage IV Colorectal Cancer with Unresectable Metastasis: A Propensity Score Analysis in a Multicenter Retrospective Study. Ann Surg Oncol 2014;21:2949-55.
10. Ishihara S, Matsuda K, Tanaka T, et al. Patient Factors Predisposing to Complications Following Laparoscopic Surgery for Colorectal Cancers. Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech 2014.
11. Ishihara S, Nishikawa T, Tanaka T, et al. Prognostic impact of tumor location in stage IV colon cancer: A propensity score analysis in a multicenter study. Int J Surg 2014;12:925-30.
12. Kaneko M, Nozawa H, Hiyoshi M, et al. Temsirolimus and chloroquine cooperatively exhibit a potent antitumor effect against colorectal cancer cells. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2014;140:769-81.
13. Kawai K, Ishihara S, Yamaguchi H, et al. Nomogram Prediction of Metachronous Colorectal Neoplasms in Patients With Colorectal Cancer. Ann Surg 2014.
14. Kawai K and Watanabe T. Colorectal cancer and hypercoagulability. Surg Today 2014;44:797-803.
15. Kazama S, Kitayama J, Sunami E, et al. Urethral metastasis from a sigmoid colon carcinoma: a quite rare case report and review of the literature. BMC Surg 2014;14:31.
16. Kim HJ, Choi GS, Park JS, et al. Clinical Significance of Thrombocytosis Before Preoperative Chemoradiotherapy in Rectal Cancer: Predicting Pathologic Tumor Response and Oncologic Outcome. Ann Surg Oncol 2014.
17. Kitayama J. Intraperitoneal chemotherapy against peritoneal carcinomatosis: current status and future perspective. Surg Oncol 2014;23:99-106.
18. Kitayama J, Emoto S, Yamaguchi H, et al. Flow cytometric quantification of intraperitoneal free tumor cells in patients with peritoneal metastasis. Cytometry B Clin Cytom 2014;86:56-62.
19. Kitayama J, Emoto S, Yamaguchi H, Ishigami H and Watanabe T. CD90+ mesothelial-like cells in peritoneal fluid promote peritoneal metastasis by forming a tumor permissive microenvironment. PLoS One 2014;9:e86516.
20. Kitayama J, Emoto S, Yamaguchi H, Ishigami H and Watanabe T. Intraperitoneal paclitaxel induces regression of peritoneal metastasis partly by destruction of peripheral microvessels. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2014;73:605-12.
21. Kitayama J, Emoto S, Yamaguchi H, et al. CD90(+)CD45(-) intraperitoneal mesothelial-like cells inhibit T cell activation by production of arginase I. Cell Immunol 2014;288:8-14.
22. Kitayama J, Ishigami H, Yamaguchi H, Emoto S and Watanabe T. Intraperitoneal Paclitaxel is useful as adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced gastric cancer with serosal exposure. Case Rep Oncol 2014;7:58-64.
23. Kitayama J, Ishigami H, Yamaguchi H, et al. Salvage gastrectomy after intravenous and

intraperitoneal paclitaxel (PTX) administration with oral S-1 for peritoneal dissemination of advanced gastric cancer with malignant ascites. Ann Surg Oncol 2014;21:539-46.
24. Murono K, Kawai K, Tsuno NH, et al. Barium enema and CT volumetry for predicting pathologic response to preoperative chemoradiotherapy in rectal cancer patients. Dis Colon Rectum 2014;57: 715-24.
25. Murono K, Kazama S, Yamaguchi H, et al. Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen mRNA in peritoneal lavage by the transcription-reverse transcription concerted method indicates poor prognosis in patients with stage II and III colon cancer. Surgery 2015;157:322-30.
26. Nirei T, Kazama S, Hiyoshi M, et al. Successful treatment of rectovaginal fistula complicating ulcerative colitis with infliximab: a case report and review of the literature. J Clin Med Res 2015; 7:59-61.
27. Nishikawa T, Sunami E, Tanaka T, et al. Incidence and prognostic significance of positive peritoneal lavage in colorectal cancer. Surg Today 2014.
28. Nozawa H, Kanazawa T, Tanaka T, et al. Laparoscopic resection of a gastrointestinal stromal tumor of the lower rectum in a patient with coronary artery disease following long-term neoadjuvant imatinib treatment and anticoagulation therapy. World J Surg Oncol 2014;12:211.
29. Ozawa T, Ishihara S, Nishikawa T, et al. Prognostic Significance of the Lymph Node Ratio in Stage IV Colorectal Cancer Patients who have Undergone Curative Resection. Ann Surg Oncol 2014.
30. Ozawa T, Kazama S, Akiyoshi T, et al. Nuclear Notch3 expression is associated with tumor recurrence in patients with stage II and III colorectal cancer. Ann Surg Oncol 2014;21:2650-8.
31. Sunami E and Watanabe T. The laser capture microdissection cannot be replaced with the macrodissection. Exp Mol Pathol 2014;96:206.
32. Tada N, Tsuno NH, Kawai K, et al. Changes in the plasma levels of cytokines/chemokines for predicting the response to chemoradiation therapy in rectal cancer patients. Oncol Rep 2014;31:463-71.
33. Tanaka T, Yoshida S, Nishikawa T, et al. Self-expandable metallic stent placement as a bridge to laparoscopic or open surgery for obstructive colorectal cancer: short-term outcomes of consecutive nineteen cases. Gastroenterology and Hepatology 2014;1:20-5.
34. Watanabe K, Sasaki I, Fukushima K, et al. Long-term incidence and characteristics of intestinal failure in Crohn's disease: a multicenter study. J Gastroenterol 2014;49:231-8.
35. Watanabe T, Kobunai T, Akiyoshi T, et al. Prediction of response to preoperative chemoradiotherapy in rectal cancer by using reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction analysis of four genes. Dis Colon Rectum 2014;57:23-31.
36. Yamamoto Y, Goto N, Miura K, et al. Development of a novel efficient method to construct an adenovirus library displaying random peptides on the fiber knob. Mol Pharm 2014;11:1069-74.
37. Yamamoto Y, Hiraoka N, Goto N, et al. A targeting ligand enhances infectivity and cytotoxicity of an oncolytic adenovirus in human pancreatic cancer tissues. J Control Release 2014;192:284-93.
38. Yokoyama Y, Kawai K, Kazama S, et al. A case of extraperitoneal stoma-associated internal hernia after abdominoperineal resection. World J Surg Oncol 2014;12:141.
39. Yoshioka R, Hasegawa K, Mise Y, et al. Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of simultaneous resection of primary colorectal cancer and synchronous colorectal liver metastases. Surgery 2014;155: 478-85.

Department of Vascular Surgery

Professor

Toshiaki Watanabe, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Kunihiro Shigematsu, M.D., Ph.D., Katsuyuki Hoshina, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Takuya Miyahara, M.D., Ph.D., Kota Yamamoto, M.D., Ph.D.,

Daisuke Akagi, M.D., Ph.D., Ayako Nishiyama, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://all-1su.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

In 1995, a new system for postgraduate education was introduced. The First Department of Surgery was reorganized to form the Department of Vascular Surgery and the Department of Surgical Oncology. The staff of the Department of Vascular Surgery consists of one Professor, two Associate Professor, and four Associates. The outpatient office is located on the third floor of the Outpatient Building. The ward is situated on the eighth floor of the Ward Building. The administrative office and research laboratories are located in the Administration and Research Building. Current activities of the Department of Vascular Surgery in clinical practice, education, and research are summarized as follows.

Clinical activities

The Department of Vascular Surgery has an extensive clinical program in both primary and tertiary care for vascular problems, and manages patients with peripheral arterial occlusion, abdominal and thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysms, peripheral aneurysm, visceral arterial occlusion, carotid artery disease and common disorders of the venous circulation such as varicose veins and venous leg ulcers. State-of-the-art techniques of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, angioscopy and intraoperative ultrasonography are available for the treatment of peripheral arterial disease. And endovascular aneurysm repair was also available for the treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. The outpatient clinic is open from Monday through Friday, and twenty-four-hour consultation is available for urgent or emergency problems.

Included in the department is the non-invasive Clinical Vascular Laboratory, which sees over 500 patients per year, with broad reaching expertise in peripheral vascular diagnostic modalities. Also the department has an active angiography program, which encompasses all aspects of diagnostic and therapeutic intervention in over 500 patients per year and a full range of other support and collaborative services.

On Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings, pre- and post-surgery conferences are held. Operating days are Monday, Tuesday and Thursday. The vascular clinical conference is held every Tuesday evening.

Teaching activities

The Department of Vascular Surgery also offers a fellowship in vascular surgery for well-qualified surgeons who have completed their training in general surgery and wish to further specialize in vascular surgery. The Department of Vascular Surgery has a Vascular Surgery Training Program and provides broad reaching experience in technical aspects of vascular surgery, development of surgical judgment, and increasing knowledge about routine and complex

conditions. In addition, the dedicated staff offers multiple opportunities for academic development both along clinical and basic scientific lines.

In the undergraduate education program, the Department of Vascular Surgery plays a role in the systemic and clinical lectures and the bedside learning program for 3rd year medical students, in cooperation with other departments of surgery. In the postgraduate education program, new residents are trained to become qualified surgeons in our department. The Department of Vascular Surgery is involved with the education program of the post-graduate education meeting, which is held monthly. In addition to pre- and post-surgery clinical conferences, the residents are expected to attend research conferences and seminars, which are held periodically.

Research activities

The Department of Vascular Surgery includes major research laboratories for academic development both along clinical and basic scientific lines. The clinical vascular laboratories are approaching completely non-invasive testing for vascular disorders, analyzing essential physiologic information about the specific problems being addressed. The basic vascular laboratories are actively performing research on endothelial biology, the mechanism of intimal hyperplasia, microcirculation, application of gene therapy to vascular surgery and vascular prosthesis development. Vascular research meeting is held every month on Saturday morning. The following are the major themes under research.

1) Navigation system for less invasive vascular surgery
2) Pathophysiology of the development of the aneurysm
3) Pathophysiology of stent restenosis
4) Analyzing the intercellular transmission of the growth signal in the vascular smooth muscle cells
5) Tissue oxygen dynamics assessed by near infrared spectroscopy
6) Genome wide-association studies for arterio-sclerosis.
7) Pharmacological analysis of microcirculation in in-vivo model
8) Mechanism of arteriogenesis in ischemic limb.
9) Development of a new drug delivery system for therapeutic angiogenesis
10) Hemodynamic analysis after endovascular aneurysm repair
11) Introduction of gene into vascular wall cells by electroporation
12) Application of nano technology for in-vivo gene transfer to vascular wall cells
13) Basic research for arterialization of artificial organ
14) Development of a new method for evaluation of limb ischemia
15) Development of a new machine for auto-evaluation of in-vivo endothelial function
16) Creating strategy for diagnosis of acute aortic syndrome.
17) Analysis of ambulatory system and muscle mechanics in claudicants with peripheral artery disease.
18) Modeling of saccular aneurysm with the computational simulation.

References

1. Suzuki JI, Aoyama N, Aoki M, Tada Y, Wakayama K, Akazawa H, Shigematsu K, Hoshina K, Izumi Y, Komuro I, Miyata T, Hirata Y, Isobe M. High incidence of periodonitis in Japanese patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Int Heart J 2014 Epub ahead of print.
2. Yamamoto S, Hoshina K, Kimura H, Okamoto H, Shigematsu K, Miyata T, Watanabe T. Clinical analysis of non-anastomotic aneurysm of implanted prosthetic grafts. Surg Today 2014 Epub ahead of print
3. Hoshina K, Hashimoto T, Kato M, Ohkubo N, Shigematsu K, Miyata T. Feasibility of endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair outside of the instructions for use and morphological changes at 3 years after the procedure. Ann Vasc Dis 2014;7:34-9.
4. Nakayama A, Morita H, Hamamatsu A, Miyata T, Hoshina K, Nagayama M, Takanashi S, Sumiyoshi T, Komuro I. Coronary atherosclerotic lesions in patients with a ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Heart Vessels 2014 Epub ahead of print

5. Suzuki JI, Aoyama N, Aoki M, Tada Y, Wakayama K, Akazawa H, Shigematsu K, Hoshina K, Izumi Y, Komuro I, Miyata T, Isobe M. Incidence of periodontitis in Japanese patients with cardiovascular diseases: a comparison between abdominal aortic aneurysm and arrhythmia. Heart Vessels 2014 Epub ahead of print
6. Hoshina K, Nemoto M, Shigematsu K, Nishiyama A, Hosaka A, Miyahara T, Okamoto H, Watanabe T. The effect of suprarenal aortic cross-clamping: Juxtarenal versus infrarenal short and/or large neck abdominal aortic aneurysm. Circ J 2014;78: 2219-24.
7. Hosaka A, Miyata T, Nishiyama A, Miyahara T, Hoshina K, Shigematsu K. Preservation of the accessary renal arteries after endovascular repair of common iliac artey aneurysm using kissing stent grafts. J Vasc Surg 2014 Epub ahead of print
8. Akai A, Watanabe Y, Hoshina K, Obitsu Y, Deguchi J, Sato O, Shigematsu K, Miyata T. Familiy history of aortic aneurysm is an independent risk factor for more rapid growth of small abdominal aortic aneurysm in Japan. J Vasc Surg 2014 Epuf ahead of print
9. Hosaka A, Miyata T, Hoshina K, Okamoto H, Shigematsu K, Ohshima A. Prognosis of arterial aneurysm after surgery in patients with Behçet's disease. Int Angiol 2014;33:419-25.
10. Hoshina K, Akai T, Shigematsu K, Miyata T, Watanabe T. Family history of aortic or intracranial aneurysm is associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm rupture: An exploratory study. J Vasc Med Surg 2014;2:159.
11. Yamamoto S, Hoshina K, Hosaka A, Shigematsu K, Watanabe T. Long-term outcomes of surgical treatment in patients with popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Vascular 2014;Online first, Nov.
12. Taniguchi R, Hosaka A, Miyahara T, Hoshina K, Okamoto H, Shigematsu K, Miyata T, Sugiura R, Yokobori Jr AT, Watanabe T. Viscoelastic Deterioration of the Carotid Artery Vascular Wall is a Possible Predictor of Coronary Artery Disease. J Atheroscler Thromb 2014;21:415-23.
13. Taniguchi R, Hoshina K, Hosaka A, Miyahara T, Okamoto H, Shigematsu K, Miyata T, Watanabe T. Strain Analysis of Wall Motion in Abdominal Aortic Aneurysms. Ann Vasc Dis 2014;7:393-8.
14. Haga M, Hosaka A, Miyahara T, Hoshina K, Shigematsu K, Watanabe T. Penetration of an inferior vena cava filter into the aorta. Ann Vasc Dis 2014;7:413-6.
15. Akai T, Yamamoto K, Okamoto H, Shigematsu K, Otsu H, Watanabe T, Miyata T. Usefulness of the Bollinger scoring method in evaluating peripheral artery angiography with 64-low computed tomography in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Int Angiol 2014;33:426-33.
16. Yamamoto S, Hosaka A, Okamoto H, Shigematsu K, Miyata T, Watanabe T. Efficacy of revascularization for critical limb ischemia in patients with end-stage renal disease. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2014;48:316-24.

Department of Metabolic Care and Endocrine Surgery

Professor

Yasuyuki Seto MD. PhD.

Associate Professor

Keiichiro Tada MD. PhD.

Associates

Kotoe Nishioka MD. PhD　Yasuko Kikuchi MD. PhD　Takayoshi Niwa MD. PhD

Takako Wakeda MD. PhD

Homepage

Organization

Our section is staffed by one professor, one associate professor, and four assistants. Official activities of our sections are run by same schedule to Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery.

Clinical Activities

Endocrine Surgery is not familiar with Japanese yet, however, it has been a long time to be studied this area by top level surgeons in western countries. We have started our activities for this area since 1987 and our department has been established with reconstruction of our hospital structure in 1997. This is a result of the growth of demand nationally and internationally and it is caused by not only treatment for malignant disease but also functional one or giving more attention to quality of life.

Professional skill and wider knowledge of endocrine system are required for this area. Diseases we treat at our department are breast, thyroid, parathyroid, and adrenal gland. In additional to treatment for malignant cases of these diseases, we perform surgical procedures for hyperfunctional diseases. We co-work with the department of endocrine internal medicine and have about 250 surgical procedures annually in total.

In breast surgery, more than a half of the mammary cancer patients undergo the breast-preserving surgery. In addition, sentinel node navigation surgery has been adopted, resulting in better quality of postoperative life. Reconstruction surgery for the breast cancer is likely to provide much better QOL. In this field, we have started collaboration with the Department of Plastic Surgery. Chemotherapy, hormone therapy and molecular- targeting therapy play important roles in treatment of the breast cancer. We have accumulated a lot of experience and achievement in this field.

Our clinical themes are 1) establishment of safe procedures for endocrine surgery without complications; 2) diagnosis and treatment of micro-breast lesions under ultrasonographic guides; 3) preoperative diagnosis for thyroid neoplasmas and breast tumors based on telomerase activity using Q-Fish.

Research Acitivities

Our section has been studying about the most fundamental issues to surgery, i.e., “surgical stress” which means postoperative physiological and endocrine internal reaction and “nutritional support” for the postoperative patients. These are subjects to

reduce the intra- and post-operative stresses that would be risky for the patients. Our section is like a pioneer for this area in Japan and we established Japanese Society for Surgical Metabolism and Nutrition in 1965. Graduate students organize main study group and we have presentations at some international conferences each year.

The focus of our research is “surgical metabolism and nutrition” and “the body’s adaptive responses during postoperative recovery”. In addition, we have been engaged in the project of chemo-sensitivity of breast cancer and of treatment for breast tumors by high-energy ultrasound. Research details follow.

1) Mechanisms of cross tolerance among different stresses (endotoxin - hypoxia/ hypoxia - hypoxia) after surgery
2) Role of IGFR in breast cancer progression
3) Bacterial translocation after anti-cancer chemo-therapy
4) Epigenetic analysis in thyroid cancer tissues
5) Detection of circulating tumor cells (CTC) in breast and thyroid cancer patients
6) Role of oxygen on local and systemic protein metabolism after major surgery
7) Ischemic preconditioning preserves renal dys-function after ischemia-reperfusion
8) Detection of new tumor suppressor genes in breast cancer tissues
9) Detection of stem cell in breast cancer tisuues
10) Chemo-sensitivity test in breast cancer

Publications

1. Kurabayashi R, Takubo K, Aida J, HonmaN, Poon SSS,Kammori M, Izumiyama-Shimomura N, Nakamura KI, Tsuji FI, Matsuura M, Ogawa T, Kaminishi M. Luminal and cancer cells in the breast show more rapid telomere shortening than myoepithelial cells and fibroblasts. Human Pathol 39:1647-1655,2008.
2. Ogawa T, Tsuji E, Shirakawa K, Hayashibara N, Kurabayashi R, Terada K, Kikuchi Y, Kanauchi H, Sakatani T Primary non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma of the breast treated nonsurgically:report of three cases. Breast Cancer 18:68-72,2011.
3. Kikuyama M, Takeshima H, Kinoshita T, Okochi-Takeda E, Wakabayashi M, Akashi-Tanaka S, Ogawa T, Seto Y, Ushijima T. Development of a novel approach, the epigenome-based outlier approach, to identify tumorsuppressor genes silenced by abrrent DNA methylation. Cancer Let 322:204-212,2012.
4. Yamashita H, Okuma K, Tada K, Shiraishi K, Takahashi W, Shibata-Mobayashi S, Sakumi A, Saotome N, Haga A, Onoe T, Ino K, Akahane M, Ohtomo K, Nakagawa K. Four-dimensional measurement of the displacement of internal fiducial and skin markers during 320-multislice computed tomography scanning of breast cancer. International journal of radiation oncology, biology, physics. 84:331-5(2012). Epub 2012/03/23.
5. Okubo M, Tada K, Niwa T, Nishioka K, Tsuji E, Ogawa T, Seto Y. A case of breast cancer in the axillary tail of Spence - enhanced magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography for diagnostic differentiation and preoperative treatment decision. World journal of surgical oncology. 11:217(2013).

Surgical Sciences

2. Sensory and Motor System Medicine

Department of Dermatology

Professor

Shinichi Sato, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Makoto Sugaya, M.D., Ph.D.
Takafumi Kadono, M.D., Ph.D

Lecturer

Rei Watanabe, M.D., Ph.D.
Tomomitsu Miyagaki, M.D., Ph.D.
Ayumu Yoshizaki, M.D., Ph.D.
Yoshihide Asano, M.D., Ph.D

Hospital Lecturer

Yuri Masui, M.D., Ph.D.
Zenshiro Tamaki, M.D., Ph.D

Associate

Mayuko Araki, M.D.
Sayaka Shibata, M.D., Ph.D.
Arisa Ito, M.D.
Takuya Miyagawa, M.D.

Home page http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/der/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of dermatology celebrated its 100th anniversary in 1990. Originally it was founded as the Department of Dermatology and Urology, which also encompassed venereology. In 1946 the Department of Dermatology was separated from that of Urology. Regarding venereology, sexually transmitted diseases only related to skin manifestations are now dealt with in our department.

The professor, two associate professors, four lecturers, two hospital lecturer and four associates take part in inpatient and outpatient cares as well as research and teaching activities. Forty-six doctors who basically belong to our department are currently out in affiliated hospitals mainly engaged in clinical works there. Additionally, seven staff members are abroad at present, mainly involved in advanced research activities in cell biology and molecular biology.

Clinical Activities

In the outpatient clinic we see around 200 patients a day. Incisional and excisional biopsies are frequently performed under local anesthesia at the outpatient operation facilities belonging to our department. Clinical and histological discussions by all staff members including Professor and Associate Professors are held regularly, which always gives us invaluable lessons.

Concerning the inpatient clinic, there are about ten staff members under the supervision of the ward-chief. Surgical operations such as removal of malignancies and skin grafting that require general anesthesia are also performed weekly in the central surgical facilities.

Education

We have seventeen dermatologists who are studying in the postgraduate course under the guidance of staff members of our department.

In addition to series of lectures, clinical education is provided for fifth- and sixth- grade medical students,

which aims at giving a general introduction for how to make dermatological approaches for diagnosis and treatment, with a stress on learning how to observe and describe a variety of skin eruptions. Actually the students are supposed to see patients in outpatient clinic every day for an entire week, as well as to participate in the inpatient clinic.

Research

Each specialized outpatient service reflects its own research field in a disease-oriented manner. However, those specialized groups performing their own clinical and research activities are never exclusive, and there are increasing communications with other departments such as internal medicine and blood transfusion service as well as intergroup communications. Recent advanced techniques in cellular, molecular biology and our newly established laboratories, will enable us to organize optimal research conditions.

Publications

1. Asahina A, Uno K, Fujita H: Pustular psoriasis in a patient with Turner syndrome: profile of serum cytokine levels. ***Int J Dermatol.*** 2014;53(1):e29-32.
2. Kamata M, Sugaya M, Miyagaki T, Sonoda K, Ichimura Y, Mitsui H, Kamikubo Y, Kurokawa M, Sato S: A case of CD20-positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma treated with rituximab and multiagent chemotherapy. ***Int J Dermatol.*** 2014;53(1):e24-6.
3. Suga H, Sugaya M, Miyagaki T, Ohmatsu H, Fujita H, Sato S: Primary cutaneous γδ T-cell lymphoma following mycosis fungoides. ***Int J Dermatol.*** 2014;53(2):e82-4.
4. Ohmatsu H, Sugaya M, Fujita H, Kadono T, Sato S: Primary cutaneous follicular helper T-cell lymphoma treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: immunohistochemical comparison with angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma. ***Acta Derm-Venereol.*** 2014;94(1):54-7.
5. Kawaguchi M, Sugaya M, Suga H, Miyagaki T, Ohmatsu H, Fujita H, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, Sato S: Serum levels of angiopoietin-2, but not angiopoietin-1, are elevated in patients with erythrodermic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. ***Acta Derm-Venereol.*** 2014;94(1):9-13.
6. Takahashi T, Asano Y, Amiya E, Hatano M, Tamaki Z, Takata M, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Taniguchi T, Ichimura Y, Toyama T, Watanabe M, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Komuro I, Sato S: Clinical correlation of brachial artery flow-mediated dilation in patients with systemic sclerosis. ***Mod Rheumatol.*** 2014;24(1):106-11.
7. Ichimura Y, Asano Y, Akamata K, Aozasa N, Noda S, Taniguchi T, Takahashi T, Toyama T, Sumida H, Kuwano Y, Yanaba K, Tada Y, Sugaya M, Sato S, Kadono T: Serum angiopoietin-like protein 3 levels: a possible correlation with progressive skin sclerosis, digital ulcers, and pulmonary vascular involvement in patients with systemic sclerosis. ***Acta Derm-Venereol.*** 2014;94(2):157-62.
8. Suga H, Sugaya M, Toyama T, Sumida H, Fujita H, Kogure A, Igarashi A, Sato S: A case of mycosis fungoides with large cell transformation associated with infliximab treatment. ***Acta Dermato-Venereol.*** 2014;94(2):233-4.
9. Sugaya M, Tokura Y, Hamada T, Tsuboi R, Moroi Y, Nakahara T, Amano M, Ishida S, Watanabe D, Tani M, Ihn H, Aoi J, Iwatsuki K: Phase II study of intravenous interferon-γ in Japanese patients with mycosis fungoides. ***J Dermatol.*** 2014;41(1):50-6.
10. Miyagaki T, Sugaya M: Immunological milieu in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. ***J Dermatol.*** 2014;41(1):11-8.
11. Nakao M, Sugaya M, Suga H, Kawaguchi M, Morimura S, Kai H, Ohmatsu H, Fujita H, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, Sato S: Serum autotaxin levels correlate with pruritus in patients with atopic dermatitis. ***J Invest Dermatol.*** 2014;134(6):1745-7.
12. Suga H, Sugaya M, Miyagaki T, Kawaguchi M, Fujita H, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, Sato S: The role of IL-32 in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. ***J Invest Dermatol.*** 2014;134(5):1428-35.
13. Akamata K, Asano Y, Aozasa N, Noda S, Taniguchi T, Takahashi T, Ichimura Y, Toyama T, Sumida H, Kuwano Y, Yanaba K, Tada Y, Sugaya M, Kadono T, Sato S: Serum levels of mannose-binding lectin in systemic sclerosis: a possible contribution to the initiation of skin sclerosis in the diffuse cutaneous subtype. ***Eur J Dermatol.*** 2014;24(1):123-5.
14. Suga H, Sugaya M, Fujita H, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, Sato S: TLR4, rather than TLR2, regulates wound healing through TGF-β and CCL5 expression. ***J Dermatol Sci.*** 2014;73(2):117-24.
15. Morimura S, Sugaya M, Kai H, Miyagaki T, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, Murakami T, Sato S: Depsipeptide and roxithromycin induce apoptosis of lymphoma cells by blocking ERK activation. ***J Dermatol.*** 2014;41(1):57-62.
16. Masui Y, Asano Y, Akamata K, Aozasa N, Noda S, Taniguchi T, Takahashi T, Ichimura Y, Toyama T, Sumida H, Kuwano Y, Yanaba K, Tada Y, Sugaya M, Sato S, Kadono T: Serum resistin levels: a possible correlation with pulmonary vascular

involvement in patients with systemic sclerosis. ***Rheumatol Int.*** 2014;34(8):1165-70.
17. Ichimura Y, Asano Y, Akamata K, Takahashi T, Noda S, Taniguchi T, Toyama T, Aozasa N, Sumida H, Kuwano Y, Yanaba K, Tada Y, Sugaya M, Sato S, Kadono T: Fli1 deficiency contributes to the suppression of endothelial CXCL5 expression in systemic sclerosis. ***Arch Dermatol Res.*** 2014;306(4):331-8.
18. Kimura T, Hamazaki TS, Sugaya M, Fukuda S, Chan T, Tamura-Nakano M, Sato S, Okochi H: Cilostazol Improves Lymphatic Function by Inducing Proliferation and Stabilization of Lymphatic Endothelial Cells. ***J Dermatol Sci.*** 2014;74(2):150-8.
19. Hasegawa M, Asano Y, Endo H, Fujimoto M, Goto D, Ihn H, Inoue K, Ishikawa O, Kawaguchi Y, Kuwana M, Ogawa F, Takahashi H, Tanaka S, Sato S, Takehara K: Serum adhesion molecule levels as prognostic markers in patients with early systemic sclerosis: a multicentre, prospective, observational study. ***PLoS ONE.*** 2014;9(2): e88150.
20. Saeki H, Hayashi M, Hirota T, Nakagawa H, Ishiuji Y, Matsuzaki H, Tsunemi Y, Kato T, Shibata S, Sugaya M, Sato S, Tada Y, Doi S, Miyatake A, Ebe K, Noguchi E, Ebihara T, Amagai M, Esaki H, Takeuchi S, Furue M, Tamari M: Genetic polymorphism in the TRAF3IP2 gene is associated with psoriasis vulgaris in a Japanese population. ***J Dermatol Sci.*** 2014;73(3):264-5.
21. Sugaya M, Suga H, Miyagaki T, Fujita H, Sato S: Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis associated with Sezary syndrome. ***Clin Exp Dermatol.*** 2014; 39(4):536-8.
22. Saigusa R, Sugaya M, Sunaga S, Sumida H, Suga H, Fujita H, Yoshimi A, Sunaga S, Sato S: CD8+ aggressive lymphoma in a human T-cell leukaemia virus type-1 carrier. ***J Dermatol.*** 2014; 41(5):443-4.
23. Tamaki Z, Asano Y, Kubo M, Ihn H, Tada Y, Sugaya M, Kadono T, Sato S: Effects of the immunosuppressant rapamycin on the expression of human alpha2(I) collagen and matrix metalloproteinase 1 genes in scleroderma dermal fibroblasts. ***J Dermatol Sci.*** 2014;74(3):251-9.
24. Sumida H, Yanagida K, Kita Y, Abe J, Matsushima K, Nakamura M, Ishii S, Sato S, Shimizu T: Interplay between CXCR2 and BLT1 facilitates neutrophil infiltration and resultant keratinocyte activation in a murine model of imiquimod-induced psoriasis. ***J Immunol.*** 2014; 192(9):4361-9.
25. Sumida H, Asano Y, Tamaki Z, Aozasa N, Taniguchi T, Takahashi T, Toyama T, Ichimura Y, Noda S, Akamata K, Miyazaki M, Kuwano Y, Yanaba K, Sato S: Successful experience of rituximab therapy for systemic sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease with concomitant systemic lupus erythematosus. ***J Dermatol.*** 2014;41(5):418-20.
26. Bhattacharyya S, Tamaki Z, Wang W, Hinchcliff M, Hoover M, Getsios S, White ES, Varga J: FibronectinEDA promotes chronic cutaneous fibrosis through toll-like receptor signaling. ***Sci Transl Med.*** 2014;6(232):232ra50.
27. Takahashi T, Asano Y, Sunaga R, Ichimura Y, Taniguchi T, Yamamoto M, Tamaki Z, Takekoshi T, Mitsui H, Sugaya M, Ohse T, Sato S: Successful use of intravenous cyclophosphamide pulse therapy for interstitial lung disease in a patient with systemic sclerosis on hemodialysis. ***J Dermatol.*** 2014;41(6):533-5.
28. Akamata K, Asano Y, Aozasa N, Noda S, Taniguchi T, Takahashi T, Ichimura Toyama T, Sato S: Bosentan reverses the pro-fibrotic phenotype of systemic sclerosis dermal fibroblasts via increasing DNA binding ability of transcription factor Fli1. ***Arthritis Res Ther.*** 2014;16(2): R86.
29. Yamada D, Kadono T, Masui Y, Yanaba K, Sato S: β7 integrin controls mast cell recruitment, whereas αE integrin modulates the number and function of CD8+ T cells in immune complex-mediated tissue injury. ***J Immunol.*** 2014;192(9): 4112-21.
30. Aasano Y, Ihn H, Jinnin M, Tamaki Z, Tamaki K, Sato S: Serum levels of matrix metalloproteinase-13 in patients with eosinophilic fascitis. ***J Dermatol.*** 2014;41(8):746-8.
31. Ohmatsu H, Humme D, Gulati N, Gonzalez J, Möbs M, Suárez-Fariñas M, Cardinale I, Mitsui H, Guttman-Yassky E, Sterry W, Kruger JG: Interleukin-32 is progressively expressed in Mycosis Fungoides independent of helper T-cell 2 and helper T-cell 9 polarization. ***Cancer Immunol Res.*** 2014;2(9):890-900.
32. Suga H, Sugaya M, Miyagaki T, Ohmatsu H, Kawaguchi M, Takahashi N, Fujita H, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, and Sato S: Skin Barrier Dysfunction and Relatively Low Antimicrobial Peptide Expression in Cutaneous T-cell Lymphoma. ***Clin Cancer Res.*** 2014;20(16):4339-48.
33. Taniguchi T, Asano Y, Tamaki Z, Takahashi T, Ichimura Y, Toyama T, Kagami S, Mitsui H, Sato S: Late-onset anaphylactic reactions following intravenous cyclophosphamide pulse in a patient with systemic sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus overlap syndrome. ***J Dermatol.*** 2014 ;41(10):912-4.
34. Kimura T, Sugaya M, Suga H, Morimura S, Kai H, Kagami S, Yanaba K, Fujita H, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, Sato S: TARC and I-TAC are sensitive

markers reflecting pruritus in atopic dermatitis. ***Acta Derm-Venereol.*** 2014;94(3):331-2.
35. Taniguchi T, Asano Y, Tamaki Z, Akamata K, Aozasa N, Noda S, Takahashi T, Ichimura Y, Toyama T, Sugita M, Sumida H, Kuwano Y, Miyazaki M, Yanaba K, Sato S: Histological features of localized scleroderma 'En coup de sabre': a study of 16 cases. ***J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol***. 2014;28(12):1805-10.
36. Miyagawa T, Sugaya M, Okada A, Asano Y, Kadono T, Sato S: Neutrophil-rich anaplastic large cell lymphoma expressing interleukin-8. ***Acta Derm Venereol.*** 2014;94(6):741-2.
37. Morimura S, Sugaya M, Suga H, Miyagaki T, Ohmatsu H, Fujita H, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, Sato S: TOX expression in different subtypes of cutaneous lymphoma. ***Arch Dermatol Res.*** 2014; 306(9):843-9.
38. Noda S, Asano Y, Nishimura S, Taniguchi T, Fujiu K, Manabe I, Nakamura K, Yamashita T, Saigusa R, Akamata K, Takahashi T, Ichimura Y, Toyama T, Tsuruta D, Trojanowska M, Nagai R, Sato S: Simultaneous downregulation of KLF5 and Fli1 is a key feature underlying systemic sclerosis. ***Nat Commun.*** 2014 Dec 12;5:5797 .

Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Professor

Isao Koshima, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Kotaro Yoshimura, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Lecturer

Takuya Iida, M.D., Ph.D.
Mitsunaga Narushima, M.D.

Associate

Shuji Yamashita, M.D.
Yoko Tomioka, M.D.
Takumi Yamamoto, M.D.
Hisako Hara, M.D.
Shunsuke Tashiro, M.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/plastic/english/index.html

Organization

The present faculty of the Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery consists of 1 professor, 1 associate professor, 1 lecturer, 2 project lecturer, 5 associates, 6 physicians, and 4 residents. There are about 100 doctors in the department, but most are serving in rotation at affiliated hospitals.

The outpatient clinic is located on the 3rd floor of the outpatients building, while there are wards with about 20 available beds on the 10th floor in the New Ward. Our faculty room is located in the Medical Laboratory Building and laboratory rooms in the East Laboratory Building.

The present status of the educational, research and clinical activities of the department is as follows.

Clinical Activities

The outpatient clinic is opened every morning from Monday to Friday. There are several specialized clinics for trauma, scars and keloids, facial paralysis, hand, replantation, microsurgery, breasts, head and neck reconstruction, cleft lip and palate, craniofacial malformation, congenital anomalies, vascular malformations, lymphedema, and cosmetic surgery including cosmetic dermatology. Each week, the professor goes the round of inpatients on Wednesday morning. Preoperative and postoperative conferences and seminar that all members of the department should attend are held on Wednesday evening. Research conferences are held on every Friday evening.

Teaching Activities

In regard to pregraduate education, the department has the duty of lecturing to 2nd and 4th year medical students, and also of instructing 4th medical students in bed side practice. The subjects taken up in the lectures include general concepts of plastic surgery, wound healing, congenital malformations, skin grafts and flaps, microsurgery, head and neck reconstruction, hand surgery, craniomaxillofacial surgery, burn and trauma, cosmetic surgery, and regenerative medicine. In the bed side practice the students have the opportunity of seeing various diseases and disorders in

the field of plastic surgery and attending outpatient clinics, surgical operations and clinical lectures by faculty members. For graduate school students, microsurgical training program is undertaken in the laboratory room. In the postgraduate course, after completing the 6-year training program, a trainee can sit for the board examination of the Japan Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. In addition, we accepted 31 observers from foreign countries including China, United Kingdom, United States, Korea, Thailand, Spain, Belgium, Taiwan, Canada, India and Australia.

Research Activities

Basic and clinical researches are performed in groups. The major research subjects are as follows:

1) Studies on cell isolation from human tissue such as adipose, amnion, and placenta.
2) Studies on mechanism of hypermelanogenesis of the skin.
3) Studies on differentiation induction of human adult stem cells from adipose, amnion, and placenta
4) Characterization of human adult stem cells and dermal papilla cells.
5) Studies on hair regrowth using epidermal stem cells and dermal papilla cells.
6) Clinical studies on fat regeneration using suctioned fat tissue and adipose stromal progenitor cells.
7) Studies on biological function of extracellular matrix taken from human adipose tissue.
8) Studies on angiogenesis using human adult stem cells from adipose.
9) Studies on chondrogenesis and osteogenesis using human fibrin and adipose stromal cells.
10) Studies on molecular mechanisms of vasculogenesis and angiogenesis in the mouse embryo.
11) Studies on molecular pathogenesis of holoprosencephaly using a mouse model.
12) Studies on MMPs and TIMPs expressed in keloid.
13) Studies on the cultured epidermal cells and the cell adhesive function.
14) Studies on clinical application and growth factor extraction of a fluid from continuous suction drainage.
15) Studies on mechanism of biological effects of retinoids on epidermis and dermis.
16) Studies on regeneration of peripheral nerves.

References (2013)

出版物等(2013)

1. Hara H, Mihara M, Seki Y, Todokoro T, Iida T, Koshima I. Comparison of indocyanine green lymphographic findings with the conditions of collecting lymphatic vessels of limbs in patients with lymphedema Plast Reconstr Surg. 2013 Dec;132(6):1612-8.
2. Kisu I, Mihara M, Banno K, Umene K, Araki J, Hara H, Suganuma N, Aoki D. Risks for donors in uterus transplantation. Reprod Sci. 2013 Dec; 20(12):1406-15
3. Hara H, Mihara M, Seki Y, Koshima I. Lymphoedema caused by idiopathic lymphatic thrombus. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2013 Dec;66(12):1780-3.
4. Mihara M, Hara H, Araki J, Narushima M, Iida T, Koshima I. Treatment of hand lymphedema with free flap transfer and lymphangiogenesis analysis after hand replantation using indocyanine green (ICG) lymphography and histological analysis. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2013 Nov;66(11): e338-40
5. Todokoro T, Furniss D, Oda K, Kawana K, Narushima M, Mihara M, Kikuchi K, Hara H, Yano T, Koshima I. Effective treatment of pelvic lymphocele by lymphaticovenular anastomosis. Gynecol Oncol. 2013 Feb;128(2):209-14
6. Doi K, Tanaka S, Iida H, Eto H, Kato H, Aoi N, Kuno S, Hirohi T, Yoshimura K. Stromal vascular fraction isolated from lipo-aspirates using an automated processing system: bench and bed analysis J Tissue Eng Regen Med. 2013; 7(11): 864-70
7. Yamamoto T, Narushima M, Yoshimatsu H, Yamamoto N, Oka A, Seki Y, Todokoro T, Iida T, Koshima I. Indocyanine green velocity: lymph transportation capacity deterioration with progression of lymphedema. Ann Plast Surg. 2013 Nov; 71(5):591-4. doi:10.1097/SAP.0b013e318255168a.
8. Yamamoto T, Yoshimatsu H, Narushima M,

Yamamoto N, Koshima I. Split intravascular stents for side-to-end lymphaticovenular anastomosis. Ann Plast Surg. 2013 Nov;71(5):538-40. doi: 10.1097/SAP.0b013e318250f0a0.

9. Iida T, Narushima M, Yoshimatsu H, Yamamoto T, Araki J, Koshima I. A free vascularised iliac bone flap based on superficial circumflex iliac perforators for head and neck reconstruction. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2013 Nov;66(11): 1596-9. doi:10.1016/j.bjps.2013.03.031. Epub 2013 Apr 19.
10. Narushima M, Iida T, Kadono T, Hara H, Yamamoto Y, Todokoro T, Mihara M, Koshima I. Free concha flap for sensitive nasal reconstruction using the infraorbital artery and nerve as a recipient vessel and a recipient nerve. Microsurgery. 2013 May;33(4):311-4. doi: 10.1002/micr. 22091. Epub 2013 Apr 9.
11. Yamamoto T, Yoshimatsu H, Yamamoto N, Narushima M, Iida T, Koshima I. Side-to-end Lymphaticovenular anastomosis through temporary lymphatic expansion. LoS One. 2013;8(3): e59523. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0059523. Epub 2013 Mar 25.
12. Yamamoto T, Yamamoto N, Azuma S, Todokoro T, Koshima I. Handy thermography for bedside evaluation of pressure ulcer. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2013 Jul;66(7):e205-6. doi: 10. 1016/j.bjps.2013.02.005. Epub 2013 Mar 6. No abstract available
13. Azuma S, Yamamoto T, Koshima I. Donor-site lymphatic function after microvascular lymph node transfer should be followed using indocyanine green lymphography. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2013 Mar;131(3):443e-4e. doi: 10.1097/ PRS.0b013e31827c7194. No abstract available.
14. Tashiro K, Mihara M, Todokoro T, Narushima M, Yamamoto T, Iida T, Araki J, Iwamoto T, Koshima I. Christmas tree background for supermicrosurgical anastomosis with the presence of a vertical interval. J Reconstr Microsurg. 2013 Mar;29(3):205-8. doi: 10.1055/s-0032-1331145. Epub 2013 Jan 2. No abstract available.
15. Yamamoto T, Yamamoto N, Yoshimatsu H, Narushima M, Koshima I. LEC score: a judgment tool for indication of indocyanine green lymphography. Ann Plast Surg. 2013 Feb;70(2): 227-30. doi: 10.1097/SAP.0b013e3182380861.
16. Yamamoto T, Yoshimatsu H, Narushima M, Seki Y, Yamamoto N, Shim TW, Koshima I. A modified side-to-end lymphaticovenular anastomosis. Microsurgery. 2013 Feb;33(2):130-3. doi: 10.1002/micr.22040. Epub 2012 Sep 14.
17. Iida T, Mihara M, Yoshimatsu H, Narushima M, Koshima I. Reconstruction of the external auditory canal using a super-thin superficial circumflex iliac perforator flap after tumour resection. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2013 Mar;66(3):430-3. doi: 10.1016/j.bjps.2012.08.005. Epub 2012 Sep 10
18. Iida T, Mihara M, Narushima M, Todokoro T, Hara H, Yoshimatu H, Koshima I, Kadono T. Dynamic reconstruction of full-thickness abdominal wall defects using free innervated vastus lateralis muscle flap combined with free anterolateral thigh flap. Ann Plast Surg. 2013 Mar;70 (3):331-4. doi:10.1097/SAP.0b013e3182321b64.
19. Yamamoto T, Yamamoto N, Hara H, Mihara M, Narushima M, Koshima I. Upper extremity lymphedema index: a simple method for severity evaluation of upper extremity lymphedema. Ann Plast Surg. 2013 Jan;70(1):47-9. doi: 10.1097/ SAP.0b013e3182275d23.
20. Eto H, Ishimine H, Kinoshita K, Watanabe-Susaki K, Kato H, Doi K, Kuno S, Kurisaki A, Yoshimura K. Characterization of human adipose tissue-resident hematopoietic cell populations reveals a novel macrophage subpopulation with CD34 expression and mesenchymal multipotency. Stem Cell Dev 22: 985-997, 2013.
21. Inoue K, Yoshimura K. Isolation and characterization of human hair follicle epithelial cells. Methods Mol Biol 946: 411-421, 2013.
22. Mashiko T, Mori H, Kato H, Doi K, Kuno S, Kinoshita K, Kunimatsu A, Ohtomo K, Yoshimura K. Semi-permanent volumization by an absorbable filler: Onlay injection technique to the bone. Plast Reconstr Surg Glob Open 1: e4, 2013.
23. Bourin P, Bunnell BA, Casteilla L, Domonici M, Katz AJ, March KL, Redl H, Rubin JP, Yoshimura K, Gimble JM. Stromal cells from the adipose tissue derived stromal vascular fraction (SVF) and culture expanded adipose-derived stromal/stem cells (ASC): a joint statement of IFATS and ISCT.

Cytotherapy 15: 641-648, 2013.
24. Inoue K, Yoshimura K. Skin stem cells. Methods Mol Biol 989: 305-313, 2013.
25. Yang S, Eto H, Kato H, Doi K, Kuno S, Kinoshita K, Ma H, Tsai CH, Chou WT, Yoshimura K. Comparative characterization of stromal vascular cells derived from three types of vascular wall and adipose tissue. Tissue Eng Part A 19:2724-2734, 2013.
26. Ishimine H, Yamakawa N, Sasao M, Tadokoro M, Kami D, Komazaki S, Tokuhara M, Takada H, Ito Y, Kuno S, Yoshimura K, Umezawa A, Ohgushi H, Asashima M, Kurisaki A. N-Cadherin is a prospective cell surface marker of human mesenchymal stem cells that have high ability for cardiomyocyte differentiation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 438: 753-759, 2013

Department of Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery

Professor

Tsuyoshi Takato, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Takafumi Susami, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Kazuto Hoshi, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Toru Ogasawara, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Hideto Saijo, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Kazumi Ohkubo, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Masanobu Abe, D.D.S., Ph.D.

Associate

Takahiro Abe, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Hideyuki Suenaga, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Takato Inokuchi, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Noriko Hatano, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Madoka Sugiyama, D.D.S.
Yuki Kanno, D.D.S.
Ryoko Inaki, D.D.S., Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/%7Eoralsurg/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, commenced by Dr. Hisashi Ishihara in 1900, is one of the oldest departments in Graduate School of Medicine, the University of Tokyo. This department consists of wide variety of specialists, such as oral surgeons, orthodontists and prosthodontists. We handle all diseases in the oral-maxillofacial region, such as congenital anomalies, jaw deformities, benign and malignant tumors, trauma and inflammation. Dental care for the patients who have systemic disorders or under medical control is another field of our department. Multidisciplinary treatment teamed by these specialists is characteristic and has performed excellent results in clinical works. In research fields, all staffs participate in the clinical and basic research to support the treatment scientifically and to develop new treatment protocols, and we have mainly performed the experimental studies on the regenerative abilities of tissues such as bone, periosteum, cartilage, perichondrium, vessels, nerve, and skin. At present, we are focusing on tissue engineering in research works especially in bone, cartilage and vessels. Professor Takato had established Tissue Engineering Division in the University of Tokyo Hospital and our department has an endowment department: Department of Cartilage and Bone Regeneration (FUJI SOFT Inc.). The department has 1 associate professor, 1 assistant professor, and several graduate students. These staffs are focusing on translational research works in maxillofacial regions.

Clinical activities

In the outpatient clinic, we have 12 dental treatment booths, one operation room and one speech therapy room. Average number of patients treated at outpatient clinic is approximately 100 per day.

Our department has two sections mainly; one is oral and maxillofacial surgery and another is dental and orthodontic dentistry.

In outward dispensary, oral surgery section performs dental surgeries such as extraction of impacted teeth, amputation of infected dental root and gingivoplasty in the operation room. Patients who had been performed surgical treatment are also followed up after release from the hospital.

Dentistry and orthodontic dentistry performs facial growth control and tooth movements for patients with congenital orofacial anomalies such as cleft lip and palate, jaw deformities and other congenital deformities. Speech therapy for the patients with cleft lip and palate is also performed by speech therapists in our department.

Special section for patients of congenital deformities is on Monday afternoon examined by plastic surgeon, oral and maxillofacial surgeons, orthodontists.

In the ward, we have approximately 400 new inpatients and surgical treatment is performed on approximately 300 cases per year. The main surgical treatments are chiloplasty and plateplasty for cleft lip and palate patients, bone grafting in alveolar cleft, orthognatic surgery of orofacial deformities, fixation of orofacial fractures, resection of malignant tumors combined with reconstruction surgery.

Peculiarity of our treatment strategy is team approach that consists of oral and maxillofacial surgeons, orthodontists and prosthodontists. In our department, patients with congenital dento-facial deformity are treated by utilizing several techniques such as distraction technique, autologous bone graft technique, and the original artificial bone graft technique in addition to orthognatic surgery. The original bone graft is made from patient's three dimensional images of CT data and this technique is now applied for patients.

Education

Teaching activities are divided into two parts; for undergraduate medical students and for postgraduate dental students. For undergraduate students, we make 5 systematic lectures in their second year of specialized course, and one lecture and one week bedside learning in final year. Through these curriculums, we demonstrate the characteristics and treatments of the diseases in oral-maxillofacial region. Teaching is focused on following points; congenital anomalies such as cleft lip and palate and branchial arch syndromes, dentofacial deformities caused by developmental and acquired problems, surgical resection and functional reconstruction of benign and malignant tumors, temporomandibular joint disorders, inflammation and maxillofacial trauma. Minimum dental knowledge concerning jaw movement, tooth pain, periodontal disease, malocclusion and dental restorations are instructed.

For postgraduate dental students, we have two-year-resident course. This course aims to train for a wide range of dental treatments and to learn about medical cares. Various specialists instruct dental treatments for them in outpatient clinic. Dental caries treatments, periodontal cares and applications of dentures are instructed. Tooth extractions and orthodontic treatment are instructed by oral surgeons and orthodontists. Medical cares in the ward are taught by medical doctors and oral surgeons.

After two-year residential course, research training at postgraduate school is positively recommended. Our aim for education of clinician is to raise up specialists mastered both clinic and research skills.

Research

Our research project consists of clinic and basic sections. Each research themes are closely related on the aim of clinical improvement.

The main projects are as follows.

Clinical research:

1) Treatment of facial deformities and malocclusion in patients with cleft lip/palate
2) Research on facial growth in patients with craniofacial anomalies
3) Reconstruction of oral and maxillofacial area by custom-made artificial bone (CT bone) (clinical trial)
4) Transplantation of implant-type tissue-engineered cartilage for cleft lip-nose patients (clinical study)
5) Management of occlusion in patients with fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva (FOP)

6) QOL study of oral health care system in preoperative cancer patients
7) Clinical study of antifungal susceptibility in patients with oral candidiasis

Basic and experimental research:

1) Regeneration of bone and cartilage with tissue-engineering approach
2) Development of intelligent artificial bone with the ability of bone induction
3) Development of micro-tetrapod bone implant
4) Molecular biology of cartilage repair and its application to cartilage regenerative medicine
5) Cartilage regenerative medicine using iPS cells
6) Development of novel scaffolds for cartilage and bone regeneration
7) In vivo evaluation of tissue-engineered cartilage and bone
8) Study on the control of mesenchymal cell differentiation
9) Elucidation of epigenetic abnormalities in oral cancers and oral premalignant lesions
10) Elucidation of sphingosine-1-phosphate signaling and its role in multistage oral cancer
11) Functional analysis of microRNAs in human dental pulp stem cells

Publications

1. Abe M, Mori Y, Inaki R, Ohata Y, Abe T, Saijo H, Ohkubo K, Hoshi K, Takato T. A case of odontogenic infection by Streptococcus constellatus leading to systemic infection in a Cogan's syndrome patient. Case Reports in Dentistry, 2014;2014:793174.
2. Abe M, Mori Y, Kanno Y, Hoshi K, Saijo H, Abe T, Ohkubo K, Takato T. A case of pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland with multiple local recurrences through facial to cervical region. Open Journal of Stomatology, 2014; 4: 441-445.
3. Mori Y, Kanazawa S, Asawa Y, Sakamoto T, Inaki R, Okubo K, Nagata S, Komura M, Takato T, Hoshi K. Regenerative cartilage made by fusion of cartilage elements derived from chondrocyte sheets prepared in temperature-responsive culture dishes. J Hard Tissue Biol. 2014;23: 101-110.
4. Suenaga H, Unami M, Hoshi K, Mori Y, Takato T. Rare case of composite embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and leiomyosarcoma of the tongue of an adult. J Oral Maxillofac Surg Med Pathol. 2014 Jan;26(1):30-34.
5. Uchiho T, Uzuka K, Suenaga H, Morita T. Quartz force sensor and facing spiral coils for noncontact detection. Jpn J Appl Phys. 2014 Jan;53(7S): 07KD09.
6. Kawase-Koga Y, Mori Y, Saijo H, Hoshi K, Takato T. Reconstruction of a complex midface defect from excision of a squamous cell carcinoma, according to regional aesthetic units. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol. 2014 Feb;117(2):e97-e101.
7. Komura M, Komura H, Konishi K, Ishimaru T, Hoshi K, Takato T, Tabata Y,Iwanaka T. Promotion of tracheal cartilage growth by intratracheal injection of basic fibroblast growth factor (b-FGF). J Pediatr Surg. 2014 Feb;49(2):296-300.
8. Hayashida C, Ito J, Nakayachi M, Okayasu M, Ohyama Y, Hakeda Y, Sato T.Osteocytes produce interferon-β as a negative regulator of osteoclastogenesis. J Biol Chem. 2014 Apr 18;289(16): 11545-55.
9. Kawase-Koga Y, Saijo H, Hoshi K, Takato T, Mori Y. Surgical management of odontogenic myxoma: a case report and review of the literature. BMC Res Notes.2014 Apr 5;7:214.
10. Ohkubo K, Susami T, Inokuchi T, Okayasu M, Takahashi N, Uwatoko K, Uchino N, Suenaga H, Koga Y, Saijo H, Mori Y, Takato T. Incisor inclination after presurgical orthodontic treatment in patients with mandibular prognathism. Jpn J Jaw Deform. 2014 Apr; 24(1):16-26.
11. Wang J, Suenaga H, Hoshi K, Yang L, Kobayashi E, Sakuma I, Liao H. Augmented reality navigation with automatic marker-free image registration using 3D image overlay for dental surgery. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng. 2014 Apr;61(4):1295-1304.
12. Fujihara Y, Takato T, Hoshi K. Macrophage-inducing fasl on chondrocytes forms immune privilege in cartilage tissue engineering, enhancing in vivo regeneration. Stem Cells. 2014 May;32(5):1208-19.
13. Kanke K, Masaki H, Saito T, Komiyama Y, Hojo H, Nakauchi H, Lichtler AC, Takato T, Chung UI,

Ohba S. Stepwise differentiation of pluripotent stem cells into osteoblasts using four small molecules under serum-free and feeder-free conditions. Stem Cell Reports. 2014 May 2(6): 751-60.

14. Mishima K, Kitoh H, Haga N, Nakashima Y, Kamizono J, Katagiri T, Susami T, Matsushita M, Ishiguro N. Radiographic characteristics of the hand and cervical spine in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Intractable Rare Dis Res. 2014 May;3(2):46-51.
15. Hikiji H, Tomizuka K, Taguchi T, Koyama H, Chikazu D, Mori Y, Takato T. An in vivo murine model for screening cranial bone regenerative materials: testing of a novel synthetic collagen gel. J Mater Sci Mater Med. 2014 Jun;25(6):1531-8.
16. Suenaga H, Unami M, Hoshi K, Mori Y, Takato T. Ectopic complex odontoma of the nasal cavity: A rare case. J Oral Maxillofac Surg Med Pathol. 2014 Jul;26(3):347-350.
17. Mori Y, Takato T, Hoshi K, Kanno Y, Sugiyama M, Ohkubo K, Saijo H. Correction of upturned nasal tip with a costal cartilage graft in bilateral cleft lip patients. J Craniofac Surg. 2014 Sep;25(5): e443-5.
18. Susami T, Okayasu M, Inokuchi T, Ohkubo K, Uchino N, Uwatoko K, Takahashi-Ichikawa N, Nagahama K, Takato T. Maxillary protraction in patients with cleft lip and palate in mixed dentition: cephalometric evaluation after completion of growth. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2014 Sep;51(5):514-24.
19. Kitaura Y, Hojo H, Komiyama Y, Takato T, Chung UI, Ohba S. Gli1 haploinsufficiency leads to decreased bone mass with an uncoupling of bone metabolism in adult mice. PLoS One. 2014 Oct 14;9(10):e109597.
20. Kamimura W, Koyama H, Miyata T, Takato T. Sugar-based crosslinker forms a stable atelocollagen hydrogel that is a favorable microenvironment for 3D cell culture. J Biomed Mater Res A. 2014 Dec;102(12):4309-16.
21. Mikoya T, Shibukawa T, Susami T, Sato Y, Tengan T, Katashima H, Oyama A, Matsuzawa Y, Ito Y, Funayama E. Dental Arch Relationship Outcomes in One- and Two-Stage Palatoplasty for Japanese Patients With Complete Unilateral Cleft Lip and Palate. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2014 May 22. (in press)
22. Inaki R, Igarashi M, Abe M, Saijo H, Hoshi K, Takato T. A case of infective endocarditis by Streptococcus mutans bacteremia induced by asymptomatic chronic dental caries in a wisdom tooth. Oral Science in Japan. (in press)
23. Suenaga H, Saijo H, Hoshi K, Mori Y, Takato T. Diclofenac sodium induced Stevens-Johnson Syndrome in a hospitalized patient during treatment of splenic injury and mandibular fracture. J Oral Maxillofac Surg Med Pathol. (in press)
24. Wang J, Suenaga H, Liao H, Hoshi K, Yang L, Kobayashi E, Sakuma I. Real-time computer-generated integral imaging and 3D image calibration for augmented reality surgical navigation. Comput Med Imaging Graph. (in press)

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery

Professor

Sakae Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professors

Hirotaka Kawano, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturers

Yuho Kadono, M.D., Ph.D.
Hirotaka Chikuda, M.D., Ph.D.
Yasushi Oshima, M.D., Ph.D.
Tetsuro Yasui, M.D., Ph.D.

Associates

Shuji Taketomi, M.D.
Hiroshi Inui, M.D.
Yutaka Morizaki, M.D.
Hiroshi Kobayashi, M.D., Ph.D.
Takeyuki Tanaka, M.D.
Yuki Taniguchi, M.D., Ph.D.
Yasunori Omata, M.D., Ph.D.
Kentaro Hayakawa, M.D., Ph.D.
Yoshitaka Matsubayashi, M.D.
Masayaoshi Fukushima, M.D.
Ryota Yamagami, M.D.
Ken Oichi, M.D.
Kanto Mouri, M.D.
Runa Sugawara, M.D.,
Takahiro Ohki, M.D.

Homepage http://www.u-tokyo-ortho.jp/

Introduction and Organization

In 1906 our department was established as the first educational institute of orthopedic surgery in Japan, by the first professor Yoshinori Tashiro who had learned orthopedic surgery in Germany and Austria.

Initially, the department treated patients with infectious disorders and congenital malformations, such as poliomyelitis, tuberculosis of the spine, congenital clubfoot and hip dislocation. The number of outpatients visiting our department in 1910 was estimated to be no more than 3.3% of that of the two surgical departments in the University of Tokyo Hospital.

The number and characteristics of the patients, however, have changed dramatically in these 100 years. This is because our department addressed the acute needs of society from the beginning. Prof. Tashiro believed that trauma should be treated by orthopedists, so he provided his pupils with this training. Since 1950's, the department has increasingly been involved in the treatment of traffic and industrial accident victims. Prof. Tashiro and his successor professor Kenji Takagi devoted themselves to the establishment of an institute for children with disabilities. The arthroscopy was developed by Prof. Takagi, and is now considered to represent a breakthrough in the development of minimally invasive surgery. We have recently been conducting many studies related to the ossification of spinal

ligaments (OPLL), rheumatoid arthritis, biomechanics, and the degenerative skeletal disorders such as osteoporosis and osteoarthritis in response to the progressive aging of our society.

Our department is now adept in the entire field of medical science and medical practice related to the human locomotor system, the importance of which is now clearly recognized not only in Japan, but also all over the world. To meet the expanding needs of society, we have been conducting the teaching, clinical, and research activities described below.

Faculty members of the department are one professor, one associate professors, 4 lecturers, 15 associates, 5 medical staff members, 8 senior residents, and 10 part-time teachers.

Teaching activities

As for undergraduate education, our department provides a comprehensive series of lectures, physical assessment classes and problem-based learning (PBL) program to 4th year medical students, clinical clerkship programs to 5th year students and elective clinical clerkship programs to 6th year medical students.

A comprehensive series of lectures provides basic knowledge of the physiology, pathology, diagnosis and treatment of various musculoskeletal disorders. Twelve consecutive lectures in total cover a whole field of orthopaedics: basic science, pediatric disorders, rheumatic diseases, metabolic bone diseases, musculoskeletal neoplasm, trauma and regional disorders of the musculoskeletal system (spine, shoulder, elbow, hand, hip, knee, ankle and foot). In the physical assessment classes, we have provided physical diagnostic maneuvers and the radiological assessment of a variety of musculoskeletal diseases. PBL has been introduced to a small group of students to learn medical humanity and to develop a practical methodology to resolve clinical problems.

During the 3-week period of clinical clerkship program, students have opportunities to join one of clinical teams and experience patient care and orthopaedic practice with residents and faculty members. We have developed an original text for the students to learn on-site orthopedics effectively. They are encouraged to participate in clinical conferences and surgeries. They are also required to submit reports on the cases they are involved in. They learn how to conduct a medical interview, check physical findings and draw up actual plans for a diagnosis and treatment including surgery.

Elective clinical clerkship provides 4 weeks of more intensive exposure to the clinical practice. The students are attached to a clinical team and are involved in most of the clinical activities performed by the team.

For postgraduate education, junior residents join our department for 1-8 months. In 16 doctors-in-training completed our program during this fiscal year. Since the training period is short, they are encouraged to experience emergency cases as often as possible to learn primary care. For senior residents, 1-year clinical programs were conducted in coorporation with our affiliated hospitals. A postgraduate seminar and a basic research conference are held weekly.

Including the postgraduate training, a ten-year course has been adopted with clinical and research training taking place either in the University of Tokyo Hospital or in our 50 affiliated hospitals.

Clinical activities

We have the outpatient clinic open from Monday through Friday, with specialized divisions for spine, hip, rheumatoid arthritis, tumor, scoliosis, limb reconstruction and bone lengthening, knee, hand, elbow, shoulder, sports, peripheral nerves, bone systemic disorders, and foot. A total of 37,886 patients visited the outpatient clinic in 2014.

The ward has approximately 55 to 65 beds available and is divided into the subgroups above. The members are on duty for daily patient care under the supervision of faculty members. The weekly official activities of our department include ward rounds by the professor on Tuesday. Post- and preoperative case conferences are held on Monday evening, Tuesday morning and Thursday evening.

1,299 operations were performed in 2014. These include 254 spine surgeries (including 73 cervical spine surgeries,126 thoracolumbar spine surgeries, and 25 scoliosis surgeries), 65 surgeries for rheumatoid arthritis patients, 130 hip surgeries, 241 knee surgeries (including 40 computer-assisted ACL

reconstruction, 50 computer-assisted TKA, 20 UKA), 255 hand surgeries, 75 foot and ankle surgeries, 100 surgeries for bone and soft tissue tumor, and 174 trauma surgeries.

The main disorders of cervical spine surgery were myelopathy due to spondylosis or OPLL. We successfully adopted double-door open laminoplasty by splitting the spinal processes for most of these cases. This procedure was invented and developed in our department and is now used nationwide. Difficult operations such as subluxation of the cervical spine due to rheumatoid arthritis, Down's syndrome or cerebral palsy were treated using a navigation system that has been officially approved as a high-level advanced medical treatment.

The spine group is now converting open surgeries to minimum invasive surgeries using endoscopic technique.

The scoliosis group used the navigation system especially for patients with complex deformity. In addition to the conventional correction surgery, growth-assist techniques such as dual growing rods are utilized.

Main operations performed by the rheumatoid arthritis clinic group were total joint arthroplasty. They are using image-free navigation system in total knee arthroplasty operation, which is useful for the accurate placement of the implants.

The hip surgery group treated mainly acetabular dysplasia and osteoarthritis of the hip joint. They performed not only total hip replacements, but also several osteotomies including rotational acetabular osteotomy (RAO). The RAO was originated and established in our department. They conducted a clinical trial for a new artificial hip joint using the MPC polymer in collaboration with the Department of Materials Engineering in Tokyo University.

The knee clinic group developed a new anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction technique using the navigation system based on intraoperative three-dimensional fluoroscopic image to realize ideal graft placement.

The peripheral nerve clinic group has developed "costal nerve transfer to the musculocutaneous nerve" for brachial plexus injury.

The tumor group managed multidisciplinary treatment for musculoskeletal sarcoma including chemotherapy, limb sparing surgery and radiotherapy in coorporation with other departments.

Limb reconstruction operations using external fixators included non-union, leg lengthening and deformity correction. One of the main interests of this group is the development of a system to analyze the mechanical properties of a skeletal system. During this period of analysis, the mechanical properties of the fracture site in vivo are to be evaluated by monitoring the motion of a dynamic pin clamp during simulated walking.

Research activities

Our research activities cover the full range of the musculoskeletal system medicine, using the in-depth sciences of biology and technology. Especially in the field of molecular biology of bone and cartilage metabolism, we are regarded as being on the leading edge in the world. Basic research is performed under the supervision of the faculty staff members. Five endowment departments take an active role in research activities in close collaboration with our department. Three were established in the 22nd Century Medical Center. They deal with clinical research, which houses the largest clinical database of osteoarthritis patients in the world for the pursue of genomic and etiological research. One department is in the Division of Tissue Engineering, which seeks to develop epochal bone and cartilage regenerative medicine. In the collaboration of the departments, the ROAD (research on osteoarthritis against disability) study has been established as the biggest bone and joint diseases project that covers from basic to clinical researches of the disease. The fourth is founded in the Graduate School of Medicine and the researchers are developing durable artificial joints in cooperation with the Ishihara, Sakata & Takai Laboratory of the Graduate School of Engineering. Furthermore, we collaborate with the Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine (CDBIM), and are developing nonviral gene delivery vectors (polyion complex micelles).

As for research of bone resorption, we have been researching and released some important reports about bone metabolism, especially in differentiation, activation and apoptosis of osteoclast.

Recently we have been getting achievement in the new research topics such as “Osteoimmunology”, a new research field studying on signaling cross-talk between bone metabolism and immunology, or “Epigenetics”, new research concept in spotlight using comprehensive analysis technique.

As for research of cartilage, we have researched molecular biology of cartilage with the students of the graduate school and the members of Bone and Cartilage Regenerative Medicine, Division of Tissue Engineering. Our research activities cover the generation and differentiation of chondrocytes, the joint formation, the degeneration of joint cartilage, and the regenerative methods. In 2014, we reported that Notch-Hes1 signaling regulates osteoarthritis development. We are continuously researching the roles of HIF and NF-κB signaling in chondrocytes. We are also engaged in cartilage regenerative research using iPS cells with Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery and Faculty of Engineering.

Our clinical groups also take part in many multicenter clinical studies conducted by Japan Musculoskeletal Oncology Group (JMOG), National Database of Rheumatic Diseases by iR-net in Japan (NinJa), and other multicenter groups.

References

1. Nakamura H, Nakashima T, Hayashi M, Izawa N, Yasui T, Aburatani H, Tanaka S, Takayanagi H. Global epigenomic analysis indicates protocadherin-7 activates osteoclastogenesis by promoting cell-cell fusion. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2014 Dec 12; 455(3-4): 305-311.
2. Inui H, Taketomi S, Yamagami R, Sanada T, Tanaka S. Twice cutting method reduces tibial cutting error in unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Knee. 2014 Dec 7; pii: S0968-0160 (14)00283-X.
3. Hayakawa K, Okazaki R, Morioka K, Nakamura K, Tanaka S, Ogata T. Lipopolysaccharide preconditioning facilitates M2 activation of resident microglia after spinal cord injury. J Neurosci Res. 2014 Dec; 92(12):1647-1658.
4. Omata Y, Hagiwara F, Nishino J, Matsudaira K, Kadono Y, Juji T, Mori T, Nakayama H, Nagase Y, Hirose J, Yasui T, Matsumoto T, Matsui T, Tohma S, Tanaka S. Vertebral fractures affect functional status in postmenopausal rheumatoid arthritis patients. J Bone Miner Metab. 2014 Nov; 32(6): 725-731.
5. Nakajima K, Taketomi S, Inui H, Nakamura K, Sanada T, Tanaka S. Missed Medial Malleolar Fracture Associated With Achilles Tendon Rupture: A Case Report and Literature Review. J Foot Ankle Surg. 2014 Nov 1; pii: S1067-2516 (14)00456-6.
6. Oshima Y, Takeshita K, Inanami H, Takano Y, Koga H, Iwahori T, Baba S, Tanaka S. Cervical microendoscopic interlaminar decompression through a midline approach in patients with cervical myelopathy: a technical note. J Neurol Surg A Cent Eur Neurosurg. 2014 Nov; 75(6): 474-478.
7. Sugita S, Chikuda H, Takeshita K, Seichi A, Tanaka S. Progression of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the thoracic spine following posterior decompression and stabilization. J Neurosurg Spine. 2014 Nov; 21(5): 773-777.
8. Tsuda Y, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Kawano H, Tanaka S. Effects of fondaparinux on pulmonary embolism following hemiarthroplasty for femoral neck fracture: a retrospective observational study using the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination database. J Orthop Sci. 2014 Nov; 19(6): 991-996.
9. Muraki S, Akune T, Nagata K, Ishimoto Y, Yoshida M, Tokimura F, Tanaka S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N. Association of knee osteoarthritis with onset and resolution of pain and physical functional disability: the ROAD study. Mod Rheumatol. 2014 Nov;24(6):966-973.
10. Ogura K, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Tanaka S, Kawano H. Nomogram predicting severe adverse events after musculoskeletal tumor surgery: analysis of a national administrative database. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014 Oct; 21(11): 3564-3571.
11. Chikuda H, Ohya J, Horiguchi H, Takeshita K, Fushimi K, Tanaka S, Yasunaga H. Ischemic stroke after cervical spine injury: analysis of 11,005 patients using the Japanese Diagnosis

Procedure Combination database. Spine J. 2014 Oct 1; 14(10): 2275-2280.
12. Taketomi S, Inui H, Sanada T, Nakamura K, Yamagami R, Masuda H, Tanaka S, Nakagawa T. Remnant-preserving anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using a three-dimensional fluoroscopic navigation system. Knee Surg Relat Res. 2014 Sep; 26(3): 168-76.
13. Taketomi S, Inui H, Nakamura K, Hirota J, Sanada T, Masuda H, Takeda H, Tanaka S, Nakagawa T. Clinical outcome of anatomic double-bundle ACL reconstruction and 3D CT model-based validation of femoral socket aperture position. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc. 2014 Sep; 22(9): 2194-201.
14. Kyomoto M, Moro T, Yamane S, Watanabe K, Hashimoto M, Takatori Y, Tanaka S, Ishihara K. Poly(2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine) grafting and vitamin E blending for high wear resistance and oxidative stability of orthopedic bearings. Biomaterials. 2014 Aug;35(25):6677-86.
15. Akune T, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Tokimura F, Yoshida H, Suzuki T, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N. Incidence of certified need of care in the long-term care insurance system and its risk factors in the elderly of Japanese population-based cohorts: the ROAD study. Geriatr Gerontol Int. 2014 Jul;14(3):695-701.
16. Nakamura T, Matsumoto T, Sugimoto T, Hosoi T, Miki T, Gorai I, Yoshikawa H, Tanaka Y, Tanaka S, Sone T, Nakano T, Ito M, Matsui S, Yoneda T, Takami H, Watanabe K, Osakabe T, Shiraki M, Fukunaga M. Clinical Trials Express: fracture risk reduction with denosumab in Japanese post-menopausal women and men with osteoporosis: denosumab fracture intervention randomized placebo controlled trial (DIRECT). J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2014 Jul; 99(7): 2599-607.
17. Muraki S, Yoshimura N, Akune T, Tanaka S, Takahashi I, Fujiwara S. Prevalence, incidence and progression of lumbar spondylosis by gender and age strata. Mod Rheumatol. 2014 Jul; 24(4): 657-61.
18. Sugita S, Chikuda H, Kadono Y, Ohtsu H, Takeshita K, Nishino J, Tohma S, Tanaka S. Clinical characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis patients undergoing cervical spine surgery: an analysis of National Database of Rheumatic Diseases in Japan. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2014 Jun 13; 15: 203.
19. Taketomi S, Inui H, Sanada T, Yamagami R, Tanaka S, Nakagawa T. Eccentric femoral tunnel widening in anatomic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Arthroscopy. 2014 Jun;30(6):701-9.
20. Muraki S, Akune T, Nagata K, Ishimoto Y, Yoshida M, Tokimura F, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Oka H, Yoshimura N. Does osteophytosis at the knee predict health-related quality of life decline? A 3-year follow-up of the ROAD study. Clin Rheumatol. 2014 May 30. [Epub ahead of print]
21. Akune T, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Tokimura F, Yoshida H, Suzuki T, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N. Association of physical activities of daily living with the incidence of certified need of care in the long-term care insurance system of Japan: the ROAD study. J Orthop Sci. 2014 May; 19(3):489-96.
22. Chikuda H, Yasunaga H, Takeshita K, Horiguchi H, Kawaguchi H, Ohe K, Fushimi K, Tanaka S. Mortality and morbidity after high-dose methyl-prednisolone treatment in patients with acute cervical spinal cord injury: a propensity-matched analysis using a nationwide administrative database. Emerg Med J. 2014 Mar; 31(3): 201-6.
23. Moro T, Kyomoto M, Ishihara K, Saiga K, Hashimoto M, Tanaka S, Ito H, Tanaka T, Oshima H, Kawaguchi H, Takatori Y. Grafting of poly (2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine) on polyethylene liner in artificial hip joints reduces production of wear particles.Grafting of poly (2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine) on polyethylene liner in artificial hip joints reduces production of wear particles. J Mech Behav Biomed Mater. 2014 Mar; 31: 100-106.
24. Nakamoto H, Oshima Y, Takeshita K, Chikuda H, Ono T, Taniguchi Y, Tanaka S. Usefulness of Quick DASH in patients with cervical laminoplasty. J Orthop Sci. 2014 Mar;19(2):218-222.
25. Kawata M, Inui H, Taketomi S, Nakamura K, Nakagawa T, Tanaka S. Recurrent hemarthrosis after total knee arthroplasty caused by the

impingement of a remnant lateral meniscus: a case report. Knee. 2014 Mar;21(2):617-619.
26. Muraki S, Akune T, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Oka H, Yoshimura N. Association of dietary intake with joint space narrowing and osteophytosis at the knee in Japanese men and women: the ROAD study. Mod Rheumatol. 2014 Mar; 24(2): 236-242.
27. Hirose J, Masuda H, Tokuyama N, Omata Y, Matsumoto T, Yasui T, Kadono Y, Hennighausen L, Tanaka S. Bone resorption is regulated by cell-autonomous negative feedback loop of Stat5-Dusp axis in the osteoclast. J Exp Med. 2014 Jan 13; 211(1): 153-163.
28. Mori Y, Chung UI, Tanaka S, Saito T. Determination of differential gene expression profiles in superficial and deeper zones of mature rat articular cartilage using RNA sequencing of laser microdissected tissue specimens. Biomed Res. 2014; 35(4): 263-270
29. Mori Y, Mori D, Chung UI, Tanaka S, Heierhorst J, Buchou T, Baudier J, Kawaguchi H, Saito T. S100A1 and S100B are dispensable for endo-chondral ossification during skeletal development. Biomed Res. 2014; 35(4): 243-250.
30. Masuda H, Hirose J, Omata Y, Tokuyama N, Yasui T, Kadono Y, Miyazaki T, Tanaka S. Anti-apoptotic Bcl-2 family member Mcl-1 regulates cell viability and bone-resorbing activity of osteoclasts. Bone. 2014 Jan; 58: 1-10.
31. Matsumoto T, Kadono Y, Nishino J, Nakamura K, Tanaka S, Yasui T. Midterm results of resection arthroplasty for forefoot deformities in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and the risk factors associated with patient dissatisfaction. J Foot Ankle Surg. 2014 Jan-Feb; 53(1): 41-46.
32. Okada K, Fukai A, Mori D, Hosaka Y, Yano F, Chung UI, Kawaguchi H, Tanaka S, Ikeda T, Saito T. Identification of SCAN domain zinc-finger gene ZNF449 as a novel factor of chondrogenesis. PLoS One. 2014 Dec 29; 9(12): e115169.
33. Fujiwara S, Hoshikawa S, Ueno T, Hirata M, Saito T, Ikeda T, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Tanaka S, Ogata T. SOX10 transactivates S100B to suppress Schwann cell proliferation and to promote myelination. PLoS One. 2014 Dec 23; 9(12):e115400.

Department of Ophthalmology

Professor

Makoto Aihara, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Satoshi Kato, M.D., Ph.D. Miyuki Nagahara, M.D., Ph.D., Satoru Yamagami, M.D., Ph.D

Lecturer

Toshikatsu Kaburaki, M.D., Ph.D., Tomohiko Usui, M.D., Ph.D.,

Yasuo Yanagi, M.D., Ph.D., Chihiro Mayama,M.D.,Ph.D.

Research Associate

Yasuo Noda, M.D., Ryo Asaoka, M.D., Ph.D., Ryo Obata, M.D.,Ph.D.,

Hiroshi Murata, M.D., Tomoyasu Shiraya, M.D., Hiroyo Hirasawa,M.D.,Ph.D.,

Tatsuya Inoue, M.D.,Ph.D., Hiromasa Sawamura, M.D., Ph.D., Takashi Ueta,M.D., Ph.D.,

Kazuyoshi Otomo, M.D., Taku Toyama, M.D., Fumiyuki Araki, M.D., Ph.D.,

Rie Tanaka, M.D.

Homepage http://www.todaiganka.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Ophthalmology, University of Tokyo School of Medicine, was founded in 1989. Since then, the department has contributed to Japanese ophthalmology not only by educating a large number of eminent ophthalmologists in Japan, but also by producing significant basic research in ophthalmology. The department has been active in collaboration with ophthalmologists around the world, sponsoring international ophthalmological meetings, educating fellows from foreign countries and sending our staff and fellows abroad.

Clinical activities

Altogether, approximately 3000 new outpatients are seen every year in our hospital, which has a total of 44 beds. Residents work in the ambulatory section and take care of inpatients. Special services are provided in units devoted to ophthalmic subspecialities such as cornea, glaucoma, retina, uveitis, neuro-ophthalmology, orthoptics, diabetic retinopathy, and genetic and color blindness problems. The staff members supervise the ambulatory and special services depending on each one's speciality.

Most of the inpatients suffer from cataract, glaucoma, corneal diseases, retinal detachment, diabetic retinopathy, uveitis and strabismus. Surgeries are performed in the operating theater of the hospital under operating microscopes. Approximately 2100 cases underwent operations in our department. Surgeries can be monitored by TV system, which is mounted on operating microscopes. Since multiple observers can watch the same images and share findings, this system has a great potential in training and promoting discussion.

Teaching activities

As an undergraduate course, we give lectures on corneal physiology, corneal diseases, and corneal transplantation. In addition, we are engaged in

practical training for medical students on ophthalmological examinations at the outpatient clinic. As a postgraduate course, we give lectures on topics concerning corneal transplantation, corneal diseases and new medical therapies.

Research activities

Research topics in our department cover a variety of fields in ophthalmology; e.g. ocular pharmacology, regenerative medicine in the cornea and retina, aqueous humour dynamics, immunology and molecular biology. Special laboratories for physiology, pharmacology and genetic engineering have been established. Specific fields of research in our department are as follows.

1. Analysis with laser-speckle method of vascular flow in retina and iris
2. Clinical investigation of normal tension glaucoma
3. Drug effect on glaucoma
4. Screening method of glaucoma
5. Tissue engineering of the cornea
6. Molecular analysis of corneal neovascularization
7. Novel culture system of corneal limbal epithelium and oral mucosal epithelium for ocular surface reconstruction
8. Analysis of Meibomian gland with Mibography
9. Analysis of safety of topical eye drops using human corneal epithelial cell sheets
10. Molecular analysis of retinal degenerative diseases
11. Color blindness and visual function
12. Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of drugs on the retina
13. Pathophysiology of age-related macular degeneration
14. Molecular analysis of retinal neovascularization
15. Immuno-hereditary analysis of Harada's disease and Bechet's disease
16. Immunosuppressive reagents on Bechet's disease
17. Pathophysiology and molecular mechanisms of diabetic retinopahty

References

1. Aihara M, Chen YN, Uchida S, Nakayama M, Araie M: Hyperbaric pressure and increased susceptibility to glutamate toxicity in retinal ganglion cells in vitro. Mol Vis 20:606-15, 2014
2. Aizawa N, Nitta F, Kunikata H, Sugiyama T, Ikeda T, Araie M, Nakazawa T. Laser speckle and hydrogen gas clearance measurements of optic nerve circulation in albino and pigmented rabbits with or without optic disc atrophy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:7991-6, 2014
3. Aoyama Y, Murata H, Tahara M, Yanagisawa M, Hirasawa K, Mayama C, Asaoka R: A method to measure visual field sensitivity at the edges of glaucomatous scotomata. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:2584-91, 2014
4. Araie M, Saito H, Tomidokoro A, Murata H, Iwase A. Relationship between macular inner retinal layer thickness and corresponding retinal sensitivity in normal eyes. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:7199-205, 2014
5. Asaoka R, Iwase A, Tsutsumi T, Saito H, Otani S, Miyata K, Murata H, Mayama C, Araie M: Combining multiple HRT parameters using the 'Random Forests' method improves the diagnostic accuracy of glaucoma in emmetropic and highly myopic eyes. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55: 2482-90, 2014
6. Asaoka R: Mapping glaucoma patients' 30-2 and 10-2 visual fields reveals clusters of test points damaged in the 10-2 grid that are not sampled in the sparse 30-2 grid. PLoS One. 9:e98525, 2014
7. Asaoka R, Iwase A, Hirasawa K, Murata H, Araie M: Identifying "preperimetric" glaucoma in standard automated perimetry visual fields. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:7814-20, 2014
8. Arai Y, Sato Y, Yoshida A, Kawashima H, Kaburaki T, Gomi H: Bilateral endogenous Candida albicans subretinal abscess with suspected mixed bacterial infection. Clin Ophthalmol. 21:2151-4, 2014
9. Arita R, Suehiro J, Haraguchi T, Shirakawa R, Tokoro H, Amano S. Objective image analysis of the meibomian gland area. Br J Ophthalmol. 98: 746-55, 2014
10. Fujishiro T, Kawasaki H, Aihara M, Saeki T, Ymagishi R, Atarashi T, Mayama C, Araie M. Establishment of an experimental ferret ocular hypertension model for the analysis of central visual pathway damage. Sci Rep. 13:6501, 2014

11. Hiraoka T, Miyata K, Nakamura Y, Ogata M, Okamoto F, Oshika T. Influence of cycloplegia with topical cyclopentolate on higher-order aberrations in myopic children. Eye (Lond). 28: 581-6, 2014.
12. Hirasawa K, Murata H, Hirasawa H, Mayama C, Asaoka R: Clustering visual field test points based on rates of progression to improve the prediction of future damage. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55: 7681-5, 2014
13. Hirasawa H, Murata H, Mayama C, Asaoka R: Validating the sumi quality of life questionnaire with rasch analysis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:5776-82, 2014
14. Hirasawa H, Murata H, Mayama C, Araie M, Asaoka R: Evaluation of various machine learning methods to predict vision-related quality of life from visual field data and visual acuity in patients with glaucoma. Br J Ophthalmol. 98:1230-5, 2014
15. Ishiyama Y, Murata H, Mayama C, Asaoka R: An objective evaluation of gaze tracking in Humphrey perimetry and the relation with the reproducibility of visual fields: a pilot study in glaucoma. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:8149-52, 2014
16. Iwase A, Suzuki Y, Araie M; Tajimi Study Group. Characteristics of undiagnosed primary open-angle glaucoma: the Tajimi Study. Ophthalmic Epidemiol. 21:39-44, 2014
17. Kaburaki T, Namba K, Sonoda KH, Kezuka T, Keino H, Fukuhara T, Kamoi K, Nakai K, Mizuki N, Ohguro N: Behçet's disease ocular attack score 24: evaluation of ocular disease activity before and after initiation of infliximab. Jpn J Ophthalmol. 58:120-30, 2014
18. Kimakura M, Usui T, Yokoo S, Nakagawa S, Yamagami S, Amano S: Toxicity of topical antifungal agents to stratified human cultivated corneal epithelial sheets. J Ocul Pharmacol Ther. 30:810-4, 2014
19. Kimoto M, Shima N, Yamaguchi M, Hiraoka Y, Amano S, Yamagami S: Development of a bioengineered corneal endothelial cell sheet to fit the corneal curvature. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:2337-43, 2014
20. Mataki N, Murata H, Sawada A, Yamamoto T, Shigeeda T, Araie M. Visual Field Progressive Rate in Normal Tension Glaucoma Before and After Trabeculectomy: A Subfield-Based Analysis. Asia Pac J Ophthalmol. 3:263-6, 2014
21. Mayama C, Tsutsumi T, Saito H, Asaoka R, Tomidokoro A, Iwase A, Otani S, Miyata K, Araie M: Glaucoma-induced optic disc morphometric changes and glaucoma diagnostic ability of Heidelberg Retina Tomograph II in highly myopic eyes. PLoS One. 9:e86417, 2014
22. Mayama C: Calcium channels and their blockers in intraocular pressure and glaucoma. Eur J Pharmacol. 739:96-105, 2014
23. Minami K, Maruyama Y, Honbo M, Matsunaga J, Miyata K. In vitro examination of surface light scattering in hydrophobic acrylic intraocular lenses. J Cataract Refract Surg. 40:652-6, 2014
24. Mori N, Fukano Y, Arita R, Shirakawa R, Kawazu K, Nakamura M, Amano S: Rapid identification of fatty acids and (O-acyl)-ω-hydroxy fatty acids in human meibum by liquid chromatography /high-resolution mass spectrometry. J Chromatogr A. 1347:129-36, 2014
25. Mori Y, Nejima R, Masuda A, Maruyama Y, Minami K, Miyata K, Amano S: Effect of diquafosol tetrasodium eye drop for persistent dry eye after laser in situ keratomileusis. Cornea. 33:659-62, 2014
26. Murata H, Araie M, Asaoka R: A new approach to measure visual field progression in glaucoma patients using variational bayes linear regression. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:8386-92, 2014
27. Nomura Y, Takahashi H, Tan X, Fujimura S, Obata R, Yanagi Y: Effects of vitreomacular adhesion on ranibizumab treatment in Japanese patients with age-related macular degeneration. Jpn J Ophthalmol. 58:443-7, 2014
28. Obata R, Yanagi Y: Quantitative analysis of cone photoreceptor distribution and its relationship with axial length, age, and early age-related macular degeneration. PLoS One. 9:e91873, 2014
29. Ohkubo S, Higashide T, Udagawa S, Sugiyama K, Hangai M, Yoshimura N, Mayama C, Tomidokoro A, Araie M, Iwase A, Fujimura T: Focal relationship between structure and function within the central 10 degrees in glaucoma. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:5269-77, 2014

30. Okamoto M, Sugisaki K, Murata H, Hirasawa H, Mayama C, Asaoka R: Impact of better and worse eye damage on quality of life in advanced glaucoma. Sci Rep. 4:4144, 2014
31. Ohtomo K, Ueta T, Fukuda R, Usui T, Miyai T, Shirakawa R, Amano S, Nagahara M. Tear meniscus volume changes in dacryocystorhinostomy evaluated with quantitative measurement using anterior segment optical coherence tomography. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:2057-61, 2014
32. Omodaka K, Murata T, Sato S, Takahashi M, Tatewaki Y, Nagasaka T, Doi H, Araie M, Takahashi S, Nakazawa T. Correlation of magnetic resonance imaging optic nerve parameters to optical coherence tomography and the visual field in glaucoma. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol. 42:360-8, 2014
33. Sakata R, Shirato S, Miyata K, Aihara M: Incidence of deepening of the upper eyelid sulcus on treatment with a tafluprost ophthalmic solution. Jpn J Ophthalmol. 58:212-7, 2014
34. Sawamura H, Aihara M, Araie M: Juvenile onset of ocular hypertension associated with de novo nail-patellar syndrome. J Glaucoma. 23:e122-5, 2014
35. Shiraya T, Kato S, Shigeeda T, Yamaguchi T, Kaiya T: Comparison of burn size after retinal photocoagulation by conventional and high-power short-duration methods. Acta Ophthalmol. 92: e585-6, 2014
36. Shoji T, Kuroda H, Suzuki M, Baba M, Hangai M, Araie M, Yoneya S. Correlation between lamina cribrosa tilt angles, myopia and glaucoma using OCT with a wide bandwidth femtosecond mode-locked laser. PLoS One. 9:e116305, 2014
37. Takamoto M, Araie M. Genetics of primary open angle glaucoma. Jpn J Ophthalmol. 58:1-15, 2014
38. Taketani Y, Yamagishi R, Fujishiro T, Igarashi M, Sakata R, Aihara M: Activation of the prostanoid FP receptor inhibits adipogenesis leading to deepening of the upper eyelid sulcus in prostaglandin –associated periorbitopathy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:1269-76, 2014
39. Takeuchi M, Kezuka T, Sugita S, Keino H, Namba K, Kaburaki T, Maruyama K, Nakai K, Hijioka K, Shibuya E, Komae K, Hori J, Ohguro N, Sonoda KH, Mizuki N, Okada AA, Ishibashi T, Goto H, Mochizuki M: Evaluation of the long-term efficacy and safety of infliximab treatment for uveitis in Behçet's disease: a multicenter study. Ophthalmology. 121:1877-84, 2014
40. Tanaka R, Obata R, Sawamura H, Ohtomo K, Kaburaki T: Temporal changes in a giant macular hole formed secondary to toxoplasmic retino-choroiditis. Can J Ophthalmol. 49:e115-8, 2014
41. Terao R, Yuda K, Kure K, Inoue T, Ohtsu H, Yanagi Y: Effect of vitreomacular adhesion on antivascular endothelial growth factor therapy for macular edema secondary to branch retinal vein occlusion. Jpn J Ophthalmol. 58:139-45, 2014
42. Toyama T, Honda N, Usui T, Amano S: New graft inserter for descemet stripping automated endothelial keratoplasty. Cornea. 33:432-5, 2014
43. Yamagishi R, Aihara M: Neuroprotective effect of astaxanthin against rat retinal ganglion cell death under various stresses that induce apoptosis and necrosis. Mol Vis. 20:1796-805, 2014
44. Yamaguchi M, Shima N, Kimoto M, Ebihara N, Murakami A, Yamagami S: Markers for Distinguishing Cultured Human Corneal Endothelial Cells from Corneal Stromal Myofibroblasts. Curr Eye Res. 29:1-7, 2014
45. Yamamoto S, Sawaguchi S, Iwase A, Yamamoto T, Abe H, Tomita G, Tomidokoro A, Araie M. Primary open-angle glaucoma in a population associated with high prevalence of primary angle-closure glaucoma: the Kumejima Study. Ophthalmology. 12:1558-65, 2014
46. Yamamoto T, Sawada A, Mayama C, Araie M, Ohkubo S, Sugiyama K, Kuwayama Y: The 5-year incidence of bleb-related infection and its risk factors after filtering surgeries with adjunctive mitomycin C: collaborative bleb-related infection incidence and treatment study 2. Ophthalmology. 2014 121:1001-6, 2014
47. Yoshida J, Oshikata-Miyazaki A, Yokoo S, Yamagami S, Takezawa T, Amano S: Development and evaluation of porcine atelocollagen vitrigel membrane with a spherical curve and transplantable artificial corneal endothelial grafts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:4975-81, 2014

48. Yoshida T, Iwase A, Hirasawa H, Murata H, Mayama C, Araie M, Asaoka R: Discriminating between glaucoma and normal eyes using optical coherence tomography and the 'Random Forests' classifier. PLoS One. 9:e106117, 2014

Department of Otorhinolaryngology and Head & Neck Surgery

Professor

Tatsuya Yamasoba, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Takahiro Asakage, M.D.,Ph.D　　Shin-ichi Iwasaki, MD.,Ph.D

Lecturer

Kenji Kondo, M.D., Ph.D.　　Akinobu Kakigi, M.D., Ph.D,

Takaharu Nito, M.D., Ph.D.　　Takashi Sakamoto, M.D., Ph.D.

Specially Appointed Lecturer

Shotaro Karino, M.D., Ph.D.　　Mizuo Ando, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Naoya Egami, M.D.　　Yu Matsumoto, M.D., Ph.D.

Akinori Kashio, M.D.　　Yuki Saito, M.D.

Chisato Fujimoto, M.D, Ph.D　　Shu Kikuta, M.D., Ph.D.

Hironori Nisihijima, M.D.　　Rumi Ueha、M.D.

Go Omura、M.D.

Homepage　http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/orl /

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Otorhinolaryngology was founded in 1899 by Prof. Waichiro Okada who studied in Germany. This is the first department of otorhinolaryngology of the national university in Japan. Our department covers all otorhino-laryngological diseases and associated systemic diseases, and has specialized clinics in middle ear and inner ear diseases, hearing impaired infant and children, adult and elderly patients, facial paresis, vertigo and balance disorders, olfactory disorders and paranasal diseases, voice and speech disorders, taste and swallowing respiratory disorders, aphasia, central auditory disorders and head & neck cancers.

A professor, associate professors, lecturers (assistant professors) and associates participate in surgery, out-patient and in-patient care as well as research and educational activities. Moreover 12 Japanese graduate students and one Chinese foreign graduate student participate in basic research.

Weekly preoperative and postoperative conferences are held to discuss surgical cases in detail. Special lectures on leading research activities are presented by invited guests on a regular basis. A weekly journal club is held to introduce current research papers.

Clinical activities

In the out-patient clinic, general and special services are provided to approximately 150 out-patients on a daily basis in all areas of otorhinolaryngology and related specialties, and approximately 300 new patients visit monthly.

In the new inpatient hospital, 44 beds are prepared for patients under the supervision of lecturers and senior residents from each subspecialty group including head & neck surgery, middle ear surgery and cochlear implant surgery; voice and broncho-esophagological surgery, and paranasal surgery and other minor surgery. Preoperative and postoperative problems are checked and discussed by each group, the professor's and associate professor's rounds. Approximately 800 operations are performed annually.

Cochlear implant surgery over 300 cases has been actively performed for infants, children and adult patients with profound hearing loss and is very successful to provide new hearing. Head and neck surgery is performed to extirpate malignant tumor with neighboring tissues and reconstruct upper respiratory and swallowing functions at one stage operation cooperating with plastic surgeons. Reconstructive surgery of microtia and atresia to reconstruct external ear is routinely performed with plastic surgeons.

Auditory brainstem response is routinely examined in order to diagnose peripheral and central deafness in neonates, infants and children.

Treatment of acoustic tumor using an ɤ-knife and auditory brainstem implant are performed in consultation with neurosurgeons.

Teaching activities

For the fourth year medical students' serial lectures and for the fifth and sixth year medical students special lectures on current topics are provided by the professor and associate professor.

Clinical training is provided for the sixth year class of medical students on a one-to-one basis with staff doctors. They are requested to write reports on a clinical case or a clinical problem. The students participate to see surgery, special clinics and clinical examinations such as otoscope, fiberscope, pure-tone audiometry, auditory brainstem response, and caloric test. Interview with patient is encouraged. They are questioned on many aspects of clinical problems in seminars by professor and associate professor.

Research activities

Clinical and basic research activities are highly encouraged. Clinical research, which is supervised by senior doctors, is very actively pursued even by young residents. Case reports presentation and writing skills are regarded as important experience in order to develop young doctors' research activity and investigate important findings in patients. The clinical research is related to ear surgery, neurotology, audiology, head and neck surgery, bronchoesophagology and rhinology and is related to case research, clinical statistics and clinical electrophysiology. Basic research is also encouraged to solve essence of clinical problems and to elucidate basic phenomena or anatomical and cellular structures. Our research topics cover:

1) Morphology and neurophysiology of the inner ear focusing on sensory neural deafness: human temporal bone pathology, electron microscopic study in animal models, gene therapy, protein transduction, and nanotechnology
2) Clinical application of otoacoustic emissions and auditory brainstem responses.
3) Histochemistry of olfactory epithelium in development and aging.
4) Clinical neurophysiology of the facial nerves focusing on degeneration and regeneration in patients.
5) Histochemistry of head and neck cancer pathology.
6) The central auditory cortex research using MEG.
7) Auditory brainstem response and speech and hearing after the new born hearing screening.
8) Pathology and electrophysiology of the larynx.
9) Vestibular research on the oculomotor and balance systems in the brain.
10) Vestibular myogenic evoked potentials in cochlear implant and inner ear anomaly.
11) Hair cell physiology in the vestibular end organ.
12) Newborn hearing screening and language development in deaf children.
13) Physiology bone conduction innovation of bone

conduction hearing and bilateral hearing.

14) Embryology of middle, inner ear and central auditory system.

Various clinical and basic researches are conducted by staffs, residents, and graduate students as well as doctors at affiliated hospitals.

References

1. Abe S, Nagano M, Nishio SY, Kumakawa K, Usami S: High-frequency involved hearing loss caused by novel mitochondrial DNA mutation in 16S ribosomal RNA gene. Otol Neurotol. 35: 1087-90, 2014
2. Amemiya K, Yumoto Y, Karino S, Ishizu T, Yamasoba T: Distinct neural mechanisms of tonal processing between musicians and non-musicians. Clinical Neurophysiology125:738-747, 2014
3. Baba S, Kondo K, Kanaya K, Suzukawa K, Ushio M, Urata S, Asakage T, Kakigi A, Suzukawa M, Ohta K, Yamasoba T： Expression of IL-33 and its receptor ST2 in chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps. Laryngoscope. 124:E115-22, 2014
4. Baba S, Kondo K, Toma-Hirano M, Kanaya K, Suzukawa K, Ushio M, Suzukawa M, Ohta K, Yamasoba T: Local increase of IgE and class switch recombination to IgE in nasal polyps in chronic rhinosinusitis. Clinical and Experimental Allergy 44:701-12, 2014
5. Baba S, Takizawa K, Yamada C, Monobe H. A submucosal esophageal fish bone foreign body surgically removed using intraoperative ultra-sonography. Am J Otolaryngol. 35:268-70,2014
6. Ebihara Y, Iwai M, Akashi K, Ito T, Omura G, Saito Y, Yoshida M, Ando M, Asakage T, Yamasoba T, Murakami Y: High Incidence of Null-Type Mutations of the TP53 Gene in Japanese Patients with Head and Neck Squamous Cell Carcinoma. Journal of Cancer Therapy 5: 664-671, 2014
7. Egami N, Kakigi A, Takeda T, Takeda S, Nishioka R, Hyodo M, Yamasoba T: Type 1 Allergy-Induced Endolymphatic Hydrops and the Suppressive Effect of H1-Receptor Antagonist (Olopatadine Hydrochloride). Otol Neurotol. 35: e104-9, 2014
8. Fujimaki Y, Tsunoda K, Ishimoto SI, Okada K, Kinoshita M, Igaki H, Terahara A, Asakage T, Yamasoba T: Non-invasive objective evaluation of radiotherapy-induced dry mouth. J Oral Pathol Med 43: 97-102,2014
9. Fujimoto C, Kamogashira T, Kinoshita M, Egami N, Sugasawa K, Demura S, Yamasoba T, Iwasaki S. Power Spectral Analysis of Postural Sway During Foam Posturography in Patients With Peripheral Vestibular Dysfunction. Otology Neurotology 35:e317-23, 2014
10. Fujimoto C, Egami N, Kinoshita M, Sugasawa K, Yamasoba T, Iwasaki S： Postural stability in vestibular neuritis: Age, disease duration and residual vestibular function. Laryngoscope. 124: 974-979, 2014
11. Fujimoto C, Yamasoba T. Oxidative stresses and mitochondrial dysfunction in age-related hearing loss. Oxid Med Cell Longev. 582849 epub, 2014
12. Ge Z, Chen Q, Osada K, Liu X, Tockary TA, Uchida S, Dirisala A, Ishii T, Nomoto T, Toh K, Matsumoto Y, Oba M, Kano MR, Itaka K, Kataoka K Targeted gene delivery by polyplex micelles with crowded PEG palisade and cRGD moiety for systemic treatment of pancreatic tumors. Biomaterials 35(10): 3416-26,2014
13. Hidekane Yoshimura, Satoshi Iwasaki, Shin-ya Nishio1, Kozo Kumakawa, Tetsuya Tono, Yumiko Kobayashi, Hiroaki Sato, Kyoko Nagai, Kotaro Ishikawa, Tetsuo Ikezono, Yasushi Naito, Kunihiro Fukushima: Massively parallel DNA sequencing facilitates diagnosis of patients with Usher syndrome type 1PLoS ONE. 9(3) e90688 Published: March 11, 2014
14. Ichikawa K, Kashio A, Mori H, Ochi A, Karino S, Sakamoto T, Kakigi A, Yamasoba T: A New Computed Tomography Method to Identify Meningitis-Related Cochlear Ossification and Fibrosis before Cochlear Implantation. Otolaryngology Head and Neck Surgery 150: 646-653,2014
15. Inoue A, Iwasaki S, Fujimoto C, Nakajima T, Yamasoba T: Developmental changes in the protective effect of exogenous brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-3 against ototoxic drugs in cultured rat vestibular ganglion

neurons. Cell and Tissue Research 356:299-308, 2014

16. Suzuki S, Enokida T, Kobayashi T, Yajima Y, Ishiki H, Izumi K, Endo K, Tahara M. Evaluation of the impact of a flowchart-type leaflet for cancer inpatients. SAGE Open Medicine 2: 1-7,2014
17. Iwasaki S, Kinoshita M: In response to the letter to the editor: A step further in vestibular testing for patients with vestibular schwannoma. Otol Neurotol 35: 935,2014
18. Iwasaki S, Yamamoto Y, Togo F, Kinoshita M, Yoshifuji Y, Fujimoto C, Yamasoba T: Noisy vestibular stimulation improves body balance in bilateral vestibulopathy. Neurology 82:969-975, 2014
19. Iwasaki S, Yamasoba T. Dizziness and Imbalance in the Elderly: Age-related Decline in the Vestibular System. Aging Dis. 6:38-47, 2014
20. Kanaya K, Kondo K, Suzukawa K, Sakamoto T, Kikuta S, Okada K, Yamasoba T: Innate immune responses and neuroepithelial degeneration and regeneration in the mouse olfactory mucosa induced by intranasal administration of Poly(I:C). Cell and Tissue Research 357:279-99, 2014
21. Kikkawa YS, Nakagawa T, Ying L, Tabata Y, Tsubouchi H, Ido A, Ito J: Growth factor-eluting cochlear implant electrode: impact on residual auditory function, insertional trauma, and fibrosis. J Transl Med. 12:280, 2014
22. Kikkawa YS, Nakagawa T, Taniguchi M, Ito J: Hydrogen protects auditory hair cells from cisplatin-induced free radicals. Neurosci Lett. 579:125-9, 2014
23. Kim HJ, Ishii T, Zheng M, Watanabe S, Toh K, Matsumoto Y, Nishiyama N, Miyata K, Kataoka K: Multifunctional polyion complex micelle featuring enhanced stability, targetability, and endosome escapability for systemic siRNA delivery to subcutaneous model of lung cancer. Drug Delivery and Translational Research 4:50-60,2014
24. Kim HJ, Takemoto H, Yi Y, Zheng M, Maeda Y, Chaya H, Hayashi K, Mi P, Pittella F, Christie RJ, Toh K, Matsumoto Y, Nishiyama N, Miyata K, Kataoka K: Precise Engineering of siRNA Delivery Vehicles to Tumors Using Polyion Complexes and Gold Nanoparticles,ACS Nano 8: 8979-91,2014
25. Kobayashi K, Saito Y, Omura G, Ando M, Sakamoto T, Yamasoba T, Asakage T: Clinical Features of Human Papilloma Virus-Related Head and Neck Squamous Cell Carcinoma of an Unknown Primary Site. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec. 76:137-146, 2014
26. Kohno M, Shinogami M, Yoneyama H, Nagata O, Sora S, Sato H: Prognosis of tinnitus after acoustic neuroma surgery--surgical management of postoperative tinnitus. World Neurosurg. 81: 357-67,2014
27. Kondo K, Kanaya K, Baba S, Yamasoba T: Mumps, cervical zoster, and facial paralysis: coincidence or association?", Case Rep Otolaryngol 289687,2014
28. Nomura T, Makizumi Y, Yoshida T, Yamasoba T: The Relationship between the Efficacy of Tonsillectomy and Renal Pathology in the Patients with IgA Nephropathy. Int J Otolaryngol: 45612, 2014
29. Nomoto T, Fukushima S, Kumagai M, Machitani K, Arnida, Matsumoto Y, Oba M, Miyata K, Osada K, Nishiyama N, Kataoka K: Three-layered polyplex micelle as a multifunctional nanocarrier platform for light-induced systemic gene transfer. Nat Commun,5,3545,2014
30. Nuhn L, Gietzen S, Mohr K, Fischer K, Toh K, Miyata K, Matsumoto Y, Kataoka K, Schmidt M, Zentel R: Aggregation Behavior of Cationic Nanohydrogel Particles in Human Blood Serum, Biomacromolecules 15:1526-33,2014
31. Ohki M, Shinogami M: Allergic sensitization to perennial allergens in adults and children sensitized to Japanese cedar or Japanese cypress pollen in Japan. Int J Otolaryngol 10,2014
32. Ohki M, Takeuchi N: Recovery of motor neuron excitability after facial nerve impairment in rats. Neuroreport 25:458-463,2014
33. Ochi A, Yamasoba T, Furukawa S. Factors that account for inter-individual variability of lateral-ization performance revealed by correlations of performance among multiple psychoacoustical tasks. Frontier in Neuroscience 8:27, 2014
34. Oe Y, Christie RJ, Naito M, Low SA, Fukushima S, Toh K, Miura Y, Matsumoto Y, Nishiyama N,

Miyata K, Kataoka K: Actively-targeted polyion complex micelles stabilized by cholesterol and disulfide cross-linking for systemic delivery of siRNA to solid tumors. Biomaterials 35:7887-95, 2014

35. Ogawa K, Kondoh K, Kanaya K, Ochi A, Sakamoto T, Yamasoba T: Bilateral cervical fistulas from heterotopic salivary gland tissues. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec.76:336-41, 2014
36. Oguri G, Nakajima T, Yamamoto Y, Takano N, Tanaka T, Kikuchi H, Morita T, Nakamura F, Yamasoba T, Komuro I: Expression and functional roles of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) in human cardiac fibroblasts. Effects of methylglyoxal on human cardiac fibroblast: Roles of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) channels. AJP-Heart and Circulatory Physiology. 307:H1339-52, 2014
37. Omura G, Yuki Saito, Mizuo Ando, Kenya Kobayashi, Yasuhiro Ebihara, Tatsuya Yamasoba, Takahiro Asakage: Salvage surgery for local residual or recurrent pharyngeal cancer after radiotherapy or chemoradiotherapy. The Laryngscope 124. 2075-2080, 2014
38. Saito Y, Ebihara Y, Ushiku T, Omura G, Kobayashi K, Ando M, Sakamoto T, Fukayama M, Yamasoba T, Asakage T: Negative human papillomavirus status and excessive alcohol consumption are significant risk factors for second primary malignancies in Japanese patients with oropharyngeal carcinoma. Jpn J Clin Oncol 44:564-9,2014
39. Sakamoto T, Kikuta S, Urata S, Yasuhara K, Kikkawa YS, Yamasoba T. Conductive Hearing Loss with Present Acoustic Reflex: A Case Report. Open Journal of Clinical Diagnostics 4, 177-181, 2014
40. Sasaki T, Miyata R, Hatai Y, Makita K, Tsunoda K.: Hounsfield unit values of retropharyngeal abscess-like lesions seen in Kawasaki disease. Acta Otolaryngol. 134: 437-40,2014
41. Sommer DE, Tokuda IT, Peterson SD, Sakakibara K, Imagawa H, Yamauchi A, Nito T, Yamasoba T, Tayama N. Estimation of inferior-superior vocal fold kinematics from high-speed stereo endoscopic data in vivo. J Acoust Soc Am. 136: 3290, 2014
42. Suzuki S, Yasunaga H, Matsui H, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Yamasoba T: Impact of systemic steroids on posttonsillectomy bleeding: analysis of 61?430 patients using a national inpatient database in Japan. JAMA Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 140: 906-910,2014
43. Synatschke CV, Nomoto T, Cabral H, Fortsch M, Toh K, Matsumoto Y, Miyazaki K, Hanisch A, Schacher FH, Kishimura A, Nishiyama N, Muller AH, Kataoka K: Multicompartment micelles with adjustable poly(ethylene glycol) shell for efficient in vivo photodynamic therapy. ACS Nano 8: 1161-72,2014
44. Takashi Sakamoto, Yayoi S. Kikkawa, Shu Kikuta, Makoto Kinoshita, Rumi Ueha, Keigo Suzukawa, Akinori Kashio, Akinobu Kakigi, Ken Ito, Mitsuya Suzuki, Tatsuya Yamasoba: Favorable Prognostic Factors for Long-term Postoperative Hearing Results After Canal Tympanoplasty for Congenital Aural Stenosis. Otol Neurotol 35: 966-971, 2014.
45. Takayuki Nakagawa, Kozo Kumakawa, Shin-Ichi Usami, Naohito Hato, Keiji Tabuchi, Mariko Takahashi, Keizo Fujiwara, Akira Sasaki, Shizuo Komune, Tatsunori Sakamoto, Norio Yamamoto, Shiro Tanaka, Harue Tada, Michio Yamamoto, Atsushi Yonezawa, Toshiko Ito-Ihara, Takafumi Ikeda, Akira Shimizu, Yasuhiko Tabata, Juichi Ito: A randomized controlled clinical trial of topical insulin-like growth factor-1 therapy for sudden deafness refractory to systemic corticosteroid treatment. BMC Medicine 11:219, 2014
46. Tsutsumi T, Ikeda T, Kikuchi S: Periodic alternating nystagmus caused by a medullary lesion in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Otol Neurotol 35:861-865,2014
47. Tsunoda M, Tsunoda K: Patient-controlled taping for the treatment of ingrown toenails. Ann Family Med. 12(6): 553-5,2014
48. Tsunoda K, Morita Y, Saito M, Yabe T, Tsunoda A: Continuous involuntary tut-tutting. Annals of Internal Medicine 160(10):739,2014
49. Uchida S, Itaka K, Nomoto T, Endo T, Matsumoto Y, Ishii T, Kataoka K: An injectable spheroid system with genetic modification for cell

transplantation therapy. Biomaterials 35: 2499-506,2014

50. Ueha R, Mukherjee S, Ueha S, Nagata D.E. A, Sakamoto T, Kondo K, Yamasoba T, Lukacs N, Kunkel S: Viral disruption of olfactory progenitors is exacerbated in allergic mice, International Immunopharmacology, 22(1) 242-7,2014
51. Urata S, Kashio A, Sakamoto T, Kakigi A, Yamasoba T. Novel repair of stapedial footplate defect associated with recurrent meningitis. Otology and Neurotology. 35:1592-5, 2014
52. Urata S, Ishimoto S,Kikuta S, Ichinose H, Takeuchi S. Preliminary Study of the Safety of Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis Treatment in Railway Personnel. J Otol Rhinol 3, 2014
53. Watanabe K, Kimura Y, Obara T: Gas in the retropharyngeal space: decending necrotising mediastinitis, Lancet 384: 1952,2014
54. Watanabe K, Nakaya M: Displaced dental material,Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp,65,269-270, 2014
55. Watanabe K: Two earholes. N Z Med J. 127: 79-80, 2014
56. Wu H, Cabral H, Toh K, Mi P, Chen YC, Matsumoto Y, Yamada N, Liu X, Kinoh H, Miura Y, Kano MR, Nishihara H, Nishiyama N, Kataoka K: Polymeric micelles loaded with platinum anticancer drugs target preangiogenic micrometastatic niches associated with inflammation,J Control Release,189,1-10,2014
57. Yamauchi A, Imagawa H, Yokonishi H, Nito T, Yamasoba T, Sakakibara K, Tayama N: Characteristics of Vocal Fold Vibrations in Vocally Healthy Subjects: Analysis with Multi-line Kymography,J Speech Lang Hear Res 57: 648-657,2014
58. Yamauchi A, Imagawa H, Yokonishi H, Ueha R, Nito T, Yamasoba T, Sakakibara K, Tayama N: Vocal Fold Atrophy in a Japanese Tertiary Medical Institute: Status Quo of the Most Aged Country. J Voice 28: 231-236,2014
59. Yamauchi A, Yokonishi H, Imagawa H, Sakakibara K, Nito T, Tayama N, Yamasoba T: Age- and Gender-Related Difference of Vocal Fold Vibration and Glottal Configuration in Normal Speakers: Analysis With Glottal Area Waveform. J Voice 28: 525-531,2014
60. Yasuda T, Ueno T, Fukumura K, Yamato A, Ando M, Yamaguchi H, Soda M, Kawazu M, Sai E, Yamashita Y, Murata M, Kiyoi H, Naoe T, Mano H.:Leukemic evolution of donor-derived cells harboring IDH2 and DNMT3A mutations after allogeneic stem cell transplantation. Leukemia 28: 426-428,2014
61. Yasuda T, Fukumura K, Fukuda T, Uchida Y, Iida H, Meguro M, Sato Y, Yamasoba T, Nakajima T. Muscle size and arterial stiffness after blood flow-restricted low-intensity resistance training in older adults. Scandinavian Journal of Medicene and Science in Sports. 24:799-806, 2014
62. Yasuda T, Fukumura K, Sato Y, Yamasoba T, Nakajima T. Effects of detraining after blood flow restricted low-intensity training on muscle size and strength in older adults. Aging Clinical and Experimental Research 26:561-4, 2014
63. Yen HC, Cabral H, Mi P, Toh K, Matsumoto Y, Liu X, Koori H, Kim A, Miyazaki K, Miura Y, Nishiyama N, Kataoka K: Light-Induced Cytosolic Activation of Reduction-Sensitive Camptothecin-Loaded Polymeric Micelles for Spatiotemporally Controlled in Vivo Chemotherapy. ACS Nano 8:11591-602,2014
64. Yoshida M, Kamiya M, Yamasoba T, Urano Y: A highly sensitive, cell-membrane-permeable fluorescent probe for glutathione. Bioorganic & Medical Chemistry Letters 24: 4363-4366,2014
65. Yoshihara S, Kondo K, Ochi A: Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma in the sphenoid sinus mimicking fibrous dysplasia in CT and MRI. BMJ Case Rep, 2014 Jul 4,2014
66. Yoshihara S, Nakaya M, Ichikawa T. T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma in a child presenting as rapid thyroid enlargement. Case Rep Otolaryngol. 368590 , 2014
67. Yoshihara S, Kondo K, Kanaya K, Suzukawa K, Baba S, Toma , Hirano M, Kikuta S, Iwasaki Y, Fujio K, Yamasoba T: Tumour necrosis factor inhibitor-associated sinusitis. Rhinology 52: 246-251,2014
68. Yoshihara S, Asakage T, Saito Y, Nito T, Shimizu J, Tsuji S, Yamasoba T: Laryngeal Cancer in a Patient with Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. J Otol Rhinol 2014, 3:3

Department of Rehabilitation Medicine

Professor

Nobuhiko Haga, M.D.

Homepage http://todaireh.umin.ne.jp

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Rehabilitation Medicine was established by Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology in April 2001. It is one of the newest fields in Graduate School of Medicine, the University of Tokyo. It belongs to the Sensory and Motor System Science Course of the Surgical Science Division. Current authorized staff is only one professor.

This department derives from the establishment of the physical therapy room in the central diagnostic and therapeutic sections in order to develop the clinical practice of rehabilitation medicine in 1963. The chair of professor was set up as a full-time director of the central rehabilitation service in 1984, but the formal title remained a physical therapy department.

Rehabilitation medicine is a newly established clinical section which was born in development of the modern principle of the medical health service by which it came to value the enhancement of not only adding years of patient's life but also adding life to the years. Regardless of the rapid expansion of needs, acknowledgment of rehabilitation medicine was delayed in the frame of the old-fashioned clinical departments. In our country, it was 1996 when the rehabilitation specialty was authorized as formal clinical practice by the former Ministry of Health and Welfare.

On the other hand, it was positioned as an assistance instructor in the sensory and motor system medicine department with shifting to the graduate school course systems since 1995 to 97 in the University of Tokyo. Finally, the rehabilitation medicine field was installed in the sensory and motor system medicine department by a budget step of 2001. We have accepted the graduate school student formally since fiscal year 2001. However, the arrangement of additional teaching staff is not still materialized. Therefore, the staff of the graduate school is only one professor. Sixteen students have entered the graduate school by 2013, and twelve of them were granted Ph.D.

Clinical activities

The professor serves as a director of Rehabilitation Center, the University of Tokyo Hospital. The Rehabilitation Center and the Department of Rehabilitation Medicine are united and engage in clinical practice. We have at present no charged ward, and treat about 4,000 new referrals annually from almost all the departments of the university hospital. We always take charge of 250-300 patients corresponding about 25-30% of the whole number of inpatients. We also see 30 people per day at the outpatient rehabilitation setting. The numerical ratio of outpatient is being reduced in order to give priority to the clinical service corresponding to needs expansion of service to inpatients.

Teaching activities

We have provided several clinical curriculums on rehabilitation medicine for 4th, 5th, and 6th year medical students since 1973. The systematic lecture series for 4th year medical students (M2) include the subjects on rehabilitation for disorders such as

cerebrovascular disturbances, respiratory disorders, neuromuscular diseases, bone and joint diseases, and pediatric disorders as well as on outline of rehabilitation, and amputation/prostheses. We have provided a clinical practice in small group, so-called clinical clerkship for 5th year students from Wednesday to Friday every week. They experience a few patients and learn how to take a patients' history, physical findings, functional evaluation, and how to plan rehabilitation programs. We have introduced a few of elective students for elective clinical clerkship to our collaborating hospitals with specialized rehabilitation ward.

In addition, we have provided the training of students including physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy. Twenty students or more come and stay at the university hospital annually as a long-term clerkship from several PT/OT/ST training schools.

Research activities

Our research activities are growing up. In 2006, the Rehabilitation Center moved to the new building and a research laboratory was provided for the first time. As the motion analysis system was partially renewed, we are planning our researches mainly in the field of musculoskeletal disabilities. In addition, we are planning collaborating researches with other departments in our hospital, other faculties in our university, and institutions outside the University of Tokyo. The ongoing projects are as follows.

1) Motion analysis of patients with joint disorders in the lower extremities
2) Motion analysis of motor development in children
3) Early detection, diagnosis, and progression prevention of musculoskeletal disorders in the elderly
4) Rehabilitation approaches for patients with hemophilia
5) Rehabilitation approaches for patients with spina bifida
6) Treatment and rehabilitation for patients with congenital limb deficiencies
7) Disabilities and handicaps in patients with skeletal dysplasias
8) Analysis of musculo-skeletal involvement in congenital insensitivity to pain

References

1. Zhang Y, Haga N: Skeletal complications in congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis: a case series of 14 patients and review of articles published in Japanese. J Orthop Sci 19: 827-831, 2014
2. Nagata E, Kano H, Kato F, Yamaguchi R, Nakashima S, Takayama S, Kosaki R, Tonoki H, Mizuno S, Watanabe S, Yoshiura K, Kosho T, Hasegawa T, Kimizuka M, Suzuki A, Shimizu K, Ohashi H, Haga N, Numabe H, Horii E, Nagai T, Yoshihashi H, Nishimura G, Toda T, Takada S, Yokoyama S, Asahara H, Sano S, Fukami M, Ikegawa S, Ogata T: Japanese founder duplications/triplications involving BHLHA9 are associated with split-hand/foot malformation with or without long bone deficiency and Gollop-Wolfgang complex. Orphanet J Rare Dis 9: 125, 2014
3. Goto M, Takedani H, Haga N, Kubota M, Ishiyama M, Ito S, Nitta O: Self-monitoring has potential for home exercise programs in patients with hemophilia. Haemophilia 20: e121-127, 2014
4. Inokuchi H, Yasunaga H, Nakahara Y, Horiguchi H, Ogata N, Fujitani J, Matsuda S, Fushimi K, Haga N: Effect of rehabilitation on mortality of patients with Guillain-Barre syndrome: a propensity-matched analysis using a nationwide database. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med 50: 439-446, 2014
5. Mishima K, Kitoh H, Haga N, Nakashima Y, Kamizono J, Katagiri T, Susami T, Matsushita M, Ishiguro N: Radiographic characteristics of the hand and cervical spine in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Intractable Rare Dis Res 3: 46-51, 2014
6. Haga N, Kubota M, Miwa Z: Hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy types IV and V in Japan. Pediatr Int 57: 30-36, 2015
7. Inokuchi H, Tojima M, Mano H, Ishikawa Y, Ogata N, Haga N: Neck range of motion measurements using a new three-dimensional motion analysis system: validity and repeatability. Eur Spine J, published online

Surgical Sciences

3. Vital Care Medicine

Department of Anesthesiology

Professor

Yoshitsugu Yamada, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kanji Uchida, M.D., Ph.D. Masahiko Sumitani, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Ryo Orii, M.D., Ph.D. Kyung-Ho Chang, M.D., Ph.D.

Nobuko Ito, M.D., Ph.D. Takami Komatsu, M.D., Ph.D.

Masahiko Bougaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Kenichi Kishida, M.D., Yoshiteru Mori, M.D., Yoshie Suzuki, M.D.,

Mitsuaki Muroya, M.D., Ph.D. Jun Ninagawa, M.D., Gaku Kawamura, M.D.,

Masaaki Asamoto, M.D. Kanae Nagatomo, M.D., Yuho Tamai, M.D.,

Michiko Ushio, M.D. Yuriko Tashiro, M.D., Kazuhito Mietani, M.D.,

Yuko Araki, M.D., Atsuko Kato, M.D., Takuma Hiraiwa, M.D.,

Kayo Hirose, M.D., Ph.D. Satoshi Kasahara, M.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/aprc_md/index.html
http://www.anes.umin.ne.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Anesthesiology was established in 1952, the oldest department specialized in anesthesiology in Japan. Currently, our department has 25 faculty staffs, 4 part time clinical staffs, 9 graduate students and 10 residents. We introduce the activities about Teaching, Research and Clinical work of our department.

Clinical activities

Our clinical services include perioperative management for patients undergoing surgeries, treatment for patients suffering acute / chronic pain, and palliative care for patients with malignancies.

Number of cases undergoing surgery is increasing in our hospital and annual number of surgery cases exceeds 12,000. Recently, the number of high risk or geriatric patients is increasing. Especially surgery for organ transplant, such as heart, liver and lung requires tight and meticulous anesthetic care. Our aim is to provide optimal perioperative care including proper preoperative assessment of patients, efficient plan for intraoperative management, meticulous intraoperative and / or postoperative care. We are a part of perioperative management team established in our hospital recently to play pivotal role in perioperative patient care. Especially for patients with multiple comorbidities, we provide preoperative assessment / consult clinic and accept 1,600 patients annually. Pain clinic services are provided for outpatients (including patients in the ward of the other departments) on a daily basis in all areas of diseases accompanied with pain. From April 2014 to March 2015, the number of

ambulatory patients was about ten thousand; four hundred of those were newcomer patients. Currently we have three beds in the ward. We take care 30 patients in our ward and approximately 100 in other wards annually, with multidisciplinary approach in collaboration with neurologists, psychiatrist, and orthopedists. Our palliative care team starts to manage varied somatic symptoms and psychological distress of inpatients and outpatients with cancer. Further, we newly open the "cancer treatment-related chronic pain management" outpatient clinic and also the second opinion outpatient clinic for cancer pain patients with advanced and terminal cancer stages.

Teaching activities

We give lectures for fourth year medical students and provide clinical education (Clinical Clerkship) for fifth and sixth year medical students on a man-to-man basis with our faculty staff members. The lectures of the last year were the history of anesthesia, the mechanisms of anesthesia, inhalational anesthesia, intravenous anesthesia, anesthesia and respiratory/ circulatory system, the balance of body fluid, acid-base balance, muscle relaxants, management of the patient during anesthesia, monitoring, resuscitation, pain clinic and the physiology and the management of pain.

The curriculum of Clinical Clerkship consists of three major contents: learning a practice of anesthetic management for patients undergoing surgeries, observing a practice of pain management for outpatients suffering from intractable pain, and interactive lectures on specific topics. During the practice of anesthetic management, we teach students how to evaluate patients in the perioperative period. Through the practice of pain management, we teach students causes of intractable pain as well as treatment of pain including nerve block, functional therapy, and cognitive-behavioral therapy. We provide 5 mini-seminars that cover essential knowledge of clinical anesthesia for medical students, each of them entitled "introduction to anesthesiology", "airway management", "central venous catheterization", "spinal anesthesia" and "pain clinic". Moreover, students can experience procedures of tracheal intubation, central venous catheterization and spinal anesthesia using simulators. Each student is required to submit a report or a case that summarizes the procedures and medicine applied perioperatively. We discuss the contents of the reports and summaries with students at the end of Clinical Clerkship, for their further understandings.

Research activities

We have seven research groups and their fields include respiration, circulation, pain, immune system and shock.

These are recent major subjects of our research.

1) A role of cytokine signaling in acute lung injury
2) Evaluation of optimal ventilatory strategy for respiratory failure
3) Modulation of immune system by anesthetics
4) Signal transduction pathway related to apoptosis activated by sepsis or ischemia-reperfusion
5) Pathophysiology of shock
6) A role of lipid mediators in organ damage mediated by ischemia-reperfusion injury
7) A role of lipid mediators in the formation of hyperalgesia
8) Antihyperalgesic and antipruritic effects of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists
9) A role of spinal microglial cells in the development of inflammation-mediated neuropathic pain
10) Spinal contribution for analgesic pathway
11) Mechanism of Pruritoceptive and Neurogenic Itch
12) Genetic analyses of pain intensity and opioid sensitivity in clinical pain patients
13) Analysis of electroencephalography during general anesthesia
14) Clinical evaluation of neurological sequelae after cardiac surgery
15) Retrospective analysis of large administrative database to explore rare complications related to anesthesia and / or association between anesthetic drug and postoperative outcome
16) Effect of anesthetics on glucose metabolism *in vivo*
17) Role of new plasma substitutes on hemorrhagic shock
18) Mechanisms of chemotherapy-induced neuronal dysfunction

Publications

(1) Sumitani M, Yasunaga H, Uchida K, Horiguchi H, Nakamura M, Ohe K, Fushima K, Matsuda S, Yamada Y. Perioperative factors affecting the occurrence of acute complex regional pain syndrome following limb bone fracture surgery: Data from the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination database. Rheumatology 2014; 53: 1186-93

(2) Nakamura M, Uchida K, Akahane M, Watanabe Y, Ohtomo K, Yamada Y. Effects on Gastric Emptying and Carbohydrate Loading of an Oral Nutritional Supplement and an Oral Rehydration Solution: A Crossover Study with Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Anesthesia and Analgesia. 2014 Jun;118(6):1268-73.

(3) Uchida K, Nakata K, Carey B, Chalk C, Suzuki T, Sakagami T, Koch DE, Stevens C, Inoue Y, Yamada Y, Trapnell BC. Standardized Serum GM-CSF Autoantibody Testing for the Routine Clinical Diagnosis of Autoimmune Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis. Journal of Immunological Methods. 2014 Jan;402(1-2):57-70

(4) Uchida K, Yasunaga H, Sumitani M, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Yamada Y. Effects of Remifentanil on In-hospital Mortality and Length of Stay Following Clipping of Intracranial Aneurysm: A Propensity Score Matched Analysis. Journal of Neurosurgical Anesthesiology. 2014 Oct;26(4): 291-8.

(5) Sumitani M, Misaki M, Kumagaya S, Ogata T, Yamada Y, Miyauchi S. Dissociation in accessing space and number representation in pathologic pain patients. Brain and Cognition 2014; 90: 151-6

(6) Kusakabe Y, Uchida K, Hiruma T, Suzuki Y, Totsu T, Suzuki T, Carey BC, Yamada Y, Trapnell BC. A standardized blood test for the routine clinical diagnosis of impaired GM-CSF signaling using flow cytometry. J Immunol Methods. 2014 Nov;413:1-11.

(7) Sumitani M, Ueda H, Hozumi J, Inoue R, Kogure T, Ogata T, Yamada Y. Minocycline does not decrease intensity of neuropathic pain, but improves its affective dimension. J Pain Palliat Care Pharmacother 2014 (in press)

(8) Obuchi M, Sumitani M, Shin M, Ishii K, Kogure T, Miyauchi S, Yamada Y. Spinal cord stimulation ameliorates neuropathic pain-related sleep disorders: a case series. Neuromodulation 2014 (in press)

(9) Sumitani M, Misaki M, Kumagaya S, Yozu A, Otake Y, Osumi M, Miyauchi S. Internally-represented space and its mirror-reveresed image of the visuospatial representation: a possible association. Medical Hypotheses 2014 (in press)

(10) Suka M, Odajima T, Okamoto M, Sumitani M, Nakayama T, Sugimori H. Reading comprehension of health checkup reports and health literacy in Japanese people. Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine 2014; 19: 295-306

(11) Nakamura M, Nishiwaki Y, Sumitani M, Ushida T, Yamashita T, Konno S, Taguchi T, Toyama Y. Investigation of chronic musculoskeletal pain (third report): with special reference to the importance of neuropathic pain and psychogenic pain. J Orthop Sci 2014; 19: 667-75

(12) Kogure T, Sumitani M, Suka M, Ishikawa H, Odajima T, Igarashi A, Kusama M, Okamoto M, Sugimori H, Kawahara K. Validity and Reliability of the Japanese version of the Newest Vital Sign: a preliminary study. Plos One 2014; 9: e94582

(13) Nakagaki K, Nunomura Y, Uchida K, Nakata K, Tazawa R. Up-Regulation of Cluster of Differentiation (CD) 11b Expression on the Surface of Canine Granulocytes with Human Granulocyte-Macrophage Colony-Stimulating Factor (GM-CSF). Journal of Veterinary Medical Science. 2014 Aug;76(8):1173-6.

Department of Emergency and Critical Care Medicine

Professor

Naoki Yahagi, M.D.

Associate Professor

Susumu Nakajima, M.D.　Yoichi Kitsuta, M.D.

Lecturer

Takeshi Ishii, M.D.　Masataka Gunshin, M.D.　Takehiro Matsubara, M.D.
Kent Doi, M.D.　Yoshihiro Ueda, M.D.

Associate

Shinji Matsuse, M.D.　Hideaki Miyamoto, M.D.　Rei Ito, M.D.　Kanae Nagatomo, M.D.
Hattori Motoko, M.D.　Shota Den, M.D.　Toshifumi Asada, M.D.　Tomohiro Sonoo, M.D.
Hiromi Matsuda, M.D.　Satoki Deguchi, M.D.　Taro Kasai, M.D.　Shuichiro Oya, M.D.
Koichiro Kawasaki, M.D.　Ichiro Hirayama, M.D.　Kazuya Higashizono,M.D.

Staff

Yusuke Komiyama, D.D.S.　Hiroaki Kobayashi, M.D.　Akinori Maeda, M.D.
Keiichi Tomita, M.D.　Satoshi Iwai, M.D.　Keiichiro Nakagomi, M.D.　Yohei Komaru, M.D.
Kaori Jones Horikawa, M.D.　Naoyuki Fukuda, M.D.　Atsumi Yamaguchi, M.D.

Homepage　http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/todaiqq/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Emergency and Critical Care Medicine was established in 1965, as the emergency service within the Central Clinical Service Facilities of the University of Tokyo Hospital and at the same time as the intensive care service for in-hospital patients, it became a tertiary emergency care and critical care center in the metropolitan Tokyo and also became the principal teaching facility of the University of Tokyo. It is a designated Level I Trauma Center, and also the home of one of the newest Life Flight aeromedical services in the country.

The Emergency Center sees approximately 17,000 patients per year. It contains major trauma and cardiac resuscitation rooms complete with STAT X-ray and full monitoring and resuscitation equipment. There are 9 treatment spaces including space for orthpedics, gynecology, and Optho-ENT evaluations. 10 overnight-stay monitored beds, X-ray, rapid spiral CT, ultrasound, angiography and STAT Lab are located adjacent to the Emergency Center.

In September, 2001, the University of Tokyo Hospital opened the In-patient Ward A and our department has necessarily extended services for management of Critical patients in the new Critical Care Center now containing adult ICU/CCU of 16 beds, high care unit (ICU2) of 24 beds, pediatric intensive care unit (PICU) of 6 beds and neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) of 6 beds.

The Emergency Care Center and the Critical Care Center see an excellent mix of multiple trauma, high-acuity medical, surgical, pediatric, and gynecologic patients. The Life Flight service provides another opportunity for exposure to critically ill patients.

Consult services are available from all of the clinical departments of the Medical School. The university of Tokyo hospital was officially designated as emergency medical care center in December 2010.

Clinical activities

Our clinical activities are divided into four categories as follows:

1) Emergency medicine

Our department is responsible for not only tertiary emergency but also primary and secondary emergency care on 24-hour-a-day basis. In the 2006, we had about 6,000 ambulance patients out of total 20,300 ER outpatients.

The new ER, four times the size of the present ER was built in November, 2006. The facility has 5 consultation rooms, 4 specialized consultation rooms for dentistry, ophthalmology, otorhino-laryngology and gynecology, 2 resuscitation bays, 1 operating room and 4 observation beds.

2) Intensive care

Staff members specialized in internal medicine, cardiovascular medicine, orthopedic surgery, surgery, neurosurgery or anesthesiology create "the semi-closed ICU" model. We are responsible for the entire care of the critically ill patients (i.e. patients with respiratory insufficiency such as ARDS, with sepsis, with MOF, with shock), post-operative patients, and tertiary emergency patients, placing an emphasis on evidence-based medical therapy. We had 2,700 ICU/CCU patients in the 2007. In 2007, the number of beds in ICU/CCU increased to 16 and the facility included the 24 beds for the high care ICU2.

3) Bed management

The objective of bed management services is to provide a timely and appropriate bed allocation for all the patients. In our hospital, patients are allocated to three types of wards, that is, general ward, ICU2 and ICU/CCU in accordance with their critical condition. The ICU2 undertakes the leading bed management in the hospital to ensure maximum performance as an acute hospital.

4) Risk management

It is split into two categories – in-hospital and out-hospital disasters. In regard to in-hospital risk management, including "code blue emergency", we are responsible for patient safety on 24-hour/365-day basis. And in regard to out-hospital risk management, our hospital has been authorized by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government as a disaster base hospital, and also the Government has requested the formation of Disaster Medical Assistant Team (DMAT) from us. We are now proceeding with a drastic revision of in-hospital manual for disaster control, holding seminars on disaster medicine, and enforcing the disaster training. We have oxygen and medical suction equipment on the passageways in the new ER since 2006 fiscal year in case treating the large number of disaster patients.

Teaching activities

1) Six hours of lecture for the 2nd year medical student, the topics include the prehospital emergency care, the initial evaluation of emergency patients, disaster medicine, serious infections disease, and medical equipment. Four hours of simulation training of Basic Life Support.
2) One month of clinical clerkship and 1 week of bed-side training for the 3rd year. ACLS Basic course (ICLS) is held for the participants in the clinical clerkship program, and successful completion of this course will enable students to be ICLS certified.
3) Clinical integrated lecture for the 4th year students includes diagnosis and treatment of serious patients using case studies of shock, conscious disorder, trauma, intoxication, infections disease, burns, hypothermia, and convulsion. After learning a ACLS course, students experience the real practice of emergency medicine as fellow passengers in the ambulance and as 2.5-day trainees in affiliated hospitals' emergency centers.

In conformity with the guideline by Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, all residents learn and practice emergency medicine and primary care at every level, primary, secondary and tertiary. The residents are trained in the ACLS Basic (ICLS) during resident year to obtain the knowledge and skills in CPR.

Junior residents are also assigned to ICU services to gain the knowledge of intensive care from

pathophysiological and internal medicine's point of view.

In the senior resident program in 2006, we will train the new residents to be skilled in advanced critical care medicine including primary care trauma, MOF, shock, and equipment support.

As medical aspects of disaster management, we provide the residents with lectures based on MIMMS (Major Incident Medical Management and Support) program, triage training, and risk communication techniques using wireless network. In addition, we produce the seminar for nurses such as medical support in the big earthquake.

Research activities

We investigate the pathophysiology of sepsis and sepsis-related conditions including ARDS by using several different animal models (cecal lingation and puncture, histone injection, etc).

Several clinical studies that evaluated the utility of new biomarkers in ICU population have been conducted. In addition, we performed health care cost analysis on out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest by using the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination database, which is the largest clinical database in Japan.

References

1. Doi K, Noiri E, Nangaku M, Yahagi N, Jayakumar C, Ramesh G: Repulsive guidance cue semaphorin 3A in urine predicts the progression of acute kidney injury in adult patients from a mixed intensive care unit. *Nephrol Dial Transplant* 29 (1):73-80, 2014
2. Iwagami M, Yasunaga H, Doi K, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Matsubara T, Yahagi N, Noiri E: Postoperative Polymyxin B Hemoperfusion and Mortality in Patients with Abdominal Septic Shock: A Propensity-Matched Analysis. *Crit Care Med* Dec20, 2013. [Epub ahead of print], 2014; 42 (5): 1187-1193.
3. Inokuchi R, Ishida T, Maeda J, Nakajima S, Yahagi N, Matsumoto A: Anaerobiospirillum succiniciproducens- induced bacteremia in a healthy man. *Am J Emer Med* 2014 Jul;32(7):812. e1-3. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem. 2013.12.028. Epub 2013 Dec 18.
4. Qian K, Ando T, Nakamura K, Liao H, Kobayashi E, Yahagi N, Sakuma I:Ultrasound imaging method for internal jugular vein measurement and estimation of circulating blood volume. *Int J Comput Assist Radiol Surg* Mar;9 (2):231-9,2014. doi:10.1007/s11548-013-0921-8. Epub2013 Jul 18.
5. Nakamura K, Inokuchi R, Doi K, Fukuda T, Tokunaga K, Nakajima S, Noiri E, Yahagi N: Septic ketoacidosis. *Int Med* 53 (10):1071-3, 2014
6. Fukuda T, Ohashi N, Nishida M, Gunshin M, Doi K, Matsubara T, Nakajima S, Yahagi N: Application of cerebral oxygen saturation to prediction of the futility of resuscitation for out-of- hospital cardiopulmonary arrest patients: a single-center, observational study. Can cerebral regional oxygen saturation predict the futility of CPR? *Am J Emer Med* 2014 Mar 5. pii: S0735-6757(14)00131-4. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2014.02. 039. [Epub ahead of print]
7. Fukuda T, Ohashi N, Matsubara T, Doi K, Gunshin M, Ishii T, Kitsuta Y, Nakajima S, Yahagi N: Applicability of the prehospital termination of resuscitation rule in an area dense with hospitals I Tokyo: a single-center, retro-spective, observational study. Is the pre hospital TOR rule applicable in Tokyo? *Am J Emer Med* 32:144-9, 2014
8. Inokuchi R, Nakajima S, Yahagi N, Sato H: Current policies on informed consent in Japan constitute a formidable barrier to emergency research. *Resuscitation* 85(2): e27, 2014
9. Doi K, Ishizu T, Tsukamoto-Sumida M, Hiruma T, Yamashita T, Ogasawara E, Hamasaki Y, Yahagi N, Nangaku M, Noiri E: The high-mobility group protein B1–Toll-like receptor 4 pathway contributes to the acute lung injury induced by bilateral nephrectomy. *Kidney Int* 2014 Aug; 86 (2):316-26. doi: 10. 1038/ki.2014.62. Epub 2014 Mar 19.
10. Inokuchi R, Wada T, Ohta F, Sonoo T, Aoki Y, Asada T, Hiruma T, Shinohara K, Nakajima S, Yahagi N: Retropharyngeal tendonitis. *Ann Emerg Med* 63: 86, 2014
11. Tsukamoto-Sumida M, Doi K, Kinoshita O, Kimura M, Ono M, Hamasaki Y, Matsubara T,

Ishii T, Yahagi N, Nangaku M, Noiri E: Perioperative plasma neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin measurement in left ventricular assist device implantation surgery. *Circ J* 78 (8): 1891-1899, 2014. Epub 2014 Jun 13.

12. Wada T, Yasunaga H, Inokuchi R, Matsubara T, Nakajima S, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Yahagi N: Relationship between hospital volume and early outcomes in acute ischemic stroke patients treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. *Int J Stroke* 2015 Jan;10(1):73-8. doi: 10.1111/ijs.12311. Epub 2014 Jul 18.
13. Inokuchi R, Sato H, Nakamura K, Aoki Y, Shinohara K, Gunshin M, Matsubara T, Kitsuta Y, Yahagi N, Nakajima S: Motivations and barriers to implementing electronic health records and ED information systems in Japan. *Am J Emer Med* 2014 Jul;32(7):725-30. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2014. 03.035. Epub 2014 Mar 28.
14. Inokuchi R, Manabe H, Ohta F, Nakamura K, Nakajima S, Yahagi N: Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor- producing lung cancer and acute respiratory distress syndrome. *Clin Resp J* 2014 Jan 24. doi: 10.1111/crj.12111. [Epub ahead of print].
15. Kawakami Y, Inokuchi R, Tanji M, Ito F, Kumada Y, Matsuse S, Yahagi N,Shinohara K: Coronary artery dissection after blunt trauma without abnormal ECG findings.*Am J Emer Med* 2014 Sep; 32(9): 1157. e5-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ajem.2014. 02.046. Epub 2014 Mar 5.
16. Yamamoto M, Inokuchi R, Doi K, Yahagi N: An anterior chest wall abscess penetrating the pleural cavity. *Intensive Care Med* 2014 May;40(5): 736-7. doi: 10.1007/s00134-014-3249-0. Epub 2014 Feb 25.
17. Sonoo T, Ohshima K, Kobayashi H, Asada T, Hiruma T, Doi K, Gunshin M, Murakawa T, Anraku M, Nakajima S, Nakajima J, Yahagi N: Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) treated successfully by veno-venous extra-corporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in a nearly drowned patient. *J Artif Organs* 2014 Sep; 17 (3): 281-284. doi: 10.1007/s10047-014-0776-y. Epub 2014 Jun 12.
18. Fukuda T, Ohashi N, Doi K, Matsubara T, Kitsuta Y, Nakajima S, Yahagi N: Impact of seasonal temperature environment on the neurological prognosis of out-of- hospital cardiac arrest: a nationwide, population-based cohort study. *J Crit Care* 2014; 29: 840-847.
19. Inokuchi R, Fukuda T, Yahagi N, Nakamura K: Severe hepatic portal venous gas that was spontaneously resolved within a day. *Intensive Care Med* 2014 Sep; 40(9):1369. doi: 10.1007/s00134-014-3390-9. Epub 2014 Jul 15.
20. Wada T, Yasunaga H, Inokuchi R, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Matsubara T, Nakajima S, Yahagi N: Effects of Edaravone on Early Outcomes in Acute Ischemic Stroke Patients Treated with Recombinant Tissue Plasminogen Activator. *J Neurol Sci* 2014 Oct 15; 345 (1-2): 106-111. doi: 10.1016/j.jns.2014.07.018. Epub 2014 Jul 16.
21. Nagai H, Maeda H, Kuroda R, Komori M, Nakajima M, Nara A, Ito-Tsujimura T, Shintani-Ishida K, Yahagi N, Yoshida K. Lethal pulmonary air embolism caused by the removal of a double-lumen hemodialysis catheter. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol*. 2014 Dec;35(4):237-8. doi: 10.1097/PAF.0b013e318288b1ee.
22. Yamashita T, Doi K, Hamasaki Y, Matsubara T, Ishii T, Yahagi N, Nangaku M, Noiri E: Evaluation of urinary tissue inhibitor of metallo-proteinase-2 in acute kidney injury: a prospective observational study. *Crit Care* 18:716, 2014.
23. Fukuda T, Matsubara T, Doi K, Fukuda-Ohashi N, Yahagi N: Predictors of favorable and poor prognosis in unwitnessed out-of-hospital cardiac arrest with a non-shockable initial rhythm. *Int J Cardiol* 2014 Oct 20;176(3):910-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2014.08.057. Epub 2014 Aug 17.
24. Inokuchi R, Aoki A, Aoki Y, Yahagi N: Inhaled furosemide effectiveness for acute asthma exacerbations: A meta- analysis. *Crit Care* 2014 Nov 24;18(6):621.doi:10.1186/s13054-014-0621-y.
25. Hiruma T, Asada T, Yamamoto M, Inokuchi R, Matsubara T, Ishii T, Tsukamoto M, Isshiki R, Mayumi K, Noiri E, Nangaku M, Yahagi N, Doi K: Mortality prediction by acute kidney injury biomarkers in comparison with serum creatinine. *Biomarkers* 2014 Dec; 19(8):646-51.doi:10.3109/1354750X.2014.968209. Epub 2014 Oct 1.

Health Sciences and Nursing

1. Health Sciences

Department of Mental Health

Professor

Norito Kawakami, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Akihito Shimazu, Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/heart/

Introduction and Organization

The department was firstly established as Department of Fourth Clinical Medical Nursing in School of Health Care and Nursing in 1957. When the School of Health Care and Nursing was reorganized as the School of Health Sciences in 1965, the department was renamed Department of Mental Health. In 1992, as School of Health Sciences became The School of Health Science and Nursing, Department of Mental Health became Department of Mental Health and Psychiatric Nursing. As the result of the shift to the chair system of the Graduate School of Medicine in 1996, two departments were established, Department of Mental Health and Department of Psychiatric Nursing. Faculty, staff, and students of two departments have been working cooperatively ever since. Since 2007, Department of Mental Health became a part of School of Public Health, with a perspective of "public mental health".

The department currently has faculty members introduced above, a project associate professor, a project researcher, part-time lecturers, a technical specialist, visiting research fellows, 7 doctoral course students, 5 master course students, research associates, and secretaries.

The department has two major objectives: one is to teach mental health to undergraduate and graduate students in order to produce global leaders in research and practice in this field. The other is to conduct cutting-edge research in the fields of mental health.

All of the activities of the department are conducted in collaboration with staff members in the departments, other departments within the University of Tokyo, and institutions within and outside Japan.

Teaching activities

The department is responsible for giving lectures on mental health; mental disorders; clinical and health psychology; and psychometry and behavior evaluation to undergraduate students. Other than lectures, the department provides students opportunities to experience mental health activities in relevant mental health settings.

The department provides graduate courses on mental health I and II, featuring epidemiology and practice in mental health and occupational mental health, respectively. The department also provided a 1.5 hour seminar every Wednesday evening for 20 weeks in each semester (40 weeks per year) for graduate students and research students, with presentations of research plans and progress, and literature review by graduate students, as well as presentation of and lectures by guest speakers.

Research activities

The department conducts research on mental health and psychosocial support and provides education/training of professionals in related fields from global perspectives. The World Mental Health Japan survey, which is part of a WHO international collaboration, is a largest epidemiologic study of common mental disorders in the community in Japan. Assessment of health effects of job stressors and effectiveness of interventions to reduce job stress are also core research activities of the department.

Current issues around occupational mental health (e.g., work engagement, workaholism, organizational justice, bullying, work-life balance, and the Civility, Respect and Engagement at Work [CREW] program) are also actively investigated. Furthermore, research in the department includes various other topics, such as supporting rehabilitation and recovery of people with chronic mental illness, suicide prevention, social disparity in mental health, disaster mental health, and global mental health. Most of the research has been conducted in a close collaboration with researchers in other domestic and foreign institutions/universities.

References (Jan.-Dec., 2014)

1. Bakker AB, Shimazu A, Demerouti E, Shimada K, Kawakami N. Work engagement versus workaholism: a test of the spillover-crossover model. J Business Psychology 2014; 29: 63-80.
2. Chiba R, Miyamoto Y, Kawakami N, Harada N. Effectiveness of a program to facilitate recovery for people with long-term mental illness in Japan. Nursing Health Sciences, 2014; 16(3), 277-283.
3. Curhan KB, Sims T, Markus HR, Kitayama S, Karasawa M, Kawakami N, Love GD, Coe CL, Miyamoto Y, Ryff CD. Just how bad negative affect is for your health depends on culture. Psychol Sci. 2014; 25(12): 2277-80.
4. Imamura K, Kawakami N, Furukawa TA, Matsuyama Y, Shimazu A, Umanodan R, Kawakami S & Kasai K. Effects on an internet-based cognitive behavioral therapy (iCBT) program in Manga format on improving subthreshold depressive symptoms among healthy workers: A randomized controlled trial. PLoS ONE. 2014; 9(5): e97167.
5. Inoue A, Kawakami N, Shimomitsu T, Tsutsumi A, Haratani T, Yoshikawa T, Shimazu A, Odagiri Y. Development of a short questionnaire to measure an extended set of job demands, job resources, and positive health outcomes: the New Brief Job Stress Questionnaire. Ind Health 2014; 52(3): 175-89.
6. Inoue A, Kawakami N, Tsutsumi A, Shimazu A, Miyaki K, Takahashi M, Kurioka S, Eguchi H, Tsuchiya M, Enta K, Kosugi Y, Sakata T, Totsuzaki T. Association of jobdemands with work engagement of Japanese employees: comparison of challenges with hindrances (J-HOPE). PLoS ONE 2014; 9(3): e91583.
7. Kan C, Kawakami N, Karasawa M, Love GD, Coe CL, Miyamoto Y, et al. Psychological resources as mediators of the association between social class and health: comparative findings from Japan and the USA. Int J Behav Med 2014; 21(1): 53-65.
8. Kawakami N, Tsuchiya M, Umeda M, Koenen KC, Kessler RC; World Mental Health Survey Japan. Trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder in Japan: Results from the World Mental Health Japan Survey. J Psychiatr Res. 2014; 53:157-65.
9. Kayama, M., Akiyama, T., Ohashi, A., Horikoshi, N., Kido, Y., Murakata, T., & Kawakami, N. Experiences of municipal public health nurses following Japan's earthquake, tsunami, and nuclear disaster. Public Health Nursing. 2014; 31: 517-25.
10. Kessler RC, Rose S, Koenen KC, Karam EG, Stang PE, Stein DJ, Heeringa SG, Hill ED, Liberzon I, McLaughlin KA, McLean SA, Pennell BE, Petukhova M, Rosellini AJ, Ruscio AM, Shahly V, Shalev AY, Silove D, Zaslavsky AM, Angermeyer MC, Bromet EJ, de Almeida JM, de Girolamo G, de Jonge P, Demyttenaere K, Florescu SE, Gureje O, Haro JM, Hinkov H, Kawakami N, Kovess-Masfety V, Lee S, Medina-Mora ME, Murphy SD, Navarro-Mateu F, Piazza M, Posada-Villa J, Scott K, Torres Y, Carmen Viana M. How well can post-traumatic stress disorder be predicted from pre-trauma risk factors? An exploratory study in the WHO World Mental Health Surveys. World Psychiatry. 2014; 13(3):265-74.
11. Kodaka M, Matsumoto T, Katsumata Y, Akazawa M, Tachimori H, Kawakami N, Eguchi N, Shirakawa N, Takeshima T. Suicide risk among individuals with sleep disturbances in Japan: a case-control psychological autopsy study. Sleep Med. 2014; 15(4):430-5.
12. Kubota K, Shimazu A, Kawakami N, Takahashi M. Workaholism and sleep quality among Japanese employees: a prospective cohort study, Int J Behav Med 2014; 21(1), 66-76.

13. Kurioka S, Horie S, Inoue A, Mafune K, Tsuda Y, Otsuji Y. Risk of progression to hypertension in non-hypertensive Japanese workers aged 20-64 years. J Hypertens 2014; 32(2): 236-44.
14. Niitsu T, Takaoka K, Uemura S, Kono A, Saito A, Kawakami N, Nakazato M, Shimizu E. The psychological impact of a dual-disaster caused by earthquakes and radioactive contamination in Ichinoseki after the Great East Japan Earthquake. BMC Res Notes. 2014; 7(1):307.
15. Ochi M, Fujiwara T, Mizuki R, Kawakami N. Association of socioeconomic status in childhood with major depression and generalized anxiety disorder: results from the World Mental Health Japan survey 2002-2006. BMC Public Health. 2014; 14(1): 359.
16. Panthee B, Shimazu A, Kawakami N. Validation of Nepalese version of Utrecht Work Engagement Scale. J Occup Health. 2014; 56, 421-429.
17. Qiao H, Schaufeli WB, Taris TW, Hessen D, Hakanen J, Salanova M, Shimazu A. “East is East and West is West and never the twain shall meet” work engagement and workaholism across eastern and western cultures. J Behav Social Sci.2014; 1, 6-24.
18. Scott KM, Al-Hamzawi AO, Andrade LH, Borges G, Caldas-de-Almeida JM, Fiestas F, Gureje O, Hu C, Karam EG, Kawakami N, Lee S, Levinson D, Lim CC, Navarro-Mateu F, Okoliyski M, Posada-Villa J, Torres Y, Williams DR, Zakhozha V, Kessler RC. Associations between subjective social status and DSM-IV mental disorders: results from the World Mental Health Surveys. JAMA Psychiatry. 2014; 71(12):1400-8.
19. Shimazu A, de Jonge J, Kubota K, Kawakami N. Psychological detachment from work during off-job time: Predictive role of work and non-work factors in Japanese employees. Ind Health 2014; 52(2):141-6.
20. Song Y, Miyaki K, Suzuki T, Sasaki Y, Tsutsumi A, Kawakami N, Shimazu A, Takahashi M, Inoue A, Kan C, Kurioka S, Shimbo T. Altered DNA methylation status of human brain derived neurotrophis factor gene could be useful as biomarker of depression. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet. 2014; 165B(4): 357-64.
21. Stein DJ, McLaughlin KA, Koenen KC, Atwoli L, Friedman MJ, Hill ED, Maercker A, Petukhova M, Shahly V, van Ommeren M, Alonso J, Borges G, de Girolamo G, de Jonge P, Demyttenaere K, Florescu S, Karam EG, Kawakami N, Matschinger H, Okoliyski M, Posada-Villa J, Scott KM, Viana MC, Kessler RC. DSM-5 and ICD-11 definitions of posttraumatic stress disorder: investigating "narrow" and "broad" approaches. Depress Anxiety. 2014; 31(6):494-505.
22. Suzuki T, Miyaki K, Sasaki Y, Song Y, Tsutsumi A, Kawakami N, Shimazu A, Takahashi M, Inoue A, Kurioka S, Shimbo T. Optimal cutoff values of WHO-HPQ presenteeism scores by ROC analysis for preventing mental sickness absence in Japanese prospective cohort. PLoS One. 2014; 9(10): e111191.
23. Takagaki K, Okamoto Y, Jinnin R, Mori A, Nishiyama Y, Yamamura T, Takebayashi Y, Ogata A, Okamoto Y, Miyake Y, Shimoda H, Kawakami N, Yamawaki S. Behavioral characteristics of subthreshold depression. J Affect Disord. 2014; 168: 472-5.
24. Takahashi M, Tsutsumi A, Kurioka S, Inoue A, Shimazu A, Kosugi Y, Kawakami N. Occupational and socioeconomic differences in actigraphically measured sleep. J Sleep Res 2014; 23(4): 458-62.
25. Umanodan R, Shimazu A, Minami M, Kawakami N. Evaluation of a computer-based stress management training program for workers’ psychological well-being and work performance: a cluster randomized controlled trial. Ind Health 2014; 52(6):480-91.
26. Umeda M, Kawakami N. Cross-cultural measurement equivalence of the Japanese version of Revised Conflict Tactics Scales Short Form (J-CTS2SF) among Japanese men and women. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2014; 68(11): 804-11.
27. Yokoyama Y, Otsuka K, Kawakami N, Kobayashi S, Ogawa A, Tannno K, Onoda T, Yaegashi Y, Sakata K. Mental health and related factors after the Great East Japan earthquake and tsunami. PLoS One. 2014; 9(7): e102497.

Department of Biostatistics/ Epidemiology and Preventive Health Sciences

Professor

Yutaka Matsuyama, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Koji Oba, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Kosuke Kashiwabara, M.S., Tomohiro Shinozaki, M.P.H.

Project Research Associate

Akiko Harada, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/mcm/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics changed the name from "Epidemiology" in 1992 and has responsibility for providing educational courses on epidemiology and biostatistics to undergraduate students as well as graduate ones. As compared to the situation in the United States, the education of biostatistics and methodological aspects of epidemiology is poor in Japanese universities and graduate schools, although the necessity for collaboration with biostatisticians in clinical research (especially clinical trials) is recently being to be claimed by clinical researchers and pharmaceutical industry. One mission of our educational courses is to provide detailed knowledge and experiences in biostatistics/ epidemiology to students who are expected to take part in clinical/epidemiological research as experts and the other mission is to provide basic principles of biostatistics/epidemiology to students who will work in many health-related fields including nursing. Our main research project is the development of methodology for clinical/epidemiological research and it requires keeping touch with real clinical/ epidemiological problems. For these purposes and research coordination, a non-profit organization titled 'The Japan Clinical Research Support Unit' was established by the faculty members in 2001, and the organization is providing research support in design, data management and statistical analysis in many projects inside/outside the university.

The faculty of the department provided lectures in a series of educational courses organized by 'The Clinical Bioinformatics Research Unit' in 2002-2007.

Teaching activities

1. Undergraduate Courses
   1) Epidemiology and Biostatistics (2 credits)
   2) Applied Mathematics (2 credits)
   3) Statistical Methods and Information Processing (2 credits, practice)
   4) Design and Analysis of Epidemiological Research (2+1 credits, 1 practice)
   5) Medical Data Analysis (2 credits)
   6) Biostatistics (2 credits; for the School of Medicine)
2. School of Public Health

1) Statistical Analysis of Medical Research (2 credits)
2) Practice of Biostatistics (2 credits)
3) Design of Medical Research (2 credits)

3. Graduate Courses
1) Biostatistics (4 credits)
2) Epidemiology and Preventive Health Sciences (4 credits)
3) Introduction to Medical Statistics (2 credits; for the School of Medicine)

Research activities

1. Methodology for designing and analyzing clinical trials:
   - Interim analysis
   - Adaptive designs
   - Multiplicity
   - Data management of large-scale multicenter clinical trials
2. Methodology of Biostatistics and theoretical epidemiology:
   - Analysis of longitudinal (time-to-event and/or repeated measures) data
   - Analysis of missing/incomplete data
   - Causal inference
   - Semiparametric modeling
3. International collaboration of individual-level meta-analysis on gastric cancer
4. Coordination and data analysis of collaborative epidemiological/clinical research:
   - Japan Arteriosclerosis Longitudinal Study
   - Japan Diabetes Collaborative Study
   - Chronic Kidney Disease Japan Cohort
5. Validity/reliability studies of QOL questionnaires and other rating scales
6. Pharmacoeconomic assessment of medical technology

We have been supporting some of the above collaborative clinical/epidemiologic studies through the Japan Clinical Research Support Unit, a non-profit organization which aims to support investigator-initiated studies and to provide education to researchers and support staffs.

We are also officially conducting a consultation for design and analysis of clinical trials assisted by the Clinical Research Support Center of the University of Tokyo Hospital.

References

1. Kitai S, Kudo M, Izumi N, Kaneko S, Ku Y, Kokudo N, Sakamoto M, Takayama T, Nakashima O, Kadoya M, Matsuyama Y, Matsunaga T. Validation of three staging systems for hepatocellular carcinoma (JIS score, biomarker-combined JIS score and BCLC system) in 4,649 cases from a Japanese nationwide survey. Digestive diseases. 2014; 32(6):717-724.
2. Otsuka M, Yokoi H, Matsuyama Y, Hayashi Y, Shiode N, Masaoka Y, Okimoto T, Tamekiyo H, Kawase T, Yamane K, Kagawa Y, Nakamura M, Muramatsu T, Nanto S; J-DESsERT investigators. Comparison of sirolimus- and paclitaxel-eluting stents in patients with moderate renal insufficiency: results from the J-DESsERT trial. Cardiovascular Revascularization Medicine 2014; 15: 323-328.
3. Taguri M, Matsuyama Y, Ohashi Y. Model selection criterion for causal parameters in structural mean models based on a quasi-likelihood. Biometrics 2014; 70(3): 721–730.
4. Isotani S, Shimoyama H, Yokota I, China T, Hisasue SI, Ide H, Muto S, Yamaguchi R, Ukimura O, Horie S. Feasibility and accuracy of computational robot-assisted partial nephrectomy planning by virtual partial nephrectomy analysis. Int J Urol. 2015: [Epub ahead of print]
5. Isotani S, Shimoyama H, Yokota I, Noma Y, Kitamura K, China T, Saito K, Hisasue SI, Ide H, Muto S, Yamaguchi R, Ukimura O, Gill IS, Horie S. Novel prediction model of renal function after nephrectomy from automated renal volumetry with preoperative multidetector computed tomography (MDCT). Clin Exp Nephrol [epub a head of print]
6. Kitamura K, Muto S, Yokota I, Hoshimoto K, Kaminaga T, Noguchi T, Sugiura S, Ide H, Yamaguchi R, Furui S, Horie S. Feasibility of multiparametric prostate magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of cancer distribution: histopathological correlation with prostatectomy specimens. Prostate Int 2014; 2:188-95.
7. Kuramitsu S, Hiromasa T, Enomoto S, Shinozaki

T, Iwabuchi M, Mazaki T, Domei T, Yamaji K, Soga Y, Hyodo M, Shirai S, Ando K. Incidence and clinical impact of stent fracture after the PROMUS element platinum chromium everolimus-eluting stent implantation. JACC Cardiovasc Interv. (in press).

8. Arai Y, Aoyama T, Inaba Y, Okabe H, Ihaya T, Kichikawa K, Ohashi Y, Sakamoto J, Oba K, Saji S. Phase II study on hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy using percutaneous catheter placement techniques for liver metastases from colorectal cancer (JFMC28 study). Asia Pac J Clin Oncol 2015;11:41-8.
9. Inokuchi K, Kumagai T, Matsuki E, Ohashi K, Shinagawa A, Hatta Y, Takeuchi J, Yoshida C, Wakita H, Kozai Y, Shirasugi Y, Fujisawa S, Iwase O, Yano S, Okamoto S, Oba K, Sakamoto J, Sakamaki H. Efficacy of Molecular Response at 1 or 3 Months after the Initiation of Dasatinib Treatment Can Predict an Improved Response to Dasatinib in Imatinib-Resistant or Imatinib-Intolerant Japanese Patients with Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia during the Chronic Phase. J Clin Exp Hematop 2014;54:197-204.
10. Fujita H, Hatanaka Y, Sutoh Y, Suzuki Y, Oba K, Hatanaka KC, Mitsuhashi T, Otsuka N, Fugo K, Kasahara M, Matsuno Y. Immunohistochemical Validation and Expression Profiling of NKG2D Ligands in a Wide Spectrum of Human Epithelial Neoplasms. J Histochem Cytochem 2014 Dec 3.
11. Eguchi K, Honda M, Kataoka T, Mukouyama T, Tsuneto S, Sakamoto J, Oba K, Saji S. Efficacy of corticosteroids for cancer-related fatigue: A pilot randomized placebo-controlled trial of advanced cancer patients. Palliat Support Care 2014; 2014 Nov 5:1-8.
12. Sakashita T, Homma A, Hatakeyama H, Mizumachi T, Kano S, Furusawa J, Iizuka S, Hoshino K, Hatanaka K, Oba K, Fukuda S. The potential diagnostic role of the number of ultrasonographic characteristics for patients with thyroid nodules evaluated as Bethesda I-V. Front Oncol 2014; 4:261.
13. Kuwatani M, Kawakami H, Hayashi T, Eto K, Yamato H, Onodera M, Naruse H, Oba K. Effect of antispasmodic drugs on endoscopic ultrasound/endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration: A multicenter randomized controlled trial. Endoscopic Ultrasound 2014; 3: 167-73.
14. Tsunedomi R, Hazama S, Fujita Y, Okayama N, Kanekiyo S, Inoue Y, Yoshino S, Yamasaki T, Suehiro Y, Oba K, Mishima H, Sakamoto J, Hamamoto Y, Oka M. A novel system for predicting the toxicity of irinotecan based on statistical pattern recognition with UGT1A genotypes. Int J Clin Oncol 2014; 45: 1381-90.
15. Kamiya K, Sakakibara M, Asakawa N, Yamada S, Yoshitani T, Iwano H, Komatsu H, Naya M, Chiba S, Yamada S, Manabe O, Kikuchi Y, Oyama-Manabe N, Oba K, Tsutsui H. Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Performs Better in the Detection of Functionally Significant Coronary Artery Stenosis Compared to Single-Photon Emission Computed Tomography and Dobutamine Stress Echocardiography. Circ J 2014; 78:2468-76.
16. Aihara T, Yokota I, Hozumi Y, Aogi K, Iwata H, Tamura M, Fukuuchi A, Makino H, Kim R, Andoh M, Tsugawa K, Ohno S, Yamaguchi T, Ohashi Y, Watanabe T, Takatsuka Y, Mukai H. Anastrozole versus tamoxifen as adjuvant therapy for Japanese postmenopausal patients with hormone-responsive breast cancer: efficacy results of long-term follow-up data from the N-SAS BC 03 trial. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2014; 148: 337-43.
17. Igarashi A, Ishibashi T, Shinozaki T, Yamamoto-Mitani N. Combinations of long-term care insurance services and associated factors in Japan: a classification tree model. BMC Health Serv Res. 2014; 14: 382.
18. Sugimoto T, Shinozaki T, Naruse T, Miyamoto Y. Who was concerned about radiation, food safety, and natural disasters after the great East Japan earthquake and Fukushima catastrophe? A nationwide cross-sectional survey in 2012. PLoS ONE. 2014; 9: e106377.
19. Kuramitsu S, Sonoda S, Yokoi H, Nishizaki Y, Shinozaki T, Iwabuchi M, Domei T, Inoue K, Hyodo M, Shirai S, Ando K, Nobuyoshi M. Long-term coronary arterial response to biodegradable polymer biolimus-eluting stents in comparison with durable polymer sirolimus-eluting stents and bare-metal stents: Five-year follow-up optical coherence tomography study.

Atherosclerosis. 2014; 237(1): 23-29.
20. Sugimoto T, Umeda M, Shinozaki T, Naruse T, Miyamoto Y. Sources of perceived social support associated with reduced psychological distress at one year after the Great East Japan Earthquake: A nationwide cross-sectional survey in 2012. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. Publish online.
21. Takao T, Matsuyama Y, Suka M, Yanagisawa H, Kikuchi M, Kawazu S. Time-to-effect relationships between systolic blood pressure and the risks of nephropathy and retinopathy in patients with type 2 diabetes. Journal of Diabetes and its Complications 2014; 28(5): 674-678.
22. Takao T, Matsuyama Y, Yanagisawa H, Kikuchi M, Kawazu S. Association between HbA1c variability and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes. Journal of Diabetes and Its Complications 2014; 28(4): 494-499.
23. Kashiwabara K, Matsuyama Y, Ohashi Y. A Bayesian stopping rule for sequential monitoring of serious adverse events. Therapeutic Innovation and Regulatory Science 2014; 48: 444-452.
24. Imamura K, Kawakami N, Furukawa TA, Matsuyama Y, Shimazu A, Umanodan R, Kawakami S, Kasai K. Effects of an Internet-based cognitive behavioral therapy (iCBT) program in Manga format on improving subthreshold depressive symptoms among healthy workers: a randomized controlled trial. PLoS One 2014; 9(5): e97167.
25. Nitta T, Mitsuhashi T, Hatanaka Y, Miyamoto M, Oba K, Tsuchikawa T, Suzuki Y, Hatanaka KC, Hirano S, Matsuno Y. Prognostic significance of epithelial-mesenchymal transition-related markers in extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: comprehensive immunohistochemical study using a tissue microarray. Br J Cancer 2014;111:1363-72.
26. Hirano D, Fujinaga S, Shinozaki T, Endo A, Watanabe T, Murakami H, Ida H. Optimal urinary protein-to-creatinine ratio as a renal biopsy criterion in children with asymptomatic proteinuria. Clin Nephrol. 2014;82(2):115-21.
27. Shinozaki T, Matsuyama Y, Ohashi Y. Estimation of controlled direct effects in time-varying treatments using structural nested mean models: application to a primary prevention trial for coronary events with pravastatin. Stat Med. 2014;33(18):3214-28.
28. Takao T, Matsuyama Y, Yanagisawa H, Kikuchi M, Kawazu S. Visit-to-visit variability in systolic blood pressure predicts development and progression of diabetic nephropathy, but not retinopathy, in patients with type 2 diabetes. Journal of Diabetes and its Complications 2014; 28(2): 185-190
29. Aramaki O, Takayama T, Higaki T, Nakayama H, Ohkubo T, Midorikawa Y, Moriguchi M, Matsuyama Y. Decreased blood loss reduces postoperative complications in resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Journal of Hepato-biliary Pancreatic Sciences 2014; 21(8): 585-591.
30. Oba M, Hasegawa K, Matsuyama Y, Shindoh J, Mise Y, Aoki T, Sakamoto Y, Sugawara Y, Makuuchi M, Kokudo N. Discrepancy between recurrence-free survival and overall survival in patients with resectable colorectal liver metastases: a potential surrogate endpoint for time to surgical failure. Annals of Surgical Oncology 2014; 21(6): 1817-1824.
31. Naito S, Imamura H, Tukada A, Matsuyama Y, Yoshimoto J, Sugo H, Ishizaki Y, Kawasaki S. Postoperative recurrence pattern and prognosis of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma, with particular reference to the hepatitis viral infection status. Liver International 2014; 34(5): 802-813.
32. Aoki T, Kokudo N, Matsuyama Y, Izumi N, Ichida T, Kudo M, Ku Y, Sakamoto M, Nakashima O, Matsui O, Makuuchi M; for the Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan. Prognostic impact of spontaneous tumor rupture in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: An analysis of 1160 cases from a nationwide survey. Annals of Surgery 2014; 259(3): 532-542.
33. Utsunomiya T, Shimada M, Kudo M, Ichida T, Matsui O, Izumi N, Matsuyama Y, Sakamoto M, Nakashima O, Ku Y, Kokudo N, Makuuchi M; Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan. Nationwide study of 4741 patients with non-B non-C hepatocellular carcinoma with special reference to the therapeutic impact. Annals of Surgery 2014; 259(2): 336-345.
34. Hasegawa K, Makuuchi M, Kokudo N, Izumi N, Ichida T, Kudo M, Ku Y, Sakamoto M, Nakashima O, Matsui O, Matsuyama Y. Impact of

histologically confirmed lymph node metastases on patient survival after surgical resection for hepatocellular carcinoma: Report of a Japanese nationwide survey. Annals of Surgery 2014; 259(1): 166-170.

35. Tsuburaya A, Yoshida K, Kobayashi M, Yoshino S, Takahashi M, Takiguchi N, Tanabe K, Takahashi N, Imamura H, Tatsumoto N, Hara A, Nishikawa K, Fukushima R, Nozaki I, Kojima H, Miyashita Y, Oba K, Buyse M, Morita S, Sakamoto J. Sequential paclitaxel followed by tegafur and uracil (UFT) or S-1 versus UFT or S-1 monotherapy as adjuvant chemotherapy for T4a/b gastric cancer (SAMIT): a phase 3 factorial randomised controlled trial. Lancet Oncol 2014; 15:886-93
36. Kono M, Yasuda S, Kato M, Kanetsuka Y, Kurita T, Fujieda Y, Otomo K, Horita T, Oba K, Kondo M, Mukai M, Yanai M, Fukasawa Y, Atsumi T. Long-term outcome in Japanese patients with lupus nephritis. Lupus 2014; 23:1124-32.
37. Fujimoto S, Kondo T, Yamamoto H, Yokoyama N, Tarutani Y, Takamura K, Urabe Y, Konno K, Nishizaki Y, Shinozaki T, Kihara Y, Daida H, Isshiki T, Takase S. Development of new risk score for pre-test probability of obstructive coronary artery disease based on coronary CT angiography. Heart Vessels. 2014, published online ahead of print.
38. Kurita T, Yasuda S, Oba K, Odani T, Kono M, Otomo K, Fujieda Y, Oku K, Bohgaki T, Amengual O, Horita T, Atsumi T. The efficacy of tacrolimus in patients with interstitial lung diseases complicated with polymyositis or dermatomyositis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2014 Apr 24.
39. Katakami N, Kunikane H, Takeda K, Takayama K, Sawa T, Saito H, Harada M, Yokota S, Ando K, Saito Y, Yokota I, Ohashi Y, Eguchi K. Prospective study on the incidence of bone metastasis (BM) and skeletal-related events (SREs) in patients (pts) with stage IIIB and IV lung cancer - CSP-HOR 13. J Thorac Oncol. 2014; 9:231-8.
40. Nishizaki Y, Shimada K, Tani S, Ogawa T, Ando J, Takahashi M, Yamamoto M, Shinozaki T, Miyauchi K, Nagao K, Hirayama A, Yoshimura M, Komuro I, Nagai R, Daida H. Significance of imbalance in the ratio of serum n-3 to n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Am J Cardiol. 2014;113(3): 441-5.
41. Nakai Y, Inoue T, Toda H, Toyomaki A, Nakato Y, Nakagawa S, Kitaichi Y, Kameyama R, Hayashishita Y, Wakatsuki Y, Oba K, Tanabe H, Kusumi I. The influence of childhood abuse, adult stressful life events and temperaments on depressive symptoms in the nonclinical general adult population. J Affect Disord 2014; 158: 101-7.
42. Maeda H, Hazama S, Shavkat A, Okamoto K, Oba K, Sakamoto J, Takahashi K, Oka M, Nakamura D, Tsunedomi R, Okayama N, Mishima H, Kobayashi M. Differences in UGT1A1, UGT1A7, and UGT1A9 Polymorphisms between Uzbek and Japanese Populations. Mol Diagn Ther 2014; 18: 333-42.
43. Iwamoto S, Hazama S, Kato T, Miyake Y, Fukunaga M, Matsuda C, Bando H, Sakamoto J, Oba K, Mishima H. Multicenter phase II study of second-line cetuximab plus folinic acid/ 5-fluorouracil/irinotecan (FOLFIRI) in KRAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer: the FLIER study. Anticancer Res 2014; 34: 1967-73.
44. Cho H, Yoshikawa T, Oba MS, Hirabayashi N, Shirai J, Aoyama T, Hayashi T, Yamada T, Oba K, Morita S, Sakamoto J, Tsuburaya A. Matched pair analysis to examine the effects of a planned preoperative exercise program in early gastric cancer patients with metabolic syndrome to reduce operative risk: The adjuvant exercise for general elective surgery (AEGES) study group. Ann Surg Oncol 2014; 21: 2044-50.
45. Kumagai T, Matsuki E, Inokuchi K, Ohashi K, Shinagawa A, Takeuchi J, Yoshida C, Okamoto S, Wakita H, Kozai Y, Shirasugi Y, Fujisawa S, Iwase O, Yano S, Nishiwaki K, Oba K, Sakamoto J, Sakamaki H. Relative increase in lymphocytes from as early as one month predicts improved response to dasatinib in chronic-phase chronic myelogenous leukemia. Int J Hematol 2014; 99: 41-52.
46. Fukudome I, Kobayashi M, Dabanaka K, Maeda H, Okamoto K, Okabayashi T, Baba R, Kumagai

N, Oba K, Fujita M, Hanazaki K. Diamine oxidase as a marker of intestinal mucosal injury and the effect of soluble dietary fiber on gastrointestinal tract toxicity after intravenous 5-fluorouracil treatment in rats. Med Mol Morphol 2014;47:100-7.

47. Koseki N, Kaiho M, Kikuta H, Oba K, Togashi T, Ariga T, Ishiguro N. Comparison of the clinical effectiveness of zanamivir and laninamivir octanoate for children with influenza A(H3N2) and B in the 2011-2012 season. Influenza and Other Respiratory Viruses 2014;8:151-8.
48. Shimada H, Noie T, Ohashi M, Oba K, Takahashi Y. Clinical significance of serum tumor markers for gastric cancer: a systematic review of literature by the Task Force of the Japanese Gastric Cancer Association. Gastric Cancer 2014; 17:26-33.

Department of Biomedical Ethics & Department of Health Promotion Sciences

Professor

Akira Akabayashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Jung Su Lee, Ph.D.

Yoshiyuki Takimoto, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Eisuke Nakazawa, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.ethps.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The former Department of Health Administration was established in 1967 and Dr. Tsuneo Tanaka became its first professor in 1974. He devoted himself to the development of the community health care system in Japan and published numerous papers concerning the social theory of health administration and data management systems for community health care. He also contributed to the establishment of the School of Health Sciences. In 1985, Dr. Atsuaki Gunji became the second professor of the department. During Dr. Gunji's tenure, two major research projects were undertaken. One was "The effects of physical activity and inactivity on health." From 1990, a 20-day bed rest human experimental study was conducted every year in the context of an international cooperative research project that was supported by government grants. The other project concerned health care systems, especially health care economics and the quality of hospital care.

In 1996, the Department of Health Administration developed into two departments: the Department of Health Economics and the Department of Health Promotion Sciences. Both were established as departments of the Graduate School of Medicine. In 1998, Dr. Yasuki Kobayashi became the professor of the Department of Health Economics. He conducted research into health care delivery systems in Japan. In 2001, he moved to the Department of Public Health. From 1996 to 2002, Dr. Kiyoshi Kawakubo took charge of the Department of Health Promotion Sciences as the associate professor.

In June 2002, Dr. Akira Akabayashi became professor of the Department of Health Economics. Professor Akabayashi's area of research is biomedical ethics. In April 2003, the Department of Health Economics was restructured and named the Department of Biomedical Ethics. From 2007, Dr. Jung Su Lee became the associate professor and took charge of the Department of Health Promotion Sciences.

Staff members of the two departments include a professor, two associate professors, an associate, and a technical specialist. All five members, seven undergraduate lecturers and eight graduate lecturers from other organizations, and seven visiting researchers contribute to department teaching and research activities.

We have nine department graduate students. All

of them are doctoral program students.

In this annual report, the organization and teaching activities are reviewed followed by an explanation of research activities.

Teaching activities

Our departments highly prioritize the teaching and guidance of graduate students and their research activities. Sixteen bachelor theses, twenty master theses, and nine doctoral dissertations were completed between April 2004 and March 2015. Our departments' staff members are also responsible for the following undergraduate and graduate courses.

Undergraduate Courses

Required courses

1) Health Administration (2 credits, lecture)
2) Biomedical Ethics (2 credits, lecture)
3) Occupational Health and Law (1 credit, lecture)

Elective courses

4) Health & Education (2 credits, lecture)
5) Health Care & Welfare I & II (2 credits, lecture)
6) Field Work for Health Administration (2 credits, practicum)
7) Health Promotion Sciences (1 credit, lecture)
8) Health Policy & Administration (2 credits, lecture)

Graduate Courses

1) Biomedical Ethics I
2) Biomedical Ethics II
3) Health Promotion Sciences I
4) Health Promotion Sciences II

In addition to these courses, each department operates lectures, practical training, and joint seminars for research guidance on a regular basis.

Graduate level courses in Biomedical Ethics focus on the analytical study of ethical theories and on the review of several empirical studies within the field and its related areas. Graduate courses in Health Promotion Sciences focus on practical study using theories and empirical models for planning, implementation, and evaluation of health promotion programs for the prevention of lifestyle-related disease in the community and workplace.

Research activities

Department of Biomedical Ethics

The Department of Biomedical Ethics is interested in the current topics of health care ethics. We are currently conducting studies in the fields of biomedical ethics, research ethics and clinical ethics. Methodology is two-folded—theoretical and empirical. While conducting theoretical research on ethics and philosophy of health care, we also have adopted a descriptive approach.

We have recently established The University of Tokyo Center for Biomedical Ethics and Law (CBEL) —a new interdisciplinary and international education research center aimed to address bioethical issues relevant to Japan and the international community. Our center will form an international network by establishing partnerships with research centers overseas (GABEX: Global Alliance of Biomedical Ethics Centers Project). Through these efforts, we will foster the next generation of bioethics experts in policy-making, research, and clinical medicine who are capable of providing international leadership in the future (http://www.cbel.jp/).

Specific research topics include:

1) Study of methods for promoting social consensus on topics related to advanced medical technology
2) Study of the function and responsibilities of ethics committees in Japan
3) Acceptability of advance directives in Japanese society
4) Development of evaluative methods for bio-medical ethics education
5) Ethical and psychosocial aspects of living related organ transplantation
6) Publication of a medical ethics case book for Japan
7) Comparative study of clinical ethics in the Asian region
8) Historical analyses for the term "bioethics" in the Japanese context

Department of Health Promotion Sciences

The main research activity of the Department of Health Promotion Sciences is aimed at health policy proposals concerning health promotion in the

community and workplace through experimental and survey research. The main research fields include health behaviors and lifestyle-related disease and QOL. The focus of health behaviors are physical activity, exercise, diet and nutrition, and obesity.

Specific research topics include:

1) Development of effective health promotion programs
2) Assessment of health promotion resources in the community and at the workplace
3) Influence of health behavior change on medical costs
4) Cost-effectiveness analysis for health promotion programs
5) Development of a physical activity questionnaire for the Japanese
6) Studies of the social and physical environments influence on health behaviors
7) Association between family structure and health behaviors in pre-school children
8) Influence of maternal health behavior on children's health behavior
9) Effects of health behavior modification on lifestyle-related disease.
10) Life course epidemiology for women's health
11) Social and physical environmental influences on the health behaviors of people with disease or pain
12) Factors related to health check-ups
13) Characteristics and determinants associated with the uptake of influenza vaccination
14) Influence of employment status on self-rated health

References

1. A Chen AZ, Hayashi K, Lee JS, Takagi H, Ideno Y, Suzuki S. Associations between lifestyle patterns and working women's characteristics: Analyses from the Japan Nurses' Health Study. The Kitakanto Medical Journal (in press)
2. Fujita M, Hayashi Y, Tashiro S, Takashima K, Nakazawa E, Akabayashi A. Handling incidental findings in neuroimaging research in Japan: current state of research facilities and attitudes of investigators and the general population. Health Research Policy and Systems 12(1): 58. 2014.
3. Kobayashi A, Miyazaki Y, Lee JS, Matsumura Y, Suzuki R, Hayashi K. Evaluation of a short-form of the food frequency questionnaire for Japanese working women. The Kitakanto Medical Journal (in press)
4. Mori K, Tamate S. Pasinetti after Sen: Toward a Capability Approach to Structural Dynamics of Consumption. Metroeconomica. 65(4): 690-716. 2014.
5. Tajima M, Lee JS, Watanabe E, Park JS, Tsuchiya R, Fukahori A, Mori K, Kawakubo K. Association between the changes of twelve lifestyle behaviors and the development of metabolic syndrome during one year among workers in the Tokyo metropolitan area. Cir J 78(5):1152-1159. 2014.
6. Takimoto Y, Yoshiuchi K, Ishizawa T, Yamamoto Y, Akabayashi A. Autonomic dysfunction responses to head-up tilt in anorexia nervosa. Clin Auton Res 24(4):175-81 2014.
7. Tamate S. External Norms and Systematically Observed Norms. Japanese Economic Review (in press)
8. Yasui T, Hayashi K, Mizunuma H, Kubota T, Lee JS, Suzuki S. Risk profiles for endometriosis in Japanese women- Results from a repeated survey of self reports. Journal of Epidemiology (in press)
9. Tamte S. Critical natural capital and basic needs. Syakai to Rinri [Society and Ethics] 29:21-35 [in Japanese].
10. Tamte S. The potential of the Marxian concept of alienation as a radical critique of normative theories. Political Economy Quarterly 51(3):65-70.
11. Nakazawa E, Takimoto Y. How do cancer notification to patients and their families? From the point of view of medical ethics. Clinics in Gastroenterology 17(3):210‐213 [in Japanese].
12. Yamamoto K, Tashiro S. Clinical research and ethics of regenerative medicine: Medical innovation is whether research or treatment? Medicine and Drug Journal 50(8):87-90 [in Japanese].
13. Ozeki R. CPR and Slow Code among acute deterioration situations in advanced cancer

patients. New Medical World Weekly 3104:3 [in Japanese].
14. Takimoto Y. Basis of clinical ethics and practice for psychosomatic medicine specialist vol. 2: Four principles of biomedical ethics. Japanese Journal of Psychosomatic Medicine 54(4):371-372 [in Japanese].
15. Takimoto Y. Basis of clinical ethics and practice for psychosomatic medicine specialist vol. 3: Procedural justice. Japanese Journal of Psychosomatic Medicine 54(7):703-704 [in Japanese].
16. Takimoto Y. Basis of clinical ethics and practice for psychosomatic medicine specialist vol. 4: Considering cases. Japanese Journal of Psychosomatic Medicine 54(10):945-947 [in Japanese].
17. Takimoto Y. Basis of clinical ethics and practice for psychosomatic medicine specialist vol. 5: How to analyze ethical dilemma in ethical theory. Japanese Journal of Psychosomatic Medicine 54(12): 1124-1126 [in Japanese].
18. Takimoto Y. Clinical Ethics and Compliance, and Patient First: What is needed is to introduce bioethics to clinical practice? What is the problem? Clinics in Gastroenterology 17(3):201-204 [in Japanese].
19. Takimoto Y, Kanai Y, Kaitsu M. Answers of Ethics vol.1: I wonder if the patient's intention, May I've received truly? The Japanese Journal of Hospice and Palliative Care 24(6):482-485 [in Japanese].
20. Narita K, Yamamoto K, Obata S. Report of the 13th Conference of the International Society for Utilitarian Studies. Studies in British Philosophy 38: 95-100 [in Japanese].

Health Sciences and Nursing

2. Preventive and Administrative Nursing

Department of Nursing Administration / Advanced Clinical Nursing

Professor

Hiromi Sanada, Ph.D., R.N.

Assistant Professor

Mari Ikeda, Ph.D., R.N.

Kimie Takehara, Ph.D., R.N.

Nami Saito, M.S.N., R.N.

Kazunori Komagata, M.S.N., R.N.

Homepage http://nurs-adm.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Nursing Administration/ Advanced Clinical Nursing has 60 years of history and tradition. It was first established as Department of Fundamental Nursing in School of Health Care and Nursing in 1954. The School of Health Care and Nursing composed of two basic medical departments and six nursing departments. When the School of Health Care and Nursing was reorganized as the School of Health Sciences in 1965, only one nursing department remained so the department was re-named as Department of Nursing, responsible for total nursing education. In 1992, as School of Health Sciences became The School of Health Sciences and Nursing, two new departments of nursing was established, so the Department of Nursing became once again Department of Fundamental Nursing. As the result of shift to the chair system of the Graduate School of Medicine in 1996, two departments were established, Department of Nursing Administration and Department of Advanced Clinical Nursing. Our department is responsible for the Fundamental Nursing education for undergraduate students. This year, Dr. Hiromi Sanada, the department chair in the Department of Gerontological Nursing, held responsibility concurrently.

Teaching activities

Undergraduate Courses

In the undergraduate program our department is in charge of the lectures and clinical practicums for Fundamental Nursing I, Fundamental Nursing II, Fundamental Nursing III, Nursing Administration and First Aid & CPR.

Fundamental Nursing 1 (2 credits, Lectures)

This course offers fundamental knowledge of nursing, such as history and theory in nursing, concepts of professional nursing practice, nursing service and care delivery systems, nursing administration, and nursing education. We invite nursing professions who are successful in various places to learn clinical application of these knowledge and discuss various roles and activities of nursing.

Fundamental Nursing 2 (2 credits, Lectures)

This course offers fundamentals in understanding interpersonal relationships and assessing clients' health. Students will learn; 1) theory and practice in

communication, 2) physical examination skills essential to health assessment

Fundamental Nursing 3
(4 credits, Lectures and laboratory practicum)

This course provides theory and practice of fundamental nursing skills, which are essential to providing nursing care with physiological and psychosocial integrity. Students learn nursing process and clients' needs with case discussion in groups.

Clinical Practicum in Fundamental Nursing
(2 credits, practicum)

Under instructors' supervision, students have opportunity to apply their fundamental knowledge and skills of nursing in a variety of settings. Students will assess clients' health and needs through application of nursing process.

Nursing Administration (1 credit, Lectures)

This course prepares students for nurse administrators/managers of all types of health care settings such as institutions, organizations, community and politics. Students will learn fundamental theory and practice in nursing administration/ management through analyzing current issues in health care and nursing.

Nursing Administration Practicum
(1 credit, practicum)

Students have nursing administrative practicum in units or divisions in hospitals. Students will learn care delivery systems such as staffing and patient classification systems, nursing informatics, and budgetary issues including cost effectiveness and quality improvement.

First Aid & CPR (1 credit, Lectures & practicum)

Students will understand the emergency medical system and learn how to act in emergency situations. The practicum includes following subjects; 1) observation and measurement of vital signs, 2) first aid to the victim with bleeding, intoxication, or burn, 3) how to carry an injured person, and 4) CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation), AED (automated external defibrillator).

Graduate courses

In the graduate program our department is in charge of the lectures for Nursing Administration and Advance Clinical Nursing Fundamental Nursing.

Nursing Administration (2 credits)

This course offers critical analysis of theories in nursing administration related to quality assurance/ improvement and cost effectiveness/efficient care delivery systems. Also exploration of political and administrative functional role in nursing are discussed.

Advance Clinical Nursing (2 credits)

This course offers an overview of advanced clinical practice, research, and education and their foundations. Students learn the expertise of nurses and their legal responsibility.

We have the department seminar in collaboration with the Department of Gerontological Nursing every week, where members provide the actual plans for their own research and discuss the topic.

Research activities

Development of Nursing Care Skills to Improve Patient Care Environment

We have been examining self-management support for patients with chronic disease, nursing care system in outpatient and long-term facilities for older adults, and development of innovative nursing care skills. We also conducted cross-cultural comparison of nursing practice and nursing education to clarify the current status and issues in order to better understand the state of individual patient.

References

1. Otsuka-Ono H, Sato I, Ikeda M, ,Kamibeppu K. Premenstrual Distress among Japanese High School Students: Self-Care Strategies and Associated Physical and Psychosocial Factors. Women and Health. 2014 (in press)
2. Ikeda M, Nishigaki K, Kida M, Setoyama A, Kobayashi K, Kamibeppu K. The development and feasibility study of Maternal Mental Health Promotion Program (MMHPP) for women during their pregnancy. Open Journal of Nursing, 2014 (in press)
3. Ikeda M, Hayashi M, Kamibeppu K. The relationship between attachment style and postpartum depression. Attachment and Human

Development. 2014. DOI:10.1080/14616734.2014.941884 (Epub ahead)

4. Sanada H, Nakagami G, Takehara K, Goto T, Ishii N, Yoshida S, Ryu M, Tsunemi Y. Antifungal Effect of Non-Woven Textiles Containing Polyhexamethylene Biguanide with Sophorolipid: A Potential Method for Tinea Pedis Prevention. Healthcare. 2014;2:183-191.
5. Miura Y, Takehara K, Nakagami G, Amemiya A, Kanazawa T, Kimura N, Kishi C, Koyano Y, Tamai N, Nakamura T, Kawashima M, Tsunemi Y, Sanada H. Screening for tinea unguium by thermography in older adults with subungual hyperkeratosis. Geriatr Gerontol Int. 2014. DOI: 10.1111/ggi.12380. (Epub ahead)
6. Tsunemi Y, Takehara K, Miura Y, Nakagami G, Sanada H, Kawashima M. Screening for tinea unguium by dermatophyte test strip. Br J Dermatol. 2014;170(2):328-331.

Department of Family Nursing

Professor

Kiyoko Kamibeppu, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Assistant Professors

Iori Sato, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Rieko Fukuzawa, Ph.D., R.N., M.W., P.H.N.

Rachel Marie Amiya, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.fn.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

This department was established in 1992. In 1994, we founded the Japanese Association for Research in Family Nursing. Four faculty members currently serve the department: a professor and three assistant professors. Enrolled at present are 9 doctoral students, 15 master's students, 2 research students, and 22 visiting researchers.

Education

1. Graduate Courses, School of Health Sciences and Nursing (credit hours)
   - Advanced Family Nursing I (2)
   - Advanced Family Nursing II (2)
   - Laboratory and/or Field Work on Family Nursing (16)
   - Practicum in Translational Research Nursing (2)
2. Undergraduate Courses for Students in the School of Integrated Health Sciences (credit hours)
   - Family Nursing (2)
   - Clinical Immunology (1)
3. Undergraduate Courses for Nursing Students in the School of Integrated Health Sciences (credit hours)
   - Pediatric and Child Health Nursing (2)
   - Clinical Practicum in Pediatric and Child Health Nursing (3)

Research

In our department, research topics span a variety of topics, focusing on both healthy families and those affected by health problems, and including diverse developmental stages such as perinatal and later-life periods. Our on-going research projects include the following:

1. Mitigation of postpartum depression and prevention of child abuse and neglect;
2. Development of a Pediatric Quality of Life (QOL) Inventory for children with chronic illness and their parents;
3. Late effects of treatment and posttraumatic stress disorder in children with cancer;
4. Support for mothers with mental illness and their offspring;
5. Roles and competencies of nursing staff in child day-care centers;
6. Caregiving burden and utilization of respite care services in families of severely disabled children;
7. Support for dying patients and their families (QOL and family functioning);
8. Nurses' attitudes toward family nursing.

In particular, through our research project titled, "Establishment of family nursing skills and development of a medical collaboration system model for child abuse prevention from the perinatal period", we are developing a perinatal mental health and child care support system, in collaboration with the

University of Tokyo Hospital and community-based networks.

Since 2013, under the Health Labour Sciences Research Grant and as part of a new research project titled, “Situation analysis and quality improvement study on sick and convalescent child day-care services”, we have also been investigating the distribution and role of day-care nursing staff in serving sick and convalescing children. Particularly, in 2014, we investigated a day-care and nursing for children with chronic illness and formulated guidelines.

Further studies on “Late effects in pediatric cancer survivors” and “Supporting pediatric cancer survivors’ reentry to school” have been ongoing, in collaboration with pediatric cancer researchers and a variety of family support organizations across the country. Funding for these research projects was granted through a 2004-2006 Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research and currently through a Cancer Research-specific Health Labour Sciences Research Grant.

Additionally, based on the department’s rich collective research experiences, we founded the Center for Quality of Life Research in April 2012 to study QOL across wide developmental stages and health conditions. Using this platform, we aim to accumulate, integrate, and disseminate scientific research and knowledge on QOL in a more systematic manner.

Most recently, newly initiated research studies by department members are exploring the various experiences of children with cancer and their families who were extensively affected by the Tohoku Earthquake of 2011.

In addition to our research activities, we hold bimonthly Family Care Group Supervisions , whereby deeper understanding of family nursing practices is promoted. In this we aim to enhance the quality of clinical practice and research in family nursing and contribute to the establishment of the science of family nursing.

Publications

1. Ozono S, Ishida Y, Honda M, Okamura J, Asami K, Maeda N, Sakamoto N, Inada H, Iwai T, Kamibeppu K, Kakee N, Horibe K. General health status and late effects among adolescent and young adult survivors of childhood cancer in Japan. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2014; 44(10): 932-940.
2. Taguchi R, Sakamoto N, Sato I, Kamibeppu K. A study of posttraumatic stress symptoms among young adults in Japan: correlates and effects on mental health and quality of life. Journal of Health and Human Ecology. 2014; 80(6): 245-259.
3. Ikeda M, Hayashi M, Kamibeppu K. The relationship between attachment style and postpartum depression. Attachment & Human Development. 2014; 16(6): 557-572.
4. Ikeda M, Nishigaki K, Kida M, Setoyama A, Kobayashi K, Kamibeppu K. The development and implementation of the maternal mental health promotion program for expectant mothers. Open Journal of Nursing. 2014; 13(4): 971-979.
5. Kaneko M*, Sato I*, Soejima T, Kamibeppu K. Health-related quality of life in young adults in education, employment, or training: development of the Japanese version of Pediatric Quality of Life Inventory (PedsQL) Generic Core Scales Young Adult Version. Quality of Life Research. 2014; 23(7): 2121-2131. (*The first two authors contributed equally to this work.)
6. Sato I, Higuchi A, Yanagisawa T, Mukasa A, Ida K, Sawamura Y, Sugiyama K, Saito N, Kumabe T, Terasaki M, Nishikawa R, Ishida Y, Kamibeppu K. Cancer-specific health-related quality of life in children with brain tumors. Quality of Life Research. 2014; 23(4): 1059-1068.
7. Sato I, Higuchi A, Yanagisawa T, Murayama S, Kumabe T, Sugiyama K, Mukasa A, Saito N, Sawamura Y, Terasaki M, Shibui S, Takahashi J, Nishikawa R, Ishida Y, Kamibeppu K. Impact of late effects on health-related quality of life in survivors from pediatric brain tumors: motility disturbance of limb(s), seizure, ocular/visual impairment, endocrine abnormality, and higher brain dysfunction. Cancer Nursing^{TM}: An

International Journal for Cancer Care. 2014; 37(6): E1-E14.
8. Fukuzawa RK*, Kodate N*. Maternity services in Japan: a comparative perspective. University of Tokyo Journal of Law and Politics. 2014; 11: 129-158. (*The first two authors contributed equally to this work.)
9. Morishita M, Kamibeppu K. Quality of life and satisfaction with care among family caregivers of patients with recurrent or metastasized digestive cancer requiring palliative care. Supportive Care in Cancer. 2014; 22(10): 2687-2696.
10. Soejima T, Murayama S, Toju K, Sato I, Hiraga K, Takeda T, Kamibeppu K. Recognition of childhood cancer and support for chilhood cancer survivors in elementary and junior high school teacher. The Journal of Child Health. 2014; 73(5): 697-705.11.
11. Matsubara Y, Murayama S, Namiki Y, Kamibeppu K. The expertise of nurses and the problems the nurses identify about infection control at nursery schools. The Journal of Child Health. 2014; 73(6): 826-835.
12. Kibi S, Ikeda M, Kamibeppu K. Study on life education for children in Japan: focus on education conducted by medical or health care professionals. Journal of Japanese Society of Child Health Nursing. 2014; 23(3): 70-76.
13. Ando A, Kurihara K, Kawai N, Hiraoka Y, Sato N, Ishii N, Yamaguchi K. A research on the very low birth weight children's development (10): The relationships between the intellectual-development of 9 years-old and the background factors. Reports of Studies of Japan Child and Family Research Institute. 2014; 50: 247-252.
14. Nishigaki K, Kuroki H, Fujioka H, Kamibeppu K. Relevant factors of primary caregiver’s demands of respite care for severely disabled children at home. The Journal of Child Health. 2014; 73(3): 475-483.

Department of Community Health Nursing / Public Health Nursing

Associate Professor

Satoko Nagata, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Research Associate

Takashi Naruse, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Masako Kageyama, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Naoko Mikoshiba, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Shinji Iizaka, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Homepage http://park.itc.u-tokyo.ac.jp/chn/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Community Health Nursing was established in June 1992. Department of Public Health Nursing was established related to opening of master course for public health nurses in 2006. At present, there are five faculty members introduced above and 15 graduate course students (7 in master course, 8 in doctoral course) in the department. Also, we accept many visiting researchers from other colleges and institutions.

Education

1. Undergraduate program, in the School of Integrated Health Sciences

1) Home Health Nursing (2 credits, lectures)
The aim of this class is to have a deep understanding of the social context around the home care patients and the medical, health and welfare system. Students learn the basics of care management, home health care service, and health care system.

2) Health Guidance (2 credits, lectures)
This class is to study the methodology and practice of health guidance, which is the supporting technique to promote health of the people living in the community.

3) Community Health Nursing Practice (2 credits, practice)
This program is intended to understand the system of health promotion and prevention by attending the actual community health nursing activities at health center. Students are expected to realize the principle and the common technique of community health nursing activities by observing the activities of public health nurses.

4) Home Health Nursing Practice (2 credits, practice)
This program offers opportunities to learn the basis of home nursing and understand the life of home care patients and their family at home-visit nursing station and hospital's department of discharge planning. Basic techniques and the role of nursing through collaboration with other profession are mastered.

5) Health Assistance Practice (1 credit, practice)
In this program, students will comprehend multilaterally how characteristics of the residents, health resources and environment of the

community effects health and discuss on the health matters of the overall community. In addition, students will visit various working sites for nurses to deepen their knowledge of multiple health related resources, and learn the actual skills of health guidance towards individuals/ families/ groups through experience.

2. Graduate program, in the Graduate School of Health Sciences and Nursing (* program for public health nurse curriculum)
   1) Advanced Community Health Nursing I
   (2 credits, lectures)
   This program is to study the health at the community-level and theory and application of the community organization.
   2) Advanced Community Health Nursing II
   (2 credits, lectures)
   This program involves studying issues in home care research and qualitative research methodology for community health nursing.
   3) Advanced Community Health Nursing Seminar I, II and Practice I, II (2 credits, practice)
   This seminar and practice includes a weekly research meeting and monthly lecture (3rd Friday of each month). At the research meeting, students and faculty members will hold journal readings or research consultation. At the lecture, one or two guest lecturers will introduce their research or clinical topics.
   4) Skills for Public Health Nursing I (2 credits, lectures in public health nursing)*
   This program aims to provide knowledge and skills that support the techniques required to promote the health of people living in the community. Students will learn basic theory regarding public health nursing.
   5) Skills for Public Health Nursing II (2 credits, lectures)*
   This program aims to provide knowledge and skills to support the techniques required to promote the health of people living in the community. Students will learn the legal bases and social systems involved in public health nursing.
   6) Public Health Nursing I (2 credits, lectures)*
   This program involves learning the history, international tendency, and basic theory regarding public health nursing.
   7) Public Health Nursing II (2 credits, lectures)*
   This program involves learning the ethics and basic theory of public health nursing, and provides an understanding of occupational health nursing.
   8) Public Health Nursing III (2 credits, lectures)*
   In this program, students will prepare for Public Health Nursing Practice I & II.
   9) Public Administration for Nurses (2 credits, lectures)*
   This program aims to empower students to discuss health policy from an ethical perspective, development of public health program or policy, and leadership. Students will learn public philosophy, policy-making, and leadership.
   10) Public Health Nursing Practice I (1 credit, practice)*
   This program intends to generate understanding of the process of public health nurses' continuous care provision or activity, focusing on support for the individual/family and a specific public health issue. In addition, students will visit a clinical setting for school and occupational health nursing practice.
   11) Public Health Nursing Practice II (4 credits, practice)*
   This program is intended to help further understanding of community assessment and the development of a community program for public health nurses. Students will participate in programs, meetings, and other daily activities held by public health nurses. Throughout their assessment, students are expected to foster their ability to manage and research public health nursing practice.

We hold departmental meetings (journal reading and introduction of research) every Tuesday and monthly research seminars every third Friday to enhance research capacity.

Research

Our research focuses on the development and evaluation of health care programs, establishment of community health care systems, and standardization of skills among public health nurses in response to the

health care needs of individuals, families, aggregates and communities. Our research is supported by a Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research from the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Health Science research, as well as grants from the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, and other foundations.

Ongoing research projects in our department are listed below.

1. Discharge planning
Discharge planning is an interdisciplinary process that is ideally available to aid patients and their families in developing a feasible plan for the next step of care. Demand for discharge planning is increasing. We are attempting to standardize discharge planning activities and develop outcome indicators and an educational program on discharge planning for ward nurses. We are also conducting research on the discharge planning system, developing guidelines for multi-sectional and inter-agency cooperation among nurses, nurses' support at outpatient settings.

2. Developing a community care system and fostering collaboration between home-care service providers
Fostering collaboration between home-care service providers is an international concern in community care, especially elderly health care. We are conducting a study to measure the status of collaboration between care providers in a community setting; it also aims to develop efficient and feasible strategies to improve this status.

3. Support for families with infants and children
Recently, custodial parents have faced many difficulties and challenges. To address this, we are conducting research on children's injury prevention and social environments for child-rearing parents.

4. Support for families of people with mental illness
Some mental health professionals have recognized that families of people with severe mental illness should be easy to receive support from professionals in the last few years.

5. Community health care for the elderly
We are conducting research on the health of the elderly to support favorable living conditions for this population. Our research includes (1) the development of preventive care programs (e.g., preventive care exercises, programs for (pre-) house-bound prevention, (2) identification of service needs among frail elderly persons in community dwellings, (3) evaluation of community care services' impact on the elderly and their family caregivers, and (4) the development of an approach aimed at providing care for the terminally ill in community settings (e.g., monitoring of resident transfers).

6. Support for people with diseases or disabilities
Since the Great East Japan Earthquake on the 11th of March, 2011, we have studied health conditions of affected individuals living in temporary housing in order to improve their QOL in Otsuchi town, Iwate prefecture. We aim to determine the relationship between their health conditions and other related factors.

7. Skills of public health nurses
Public health nurses use high-level support skills; however, many of these skills have not been identified through research. We aim to identify and standardize the skills of public health nurses, focusing in particular on skills regarding child-rearing, supporting untreated residents in the community, and group dynamics.

Publications

(1) Satoko Nagata, Chie Teramoto, Reiko Okamoto, Keiko Koide, Masumi Nishida, Ruriko Suzuki, Michie Nomura, Toshiko Tada, Emiko Kishi, Yoko Sakai, Noriko Jojima, Emiko Kusano, Saori Iwamoto, Miki Saito, Sachiyo Murashima. The tsunami's impact on mortality in a town severely damaged by the 2011 Great East Japan Earthquake. Disasters, 38(2), 111-122, 2014.
(2) Mahiro Sakai, Takashi Naruse, Satoko Nagata. Work Engagement and Attitudes toward Caring for Dying Patients and the Families among Home Visiting Nurses.International Journal of Palliative Nursing, 20(7), 343-348, 2014.

(3) Mahiro Sakai, Midori Mizui, Takashi Naruse, Satoko Nagata. Attendance at End-of-Life Care Seminars and Related Factors among Home Visiting Nurses. Clinical Nurisng Studies, 2(3), 116-126, 2014.

(4) Satoko Nagata, Kaoru Ogawa, Atsuko Taguchi, Takashi Naruse, Sachiyo Murashima, Joan Kathy Magilvy. Promoting the use of visiting nurse services for patients discharged from hospital: Evaluation of a Japanese municipality's model project. Home Health Care Management & Practice, 27, 47-53, 2015.

(5) Naoko Mikoshiba, Noriko Yamamoto-Mitani, Kazuki Sato, Yoshinari Asaoka, Takafumi Ohki, Misato Ohata, Mitsunori Miyashita. Validation of the Japanese version of HFS-14, a disease-specific quality of life scale for patients suffering from hand-foot syndrome. Support Care Cancer, (DOI: 10.1007/s00520-015-2638-4), 2015 Feb. 8. (Epub ahead of print).

(6) Mahiro Sakai, Hiroki Yanase, Atsuko Taguchi, Takashi Naruse, Satoko Nagata. Community residents' confidence in spending end-of-life at home: a cross sectional study. Japanese Journal of Health and Human Ecology, 81(4), 2015(in press).

(7) Chie Teramoto, Atsushi Matsunaga, Satoko Nagata. Cross-sectional study of social support and psychological distress among displaced earthquake survivors in Japan. Japan Journal of Nursing Science, (DOI: 10.1111/jjns.12071), 2015 Mar 4. (Epub ahead of print).

(8) Chie Teramoto, Satoko Nagata, Reiko Okamoto, Ruriko Suzuki, Emiko Kishi, Michie Nomura, Noriko Jojima, Masumi Nishida, Keiko Koide, Emiko Kusano, Saori Iwamoto, Sachiyo Murashima. Identifying Residents' Health Issues Six Weeks after the Great East Japan Earthquake. Public Health Nursing, (DOI: 10.1111/phn. 122012015), 2015 MAY 28. (Epub ahead of print).

(9) Hiroshige Matsumoto, Takashi Naruse, Mahiro Sakai, Satoko Nagata. Who prefers to age in place? Cross-sectional survey of middle-aged people in Japan. Geriatrics & Gerontology International, (DOI: 10.1111/ggi.125032015), 2015 May 15. (Epub ahead of print).

(10) Masako Kageyama, Keiko Yokoyama, Yukako Nakamura, Iwao Oshima. Diffusion and dissemination of a family peer-education program on mental disorders A case study of the Omotenashi - Family Experiences Learning Program. Japanese Journal of Public Health, 61(5), 221-232, 2014.

(11) Masako Kageyama, Keiko Yokoyama, Yukako Nakamura, Sayaka Kobayashi, Yusuke Nishina, Iwao Oshima. Factors related to adoption of a family peer-education program on mental disorders Dissemination research of the Omotenashi-Family Experiences Learning Program. Japanese Journal of Public Health, 61(10), 625-636, 2014.

(12) Masako Kageyama. Relationships between organizational development of family groups with mental disorders and a family Peer-education program: The Omotenashi – Family experiences learning program. Japanese Journal of Public Health Nursing, 3(1), 31-39, 2014.

(13) Masako Kageyama, Keiko Yokoyama, Yukako Nakamura, Sayaka Kobayashi. Factors Related to Family Groups' Intention Regarding Continuation in a Family Peer-education Program on Mental Disorders. Japan Academy of Community Health Nursing. 17(2), 36-44, 2014.

(14) Takashi Naruse, Mahiro Sakai, Satoko Nagata. Reliability and validity of the Japanese version of the Relational Coordination Scale. Japanese Journal of Public Health, 61(9), 565-573, 2014.

(15) Masako Kageyama, Iwao Oshima, Yukako Nakamura, Keiko Yokoyama, Sayaka Kobayashi. Scale development for promoting protocol adherence to a family peer-education program on mental disorders: A fidelity scale. Japanese Journal of Public Health, 62(4), 198-208, 2015.

(16) Masako Kageyama, Keiko Yokoyama, Sayaka Kobayashi, Yukako Nakamura. Qualitative Evaluation of a Family Peer-Education Program on Mental Disorders: An Analysis of Free-Response Descriptions at Post-Test of the Program. Journal of Japan Academy of Nursing Science, 35, 43-52, 2015.

Health Sciences and Nursing

3. Clinical Nursing

Department of Adult Health Nursing/Palliative Care Nursing

Professor

Noriko Yamamoto-Mitani, Ph.D., R.N.

Assistant Professor (Senior)

Yukari Takai, Ph.D., R.N.

Assistant Professor (Junior)

Miho Suzuki, Ph.D., ANP-BC, R.N.

Ayumi Igarashi, Ph.D., R.N.

Project Assistant Professor

Training Program of Oncology Specialist, The University of Tokyo

Reiko Yamahana, CNS, R.N.

Homepage http://www.adng.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Adult Health Nursing/ Palliative Care Nursing has almost 50 years of history and tradition. Originally the department was started as the *Department of Adult Health* in 1965 and it underwent several re-organizations. The current structure with two sub-divisions of *Adult Health Nursing* and *Palliative Care Nursing* has started in 2006. Noriko Yamamoto-Mitani has been responsible for administration as a department chair since 2012.

Education

In the undergraduate program, our department is in charge of the lectures and clinical practicums for *adult health nursing*. In graduate education, we aim to educate students into independent researchers and competent clinicians who effectively use research. For this purpose we respect each student's research interest that they derived from their clinical experiences. Each student completes his/her Master's thesis or doctoral dissertation from developing research question from their own scientific interests regarding nursing practice for older people or adults in chronic stage.

In education, we emphasize critical thinking process as a researcher who conduct unique and original research: from cultivating perspectives as a researcher to come up with original research topic, developing research topic into unique research questions/ hypotheses, choosing appropriate research methods, and to developing valid research protocols.

In research, we aim to contribute to the development of nursing science and improvement in quality of nursing practice through collaborative research with clinicians. Especially we aim to develop new nursing knowledge grounded on Japanese culture, as needed in tomorrow's aged society.

Research

Faculty members conduct studies on various topics in the field of adult and gerontological nursing.

1) Quality assurance and improvement for long-term care for the elderly

The goal of long-term care nursing is to allow older adults live as high quality lives as possible, even with diseases/disabilities; the paradigm of long-term care is different from that of acute care that typically aim to have the patients recover promptly from disease conditions. There has not been enough attention to long-term care nursing in today's healthcare practice; there has been little research on quality assurance and improvement in long-term care field in Japan. In this department, we have been conducting multiple studies on long-term care in facilities and homecare nurse agencies regarding care quality assurance and improvement.

First, we attempt to develop intervention models to improve care quality in close collaboration with clinicians, including nurses and care workers. We aim to develop sustainable systems to improve their daily care practice, collaborating with nurses at long-term care facilities and homecare nurse agencies.

Second, we develop indicators to assess quality of long-term care, including home care nursing. We have been developing them as a part of overall assessment system needed for long-term care nursing.

Quality assurance and improvement for long-term care facilities and homecare nurse agencies grow in importance, given the educational opportunities for healthcare provider working at long-term care facilities and homecare nurse agencies are limited compared to that working at critical hospital.

2) Establishing a case study method to develop nursing science from clinical sites

We attempt to develop a new research method that clinicians could use to conduct effective case studies. Although case study has been used for long time, it has not had a standardized method. We aim to develop a protocol on conducting case study that contributes to develop nursing science.

3) Standardization and diffusion of care for chronic pain

Pain is a common symptom among older people, and we have conducted studies aiming to develop and disseminate nursing care of chronic pain. We explore reality of the situation for older people with chronic pain. We aim to improve quality of care for chronic pain in the long-term care facilities, by developing an educational material regarding care for chronic pain.

We also conduct studies on a range of topics in nursing of chronic conditions, from preventive to end-of-life phase. We have been conducting studies which are expected to allow us to understand the state of individuals who require nursing in those periods, and investigate effective and efficient nursing care for such individuals.

As research methods, along with conventional statistical methods, we often utilize qualitative methods in order to understand experiences of individual patients and/or nurses and to conceptualize and theorize them.

The listed below are main research projects that we conducted in 2014. Details of our publications and funding are shown in our department website and annual report.

A) Developing an educational program for quality improvement in care of chronic pain at long-term care facilities for older people

In this project, it has been aimed to improve quality in care of chronic pain in long term care hospitals. The following studies are to be conducted: developing a care protocol for chronic pain in long-term care facilities in Japan, elucidating barriers to quality improvement and searching for effective ways to overcoming these barriers, and developing an educational program for nurses working at long-term care facilities and mini-trial.

This year we have interviewed various professionals working at long-term care facilities for older people. We have explored the way for improving quality of care, problems each professional faced, barriers to solve the problems, and effective supports from other organizations. We presented some findings of the study at Annual Scientific Meeting of Japan Academy of Gerontological nursing, and other results will be presented at some other conferences. The papers were currently under review/ in preparation.

B) Development of nursing care standards for older people with chronic pain

We have developed a guideline for nursing care of chronic pain and uploaded the guideline to a website. We have also explored experience and self-care

among older people with chronic pain using grounded theory approach.

C) Establishment of support system for the elderly in the integrated community care

In the Japanese aged society, it is an urgent problem to establish a local structure supporting the life of the elderly persons by the community. As one of the measures to solve the problem, the evaluation of the appropriateness of the public services in the community is necessary. We have been examined what combination of services the elderly persons are using and what its related factors are. We will also examine the outcomes affected by the combination of the used services.

In addition, in the integrated community care, the utilization of the local resources, including nongovernmental services, is demanded. We have discussed the possibility of utilizing convenience stores, which exist closely in local communities in Japan, as a hub of the elderly support. We have started descriptive studies to explore the convenience stores' support for the elderly persons as the first step.

Publications

1. Kawakami A, Tanaka M, Nishigaki M, Yoshimura N, Suzuki R, Maeda S, Kunisaki R, Yamamoto-Mitani N. A screening instrument to identify ulcerative colitis patients with the high possibility of current non-adherence to amino-salicylate medication based on the Health Belief Model: a cross-sectional study. BMC Gastro-enterol. 2014 Dec 19;14:220. doi:10.1186/s12876-014-0220-z.
2. Fukui S, Yamamoto-Mitani N,Fujita J. Five types of home-visit nursing agencies in Japan based on characteristics of service delivery: cluster analysis of three nationwide surveys. BMC Health Serv Res. 2014 Dec 20;14:644. doi: 10.1186/s12913-014-0644-8.
3. Igarashi A, Ishibashi T, Shinozaki T, Yamamoto-Mitani N. Combinations of long-term care insurance services and associated factors in Japan: a classification tree model. BMC Health Serv Res. 2014 Sep 10;14:382. doi: 10.1186/1472-6963-14-382.
4. Yamamoto-Mitani N, Igarashi A, Watanabe M, Suzuki M. Factors of "good collaboration" in home-based end-of-life care: a questionnaire survey of Japanese homecare nurses, home helpers, and care managers. Care Manag J. 2014 Sep 10;14:382. doi: 10.1186/1472-6963-14-382.
5. Sato K, Inoue Y, Umeda M, Ishigamori I, Igarashi A, Togashi S, Harada K, Miyashita M, Sakuma Y, Oki J, Yoshihara R, Eguchi K. A Japanese Region-wide Survey of the Knowledge, Difficulties and Self-reported Palliative Care Practices Among Nurses. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2014 Aug;44(8):718-28. doi: 10.1093/jjco/hyu 075.
6. Takai, Y., Abe, A., Torimoto-Sasai, Y., Okamoto, Y., Kamiyama, M. & Yamamoto-Mitani, N. Compliance of urinary continence care for Japanese residents on short-stay respite services, Int J Urol Nurs, 2014 Jul; 8 (2): 90-6. (journal article - research, tables/charts) ISSN: 1749-7701
7. Fujimori M, Shirai Y, Asai M, Kubota K, Katsumata N, Uchitomi Y. Effect of communication skills training program for oncologists based on patient preferences for communication when receiving bad news: a randomized control trial. J Clin Oncol. 2014 Jul 10;32(20):2166-72. doi:10.1200/JCO. 2013.51.2756.
8. Fujimori M, Shirai Y, Asai M, Kubota K, Katsumata N, Uchitomi Y. Development and preliminary evaluation of communication skills training program for oncologists based on patient preferences for communicating bad news. Palliat Support Care. 2014 Oct;12(5):379-86. doi: 10.1017/S147895151300031X.
9. Takai Y, Yamamoto-Mitani N, & Ko A. Prevalence of and factors related to pain among elderly Japanese residents in long-term healthcare facilities. Geriatr Gerontol Int, 2014 Apr;14(2): 481-9. doi: 10.1111/ggi.12094.
10. Takai, Y., Yamamoto-Mitani, N., Abe Y. & Suzuki, M. Literature review of pain management for people with chronic pain, Jpn J Nurs Sci. 2014 Nov 19. doi:10.1111/jjns. 12065.
11. Takai, Y., Yamamoto-Mitani, N., Ko, A., & Heilemann, M.V. Differences in pain measures by Mini-Mental State Examination scores of residents in aged care facilities: Examining the

usability of the Abbey Pain Scale- Japanese version, Pain Manag Nurs. 2014 Mar;15(1): 236-45. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2012.09.004.

12. Takai, Y., Yamamoto-Mitani, N., Chiba, Y., & Kato, A. Feasibility and clinical utility of the Japanese Version of the Abbey Pain Scale in Japanese aged care, Pain Manag Nurs. 2014 Jun; 15(2):439-48. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2012.02.003.
13. Igarashi A, Miyashita M, Morita T, Akizuki N, Akiyama M, Shirahige Y, Eguchi K. A population-based survey on perceptions of opioid treatment and palliative care units: OPTIM Study. Am J Hosp Palliat Med. 2014 Mar;31(2):155-60. doi:10. 1177/1049909113481260.
14. Takai Y, Yamamoto-Mitani N, Ko A. Prevalence of and factors related to pain among elderly Japanese residents in long-term healthcare facilities. Geriat Gerontol Int. 2014 Apr;14(2): 481-9. doi: 10.1111/ ggi.12094.
15. Takai Y, Yamamoto-Mitani N, Ko A, Heilemann MV. Differences in pain measures by Mini-Mental State Examination scores of residents in aged care facilities: examining the usability of the Abbey Pain Scale- Japanese version. Pain Manag Nurs. 2014 Mar;15(1):236-45. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2012. 09.004.

Department of Midwifery and Women's Health

Associate Professor

Megumi Haruna, Ph.D., R.N.M., P.H.N.

Lecturer

Masayo Matsuzaki, Ph.D., R.N.M., P.H.N.

Research associate

Mie Shiraishi, Ph.D., R.N.M., P.H.N.

Homepage http://midwifery.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Midwifery and Women's Health was established in 2002. The midwifery course was upgraded from undergraduate to master course in 2014.
Currently, it has 3 faculty members introduced above and 15 graduate students (8 in master course, 7 in doctoral course) and a visiting researcher.

Teaching activities

We have graduate and undergraduate courses for midwifery and maternal care, and women's health.

1. Graduate Courses, School of Health Sciences and Nursing
   1) Advanced Midwifery and Women's Health I (2 credits, lectures)
   2) Advanced Midwifery and Women's Health II (2 credits, lectures)

2. Graduate Courses, School of Health Sciences and Nursing for midwifery
   1) Midwifery I (2 credits, lectures)
   2) Midwifery II (2 credits, lectures)
   3) Midwifery III (2 credits, lectures)
   4) Midwifery IV (2 credits, lectures)
   5) Midwifery V (2 credits, lectures)
   6) Midwifery VI (1 credits, lectures)
   7) Clinical Practicum of Administration for Midwifery (1 credit, practices)
   8) Clinical Practicum in Midwifery I (2 credits, practices)
   9) Clinical Practicum in Midwifery II (8 credits, practices)

3. Undergraduate Courses of Nursing, School of Health Sciences and Nursing
   1) Maternal-Newborn Nursing (2 credits, lectures)
   2) Clinical Practicum in Maternal-Newborn Nursing (2 credits, practices)

Research activities

Our research activities focus on maternal and child health with emphasis on the promotion of women's health and their quality of life at every stage of their lives.

We conduct the following research projects.

1. Collecting evidence for health guidance during pregnancy

· Adequate maternal nutrition and weight management

This study examines maternal body composition,

lipid metabolic biomarkers and nutritional intake to optimize weight management and a healthy lifestyle during pregnancy to prevent low birth weight. Based on our investigations into the optimal maternal nutritional status and gestational weight gain, we propose health guidance that can help pregnant women lower the risk of pregnancy complications and adverse birth outcomes.

· The effect of exercise during pregnancy
This study investigates the effect of exercise on mental and physical health among pregnant women.

· Lifestyle factors and oxidative stress markers during pregnancy
This study investigates the potential relationships between lifestyle factors and oxidative stress markers during pregnancy, and to establish optimal oxidative stress markers for predicting a healthy lifestyle for pregnant women.

· Development of effective skin care intervention to prevent neonatal skin trouble.
This study investigates the effect of moisturizing skin care on improvement of skin barrier functions among healthy neonates.

2. Development of a self-managing support system for the body after childbirth
· Urinary and rectal incontinence after childbirth
This study investigates the prevalence and risk factors of urinary and rectal incontinence among women within five years after childbirth

· Development of effective postpartum pelvic floor muscle training
This study examine the effect of postpartum pelvic floor muscle training with ultrasound biofeedback on recovery of pelvic floor muscle function: a randomized controlled trial

· Promotion of women's healthcare after delivery
This study examines the relationship between maternal body composition and lifestyle factors among postpartum women, including breast-feeding.

3. Development of a support system for women's mental health during the perinatal period
· "Fear of childbirth" and psychosocial factors among pregnant Japanese women
This study aims to identify the psychosocial risk factors of intense fear of childbirth.

· Intimate partner violence (IPV) and its related factors
This study clarifies associations between IPV during pregnancy, mother-to-infant bonding failure, and postnatal depressive symptoms.

Publications

1. Haruna, M., Matsuzaki, M., Ota, E., Shiraishi, M., Hanada, N., & Mori, R. (2014). Guided Imagery for Treating Hypertension in Pregnancy. *Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Group,* doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011337.
2. Matsuzaki, M., Haruna, M., Nakayama, K., Shiraishi, M., Ota, E., Murayama, R., Murashima S., Yeo, S. (2014). Adapting the Pregnancy Physical Activity Questionnaire for Japanese Pregnant Women. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, & Neonatal Nursing,* 1, 107-16.
3. Matsuzaki, M., Haruna, M., Ota, E., Murayama, R., Yamaguchi, T., Shioji, I., Sasaki, S., Yamaguchi, T., Murashima, S. (2014). Effects of lifestyle factors on urinary oxidative stress and serum antioxidant markers in pregnant Japanese women: A cohort study. *Bioscience trends,* 8(3), 176-84. ·
4. Shiraishi, M., Matsuzaki, M., Yatsuki, Y., Murayama, R., Severinsson, E., & Haruna, M. (2015). Associations of dietary intake and plasma concentrations of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid with prenatal depressive symptoms in Japan. *Nurs Health Sci,* 17(2), 257-62.
5. Shiraishi, M., Haruna, M., Matsuzaki, M., Murayama, R., & Sasaki, S. (2015). The biomarker-based validity of a brief-type diet history questionnaire for estimating eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid intakes in pregnant Japanese women. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr,* 24(2), 316-22.
6. Shiraishi, M., Haruna, M., Matsuzaki, M., & Murayama, R. (2014). Demographic and lifestyle

factors associated with vitamin D status in pregnant Japanese women. *Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology,* 60(6), 420-8.

7. Shiraishi, M., Haruna, M., Matsuzaki, M., Ota E, Murayama R, Sasaki S, Yeo S, & Murashima S. (2014). Relationship between plasma total homocysteine level and dietary caffeine and vitamin B6 intakes in pregnant women. *Nurs Health Sci*, 16(2), 164-70.
8. Kita, S., Minatani, M., Hikita, N., Matsuzaki, M., Shiraishi, M., & Haruna, M. (2015). A Systematic Review of the Physical, Mental, Social, and Economic Problems of Immigrant Women in the Perinatal Period in Japan. *Journal of Immigrant and Monirty Health* (in press).
9. Takegata, M., Haruna, M., Matsuzaki, M., Shiraishi, M., Okano, Y., & Severinsson, E. (2014). Antenatal fear of childbirth and sense of coherence among healthy pregnant women in Japan: A cross-sectional study. *Archieves of Women's Mental Health,* 17(5), 403-409.
10. Takegata, M., Kitamura, T., Haruna, M., Sakanashi, K., & Tanaka, T. (2014). Childbirth as a trauma: Psychometric properties of the Impact of Event Scale in Japanese mothers of neonates. *Psychology and Behavioral Sciences*, 3(2), 46-50.
11. Yonezawa, K., Haruna, M., Shiraishi, M., Matsuzaki, M., & Sanada, H. (2014). Relationship Between Skin Barrier Function in Early Neonates and Diaper Dermatitis During the First Month of Life: A Prospective Observational Study. *Pediatric Dermatology,* 31(6), 692-97.
12. Ohashi, Y., Kitamura, T., Kita, S., Haruna, M., Sakanashi, K., & Tanaka, T. (2014). Mothers' Bonding Attitudes towards Infants: Impact of Demographics, Psychological Attributes, and Satisfaction with Usual Clinicalcare during Pregnancy. *International Journal of Nursing and Health Science,* 1(3), 16-21.
13. Kitamura, T., Ohashi, Y., Minatani, M., Haruna, M., Murakami, M., & Goto, Y. (2014). Emotionality Activity Sociability and Impulsivity (EASI) Survey: Psychometric properties and assessment biases of the Japanese version, *Psychology and Behavioral Sciences,* 3(4), 113-20.

Department of Psychiatric Nursing

Professor

Norito Kawakami, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Yuki Miyamoto, R.N., P.H.N., P.S.W., Ph.D.

Homepage http:// plaza.umin.ac.jp/heart/

Introduction and Organization

Our department was firstly established as Department of Fourth Clinical Medical Nursing in School of Health Care and Nursing in 1957. When the School of Health Care and Nursing was reorganized as the School of Health Sciences in 1965, the department was renamed Department of Mental Health. In 1992, as School of Health Sciences became The School of Health Science and Nursing, Department of Mental Health became Department of Mental Health and Psychiatric Nursing. As the result of the shift to the chair system of the Graduate School of Medicine in 1996, two departments were established, Department of Mental Health and Department of Psychiatric Nursing. Faculty, staff, and students of two departments have been working cooperatively ever since.

Our department currently has two faculty members introduced above, part-time lecturers, visiting research fellows, 5 doctoral course students, 6 master course students, and research associates.

Our department's mission comprises two elements. One is to provide education and research training in mental health and psychiatric nursing to undergraduate and graduate students in order to prepare students to assume leadership roles in nursing clinical practice, administration, teaching, and research in this field. The other is to conduct clinical research in the fields of psychiatric nursing and advance knowledge and theory through research.

All of the activities of our department are conducted in collaboration with staff members in the Department of Mental Health.

Education

Our department is responsible for giving lectures on psychiatric nursing to undergraduate students. Other than lectures, our department provides students opportunities to practice psychiatric nursing activities in several relevant facilities.

Our department is also obliged to educate graduate students in master and doctor programs in psychiatric nursing. To accomplish this objective, our department has a specialized lecture course on psychiatric nursing, and seminars on mental health and psychiatric nursing for graduate students. These activities are conducted and supervised by the faculty. In collaboration with the department of mental health, we also have the department seminar every Wednesday evening, where members provide the actual plans for their own research and discuss the topic.

We also have a variety of study clubs. We have psychiatric nursing study club, study group for multi-level analysis, qualitative research study group, and so on.

Research

Our research field covers mental health and psychiatric nursing. Our department has many research projects across diverse fields as follows: study of self-management in mental health; recovery in people with mental health difficulties; community support system for the people with mental health needs; peer support; stigma; social inclusion; mental health in people with substance use disorder; disaster

mental health nursing; and reducing the use of seclusion and restraint. We are conducting studies in collaboration with researchers in other institutions and universities.

Publications

1. Bakker AB, Shimazu A, Demerouti E, Shimada K, Kawakami N. Work engagement versus workaholism: A test of the spillover-crossover model. Journal of Business Psychology 2014; 29: 63-80.
2. Chiba R, Miyamoto Y, Funakoshi A. The concept of "benefit finding" for people at different stages of recovery from mental illness; a Japanese study. J Ment Health, 23(1), 20-24, 2014.
3. Chiba R, Miyamoto Y, Kawakami N, Harada N. Effectiveness of a program to facilitate recovery for people with long-term mental illness in Japan. Nursing Health Sciences, 2014; 16(3), 277-283.
4. Curhan KB, Sims T, Markus HR, Kitayama S, Karasawa M, Kawakami N, Love GD, Coe CL, Miyamoto Y, Ryff CD. Just How Bad Negative Affect Is for Your Health Depends on Culture. Psychol Sci. 2014; 25(12): 2277-80.
5. Funakoshi A, Miyamoto Y. Significant factors in family difficulties for fathers and mothers who use support services for children with hikikomori. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2014; 69(4): 210-9.
6. Imamura K, Kawakami N, Furukawa TA, Matsuyama Y, Shimazu A, Umanodan R, Kawakami S & Kasai K. Effects on an internet-based cognitive behavioral therapy (iCBT) program in Manga format on improving subthreshold depressive symptoms among healthy workers: A randomized controlled trial. PLoS ONE. 2014; 9(5): e97167.
7. Inoue A, Kawakami N, Shimomitsu T, Tsutsumi A, Haratani T, Yoshikawa T, Shimazu A, Odagiri Y. Development of a short questionnaire to measure an extended set of job demands, job resources, and positive health outcomes: the New Brief Job Stress Questionnaire. Ind Health 2014; 52(3): 175-89.
8. Inoue A, Kawakami N, Tsutsumi A, Shimazu A, Miyaki K, Takahashi M, Kurioka S,Eguchi H, Tsuchiya M, Enta K, Kosugi Y, Sakata T, Totsuzaki T. Association of jobdemands with work engagement of Japanese employees: comparison of challenges with hindrances (J-HOPE). PLoS ONE 2014; 9(3): e91583.
9. Kan C, Kawakami N, Karasawa M, Love GD, Coe CL, Miyamoto Y, et al. Psychological resources as mediators of the association between social class and health: comparative findings from Japan and the USA. Int J Behav Med. 2014;21(1): 53-65.
10. Kassebaum NJ, Bertozzi-Villa A, Coggeshall MS, et al. Global, regional, and national levels and causes of maternal mortality during 1990-2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. Lancet. 2014; 13;384(9947): 980-1004.
11. Kayama, M., Akiyama, T., Ohashi, A., Horikoshi, N., Kido, Y., Murakata, T., & Kawakami, N. Experiences of municipal public health nurses following Japan's earthquake, tsunami, and nuclear disaster. Public Health Nursing. 2014; 31(6):517-25.
12. Kayama M, Kido Y, Setoya N, Tsunoda A, Matsunaga A, Kikkawa T, Fukuda T, Noguchi M, Mishina K, Nishio M, Ito J. Community outreach for patients who have difficulties in maintaining contact with mental health services: longitudinal retrospective study of the Japanese outreach model project. BMC psychiatry. 2014; 14(1), 311.
13. Kawakami N, Tsuchiya M, Umeda M, Koenen KC, Kessler RC; World Mental Health Survey Japan. Trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder in Japan: Results from the World Mental Health Japan Survey. J Psychiatr Res. 2014;53:157-65.
14. Kessler RC, Rose S, Koenen KC, Karam EG, Stang PE, Stein DJ, Heeringa SG, Hill ED, Liberzon I, McLaughlin KA, McLean SA, Pennell BE, Petukhova M, Rosellini AJ, Ruscio AM, Shahly V, Shalev AY, Silove D, Zaslavsky AM, Angermeyer MC, Bromet EJ, de Almeida JM, de Girolamo G, de Jonge P, Demyttenaere K, Florescu SE, Gureje O, Haro JM, Hinkov H, Kawakami N, Kovess-Masfety V, Lee S, Medina-Mora ME, Murphy SD, Navarro-Mateu F, Piazza M, Posada-Villa J, Scott K, Torres Y, Carmen Viana M. How well can post-traumatic stress disorder be predicted from pre-trauma risk

factors? An exploratory study in the WHO World Mental Health Surveys. World Psychiatry. 2014; 13(3):265-74.

15. Kodaka M, Matsumoto T, Katsumata Y, Akazawa M, Tachimori H, Kawakami N, Eguchi N, Shirakawa N, Takeshima T. Suicide risk among individuals with sleep disturbances in Japan: a case-control psychological autopsy study. Sleep Med. 2014; 15(4):430-5.
16. Kubota K, Shimazu A, Kawakami N, Takahashi M. Workaholism and sleep quality among Japanese employees: A prospective cohort study, Int J Behav Med 2014; 21(1), 66-76.
17. Matsumoto T, Tachimori H, Tanibuchi Y, Takano A, Wada K. Clinical features of patients with designer-drug-related disorder in Japan: a comparison with patients with methamphetamine- and hypnotic/anxiolytic-related disorders. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2014;68(5):374-82.
18. Miyamoto Y, Koichi R, Akiyama M, Takamura S. Social support and health-related quality of life among mental health service users in Japan. SOJ Psychol. 2014; 1(4): 1-8.
19. Murray CJ, Ortblad KF, Guinovart C, et al. Global, regional, and national incidence and mortality for HIV, tuberculosis, and malaria during 1990-2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. Lancet. 2014 13;384(9947): 1005-70.
20. Niitsu T, Takaoka K, Uemura S, Kono A, Saito A, Kawakami N, Nakazato M, Shimizu E. The psychological impact of a dual-disaster caused by earthquakes and radioactive contamination in Ichinoseki after the Great East Japan Earthquake. BMC Res Notes. 2014; 7(1):307.
21. Ochi M, Fujiwara T, Mizuki R, Kawakami N. Association of socioeconomic status in childhood with major depression and generalized anxiety disorder: results from the World Mental Health Japan survey 2002-2006. BMC Public Health. 2014;14(1):359.
22. Panthee B, Shimazu A, Kawakami N. Validation of Nepalese Version of Utrecht Work Engagement Scale. J Occup Health. 2014 Sep 11. 56, 421-429.
23. Scott KM, Al-Hamzawi AO, Andrade LH, Borges G, Caldas-de-Almeida JM, Fiestas F, Gureje O, Hu C, Karam EG, Kawakami N, Lee S, Levinson D, Lim CC, Navarro-Mateu F, Okoliyski M, Posada-Villa J, Torres Y, Williams DR, Zakhozha V, Kessler RC. Associations between subjective social status and DSM-IV mental disorders: results from the World Mental Health Surveys. JAMA Psychiatry. 2014; 71(12):1400-8.
24. Shimazu A, de Jonge J, Kubota K, Kawakami N. Psychological detachment from work during off-job time: Predictive role of work and non-work factors in Japanese employees. Ind Health. 2014; 52:141-146.
25. Song Y, Miyaki K, Suzuki T, Sasaki Y, Tsutsumi A, Kawakami N, Shimazu A, Takahashi M, Inoue A, Kan C, Kurioka S, Shimbo T. Altered DNA methylation status of human brain derived neurotrophis factor gene could be useful as biomarker of depression. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet. 2014; 165B(4): 357-64.
26. Stein DJ, McLaughlin KA, Koenen KC, Atwoli L, Friedman MJ, Hill ED, Maercker A, Petukhova M, Shahly V, van Ommeren M, Alonso J, Borges G, de Girolamo G, de Jonge P, Demyttenaere K, Florescu S, Karam EG, Kawakami N, Matschinger H, Okoliyski M, Posada-Villa J, Scott KM, Viana MC, Kessler RC. DSM-5 and ICD-11 definitions of posttraumatic stress disorder: investigating "narrow" and "broad" approaches. Depress Anxiety. 2014;31(6):494-505.
27. Suzuki T, Miyaki K, Sasaki Y, Song Y, Tsutsumi A, Kawakami N, Shimazu A, Takahashi M, Inoue A, Kurioka S, Shimbo T. Optimal cutoff values of WHO-HPQ presenteeism scores by ROC analysis for preventing mental sickness absence in Japanese prospective cohort. PLoS One. 2014; 9(10): e111191.
28. Sugimoto T, Shinozaki T, Naruse T, Miyamoto Y. Who Was Concerned about Radiation, Food Safety, and Natural Disasters after the Great East Japan Earthquake and Fukushima Catastrophe? A Nationwide Cross-Sectional Survey in 2012. PLoS One. 2014;9(9):e106377.
29. Takagaki K, Okamoto Y, Jinnin R, Mori A, Nishiyama Y, Yamamura T, Takebayashi Y, Ogata A, Okamoto Y, Miyake Y, Shimoda H, Kawakami N, Yamawaki S. Behavioral characteristics of subthreshold depression. J Affect Disord. 2014; 168: 472-5.

30. Takahashi M, Tsutsumi A, Kurioka S, Inoue A, Shimazu A, Kosugi Y, Kawakami N. Occupational and socioeconomic differences in actigraphically measured sleep. J Sleep Res 2014; 23(4): 458-62.
31. Umanodan R, Shimazu A, Minami M, Kawakami N. Evaluation of a computer-based stress management training program for workers' psychological well-being and work performance: A cluster randomized controlled trial. Ind Health 2014;52(6):480-91..
32. Umeda M, Kawakami N. Cross-cultural measurement equivalence of the Japanese version of Revised Conflict Tactics Scales Short Form (J-CTS2SF) among Japanese men and women. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2 2014; 68(11): 804-11.
33. Yokoyama Y, Otsuka K, Kawakami N, Kobayashi S, Ogawa A, Tannno K, Onoda T, Yaegashi Y, Sakata K. Mental health and related factors after the Great East Japan earthquake and tsunami. PLoS One. 2014; 9(7): e102497.

Department of Gerontological Nursing / Wound Care Management

Professor

Hiromi Sanada, R.N., P.H.N., W.O.C.N., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Gojiro Nakagami, R.N., Ph.D.

Project Lecturer

Takeo Minematsu, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Nao Tamai, R.N., Ph.D., Shinji Iizaka, R.N., P.H.N., Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Shin'ichi Ikeda, Ph.D., Koichi Yabunaka, Ph.D.

Website http://www.rounenkango.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/english/index-e.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Gerontological Nursing was established in June 2003, followed by the establishment of the Department of Wound Care Management in April 2006. These two departments are currently headed by 1 professor and assisted by 1 lecturer, 1 project lecturer, 2 research associates, 2 project research associates, 2 part-time lecturers for undergraduate course, and 7 part-time lecturers for graduate course. The student consists of 10 doctoral course students and 7 master course students. The goal of our department is to achieve "Evidence-based practice and development of gerontological nursing and wound care management".

Teaching activities

1. Undergraduate course

1) Gerontological Nursing (3-4th yr/ 4 credits)

The aim of the 3rd year course is for students to understand the physical, psychological and social characteristics of the elderly population, and to learn fundamental theories of gerontological nursing. The main themes in the 2014 contents were as follows;

a) Practical simulation for gerontological nursing
b) Physical, psychological and social characteristics of the elderly from a nursing standpoint
c) Gerontological nursing and its theories
d) Geriatric syndrome and nursing (gait disorder, in continence malnutrition, infection, dementia and pressure ulcer)
e) Future perspectives of gerontological nursing, such as biological nursing, Mimamori engineering, and nursing engineering.

The aim of the 4th year course is to promote understanding of the ailments and conditions required to provide proper care to the elderly. The main themes in the 2014 contents were as follows;

a) Age-related changes in the physiologic system

b) Aging and dementia
c) Aging and osteoporosis
d) Aging and respiratory disorders.
e) Aging and cardiovascular disorders, aging and renal function, hypertension, and stroke
f) Pharmacological management of the elderly
g) Feeding and swallowing difficulty of the elderly
h) Nutritional management of the elderly
i) Relationship and communication skills with the elderly

The above lectures were developed under the cooperation from the Department of Geriatric Medicine and other departments at The University of Tokyo Hospital.

2) Clinical Practice in Gerontological Nursing (4th yr/ 2 credits)

The aim of this practicum is to learn present situation of gerontological nursing through practicing in the long-term care facility. The program in 2014 was supported by the long-term care facility owned by Medical Corporation Tatsuoka.

3) Bachelor's thesis

The following was research theme in 2014;
"Relationship between in-home activity monitoring data by pyroelectric sensors and health status among elderly people living alone (in Japanese)"

2. Graduate course

1) Gerontological Nursing I (Summer course/ 2 credits)

The main theme of Gerontological Nursing I in 2014 was to understand the latest research related to the care of elderly persons and to discuss future perspective of gerontological nursing from three viewpoints: basic biology, engineering, and clinical nursing research. Recent research papers were selected from these three fields and critically evaluated.

2) Gerontological Nursing II (Winter course/ 2 credits)

Gerontological Nursing II provided lectures regarding the recent topics around gerontological medicine and nursing from the broad viewpoints including biological, individual and social aspects by the part-time lecturers, specialists of each research field. The aim of this course was to understand and learn scientific ways of thinking for gerontological considerations of the future Japanese community. The main themes in 2014 were as follows;

a) Management of sarcopenia
b) Nutritional management for pressure ulcers
c) Metabolic change by aging
d) Next generation predictive medicine by biomechanical simulation
e) Care for the individuals with early-onset dementia and their caregivers
f) Innovation of food for medicine
g) Life engineering
h) Skin tear

3) Wound Care Management I (Summer course/ 2 credits)

The main topic of Wound Care Management I in 2014 was learning of basic knowledge (basic biology, clinical research, and engineering) which is necessary to understand the wound management studies.
The topics were as follows.

a) Basis of skin and wound healing
b) Basic knowledge of pressure ulcers and nursing approach
c) Basis of clinical nursing research
d) Basis of engineering research
e) Basis of molecular and cellular biological research

4) Wound Care Management II (Winter course/ 2 credits)

The main theme of Wound Care Management II in 2014 was to obtain deeper insight in our own research knowledge through the lectures and discussion by the specialists with various basic and advanced research fields.
The theme was as follows.

a) Advanced wound care provided by wound, ostomy, and continence nurses
b) Basic and advanced wound healing from dermatological aspect
c) Basic and advanced knowledge for support surface
d) Prevention and management of foot ulcers
e) Basic knowledge and clinical application of

ultrasonography
f) Theory and practice of nursing pharmacology for skin
g) Nutritional assessment of elderly people

5) Master's thesis

The followings were research themes in 2014;

- " Nerve growth factor and S100A8/A9 in exudate from venous leg ulcers are associated with wound pain status"
- " Is thrombus with subcutaneous edema detected by ultrasonography related to peripheral intravenous catheter failure?"
- " Telogen elongation in the hair cycle of ob/ob mice"
- " Microclimate is an independent risk factor for development of intraoperatively acquired pressure ulcers in the park-bench position: a prospective observational study"

5) Doctor's thesis

The followings were research themes in 2014;

"Microsatellite polymorphism in the Heme oxygenase-1 gene promoter is associated with dermal collagen density in Japanese obese male subjects"

Research activities

1. Activity policy

Our gerontological nursing research focuses on elderly people suffering from geriatric syndromes such as pressure ulcers, incontinence, malnutrition, pain, dysphagia, osteoporosis and dementia. Our wound care management research focuses on pressure ulcers, diabetic foot ulcers, ulcers with peripheral vascular diseases, and malignant fungating wounds.

The majority of our clinical research has been conducted at The University of Tokyo Hospital. We have been participating at pressure ulcer multi-disciplinary team rounds. We also attend the Foot Care Outpatient Clinic held by the Department of Metabolic Diseases and the Stoma Outpatient Clinic held by the Departments of Urology and Colorectal Surgery. In addition, we support the Department of Advanced Nursing Technology which was established in December 2012 as a social cooperation program to promote team nursing intervention and research involving the clinical division, the nursing department, and the nursing departments of Graduate school of Medicine. Through this program, nurses can scientifically study the subject of nursing, including research in epidemiologic surveys and molecular- and gene-level topics in cooperation. Furthermore, the technology and medical equipment developed by companies can be evaluated in the hospital, offering new nursing technology suitable for needs in clinical sites.

In 2014, we further promoted a new research diagram "Bioengineering Nursing" which consists of nursing biology that investigates the detailed mechanism of the target phenomenon, nursing engineering that develops technologies for the clarified target, and nursing translational research that evaluates the technologies in the clinical filed and furthermore explores the new clinical problems. We organized introductory seminar for bioengineering nursing research supported by JSPS Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research (A). We had many nursing researchers and clinical nurses from intra- and extramural ways. We furthermore organized advanced hands-on seminar of bioengineering nursing research methodologies for those who attended the introductory seminar and are interested in this research framework. Furthermore, we have published Bioengineering Nursing: New Horizons of Nursing Research in April, 2014. The textbook for bioengineering nursing in Japanese was edited and will be published in 2015.

Regarding international activities, our department has been promoting collaborative research with researchers in universities around the world. Our counterparts include University of California, Los Angeles (CA), Florida University (FL), Curtin University (Australia), and The University of Nottingham (UK). Professor Sanada has been working as Secretary for World Union of Wound Healing Societies and an International Board of Directors for International Lymphoedema Framework.

2. Research fields and themes in 2014

1) Basic experimental studies

- Development of a novel method for controlling wound infection focusing on gene expression of bacteria and hosts
- Evaluation of wound condition using exudates
- Skin blotting for analyzing physiological status of

the skin
- Cutaneous wound healing and diabetes mellitus
- Mechanisms of skin maceration
- Research on scalp care science

2) Nursing engineering
- Development of a new air-mattress equipped with interface pressure sensing system and automatic pressure control
- Non-invasive detection of tissue injury and pre-injury status using ultrasonography and thermography
- Development of insole-type simultaneous measurement system of plantar pressure and shear force during gait

3) Clinical studies
- Novel assessment technologies for pressure ulcers
- Objective evaluation method for wound pain
- Cross-sectional study of diabetic foot (ulcers, callus, fissures, onychomycosis etc.) and its risk factors
- Cross-sectional study of malignant wounds in breast cancer patients and its risk factors
- Survey and international comparison of lymphoedema (collaboration with International Lymphoedema Framework)
- Methods for predicting skin tear development
- Establishment of a novel diagnosis method of latent dysphagia
- Cross-sectional study of the skin of elderly people in the nursing home
- Cross-sectional study of the skin of obese people

Several awards were given to our research as follows.
- Ohura Award from Japanese Society of Pressure Ulcers

Assessment of atypical pressure ulcers suspected to be malignant wounds by wound blotting method. J Jpn PU. 2014;16(2):154-158

Predictive validity of granulation tissue color measured by digital image analysis for deep pressure ulcer healing: a multicenter prospective cohort study. Wound Repair Regen. 2013;21(1):25-34.
- Research Award from 22nd Conference of Japanese Society of Wound, Ostomy, and Continence Management

Development and evaluation of a new pouch product, for male urinary incontinence care. J Jpn Soc WOC Manage. 2013;17(1):11-22.
- SICE System Integration (SI2014) Presentation award

Relationship between in-home activity monitoring data by pyroelectric sensors and cognitive function/ locomotion among elderly people living alone
- Research Award from 2nd Conference of Nursing Science and Engineering

Ultrasonographic evaluation for muscle strength responsible for jaw opening

Ultrasonographic observation of intra-vessel changes during peripheral intravenous catheterization
- EPUAP2014- 17th Annual Meeting of the European Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel Best Student Presentation Award

“Development of biomarkers for the Wound Fluid RT-PCR method to detect critically colonized and infected wounds”
- Prize for research article 23rd Conference of Japanese Society of Wound, Ostomy, and Continence Management

Reliability and validity of Japanese version Intermittent Self-catheterization Questionnaire (J-ISC-Q)

Microsatellite polymorphism in the Heme oxygenase-1 gene promoter is associated with dermal collagen density in Japanese obese male subjects“

Objective evaluation of pain related to venous leg ulcers by infrared thermography
- The 20th Conference of Australian Wound Management Association New Investigator Award: Science & Technology 2014, May.

“Wound blotting: a two-dimensional tool for assessing exudate proteins on the wound bed”

“Skin blotting: a novel technique for assessing physiological skin conditions”
- The 20th Conference of Australian Wound Management Association Best Poster Award: Science & Technology 2014, May.

“Variations in the healing course of diabetic foot ulcers based on the Kobe classification”
- Symbols of Tomorrow
  Dr. Gojiro Nakagami (Lecturer)

References

1. Sanada H, Mori T (Edit). Bioengineering Nursing: New Horizons of Nursing Research. Nova Science Pub Inc. 2014 Apr.
2. Sanada H. Expert commentary: pressure ulcers in the surgical patient. Wounds Int. 2014;5(4):19.
3. Yonezawa K, Haruna M, Shiraishi M, Matsuzaki M, Sanada H. Relationship between skin barrier function in early neonates and diaper dermatitis during the first month of life: A prospective observational study. Pediatric Dermatology. 2014; 31(6):692-697.
4. Yabunaka K, Konishi H, Nakagami G, Matsuo J, Noguchi A, Sanada H. Videofluoroscopy-guided balloon dilatation for treatment of severe pharyngeal dysphagia. Diagn Interv Radiol. 2014. doi:10.5152/dir.2014.14146
5. Arias S, Rogeli P, Cardiel E, Sanada H, Mori T, Noguchi H, Nakagami G. Assessment of three alternating pressure sequences applied to a dynamic cushion to relieve pressure on seating areas. Revista mexicana de ingenieria biomedica. 2014;35(3):253-262.
6. Sanada H, Nakagami G, Koyano Y, Iizaka S, Sugama J. Incidence of skin tears in the extremities among elderly patients at a long-term medical facility in Japan: A prospective cohort study. Geriatr Gerontol Int. 2014. doi: 10.1111/ggi. 12405.
7. Ichikawa-Shigeta Y, Sanada H, Konya C, Yusuf S, Supriadi, Sugama J. Risk Assessment tool for incontinence-associated dermatitis in elderly patients combining tissue tolerance and perineal environment predictors: a prospective clinical study. Chronic Wound Care Management and Research. 2014;1:41-47.
8. Tokunaga-Nakawatase Y, Nishigaki M, Taru C, Miyawaki I, Nishida J, Kosaka S, Sanada H, Kazuma K. Computer-supported indirect-form lifestyle-modification support program using Lifestyle Intervention Support Software for Diabetes Prevention (LISS-DP) for people with a family history of type 2 diabetes in a medical checkup setting: a randomized controlled trial. Prim Care Diabetes. 2014;8(3):207-214.
9. Miura Y, Takehara K, Nakagami G, Amemiya A, Kanazawa T, Kimura N, Kishi C, Koyano Y, Tamai N, Nakamura T, Kawashima M, Tsunemi Y, Sanada H. Screening for tinea unguium by thermography in older adults with subungual hyperkeratosis. Geriatr Gerontol Int. 2014;14. doi: 10.1111/ggi.12380.
10. Matsumoto M, Ibuki A, Minematsu T, Sugama J, Horii M, Ogai K, Nishizawa T, Dai M, Sato A, Fujimoto Y, Okuwa M, Nakagami G, Nakatani T, Sanada H. Structural changes in dermal collagen and oxidative stress levels in the skin of Japanese overweight males. Int J Cosmet Sci. 2014;36(5): 477-484.
11. Goto T, Naito A, Tamai N, Nakagami G, Mo M, Sanada H. Objective evaluation for venous leg ulcer-related nociceptive pain using thermography. Chronic Wound Care Management and Research. 2014;1:23-30.
12. Takano M, Noguchi H, Oe M, Sanada H, Mori T. Development and evaluation of a system to assess the effect of footwear on the in shoe plantar pressure and shear during gait. ROBOMECH Journal. 2014; 1:4. doi:10.1186/s40648-014-0004-9.
13. Kanazawa T, Nakagami G, Minematsu T, Yamane T, Huang L, Mugita Y, Noguchi H, Mori T, Sanada H. Biological responses of three-dimensional cultured fibroblasts by sustained compressive loading include apoptosis and survival activity. PLoS One. 2014;9(8):e104676.
14. Iuchi T, Nakajima Y, Fukuda M, Matsuo J, Okamoto H, Sanada H, Sugama J. Using an extreme bony prominence anatomical model to examine the influence of bed sheet materials and bed making methods on the distribution of pressure on the support surface. J Tissue Viability. 2014;23(2):60-68.
15. Amemiya A, Noguchi H, Oe M, Ohashi Y, Ueki K, Kadowaki T, Mori T, Sanada H. Elevated plantar pressure in diabetic patients and its relationship with their gait features. Gait Posture. 2014:40(3); 408-414.
16. Yotsu RR, Pham NM, Oe M, Nagase T, Sanada H, Hara H, Fukuda S, Fujitani J, Yamamoto-Honda R, Kajio H, Noda M, Tamaki T. Comparison of characteristics and healing course of diabetic foot

ulcers by etiological classification: Neuropathic, ischemic, and neuro-ischemic type. J Diabetes Complications. 2014. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2014.03.013.
17. Minematsu T, Horii M, Oe M, Sugama J, Mugita Y, Huang L, Nakagami G, Sanada H. Skin blotting: a noninvasive technique for evaluating physiological skin status. Adv Skin Wound Care. 2014 Jun;27(6):272-9.
18. Kato A, Fukazawa Y, Sanada H, Mori T. Extraction of food-related onomatopoeia from food reviews and its application to restaurant search. JACIII. 2014;18(3):418-428.
19. Miura Y, Nakagami G, Yabunaka K, Tohara H, Murayama R, Noguchi H, Mori T, Sanada H. Method for detecting aspiration based on image prosessing-assisted B-mode video ultranonography. Journal of Nursing Science Engineering. 2014;1(1):12-20.
20. Iizaka S, Koyanagi H, Sasaki S, Sekine R, Konya C, Sugama J, Sanada H. Nutrition-related status and granulation tissue colour of pressure ulcers evaluated by digital image analysis in older patients. J Wound Care. 2014;23(4):198-206.
21. Miura Y, Nakagami G, Yabunaka K, Tohara H, Murayama R, Noguchi H, Mori T, Sanada H. Method for detection of aspiration based on B-mode video ultrasonography. Radiol Phys Technol. 2014. doi: 10.1007/s12194-014-0264-3.
22. Sanada H, Nakagami G, Takehara K, Goto T, Ishii N, Yoshida S, Ryu M, Tsunemi Y. Antifungal effect of non-woven textiles containing polyhexamethylene biguanide with sophorolipid: A potential method for tinea pedis prevention. Healthcare. 2014;2:183-91.
23. Koyano Y, Nakagami G, Iizaka S, Minematsu T, Noguchi H, Tamai N, Mugita Y, Kitamura A, Tabata K, Abe M, Murayama R, Sugama J, Sanada H. Exploring the prevalence of skin tears and skin properties related to skin tears in elderly patients at a long-term medical facility in Japan. Int Wound J. 2014. doi: 10.1111/iwj.12251.
24. Iizaka S, Asada M, Koyanagi H, Sasaki S, Naito A, Konya C, Sanada H. The reliability and validity of color indicators using digital image analysis of peristomal skin photographs: Results of a preliminary prospective clinical study, Ostomy Wound Manage. 2014;60(3):12-29.
25. Matsumoto M, Matsuo J, Dai M, Nishizawa T, Matsui K, Ichikawa Y, Okuwa M, Sugama J, Sanada H. Influence of differences in washing methods on skin texture. Int J Cosmet Sci. 2014. doi: 10.1111/ics.12114.
26. Noguchi H, Handa M, Fukui R, Shimosaka M, Mori T, Sato T, Sanada H. Measurement of dense static point cloud and online behavior recognition using horizontal LIDAR and pan rotation of vertical LIDAR with mirrors, SICE JCMSI. 2014;7(1):12-20.
27. Ichikawa-Shigeta Y, Sugama J, Sanada H, Nakatani T, Konya C, Nakagami G, Minematsu T, Yusuf S, Mugita Y. Physiological and appearance characteristics of skin maceration in elderly women with incontinence. J Wound Care. 2014;23(1):18-30.
28. Miura Y, Nakagami G, Tohara H, Murayama R, Noguchi H, Mori T, Sanada H. B-mode video ultrasonography for detecting aspiration: two case studies. Journal of Society of Nursing Practice. 2014;27(1):42-49.
29. Kitamura A, Nakagami G, Yoshida M, Noguchi H, Nishijima Y, Minematsu T, Naito A, Sugawara J, Shibayama H, Takahashi K, Hakuta A, Umemoto J, Terada N, Segawa R, Mori T, Sanada H. Visualization of tumor necrosis factor-α distributions within pressure ulcer tissue using the wound blotting method: a case report and discussion. WOUNDS. 2014;26(11):323-329.

International Health

1. International Social Medicine

Department of Global Health Policy

Professor

Kenji Shibuya, MD, DrPH

Faculty members

Manami Inoue, MD, PhD

Hiroshi Nishiura, MD, PhD

Stuart Gilmour, MPH, MStat, PhD

Shinji Nakaoka, MEng, PhD

Eiko Saito, MSc, PhD

Mayuka Yamazaki, MS

Anne Smith, MPH

Sarah Abe, MScPH, PhD

Homepage http://www.ghp.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Introduction and Organization

Our mission is to improve population health by enhancing accountability and improving the evidence base for global health programs, through the provision of the best possible information and rigorous monitoring and evaluation. The department's members generate knowledge and ideas through their research, strengthen technical and leadership skills through educational programs, and enhance national capacities through collaborative projects, especially in the developing world. As of March 2014 the department, headed by Professor Kenji Shibuya, included the following staff complement: one project professor (Minami Inoue); one associate professor (Hiroshi Nishiura); two assistant professors (Stuart Gilmour and Shinji Nakaoka); four project assistant professors (Eiko Saito, Mayuka Yamazaki ,Anne Smith, Sarah Abe); one post-doctoral fellow; 10 adjunct lecturers; eight doctoral students; and twelve master's students.

The priority areas of research are:

- Health outcome research (mortality, morbidity and disability; health service research; health technology assessment and cost-effectiveness; disease modeling; and comparative risk factor analysis);
- Health system performance assessment, including the analysis of health system inputs, outputs, and impact;
- Health and foreign policy (e.g. global health architecture and governance, the G8 and global health, donor commitments, and innovations in global health).

Finally, the fundamental role of the department is to produce the next generations of leaders in global health.

Education

All lectures in the department are conducted in English, in order to ensure that student writing and

presentation skills are held to an international standard. Furthermore, through the Global Health Entrepreneurship Program (GHE) students are able to develop skills and experience to become future leaders in global health.

Master's program

The Master's program is a demanding, interdisciplinary program emphasizing student-directed learning, problem-solving, and the acquisition of fundamental public health skills required for global health practices (health policy, statistics, epidemiology, and social sciences). Students are required to complete a minimum of 30 course credits and a master's thesis. Beyond the program and concentration requirements, students are encouraged to consult with faculty advisers to choose elective courses best suited to their needs.

PhD program

The PhD program is designed to train the next generation of leaders in global health. PhD students are required to complete a minimum of 24 course credits and a doctoral thesis with which needs to be published in a peer-reviewed journal. PhD students without MPH degree should take the lectures to acquire fundamental public health skills such as health policy, biostatistics and epidemiology.

Global Health Policy I and II

This course introduces the principles and theories of global health problems, as well as practical applications of quantitative methods (demography, statistics, epidemiology and econometrics) to analyze and interpret issues and challenges for policy.
The followings are the topics covered in the academic year 2014:

- Innovations in global health
- Global health policy
- Global health governance
- Social determinants of health
- Universal health coverage
- Global health diplomacy
- Quantifying health outcomes
- Using GBD to inform policies
- Old and new challenges in global health
- Comparative risk assessment
- Health system performance assessment
- Health service quality
- Monitoring and evaluation
- Financing health systems

GHP Monday seminar

Every Monday, 13:00-15:00 pm
1) Journal club
Students present a brief summary of research articles from the major medical, social science, economics journals, which are relevant for global health policy. The major objective is to share knowledge, evoke debates and facilitate discussions.

2) Research seminar
A guest speaker or a master or doctoral student presents his/her research. There is a 15-minute presentation-followed by a 30-minute discussion.

Research

A comprehensive assessment of the burden of disease in Japan. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (A). PI: Kenji Shibuya.

Development and evaluation of food safety policy in Japan. Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare Health and Labour Science Research Grants. PI: Kenji Shibuya

An evidence-based assessment of the Japanese health system. Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare Health and Labour Science Research Grants. PI: Kenji Shibuya

Assessment of sustainable and effective universal health coverage (UHC) systems and Japan's contribution to UHC. Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare Health and Labour Science Research Grants. PI: Kenji Shibuya

Global Health Entrepreneurship Program. PI: Kenji Shibuya

AXA Chair on Health and Human Security, AXA Research Fund
Comprehensive Research on Life-Style Related Diseases Including Cardiovascular Diseases and Diabetes

Mellitus: Projection of disease burden and economic burden allowing for change in population structure, socioeconomic status, and lifestyles in Japan. Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare Health and Labour Science Research Grants. PI: Manami Inoue.

Development and Evaluation of Cancer Prevention Strategies in Japan. National Cancer Center, National Cancer Center Research and Development Fund. CI: Manami Inoue

The burden of cancer attributable to diabetes mellitus in Japan. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (C). PI: Manami Inoue

Application of recipe-based dietary assessment in Japan. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (B). CI: Manami Inoue

Quantifying the transmission dynamics using the illness onset information. Young Investigator Research Program category A. Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science. PI: Hiroshi Nishiura

Optimization study of immunization program using a mathematical model. Challenging Exploratory Research. Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science. PI: Hiroshi Nishiura

Donation for Scientific Research, Tokyo Society of Medical Sciences. PI: Hiroshi Nishiura

Donation for Scientific Research, Institute for Health Economics and Policy Research Grant program. PI: Hiroshi Nishiura

Donation for Scientific Research, Daiwa Health Foundation research grant support.PI:Hiroshi Nishiura
Detecting premonitory signs, real time forecasting and designing interventions against a pandemic using large scale biological datasets. Japan Science and Technology Agency CREST project on the application of bigdata analysis to real world. PI: Hiroshi Nishiura

Realizing policymaking against infectious diseases using a mathematical model: Interventions against infectious disease. Japan Science and Technology Agency RISTEX program for Science for Policy Making using Innovative Science and Technology Advancement. PI: Hiroshi Nishiura

Donation for Scientific Research, Kurozumi Medical Foundation. PI: Hiroshi Nishiura.

Donation for Scientific Research, Public Health Research Center. PI: Hiroshi Nishiura

Development and improvement of research infrastructure for the use of mathematical modeling of infectious diseases for health policy making. Japan Agency for Medical and Research Development (AMED) Research Program. Commissioned Research program against emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases. PI: Hiroshi Nishiura

Developing estimation method to estimate HIV infected individuals and understand the epidemiological dynamics. Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare (MHLW), Japan.
Grant-in-aid program for controlling HIV/AIDS. PI: Hiroshi Nishiura

Multi-scale modeling of dynamical immune responses: toward understandings of skin inflammatory diseases. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Grants-in-aid for young scientists. PI: Shinji Nakaoka.

Construction of yeast artificial evolution systems. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Grants-in-aid for Scientific Research (C). PI: Shinji Nakaoka.

Theory of multi-scale modeling for effective anti-virus therapies development. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Grants-in-aid for Scientific Research (C). CI: Shinji Nakaoka.

Publications

1. Svensson T, Inoue M, Sawada N, Iwasaki M, Sasazuki S, Shimazu T, Yamaji T, Ikeda A, Kawamura N, Mimura M, Tsugane S. The association between complete and partial non-response to psychosocial questions and suicide: the JPHC Study. The European Journal of Public Health. 2014; 25(3):424-30.
2. Tsubokura M, Kato S, Nomura S, Morita T, Sugimoto A, Gilmour S Kami M, Oikawa T, Kanazawa Y. Absence of Internal Radiation Contamination by Radioactive Cesium among Children Affected by the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant Disaster. Health Physics. 2015;108(1): 39-43.
3. Nakayama R, Koyanagi A, Stickley A, Kondo T, Gilmour S, Arenliu A, Shibuya K. Social networks and mental health in post-conflict Mitrovica, Kosova. BMC Public Health. 2014;14:1169
4. Kim J, Shin S, Han K, Lee K, Kim J, Choi Y, Kim D, Nam G, Yeo H, Lee H, Ko B. Relationship between socioeconomic status and anemia prevalence in adolescent girls based on the fourth and fifth Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014; 68(2): 253-258.
5. Chowell G, Nishiura H. Transmission dynamics and control of Ebola virus disease (EVD): a review. *BMC Medicine*. 2014; 12:196
6. Tanaka K, Tsuji I, Tamakoshi A, Matsuo K, Wakai K, Nagata C, Mizoue T, Inoue M, Tsugane S, Sasazuki S; Research Group for the Development and Evaluation of Cancer Prevention Strategies in Japan. Diabetes mellitus and liver cancer risk: an evaluation based on a systematic review of epidemiologic evidence among the Japanese population. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2014;44(10):986-99.
7. Nishiura H, Chowell G. Early transmission dynamics of Ebola virus disease (EVD), West Africa, March to August 2014. Eurosurveillanc*e*. 2014;19(36): pii=20894.
8. Miki Y, Inoue M, Ikeda A, Sawada N, Nakaya T, Shimazu T, Iwasaki M, Yamaji T, Sasazuki S, Shibuya K, Tsugane S; JPHC Study Group. Neighborhood deprivation and risk of cancer incidence, mortality and survival: results from a population-based cohort study in Japan. PLoS One. 2014;9(9):e106729.
9. Weiderpass E, Sandin S, Lof M, Oh JK, Inoue M, Shimazu T, Tsugane S, Adami HO. Endometrial cancer in relation to coffee, tea, and caffeine consumption: a prospective cohort study among middle-aged women in Sweden. Nutrition and Cancer. 2014;66(7):1132-43
10. Honjo K, Iso H, Inoue M, Sawada N, Tsugane S; JPHC Study Group. Socioeconomic status inconsistency and risk of stroke among Japanese middle-aged women. Stroke. 2014;45(9):2592-8.
11. Mizumoto K, Ejima K, Yamamoto T, Nishiura H. On the risk of severe dengue during secondary infection: a systematic review coupled with mathematical modeling. Journal of vector borne diseases. 2014;51(3):153-164.
12. Cowling B, Ip DK, Fang VJ, Suntarattiwong P, Olsen S, Levy J, Uyeki T, Leung G, Peiris J, Chotpitayasunondh T, Nishiura H, Simmerman J. Modes of transmission of influenza B virus in households. PLOS ONE. 2014;9(9):e108850.
13. Tanimoto T, Kami M, Shibuya K. Misconduct: Japan to learn from biomedical cases. Nature. 2014; 512: 371.
14. Saito E, Gilmour S, Rahman MM, Gautam GS, Shreshta PK, Shibuya K. Incidence of and illnesses associated with catastrophic household expenditure on health in Nepal: a cross-sectional survey. Bulletin of the World Health Organization. 2014; 92:760-767.
15. Moreno R, Nababan H, Ota E,Wariki W, Ezoe S, Gilmour S, Shibuya K. Structural and community-level interventions for increasing condom use to prevent transmission of HIV and other sexually transmitted infections. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2014;7: CD003363.
16. Murray C, Ortblad K, Guinovart C, Lim S, Wolstock T, et al. Global, regional and national incidence and mortality for HIV, tuberculosis and malaria during 1990-2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. The Lancet. 2014; 384(9947):1005-70.

17. Shin S, Park E, Sun D, You T, Hwang S, Paik H, Joung H. Development and Evaluation of a Web-based Computer-Assisted Personal Interview System (CAPIS) for Open-ended Dietary Assessments among Koreans. Clinical Nutrition Research. 2014; 3: 115-125
18. Research Group for the Development and Evaluation of Cancer Prevention Strategies in Japan. Meat consumption and colorectal cancer risk: an evaluation based on a systematic review of epidemiologic evidence among the Japanese population. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2014;44(7):641-50.
19. Shimazu T, Wakai K, Tamakoshi A, Tsuji I, Tanaka K, Matsuo K, et al. Association of vegetable and fruit intake with gastric cancer risk among Japanese: A pooled analysis of four cohort studies. Annals of Oncology. 2014; 25(6): 1228-33.
20. Tsubokura M, Kato S, Nomura S, Gilmour S, Nihei M, Sakuma Y, Oikawa T, Kanazawa Y, Kami M, Hayano R. Reduction of high levels of internal radio-contamination by dietary intervention in residents of areas affected by the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear plant disaster: a case series. PLOS ONE. 2014; 9(6):e100302.
21. Nakaya T, Honjo K, Hanibuchi T, Ikeda A, Iso H, Inoue M, Sawada N, Tsugane S; Japan Public Health Center-based Prospective Study Group. Associations of all-cause mortality with census-based neighbourhood deprivation and population density in Japan: a multilevel survival analysis. PLoS One. 2014;9(6):e97802.
22. Shibuya K, Gilmour S, Oshima A. Time to reconsider thyroid cancer screening in Fukushima. The Lancet. 2014; 383(9932): 1883-1884.
23. Gilmour S, Liao Y, Bilano V, Shibuya K. Burden of disease in Japan: Using national and subnational data to inform local health policy. Journal of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. 2014; 47(3): 136-143
24. Ng M, Fleming T, Robinson M, Thomson B, Graetz N, et al. Global, regional, and national prevalence of overweight and obesity in children and adults during 1980—2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. The Lancet. 2014; 384 (9945):766 - 781.
25. Nishiura H, Ejima K, Mizumoto K, Nakaoka S, Inaba H, Imoto S, Yamaguchi R, Saito MM. Cost-effective length and timing of school closure during an influenza pandemic depend on the severity. Theoretical Biology and Medical Modelling. 2014;11:5.
26. Wang H, Liddell CA, Coates MM, Mooney MD, Levitz CE, Schumacher AE, et al. Global, regional, and national levels of neonatal, infant, and under-5 mortality during 1990–2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. The Lancet. 2014; 384(9945):766-781.
27. Kassebaum NJ, Bertozzi-Villa A, Coggeshall MS, Shackelford KA, Steiner C, Heuton KR, et al. Global, regional, and national levels and causes of maternal mortality during 1990–2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. The Lancet. 2014; 384 (9947):980-1004.
28. Sakurai-Komada N, Iso H, Koike KA, Ikeda A, Umesawa M, Ikehara S, et al. Association between chlamydophila pneumoniae infection and risk of coronary heart disease for Japanese: The JPHC study. Atherosclerosis. 2014;233(2): 338-342
29. Eshak ES, Iso H, Yamagishi K, Kokubo Y, Saito I, Yatsuya H, et al. Rice consumption is not associated with risk of cardiovascular disease morbidity or mortality in Japanese men and women: a large population-based, prospective cohort study. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014; 100(1): 199-207.
30. Yamauchi T, Inagaki M, Yonemoto N, Iwasaki M, Inoue M, Akechi T, Iso H, Tsugane S, on behalf of the JPHC Study Group. Death by suicide and other externally caused injuries following a cancer diagnosis: the Japan Public Health Center-based Prospective Study. Psychooncology. 2014; 23(9):1034-1041.
31. Sawada N, Inoue M, Iwasaki M, Sasazuki S, Yamaji T, Shimazu T, Tsugane S. Alcohol and smoking and subsequent risk of prostate cancer in Japanese men: The Japan Public Health Center-based prospective study. International Journal of Cancer. 2014;134(4):971-8.

32. Zheng W, McLerran DF, Rolland BA, Fu Z, Boffetta P, He J, et al. Burden of total and cause-specific mortality related to tobacco smoking among adults aged >=45 years in Asia: a pooled analysis of 21 cohorts. PLoS Medicine. 2014;11(4):e1001631.
33. Ejima K, Aihara K, Nishiura H. Probabilistic differential diagnosis of Middle East respiratory syndrome (MERS) using the time from immigration to illness onset among imported cases. Journal of Theoretical Biology. 2014;346: 47-53.
34. Ueno R, Nishiura H. Letter to the editor: Diagnosis of a single imported dengue case who had travelled to Japan – how serious is it for travellers? Eurosurveillance. 2014. 19(8):pii= 20715.
35. Rahman MM. Health in Bangladesh: lessons and challenges. Lancet.2014. 383(9922):1037. doi: 10. 1016/S0140-6736(14)60513-4.
36. Akter S, Rahman MM, Abe SK, Sultana S. Prevalence of diabetes and prediabetes and their risk factors among Bangladeshi adults: a nationwide survey. Bulletin of the World Health Organization. 2014; 92:204-213A.
37. Shakeshaft A, Doran C, Petrie D, Breen C, Havard A, Abudeen A, Harwood E, Clifford A, D'Este C, Gilmour S, Sanson-Fisher R. The Effectiveness of Community Action in Reducing Risky Alcohol Consumption and Harm: A Cluster Randomised Controlled Trial. PLOS Medicine. 2014.11(3):e1001617.
38. Nakaoka S, Inaba H. Demographic modeling of transient amplifying cell population growth. Mathematical Biosciences and Engineering. 2014; 11(2): 363 - 384.
39. Nagata C, Mizoue T, Tanaka K, Tsuji I, Tamakoshi A, Matsuo K, et al. Soy intake and breast cancer risk: An evaluation based on a systematic review of epidemiologic evidence among the Japanese population. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2014;44(3):282-295.
40. Svensson T, Inoue M, Charvat H, Sawada N, Iwasaki M, Sasazuki S, et al. Coping behaviors and suicide in the middle-aged and older Japanese general population: the Japan Public Health Center-based Prospective Study. Annals of Epidemiology. 2014;24(1):199-205.
41. Bilano V, Ota E, Togoobaatar G, Mori R, Souza JP. Risk Factors of Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia and Its Adverse Outcomes in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A WHO Secondary Analysis. PLOS ONE. 2014.
42. Sugimoto A, Gilmour S, Tsubokura M, Nomura S, Kami M, Oikawa T, Kanazawa Y, Shibuya K. Assessment of the Risk of Medium-Term Internal Contamination in Minamisoma City, Fukushima, Japan, after the Fukushima Dai-ichi Nuclear Accident. Environmental Health Perspectives. 2014;122(6): 587-593.
43. Nabae K, Satoh H, Nishiura H, Tanaka-Taya K, Okabe N, Oishi K, Matsumoto K, Hasegawa T. Estimating the risk of parvovirus B19 infection in blood donors and pregnant women in Japan. PLOS ONE. 2014;9(3):e92519.
44. Yoneoka D, Hisashige A, Ota E, Miyamoto K, Nomura S, Segawa M, Gilmour S, Shibuya K. Are Japanese Randomized Controlled Trials Up to the Task? A Systematic Review. PLOS ONE. 2014; 9(3): e90127.
45. Tsubokura M, Hara K, Matsumura T, Sugimoto A, Nomura S, Hinata M, Shibuya K, Kami M. The Immediate Physical and Mental Health Crisis in Residents Proximal to the Evacuation Zone After Japan's Nuclear Disaster: An Observational Pilot Study. Disaster Medicine and Public Health Preparedness. 2014;8(1):30-36.
46. Wada K, Nagata C, Tamakoshi A, Matsuo K, Oze I, Wakai K, et al. Body mass index and breast cancer risk in Japan: a pooled analysis of eight population-based cohort studies. Annals of Oncology. 2014;25(2):519-524.

Department of Community and Global Health

Professor, Academic Leader

Masamine Jimba, MD, PhD, MPH

Assistant Professors

Junko Yasuoka, DSc, MPH

Keiko Nanishi, MD, PhD

Akira Shibanuma, MID

Specially-Appointed Assistant Professor

Kimiyo Kikuchi, PhD, MHSc

Project Researcher

Sumiyo Okawa, PhD, MHSc

Homepage http://www.ich.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/en/index.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Community and Global Health (formerly Department of International Community Health) has been headed by four professors since 1993: Professors Gen Ohi (1993-1996), Som-Arch Wongkhomthong (1996-1999), Susumu Wakai (1999-2005), and Masamine Jimba (2006-present).

The mission of the department is to seek equity and social justice in health within and across nations. To achieve this, we aim toward:

1. Investigating how to improve health status of the most vulnerable people, in particular, in developing countries;
2. Undertaking research on the influence of globalization on health and social development;
3. Investigating mechanisms to reduce inequalities between and within nations on health and development.

Our research focuses on how to activate community-based activities and how to link a bottom-up approach to national and international policy. The department currently consists of: 1 department chair and professor, 3 assistant professors, 1 specially-appointed assistant professor, 1 project researcher, 11 visiting lecturers, 19 doctoral course students, 15 Master's course students, 1 research student, and 34 visiting researchers. About 51% of the students are international students.

International Cooperation

Activities

As one of our international cooperation activities at the global level, a human security project was conducted in collaboration with the Japan Center for International Exchange (JCIE) and JICA.

In addition, we contributed to developing a WHO's guideline on human resource for health as well as the Asia Pacific Action Alliance on Human Resources for Health.

Furthermore, we carried out a research project on maternal and child health in Ghana in collaboration with JICA and the Ministry of Health, Ghana.

Teaching Activities

The main objectives of our teaching activities are the following two:

1) To train researchers who understand and complement the wise activities of practitioners in the field.
2) To train practitioners who can also wisely carry out research in the field.

The graduate school curriculum is composed mainly of community and global health advanced courses, exercises and practical work. All curricula focus on community health. Our main educational activities other than curriculum include technical assistance in writing Master's and doctoral theses. We always encourage students to publish their theses in international journals. In addition, we urge students to gain experiences in the field and learn about real global health from their experiences.

Because we have many international students, all lectures, practices, and discussions are carried out in English. For those who don't have health/medical background, we provide a wide variety of curricula from basics to advanced level.

We also provide trainings to young leaders from overseas run by the JICA and lectures in different universities.

Research Activities

The major objectives of our research activities are the following two:

1) To promote research which has a significant impact on global and local societies;
2) To promote research which contributes to endogenous development.

We aim at demonstrating research findings based on community-based data directly collected from the field. Therefore, we place high importance on fieldwork. At the same time, our department aims to contribute to policy making and promoting actions for better health by making the best use of community-based research. We carry out research by working in tandem with different research institutes, international organizations, JICA, NGOs, and universities in developing countries. We conduct research mainly in developing countries, but we also are involved in research in Japan.

The major directions of current research have encompassed 1) health, nutrition, and development, 2) health, human rights and human security, 3) ecological approach in infectious disease control, 4) health promotion, 5) disaster and health, 6) human resources for health worldwide, and 7) maternal and child health.

Our research has been conducted in various countries, including Nepal, Myanmar, Thailand, Bangladesh, Viet Nam, Lao PDR, Cambodia, Indonesia, Ghana, Tanzania, Kenya, Zambia, and Peru.

References

1) Shrestha S, Poudel KC, Poudel-Tandukar K, Kobayashi J, Pandey BD, Yasuoka J, Otsuka K, Jimba M. Perceived family support and depression among people living with HIV/AIDS in the Kathmandu Valley, Nepal. J Int Assoc Provid AIDS Care. 2014 May-Jun;13(3):214-22.
2) Kikuchi K, Poudel KC, Muganda J, Sato T, Mutabazi V, Muhayimpundu R, Majyambere A, Nyonsenga SP, Sase E, Jimba M. What makes orphans in Kigali, Rwanda, non-adherent to antiretroviral therapy? Perspectives of their caregivers. J Int AIDS Soc. 2014 Dec 3;17(1): 19310.
3) Miyaguchi M, Yasuoka J, Poudyal AK, Silwal RC, Jimba M. Female community health volunteers service utilization for childhood illness- improving quality of health services only is not enough: a cross-sectional study in mid-western region, Nepal. BMC Health Serv Res. 2014 Sep 11;14: 383.
4) Matsumoto-Takahashi EL, Tongol-Rivera P, Villacorte EA, Angluben RU, Yasuoka J, Kano S, Jimba M. Determining the impact of community awareness-raising activities on the prevention of malaria transmission in Palawan, the Philippines. Parasitol Int. 2014 Jun;63(3):519-26.
5) Sunguya BF, Ong KI, Dhakal S, Mlunde LB, Shibanuma A, Yasuoka J, Jimba M. Strong

nutrition governance is a key to addressing nutrition transition in low and middle-income countries: review of countries' nutrition policies. Nutr J. 2014 Jun 27;13:65.

6) Poudel KC, Palmer PH, Jimba M, Mizoue T, Kobayashi J, Poudel-Tandukar K. Coinfection with hepatitis C virus among HIV-positive people in the Kathmandu Valley, Nepal. J Int Assoc Provid AIDS Care. 2014 May-Jun;13(3):277-83.
7) Sunguya BF, Poudel KC, Mlunde LB, Urassa DP, Yasuoka J, Jimba M. Poor nutrition status and associated feeding practices among HIV-positive children in a food secure region in Tanzania: a call for tailored nutrition training. PLoS One. 2014 May 20;9(5):e98308.
8) Nanishi K, Jimba M. Reliability and Validity of the Japanese Version of the Iowa Infant Feeding Attitude Scale: A Longitudinal Study. J Hum Lact. 2014 May 13;30(3):346-352.
9) Sunguya BF, Hinthong W, Jimba M, Yasuoka J. Interprofessional education for whom? --challenges and lessons learned from its implementation in developed countries and their application to developing countries: a systematic review. PLoS One. 2014 May 8;9(5):e96724.
10) Yoshikawa K, Shakya TM, Poudel KC, Jimba M. Acceptance of wife beating and its association with physical violence towards women in Nepal: a cross-sectional study using couple's data. PLoS One. 2014 Apr 21;9(4):e95829.
11) Yasuoka J, Jimba M, Levins R. Application of loop analysis for evaluation of malaria control interventions. Malar J. 2014 Apr 9;13:140.
12) Saito J, Keosada N, Tomokawa S, Akiyama T, Kaewviset S, Nonaka D, Waikugul J, Kobayashi J, Souvanvixay M, Jimba M. Factors influencing the National School Health Policy implementation in Lao PDR: a multi-level case study. Health Promot Int. 2014 Apr 2.
13) Amiya RM, Poudel KC, Poudel-Tandukar K, Pandey BD, Jimba M. Perceived family support, depression, and suicidal ideation among people living with HIV/AIDS: a cross-sectional study in the Kathmandu Valley, Nepal. PLoS One. 2014 Mar 6;9(3):e90959.
14) Jimba M. Power of community health in implementing the universal health insurance system in Japan. Japan Med Assoc J. 2014 Feb 1;57(1):10-4.
15) Tashiro M, Yasuoka J, Poudel KC, Noto H, Masuo M, Jimba M. Acculturation factors and metabolic syndrome among Japanese-Brazilian men in Japan: a cross-sectional descriptive study. J Immigr Minor Health. 2014 Feb;16(1):68-76.
16) Otsuka K, Taguri M, Dennis CL, Wakutani K, Awano M, Yamaguchi T, Jimba M. Effectiveness of a breastfeeding self-efficacy intervention: do hospital practices make a difference? Matern Child Health J. 2014 Jan;18(1):296-306.
17) Phoutthakeo P, Otsuka K, Ito C, Sayamoungkhoun P, Kounnavong S, Jimba M. Cross-border promotion of formula milk in Lao People's Democratic Republic. J Paediatr Child Health. 2014 Jan;50(1):51-6.

International Health

2. International Biomedical Sciences

Department of Human Genetics

Professor

Katsushi Tokunaga, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Akihiko Mabuchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Taku Miyagawa, Ph.D., Yuki Hitomi, Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Hiromi Sawai, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.humgenet.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Human Genetics was established in 1992. Currently, the department has 1 professor, 1 associate professor, 3 research associates, 8 graduate students, 2 research fellows, and 8 research assistants/technicians. We also accept a few graduate students from clinical departments for their PhD studies.

Teaching activities

For students at the Graduate School of International Health, courses that cover basic principles as well as the clinical application of human genetics are provided.

As to undergraduate students, a series of lectures is given to each of the sophomore (Human Genetics I, compulsory) and junior (Human Genetics II, elective) classes at the School of Health Sciences. A series of lectures is also provided to the first year (M0) students at the School of Medicine (compulsory).

Research activities

The Department of Human Genetics is broadly interested in the human genome diversity, especially in the Asian populations. Specifically, we are using genomic research tools including SNP and micro-satellite analyses, as well as gene expression profiling, to better understand the genetic background of a variety of complex diseases, especially sleep disorders and infectious diseases,.

Major research projects:

1) Theoretical and experimental analyses on the genetics of complex diseases, including the development of statistical approaches for susceptibility gene mapping in complex diseases, genomic studies for the understanding of genetic background and pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases, sleep disorders, hypertension, diabetes, as well as for host susceptibility factors to infectious diseases.
2) Development of new methodologies for genome polymorphism and gene expression analyses.
3) Analysis on the genome diversity of Asia-Pacific populations.
4) Analyses on the molecular mechanisms of HLA-associated autoimmune and infectious disorders, by protein functional studies.
5) Genetic analyses combined with epidemiological studies for bone and joint diseases. This study focuses on the elucidation of genetic susceptibility to those, based on four cohorts established in Japan.

References

1. Sakakibara E, Takizawa R, Nishimura Y, Kawasaki S, Satomura Y, Kinoshita A, Koike S, Marumo K, Kinou M, Tochigi M, Nishida N, Tokunaga K, Eguchi S, Yamasaki S, Natsubori T, Iwashiro N, Inoue H, Takano Y, Takei K, Suga M, Yamasue H, Matsubayashi J, Kohata K, Shimojo C, Okuhata S, Kono T, Kuwabara H, Ishii-Takahashi A, Kawakubo Y, and Kasai K: Genetic influences on prefrontal activation during a verbal fluency task in adults: A twin study based on multichannel near-infrared spectroscopy. Neurolimage. 85 Pt1: 508-517, 2014.
2. Nishida N, Sawai H, Kashiwase K, Minami M, Sugiyama M, Seto WK, Yuen MF, Posuwan N, Poovorawan Y, Ahn SH, Han KH, Matsuura K, Tanaka Y, Kurosaki M, Asahina Y, Izumi N, Kang JK, Hige S, Ide T, Yamamoto K, Sakaida I, Murawaki Y, Itoh Y, Tamori A, Orito E, Hiasa Y, Honda M, Kaneko S, Mita E, Suzuki K, Hino K, Tanaka E, Mochida S, Watanabe M, Eguchi Y, Masaki N, Murata K, Korenaga M, Mawatari Y, Ohashi J, Kawashima M, Tokunaga K, and Mizokami M: New susceptibility and resistance HLA-DP alleles to HBV-related diseases identified by a trans-ethnic association study in Asia. PLoS ONE 9(2): e86449, 2014.
3. Okada Y, Wu D, Trynka G, Raj T, Terao C, Ikari K, Kochi Y, Ohmura K, Suzuki A, Yoshida S, Graham RR, Manoharan A, Ortmann W, Bhangale T, Denny JC, Carroll RJ, Eyler AE, Greenberg JD, Kremer JM, Pappas DA, Jiang L, Yin J, Ye L, Su DF, Yang J, Xie G, Keystone E, Westra HJ, Esko T, Metspalu A, Zhou X, Gupta N, Mirel D, Stahl EA, Diogo D, Cui J, Liao K, Guo MH, Myouzen K, Kawaguchi T, Coenen MJ, van Riel PL, van de Laar MA, Guchelaar HJ, Huizinga TW, Dieudé P, Mariette X, Bridges SL Jr, Zhernakova A, Toes RE, Tak PP, Miceli-Richard C, Bang SY, Lee HS, Martin J, Gonzalez-Gay MA, Rodriguez-Rodriguez L, Rantapää-Dahlqvist S, Arlestig L, Choi HK, Kamatani Y, Galan P, Lathrop M; RACI consortium; GARNET consortium, Eyre S, Bowes J, Barton A, de Vries N, Moreland LW, Criswell LA, Karlson EW, Taniguchi A, Yamada R, Kubo M, Liu JS, Bae SC, Worthington J, Padyukov L, Klareskog L, Gregersen PK, Raychaudhuri S, Stranger BE, De Jager PL, Franke L, Visscher PM, Brown MA, Yamanaka H, Mimori T, Takahashi A, Xu H, Behrens TW, Siminovitch KA, Momohara S, Matsuda F, Yamamoto K, Plenge RM. Genetics of rheumatoid arthritis contributes to biology and drug discovery. Nature 506(7488): 376-381, 2014.
4. Yang JO, Hwang S, Kim WY, Park SJ, Kim SC, Park K, Lee B; HUGO Pan-Asian SNP Consortium: Identification of ethnically specific genetic variations in Pan-Asian ethnos. Genomics Inform. 12(1) 42-47, 2014.
5. Nishino J, Sugiyama M, Nishida N, Tokunaga K, Mizokami M, and Mano S. The interaction of a single nucleotide polymorphism with age on response to interferon-α and ribavirin therapy in female patients with hepatitis C infection. J. Med. Virol. 86(7): 1130-1133, 2014.
6. Miura K, Mishima H, Kinoshita A, Hayashida C, Abe S, Tokunaga K, Masuzaki H, and Yoshiura KI. Genome-wide association study of HPV-associated cervical cancer in Japanese women. J. Med. Virol. 86(7): 1153-1158, 2014.
7. Aiba Y, Harada K, Komori A, Ito M, Shimoda S, Nakamura H, Nagaoka S, Abiru S, Migita K, Ishibashi H, Nakanuma Y, Nishida N, Kawashima M, Tokunaga K, Yatsuhashi H, and Nakamura M. Systemic and local expression levels of TNF-like ligand 1A and its decoy receptor 3 are increased in primary biliary cirrhosis. Liver Int. 34(5): 679-688, 2014.
8. Takezawa Y, Kato K, Oota H, Caulfied T, Fujimoto A, Honda S, Kamatani N, Kawamura S, Kimura R, Matsumae H, Saito A, Savage P, Seguchi N, Shimizu K, Terao S, Yamaguchi-Kabata Y, Yasukouchi A, Yoneda M, and Tokunaga K. Human genetic research, race, ethnicity and the labeling of populations: recommendations based on an interdisciplinary workshop in Japan. BMC Medical Ethics 15(1): e33, 2014.
9. Ueta M, Kaniwa N, Sotozono C, Tokunaga K, Saito Y, Sawai H, Miyadera H, Sugiyama E, Maekawa K, Nakamura R, Nagato M, Aihara M, Matsunaga K, Takahashi Y, Furuya H, Muramatsu M, Ikezawa Z, and Kinoshita S. Independent

strong association of HLA-A*02:06 and HLA-B* 44:03 with cold medicine-related Stevens-Johnson syndrome with severe mucosal involvement. Sci. Rep. 4: e4862, 2014.
10. Yamasaki M, Miyagawa T, Toyoda H, Khor SS, Koike A, Nitta A, Akiyama K, Sasaki T, Honda M, and Tokunaga K. Genome-wide analysis of CNV (copy number variation) and their associations with narcolepsy in a Japanese population. J. Hum. Genet. 59(5): 235-240, 2014.
11. Srilohasin P, Chaiprasert A, Tokunaga K, Nishida N, and Prammananan T. A novel DNA chip based on modified DigiTag2 assay for high throughput species identification and genotyping of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. J. Clin. Microbiol. 52(6): 1962-1968, 2014.
12. Ueta M, Kannabiran C, Wakamatsu TH, Kim MK, Yoon K-C, Seo KY, Joo C-K, Sangwan V, Rathi V, Basu S, Shamaila A, Lee HS, Yoon S, Sotozono C, Gomes JAP, Tokunaga K, and Kinoshita S. Trans-ethnic study confirmed independent associations of *HLA-A*02:06* and *HLA-B*44:03* with cold medicine-related Stevens-Johnson syndrome with severe ocular surface complications. Sci. Rep. 4: e5981, 2014.
13. Oda K, Uto H, Kumagai K, Ido A, Kusumoto K, Shimoda K, Hayashi K, Stuver SO, Tanaka Y, Nishida N, Tokunaga K, and Tsubouchi H. Impact of a single nucleotide polymorphism upstream of the IL28B gene in patients positive for anti-HCV antibody in an HCV hyperendemic area in Japan. J. Med. Virol. 86(11): 1877-1885, 2014.
14. Kawasaki A, Furukawa H, Nishida N, Warabi E, Kondo Y, Ito S, Matsumoto I, Kusaoi M, Amano H, Suda A, Nagaoka S, Setoguchi K, Nagai T, Hirohata S, Shimada K, Sugii S, Okamoto A, Chiba N, Suematsu E, Ohno S, Katayama M, Okamoto A, Kono H, Tokunaga K, Takasaki Y, Hashimoto H, Sumida T, Tohma S, and Tsuchiya N. Association of functional polymorphisms in interferon regulatory factor 2 (IRF2) with susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus: a case-control association study. PLoS ONE 9(10): e109764, 2014.
15. Awata T, Yamashita H, Kurihara S, Morita-Ohkubo T, Miyashita Y, Katayama S, Mori K, Yoneya S, Kohda M, Okazaki Y, Maruyama T, Shimada A, Yasuda K, Nishida N, Tokunaga K, and Koike A. A genome-wide association study for diabetic retinopathy in a Japanese population: potential association with a long intergenic non-coding RNA. PLoS ONE 9(11): e111715, 2014.
16. Srilohasin P, Chaiprasert A, Tokunaga K, Nishida N, Prammananan T, Smittipat N, Mahasirimongkol S, Chaiyasirinroje B, Yanai H, and Palittapongarnpimh P. Genetic Diversity and Dynamic Distribution of Mycobacterium tuberculosis Isolates Causing Pulmonary and Extra-pulmonary Tuberculosis in Thailand. J. Clin. Microbiol. 52(12): 4267- 4274, 2014.

Department of Developmental Medical Sciences

Professor

Masashi Mizuguchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Teruyuki Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Makiko Saitoh, M.D., Ph.D. Sayaka Takanashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.sih.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/devt.html

Introduction and Organization

Founded in 1966 as the Department of Maternal and Child Health, our department was the first one established in Japan. With the subsequent expansion of research activities and the foundation of the Graduate School of Medicine, it was renamed in 1992 as the Department of Developmental Medical Sciences. Up to now, it has been engaged in experimental and epidemiologic studies to provide the scientific bases for all the activities to promote the physical and mental health of mothers and children. The experimental studies include those on the nervous and endocrine systems, infection, immunity and metabolism, whereas the epidemiologic studies deal with development, mother-to-child relationship and health promotion. In 2007, joined by new members, the department has entered a new era, putting more emphasis than ever on the research on developmental disorders of the human nervous system.

At present, our department consists of one professor, one associate professor, two associates, one assistant clerk, one technical assistant, fifteen visiting lecturers, eleven visiting researchers, and nine graduate students, including three overseas students.

Our department gives lectures to undergraduate and postgraduate students, have weekly meetings of the whole department and of individual research groups, communicate with other investigators inside or outside the University of Tokyo, and have seminars and meetings with researchers invited from abroad.

We have collaborated with many laboratories in the United States, Canada, Italy, Greece, China, Taiwan, Korea, Thailand, Viet Nam, Laos, Malaysia, Indonesia, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Australia, in order to promote the mothers' and children's health all over the world. We also have accepted many young students from these countries, for the purpose of bringing up professionals who either perform medical research or lead local health policies.

Teaching activities

1. Undergraduate course, Faculty of Medicine, School of Health Science and Nursing

    1) Human growth and development
    2) Medical microbiology and zoology
    3) Maternal and child diseases
    4) Immunology
    5) Maternal and child health
    6) School health and nursing
    7) International health
    8) Introduction to General Health Science

2. Graduate course, the Graduate School of Medicine, School of International Health Sciences

In addition to lectures and laboratory courses by our own staff, special lectures are given by experts both inside and outside the University.

Research activities

(1) Clinical, genetic and pathologic studies of acute encephalopathy: Acute necrotizing encephalopathy, acute encephalopathy with biphasic seizures and late reduced diffusion, and acute encephalitis with refractory, repetitive partial seizures.
(2) Pharmacological studies on the pathogenesis and treatment of developmental disorders, such as autism spectrum disorder and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder, using genetically engineered animals.
(3) Medical genetic studies on congenital anomalies caused by abnormal intracellular signal transduction, such as tuberous sclerosis, Noonan syndrome and Ellis-van Creveld syndrome.
(4) Molecular pathologic studies on childhood intractable epilepsy and developmental disorders, such as West syndrome and Rett syndrome, using genetically engineered animals.
(5) Molecular genetic and cell biologic studies combined with post-genomic approaches on molecules regulating neuronal migration, such as Doublecortin and Cdk5.
(6) Molecular genetics and biochemistry of inherited metabolic disorders, such as peroxisomal disorders, and of neurodegenerative diseases, such as spinal muscular atrophy.
(7) Studies on the virulence and drug resistance of herpesviruses and poxviruses.
(8) Molecular epidemiology of pediatric viral infections, in particular gastrointestinal diseases (rotavirus, norovirus, sapovirus and bocavirus) , respiratory infections (influenza, RS virus and rhinovirus), exanthematous diseases (rubella) and HIV infection.

References

1. Akamatsu T, Dai H, Mizuguchi M, Goto Y, Oka A, Itoh M. LOX-1 is a novel therapeutic target in neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. American Journal of Pathology 2014; 184(6): 1843-1852.
2. Araki M, Matsuoka T, Miyamoto K, Kusunoki S, Okamoto T, Murata M, Aranami T, Yamamura T. Efficacy of the anti-IL-6 receptor antibody tocilizumab in neuromyelitis optica. Neurology 2014; 82(15): 1302-1306.
3. Chaimongkol N, Khamrin P, Malasao R, Thongprachum A, Kongsricharoern T, Ukarapol N, Ushijima H, Maneekarn N. Molecular characterization of norovirus variants and genetic diversity of noroviruses and sapoviruses in Thailand. Journal of Medical Virology 2014; 86(7): 1210-1218.
4. Chan-It W, Thongprachum A, Okitsu S, Mizuguchi M, Ushijima H. Genetic analysis and homology modeling of capsid protein of norovirus GII.14. Journal of Medical Virology 2014; 86(2): 329-324.
5. Igarashi T, Ito S, Sako M, Saitoh A, Hataya H, Mizuguchi M, Morishima T, Ohnishi K, Kawamura N, Kitayama H, Ashida A, Kaname S, Taneichi H, Tang J, Ohnishi M; Study group for establishing guidelines for the diagnosis and therapy of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Guidelines for the management and investigation of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Clinical and Experimental Nephrology 2014; 18(8): 525-557.
6. Khamrin P, Thongprachum A, Okitsu S, Maneekarn N, Hayakawa S, Ushijima H. Comparison of three rapid tests for detection of norovirus in stool samples of acute gastroenteritis pediatric patients. Journal of Tropical Pediatrics 2014; 60(6): 481-483.
7. Nakamura M, Matsuoka T, Chihara N, Miyake S, Sato W, Araki M, Okamoto T, Lin Y, Ogawa M, Murata M, Aranami T, Yamamura T. Differential effects of fingolimod on B-cell populations in multiple sclerosis. Multiple Sclerosis 2014; 20(10): 1371-1380.
8. Okitsu S, Khamrin P, Thongprachum A, Kalesaran AF, Takanashi S, Shimizu H, Maneekarn N, Mizuguchi M, Hayakawa S, Ushijima H. Molecular characterization and sequence analysis of the 2B region of Aichivirus C strains in Japan and Thailand. Infection, Genetics and Evolution 2014; 26C: 89-94.
9. Takanashi JI, Taneichi H, Misaki T, Yahata Y, Okumura A, Ishida YI, Miyawaki T, Okabe N,

Sata T, Mizuguchi M. Clinical and radiologic features of encephalopathy during 2011 *E coli* O111 outbreak in Japan. Neurology 2014; 82(7): 564-572.

10. Takanashi S, Saif LJ, Hughes JH, Meulia T, Jung K, Scheuer KA, Wang Q. Failure of propagation of human norovirus in intestinal epithelial cells with microvilli grown in three-dimensional cultures. Archives of Virology 159(2): 257-266, 2014.
11. Takayama-Ito M, Nakamichi K, Kinoshita H, Kakiuchi S, Kurane I, Saijo M, Lim CK: A sensitive in vitro assay for the detection of residual viable rabies virus in inactivated rabies vaccines. Biologicals. 2014; 42(1): 42-47.
12. Thongprachum A, Chan-It W, Khamrin P, Saparpakorn P, Okitsu S, Takanashi S, Mizuguchi M, Hayakawa S, Maneekarn N, Ushijima H. Molecular epidemiology of norovirus associated with gastroenteritis and emergence of norovirus GII.4 variant 2012 in Japanese pediatric patients. Infection, Genetics and Evolution 2014; 23: 65-73.
13. Tran DN, Nguyen TQ, Nguyen TA, Hayakawa S, Mizuguchi M, Ushijima H. Human bocavirus in children with acute respiratory infections in Vietnam. Journal of Medical Virology 2014; 86(6): 988-994.
14. Tran DN, Nguyen TQN, Okitsu S, Hayakawa S, Mizuguchi M, Ushijima H. Epidemiology of rubella epidemic in Vietnam. Clinical Virology 2014; 42(1): 35-46.
15. Ushijima H, Nishimura S, Thongprachum A, Shimizu-Onda Y, Tran DN, Pham NT, Takanashi S, Dey SK, Okitsu S, Yamazaki W, Mizuguchi M, Hayakawa S. Sensitive and rapid detection of campylobacter species from stools of children with diarrhea in Japan by the loop-mediated iso-thermal amplification method. Japanese Journal of Infectious Diseases 2014; 67(5): 374-378.
16. Okitsu S, Khamrin P, Thongprachum A, Nishimura S, Kalesaran AF, Takanashi S, Shimizu H, Hayakawa S, Mizuguchi M, Ushijima H. Detection and molecular characterization of human cosavirus in a pediatric patient with acute gastroenteritis, Japan. Infection, Genetics and Evolution 2014; 28C: 125-129.
17. Yazawa S, Yokobori T, Ueta G, Ide M, Altan B, Thongprachum A, Nishimura T, Nakajima T, Kominato Y, Asao T, Saniabadi AR, Furukawa K, Kuwano H, Le Pendu J, Ushijima H. Blood group substances as potential therapeutic agents for the prevention and treatment of infection with noroviruses proving novel binding patterns in human tissues. PLoS One 2014; 9(2): e89071.

Department of Human Ecology

Professor

Chiho WATANABE, D. Hlth Sc.

Associate Professor

Masahiro UMEZAKI, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Hana SHIMIZU, Ph.D.

Shoko KONISHI, Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Shinya YASUMOTO, Ph.D. (GRENE project)

Yosuke INOUE, Ph.D. (UEHAS program)

Homepage http://www.humeco.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/index-e.html

Introduction and Organization

We had six research/teaching faculties in FY2014, two of them were woking for “GRENE” or “UEHAS” program, respectively. Apart from the faculty staffs, two supporting staffs, three doctoral candidates (one foreign student), five master course students (including three foreign students), and one postdoctrol fellow are working in the department. There are ten extra-university lecturers delivering lectures in either graduate or undergraduate course. Prof. Watanabe holds additional roles in the Integrated Research System for Sustainability Science (IR3S) as well as in the Earth Observation Data Integration & Fusion Research Initiative (EDITORIA).

Teaching activities

The department is one of the six departments of the School of International Health. *Human Ecology Special Lecture I* focused on the basic components of Human Ecology such as demography, nutrition, and environment and introducing the notion of human-ecosystem. In “Human Ecology Special Lecture II”, emphases were on recent topics and ongoing researches in the field of Human Ecology and related areas. With these classes for the Graduate Students, we tried to describe Human Ecology as a basic component of International Health, and gave examples of the recent issues that have been dealt with and approaches used in this field. The lectures for the Graduate Course were given in English.

In the undergraduate course, the department is in charge of a part of the School of Integrated Health Sciences, providing the lectures on “Human Ecology”, “Environmental Health”, “Demography”, “International Health”, and “Medical Anthropology”. We were also responsible for organizing “Pharmacology and Toxicology”, “Physiology”, as well as “Environmental Engineering/ Human Engineering”. At the undergraduate level, our emphases were in introducing global-scale issues such as population explosion, food security, and environmental issues in relation to the problems that Asia-Pacific region (including Japan) has been facing. Another emphasis was on the relation between human activities and chemical contamination of the environment.

In addition to these “regular” courses, we have been collaborating with the Graduate School of Engineering of U Tokyo in operating the program, “Urban Engineering and Health in Asia” (UEHAS), which

been adopted as one of the MEXT-funding "Re-inventing Japan" project (PI= Prof. Takizawa, Dept. of Urban Engineering). UEHAS is an educational program at the graduate level entailing credit exchange between U Tokyo and six universities in ASEAN countries. Our department has been in charge of coordinating the program from SIH side.

Research activities

Human ecology is literally the understanding of human population in the context of their respective ecology as well as in the global context. Most of our researches tackle the tasks that have been dealt in the field of "Environmental Health" and/or "Population Ecology [of human]", but with more comprehensive and broader context. Therefore, we need to adopt different approaches including fieldwork, experiment, as well as GIS/GPS analyses. Our study fields include Asian-Oceanian (including Japan) rural as well urban communities, focusing on population, nutrition, growth, and environment and sustainability. Experimental studies focusing on the effects of perinatal exposures to heavy metals have been conducted, emphasizing the factors that modify the effects. We also took part in a MEXT-funding program Green Network of Excellence, in which so called "earth-observation data" will be used to solve health-related issues. Almost all the studies require "transdisciplinary" approach, hence, we are collaborating with various domestic and overseas research institutes. What follows is a list of major activities conducted in the past year.

1. Environmental contamination by metals and metalloids in South Asia and susceptibility factors

In the As-contaminated area in Bangladesh, .the arsenic exposure affected the IgG concentrations of mothers and newborns differentially. In lowland Nepal, the effects of prenatal exposure to several metals on the neurodevelopment of newborns were examined and followed up to six months.

2. Subsistence transition and adaptation:

In many Asian and Oceania countries, various types of developmental projects have been undertaken aiming at economic development, procurement of natural resources, or accelerating tourism. Attempts to describe such changes from the viewpoint of political ecology were made in China as well as Papua New Guinea.

3. Role of selenium in a population highly exposed to methylmercury through fish consumption:

Relatively high concentration of methylmercury (MeHg) can be found in some predator fish species through food chain, and health risks associated with excessive consumption of such seafood items have been debated long time. On the other hand, fish is very important source of some nutrients including protein, polyunsaturated fatty acids, and minerals, and some of these nutrients might interfere with MeHg toxicity. Thus, net risk/benefit of eating fish are not immediately clear. We examined the nutritional status of selenium, a micronutrient for which fish serves as a significant source. In collaboration with National Institute of Minamata Diseases, it was reported that a fish-eating population in Japan did not show the sign of neurological symptoms despite the high Hg burden, and a potential role of Se was suggested.

4. Adaptability to low protein diet

In Papua New Guinea Highlands, the people are fed on low protein diets like sweet potatoes, whereas they do not appear to be protein deficient. Hypothesizing that this observation would be associated with a specific composition of gut microbiome in these populations, field studies and experimental studies have been conducted.

For the estimation of protein intake of individuals, food frequency questionnaire was developed and validated. The analysis of gut microbiome revealed several bacteria that might support "efficient" protein utilization of host.

5. Use of "earth-observation" data in the field of health science through the Data Integration and Analysis System (DIAS):

This project has been conducted as one of the program under "Green Network of Excellence – environmental information" (GRENE-ei) project, in which various kinds of earth-observation data, stored or modified in/through DIAS, would be utilized in various scientific fields (so called Social Benefit Area).

We have been running an “Eco-health” program, in which we tried to connect environmental and health-related information in the framework of “human” ecology and tried to identify newly emerging health risks due to climate change and socio-demographical change. In this project, we have been collaborating with other Schools in U Tokyo, a couple of Japanese universities and institutions, as well as many overseas universities, governmental agencies, etc. Namely, we are trying to address the issue of heat and air pollution, urban water issues, and tropical infectious diseases associated with human land use. Combining the physicochemical (secondary) data and (primary) health event data, (1) short-term effects of heat/cold on asthmatic attack, and (2) the effects of air pollution on respiratory function among school-children in Dhaka were examined for up to one year. Also, combining the data of human mobility, satellite-observed thermal information, an estimate of heat exposure of the residents in Dhaka was obtained, which revealed different spatial distribution of the people from that of conventional estimate. In Lao PDR, combining satellite-imagery of landuse and ground surveillance of reservoir snails, a model was developed to predict high-risk areas of Liver fluke infection. In Vietnam, a model to predict diarrhea incidence after flood events was developed, in which not only the primary infection but also the secondary infection was taken into account. Each of these models will be further refined and validated in the subsequent trials.

7. Health impacts of heat and air pollution:

Concerns are growing over the potential health effects of climate change, especially global warming, as well as of air pollution, especially long-range pollution that could occur beyond national borders. This program was conducted under “Seamless Chemical Assimilation System and its Application for Atmospheric Environmental Materials (SALSA: PI Prof. Nakajima, AORI at UTokyo), which in turn run under the MEXT-funded “Research Program on Climate Change Adaptation” (RECCA). In collaboration with National Institute for Environmental Studies (NIES), it has been suggested that the relationship between airborne pollen concentrations and number of pollinosis consultation was modified by the level of the PM2.5. In another study, effects of daily ambient temperature on cause-specific mortality in Japan were analyzed and its geographical variation was examined.

References

1. Inoue Y., Umezaki M., Jiang H., Li D., Du J., Jin Y., Yang B., Li B., Li Y., Watanabe C. (2014) Urinary Concentrations of Toxic and Essential Trace Elements among Rural Residents in Hainan Island, China. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 11(12): 13047-13064
2. Parajuli RP., Fujiwara T., Umezaki M., Furusawa H., Watanabe C. (2014) Home environment and prenatal exposure to lead, arsenic and zinc on the neurodevelopment of six-month-old infants living in Chitwan Valley, Nepal. Neurotoxicology and Teratology. 41: 89-95.
3. Konishi S., Ng CFS., Stickley A., Nishihata S., Shinsugi C., Ueda K., Takami A., Watanabe C. (2014) Particulate matter modifies the association between airborne pollen and daily medical consultations for pollinosis in Tokyo. Science of the Total Environment. 499: 125-132.
4. Konishi S., Nishihama Y., Iida A., Yoshinaga J., Imai H. (2014) The association of antimüllerian hormone levels with menstrual cycle type and dysmenorrhea in young asymptomatic women. Fertility and Sterility. 102: 1439-1443.
5. Yoshida M., Honda A., Watanabe C., Satoh M., Yasutake A. (2014) Neurobehavioral changes in response to alterations in gene expression profiles in the brains of mice exposed to low and high levels of mercury vapor during postnatal development . Journal of Toxicological Sciences. 39: 561-570.
6. Stickley A., Koyanagi A., Koposov R., Schwab-Stone M., Ruchkin V. (2014) Loneliness and health risk behaviours among Russian and U.S. adolescents: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health. 14:366.
7. Nakamura M., Hachiya N., Murata K., Nakanishi I., Kondo T., Yasutake A., Miyamoto K., Ser PH., Omi S., Furusawa H., Watanabe C., Usuki F., Sakamoto M. (2014) Methylmercury exposure

and neurological outcomes in Taiji residents accustomed to consuming whale meat. Environment International. 68: 25–32.
8. Hoshikawa K., Umezaki M. (2014) Effect of terrain-induced shade removal using global DEM datasets on land-cover classification. International Journal of Remote Sensing. 35: 1331-1355.
9. Yasumoto S., Jones A., and Shimizu C. (2014) Longitudinal trends in equity of park accessibility in Yokohama, Japan: An investigation of the role of causal mechanisms. Environment and Planning A. 6(3): 682-699.
10. Murphy A., Roberts B., Ploubidis GB., Stickley A., McKee M. (2014) Using multi-level data to estimate the effect of an 'alcogenic' environment on hazardous alcohol consumption in the former Soviet Union. Health & Place. 27: 205-211.
11. Parajuli RP., Fujiwara T., Umezaki M., Watanabe C. (2014) Impact of caste on the neurodevelopment of young children from birth to 36 months of age: A birth cohort study in Chitwan Valley, Nepal. BMC Pediatrics. 14: 56.
12. Hamamatsu Y., Inoue Y., Watanabe C., Umezaki, M. (2014) Impact of the 2011 earthquake on marriage, births and the secondary sex ratio in Japan. Journal of Biosocial Science. 46: 830-841.
13. Kosaka S., Umezaki M., Ishikawa M., Watanabe C. (2014) Physical activity and the neighborhood environment in a heavy snowfall area in Japan: The role of "Gangi-dori". Landscape and Urban Planning 123: 124-133.
14. Konishi S. (2014) High fertility and high out-migration rates in the Kingdom of Tonga: features of demographic transition in a MIRAB society. Japanese Journal of Health and Human Ecology (in press, in Japanese)
15. Parajuli RP., Fujiwara T., Umezaki M., Konishi S., Takane E., Maharjan M., Tachibana K., Jiang HW., Pahari K., Watanabe C. (2014) Prevalence and risk factors of Soil-transmitted helminth (STH) infection in Nepal. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. 108: 228-236
16. Konishi S., Parajuli RP., Takane E., Maharjan M., Tachibana K., Jiang HW., Pahari K., Inoue Y., Umezaki M., Watanabe C. (2014) Significant sex difference in the association between C-reactive protein concentration and anthropometry among 13- to 19-year olds, but not 6- to 12-year olds in Nepal. American Journal of Physical Anthropology. 154: 42-51.
17. Parajuli RP., Fujiwara T., Umezaki M., Furusawa H., Watanabe C. (2014) Home environment and prenatal exposure to lead, arsenic and zinc on the neurodevelopment of six-month-old infants living in Chitwan Valley, Nepal. Neurotoxicology and Teratology (2014)
18. Ng CFS., Ueda K., Takeuchi A., Nitta H., Konishi S., Bagrowicz R., Watanabe C. (2014) Socio-geographic variation in the effects of heat and cold temperature on daily mortality in Japan. Journal of Epidemiology 24(1): 15-24.
19. Inoue Y., Yazawa A., Li D., Du J., Jin Y., Chen Y., Watanabe C., Umezaki M. (2014) Epstein-Barr virus titer and its association with the domain scores from the World Health Organization's Quality of Life Questionnaire: Findings from rural Hainan province, China. American Journal of Human Biology 26(1): 51-55.
20. Yazawa A., Inoue Y., Li D., Du J., JIN Y., Chen Y., Nishitani M., Watanabe C., Umezaki M. (2014) Impact of Lifestyle Changes on Stress in a Modernizing Rural Population in Hainan Island, China. American Journal of Human Biology 26(1): 36-42.

Department of Biomedical Chemistry

Professor

Kiyoshi Kita, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Yoh-ichi Watanabe, Ph.D.

Associate

Motomichi Matsuzaki, Ph.D., Daniel Inaoka Ken, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.biomedchem.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Aim of our department is to contribute to global health and welfare from basic research. Our department, formerly named Biochemistry and Nutrition was renamed on April 1st, 1996 to The Department of Biomedical Chemistry as newly affiliating with Biomedical Science Division of International Health, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo. Prof. Kita has moved from The Institute of Medical Science, The University of Tokyo on March 1st, 1998.

Teaching activities

Teaching activity in our department cover a broad spectrum of biochemistry-oriented life sciences from premise to frontiers and in either conceptual or experimental point of view

Graduate Course: Biochemistry and Nutrition I, II

This course is comprised of lectures and seminars to provide basic concepts and newer vistas for understanding nutrition with special reference to biochemistry and molecular biology. These include the structure and function of biomolecules, metabolism, its regulation, and underlying mechanism at either molecular, cellular and systemic level.

Undergraduate Course: Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, Laboratory Method in Health Science, Basic Life Science, Nutrition, Medical Chemistry, Practice on Medical Chemistry, Parasitology.

Research activities

Energy metabolism is essential for the survival, continued growth and reproduction of living organisms. From the standpoint of biological adaptation, we have been studying on the molecular mechanism of energy transducing systems such as mitochondrial and bacterial respiratory chain. In addition, we are interested in the basic biological reactions such as protein synthesis. Our research have been focusing on

I. Human mitochondria
1) succinate-ubiquinone reductase
2) mitochondrial myopathy

II. *Ascaris suum* and *Caenorhabditis elegans*
1) *molecular* mechanism of adaptation to low oxygen tension (regulation of gene expression of mitochondrial proteins)
2) *mitochondrial* fumarate reductase (structure function relationship, enzyme evolution)

3) *C. elegans* as a model system of parasitic nematode (expression of foreign genes or cDNAs, gene knockout)

III. Parasitic protozoa (*Plasmodium falciparum, Trypanosoma brucei, Trypanosoma cruzi*, *Cryptosporidium*)
1) characterization of mitochondria as a target for the chemotherapy
2) molecular biology of mitochondrial DNA
3) structure based drug design (SBDD)

IV. Protein synthesis and RNA maturation
1) Mitochondrial protein synthesis
2) tRNA splicing

References

1. Anemia amelioration by lactose infusion during trypanosomosis could be associated with erythrocytes membrane de-galactosylation. Baloguna, E. O., Balogund, J. A. B., Yusufe, S., Inuwaa, H. M., Ndamsf, I. S., Sheridang, P., Inaoka, D. K., Shiba, T., Harada, S., Kita, K., Esievoh, K. A. N. and Nok. A. J. (2014) Vet. Parasitol. 199, 259-263
2. Prevalencia de la infección por Trypanosoma cruzi en niños de 5 a 15 años de edad en localidades rurales de El Salvador, 2008-2009. (Prevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection among children aged 5-15 years old in rural area, El Salvador 2008-2009). Sasagawa E, Romero JE, Gavidia ME, Hernández MA, Corado EY, Cuyuch BL, Nakagawa J, Misago C, Kita K, Cedillos RA. (2014) Minerva Revista en línea CIC-UES. 4, 24-32
3. Probing the ubiquinol-binding site of recombinant *Sauromatum guttatum* alternative oxidase expressed in *E. coli* membranes through site-directed mutagenesis. Young, L., May, B., Pendlebury-Watt,A., Shearman, J., Elliott, C. Albury, M. S., Shiba, T., Inaoka, D. K., Harada, S., Kita, K. and. Moore, A. L. (2014) Biochim Biophys. Acta (Bioenergetics), 1837, 1219-1225
4. Prevalence of *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in blood donors in El Salvador between 2001 and 2011. Sasagawa E, Guevara de Aguilar AV, Hernández de Ramírez MA, Romero Chévez JE, Nakagawa J, Cedillos RA, Misago C, Kita K. (2014) J Infect Dev Ctries. 13, 1029-1036
5. New members of the *Plasmodium* 6-Cys family have distinct and critical roles in liver stage development. Annoura, T., van Schaijk, B.C.L., Ploemen, I.H.J., Sajid, M., Lin, J., Vos, M.W., Dinmohamed, A.G., Inaoka, D.K., van Gemert, G., Chevalley-Maurel, S., Kiełbasa, S.M., Scheltinga, F., Franke-Fayard, B.M.D., Klop, O., Herman, C.C., Kita, K., Gego, A., Franetich, J., Mazier, D., Hoffman, S.L., Janse, C.J., Sauerwein R.W. and Khan, S.M. (2014) FASEB J. 28, 2158-2170
6. Acute Chagas disease in El Salvador 2000-2012 -need for survailance and control. Sasagawa E, de Aguilar AV, de Ramírez MA, Chévez JE, Nakagawa J, Cedillos RA, Kita K. (2014) Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz. 109, 256-258
7. Molecular basis for the reverse reaction of African human trypanosomes glycerol kinase. Balogun, E. O., Inaoka, D. K., Shiba, T., Kido, Y., Tsuge, C., Nara, T., Aoki, T., Honma, T., Tanaka, A., Inoue, M., Matsuoka, S., Michels, P. A.M., Kita, K. and Harada, S. (2014) Molecular Microbiol., 94, 1315-1329
8. *Arabidopsis thaliana* mitochondrial EF-G1 functions in two different translation steps. Suematsu T, Watanabe O, Kita K, Yokobori S, Watanabe Y. (2014) J. Biochem. 155,107-114
9. Losing the stem-loop structure from metazoan mitochondrial tRNAs and co-evolution of interacting factors. (2014) Watanabe Y, Suematsu T, Ohtsuki T. Front. Genet. 5, 109

School of Public Health

1. Epidemiology and Health Sciences

Department of Social and Preventive Epidemiology

Professor

Satoshi Sasaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Keiko Asakura, M.D.,M.P.H.,Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.nutrepi.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Social and Preventive Epidemiology is a new department which was established at the same time of the establishment of the School of Public Health, the University of Tokyo (April 2007).

Epidemiology is a study of quantitatively assessing health status and disease development in populations and statistically analyzing the relationship of risk factors with the development of certain disease. In addition to traditional risk factors including alcohol drinking, smoking, nutrition, and physical activity, gene and factors controlling gene and socioeconomic factors are also important topics in epidemiologic research. Epidemiologic data are needed for conducting the assessment of certain treatment including medicine and estimating situation of disease development.

Epidemiology not only provides research methodology in the field of public health but also is considered a practical study for public health and thus a central field of health science. However, both education and research systems have long been insufficient in Japan.

Social and preventive epidemiology is a study of epidemiologically clarifying the relationship between various phenomena in human society (including individual lifestyle) and certain disease.

The Department of Social and Preventive Epidemiology particularly focuses on nutrition, which is essential for individual and population health, as a main research topic and epidemiologically researches various issues related to nutrition (nutritional epidemiology), playing a central role in this research field in Japan.

The Department currently consists of one professor and one associate.

Teaching activities

We have the following two lectures in the School of Public Health.

Epidemiological research and practice
Practice and assessment in public health

Both are strongly associated with practical tasks in public health field, aiming at giving students opportunities for acquiring abilities of conducting public health activities and tasks based on theory of epidemiology.

We have also several lectures for students in other schools.

Research activities

Our main topic is basic research for development and application of research methodology in the field of nutritional epidemiology. Based on this basic research, we also conduct a wide range of epidemiologic research for investigating the relationship of nutrition with health and disease. As a characteristic of this research field, we conduct many multi-center studies with various kinds of disease.

Another characteristic is collection of research findings (scientific papers) derived from epidemiologic research all over the world on the association of nutrition with health and disease, which is applied for health control through nutrition improvement and disease control.

References

1. Fukumoto A, Asakura K, Murakami K, Sasaki S, Okubo H, Hirota N, Notsu A, Todoriki H, Miura A, Fukui M, Date C. Within-and between-individual variation in energy and nutrient intake in Japanese adults: effect of age and sex difference on group size and number of records required for adequate dietary assessment. J Epidemiol 2013; 23(3): 178-86.
2. Goto M, Morita A, Goto A, Deura K, Sasaki S, Aiba N,Shimbo T, Terauchi Y, Miyachi M, Noda M, Watanabe S, for the SCOP Study Group. Reduction in adiposity, β-cell function, insulin sensitivity, and cardiovascular risk factors: a prospective study among Japanese with obesity. PLoS One 2013; 8(3): e57964.
3. Tanaka E, Yatsuya H, Uemura M, Murata C, Otsuka R, Toyoshima H, Tamakoshi K, Sasaki S, Kawaguchi L, Aoyama A. Associations of protein, fat, and carbohydrate intakes with insomnia symptoms among middle-aged Japanese workers. J Epidemiol 2013; 23(2): 132-8.
4. Takezawa J, Yamada K, Miyachi M, Morita A, Aiba N, Sasaki S, Watanabe S. Preproghrelin gene polymorphisms in obese Japanese women. Minor homozygotes are light eaters, do not prefer protein or fat, and apparently have a poor appetite. Appetite 2013; 63: 105-11.
5. Miyake Y, Tanaka K, Okubo H, Sasaki S, Arakawa M. Fish and fat intake and prevalence of depressive symptoms during pregnancy in Japan: Baseline data from the Kyushu Okinawa Maternal and Child Health Study. J Psychiatr Res 2013; 47(5): 572-8.
6. Miyajima I, Kawaguchi T, Fukami A, Nagao Y, Adachi H, Sasaki S, Imaizumi T, Sata M. Chronic HCV infection was associated with severe insulin resistance and mild atherosclerosis: a population-based study in an HCV hyperendemic area. J Gastroenterol 2013; 48(1): 93-100.
7. Goto A, Morita A,Goto M, Sasaki S, Miyachi M, Aiba N, Kato M, Terauchi Y, Noda M, Watanabe S, for the Saku cohort Study Group. Validity of diabetes self-reports in the Saku Diabetes Study. J Epidemiol 2013; 23(4): 295-300.
8. Sasaki S. Dietary reference intakes for Japanese 2010: Basic theories for the development. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol 2013; 59: S9-S17.
9. Sasaki S. Dietary reference intakes for Japanese 2010: Basic concepts for application J Nutr Sci Vitaminol 2013; 59: S18-S25.
10. Horiguchi H, Oguma E, Sasaki S, Okubo H, Murakami K, Miyamoto K, Hosoi Y, Murata K, Kayama F. Age-relevant renal effects of cadmium exposure through consumption of home-harvested rice in female Japanese farmers. Environ Int 2013; 56: 1-9.
11. Murakami K, Sasaki S, Uenishi K,Japan Dietetic Students Study for Nutrition and Biomarkers Group. Serum adiponectin concentration in relation to macronutrient and food intake in young Japanese women. Nutrition 2013; 29(11-12): 1315-20.
12. Hiratsuka C, Fukuwatari T, Sano M, Saito K, Sasaki S, Shibata K. Supplementing healthy women with up to 5.0 g/d of L-Tryptophan has no adverse effects. J Nutr 2013; 143(6): 859-66.
13. Suga H, Murakami K, Sasaki S. Development of an amino acid composition database and estimation of amino acid intake in Japanese adults. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr 2013; 22: 188-99.
14. Kato M, Goto A, Tanaka T, Sasaki S, Igata A, Noda M. Effects of walking on medical cost: A quantitative evaluation by simulation focusing on diabetes. J Diabetes Investig 2013; 4(6): 667-72.
15. Shiraishi M, Haruna M, Matsuzaki M, Murayama R, Sasaki S. Validity of a diet history questionnaire estimating beta-carotene, vitamin C and alpha-tocopherol intakes in Japanese pregnant women. Int J Food Sci Nutr 2013; 64(6): 694-9.
16. Tanaka K, Miyake Y, Sasaki S, Hirota Y. Infant feeding practices and risk of dental caries in Japan: The Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. Pediatric Dentistry 2013; 35: 267-71.
17. Murakami K, Sasaki S, Uenishi K; Japan Dietetic Students' Study for Nutrition and Biomarkers

Group. Higher intake of vitamin B-6 and dairy products and lower intake of green and oolong tea are independently associated with lower serum homocysteine concentration in young Japanese women. Nutr Res 2013; 33(8): 653-60.

18. Kiyohara C, Miyake Y, Koyanagi M, Fujimoto T, Shirasawa S, Tanaka K, Fukushima W, Sasaki S, Tsuboi Y, Yamada T, Oeda T, Shimada H, Kawamura N, Sakae N, Fukuyama H, Hirota Y, Nagai M; Fukuoka Kinki Parkinson's Disease Study Group. MDR1 C3435T polymorphism and interaction with environmental factors in risk of Parkinson's disease: a case-control study in Japan. Drug Metab Pharmacokinet. 2013; 28: 138-43.
19. Kaino W, Daimon M, Sasaki S, Karasawa S, Takase K, Tada K, Wada K, Kameda W, Susa S, Oizumi T, Fukao A, Kubota I, Kayama T, Kato T. Lower physical activity is a risk factor for a clustering of metabolic risk factors in non-obese and obese Japanese subjects: The Takahata study. Endocr J 2013; 60: 617-28.
20. Sakurai M, Nakamura K, Miura K, Takamura T, Yoshita K, Sasaki S, Nagasawa S, Morikawa Y, Ishizaki M, Kido T, Naruse Y, Suwazono Y and Nakagawa H. Family history of diabetes, lifestyle factors, and the 7-year incident risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus in middle-aged Japanese men and women. Journal of Diabetes Investigation 2013; 4: 261-8.
21. Shibata K, Fukuwatari T, Sasaki S, Sano M, Suzuki K, Hiratsuka C, Aoki A, Nagai C. Urinary excretion levels of water-soluble vitamins in pregnant and lactating women in Japan. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol 2013; 59: 178-86.
22. Yaguchi-Tanaka Y, Kawagoshi Y, Sasaki S, Fukao A. Cross-Sectional Study of Possible Association between Rapid Eating and High Body Fat Rates among Female Japanese College Students. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 2013; 59: 243-9.
23. Hara M, Yakushiji Y, Nannri H, Sasaki S, Noguchi T, Nishiyama M, Hirotsu T, Nakajima J, Hara H. Joint effect of hypertension and lifestyle-related risk factors on the risk of brain microbleeds in healthy individuals. Hypertens Res 2013; 36: 789-94.
24. Shibata K, Fukuwatari T, Sasaki S. Nutritional Status of Water-soluble Vitamins Did not Differ According to Intake Levels of Wheat and Wheat Alternatives and Rice and Rice Alternatives as a Staple Food in Pregnant Japanese Women. Nutrition and Metabolic Insights 2013; 6: 51-7.
25. Shibata K, Tachiki A, Mukaeda K, Fukuwatari T, Sasaki S, Jinno Y. Changes in Plasma Pyridoxal 5'-Phosphate Concentration during Pregnancy Stages in Japanese Women. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol 2013; 59: 343-6.
26. Shin MN, Lee KH, Lee HS, Sasaki S, Oh HY, Lyu ES, Kim MK. Maternal and grandmaternal obesity and environmental factors as determinants of daughter's obesity. Nutr Res Pract 2013; 7: 400-8.
27. Kobayashi S, Asakura K, Suga H, Sasaki S. High protein intake is associated with low prevalence of frailty among old Japanese women: a multicenter cross-sectional study Nutr J 2013; 12: 164-73.
28. Fujii H, Iwase M, Ohkuma T, Ogata-Kaizu S, Ide H, Kikuchi Y, Idewaki Y, Joudai T, Hirakawa Y, Uchida K, Sasaki S, Nakamura U, Kitazono T. Impact of dietary fiber intake on glycemic control, cardiovascular risk factors and chronic kidney disease in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: the Fukuoka Diabetes Registry. Nutr J 2013; 12: 159.
29. Miyake Y, Tanaka K, Okubo H, Sasaki S, Arakawa M. Maternal fat intake during pregnancy and wheeze and eczema in Japanese infants: the Kyushu Okinawa Maternal and Child Health Study. Ann Epidemiol 2013; 23(11): 674-80.
30. Ilmiawati C, Ogawa M, Sasaki S, Watanabe T, Kayama F. Urinary arsenic excretion profiles and associated dietary in Japanese women from a coastal area in Chiba Prefecture. Jichi Medical University Journal 2013; 36: 1-11.

Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Health Economics

Professor

Hideo Yasunaga, MD, PhD.

Assistant Professor

Hiroki Matsui, MPH.

Homepage http://www.heer.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Health Economics was established in April 2007, as a part of Master of Public Health (MPH) program under the new School of Public Health (SPH). The Department is also affiliated with the Division of Social Medicine for doctoral education.

The mission of the Department is two folds; to help health professionals obtain scientifically sound basis and skills for evidence-based practice, and to empirically evaluate the clinical practice, health care system/policy for further improvement of the quality of health care. For this purpose, the Department puts a unique emphasis on quantitative analytic methods and inter-disciplinary theories across clinical epidemiology, health service research, health economics and health policy.

Teaching activities

Under the MPH program, the Department is responsible for 6 courses, one on introduction to clinical medicine for non-MD students, two on clinical epidemiology, two on health economics, and one on healthcare organization management.

The lecture course on clinical epidemiology provides a quick review on elementary to intermediate levels of epidemiology such as research design, bias and error, and causal inference.

Health economics course provides an intermediate level of micro-economics and health economics theories of consumer choice, insurance, and human capital, and enhances discussion to apply these theories to behaviors of providers and consumers. The 3-day intensive course offers students an opportunity for hands-on training of actual cost-effectiveness analysis of health care and technologies.

The applied course of clinical epidemiology supports the students to build a research hypothesis, design a study, and prepare a study protocol for fund proposal.

The course on health care organization management provides basics of financial accounting, and management frameworks on human resource, strategy, information, and risk, helping the students deepen the knowledge through in-class discussion over real-case scenarios.

The Department accepted 5 master students for the fiscal years of 2014.

Research activities

Current activities in this Department cover a broad range of health services research, including clinical epidemiological studies, economic evaluation of health technology and health policy, quality of life research, and hospital administration and quality assurance.

The Department also contributes to clinical and health service research using a large claim database based on the Japanese original patient classification system, Diagnosis Procedure Combination (DPC). DPC database allows a unique and detailed analysis on the process of care in acute care hospitals in this country. DPC database also provides resource diagnosis in hospital levels as well as regional levels, when combined with other public data sources such as the Patient Survey, and Hospital Census.

References

1. Chikuda H **Yasunaga H**, Takeshita K, Horiguchi H, Kawaguchi H, Ohe K, Fushimi K, Tanaka S. Mortality and morbidity after high-dose methylprednisolone treatment in patients with acute cervical spinal cord injury: A propensity matched analysis using a nationwide administrative database. *Emergency Medicine Journal* 2014; 31(3):201-6
2. Chikuda H **Yasunaga H**, Takeshita K, Horiguchi H, Kawaguchi H, Fushimi K, Tanaka S. Ischemic Stroke after Cervical Spine Injury: Analysis of 11,005 Patients Using the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination Database. *Spine Journal* 2014 14(10):2275-80.
3. Hamada T, **Yasunaga H,** Nakai Y, Isayama H, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Koike K. Impact of hospital volume on outcomes in acute pancreatitis: a study using a nationwide administrative database. *J Gastroenterol* 2014;49:148-55.
4. Hamada T, Nakai Y, **Yasunaga H**, Isayama H, Matsui H, Takahara N, Sasaki T, Takagi K, Watanabe T, Yagioka H, Kogure H, Arizumi T, Yamamoto N, Ito Y, Hirano K, Tsujino T, Tada M, Koike K. Prognostic nomogram for nonresectable pancreatic cancer treated with gemcitabine-based chemotherapy. *British Journal of Cancer* 2014; 110(8):1943-9.
5. Hamada T, **Yasunaga H**, Nakai Y, Isayama H, Horiguchi H, Matsuda S, Fushimi K, Koike K. Severe bleeding and perforation are rare complications of endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration for pancreatic masses: An analysis of 3,090 patients from 212 hospitals. *Gut and Liver* 2014;8(2):215-8.
6. Hasegawa W, Yamauchi Y, **Yasunaga H**, Sunohara M, Jo T, Matsui H, Fushimi K, Takami K, Nagase T. Factors affecting mortality following emergency admission for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine* 2014;14:151.
7. Inokuchi H, **Yasunaga H,** Nakahara Y, Horiguchi H, Ogata N, Fujitani J, Matsuda S, Fushimi K, Haga N. Effect of Rehabilitation on Mortality of Patients with Guillain-Barre Syndrome: A Propensity-matched Analysis Using a Nationwide Database. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med* 2014;50(4): 439-46
8. Isogai T, **Yasunaga H,** Matsui H, Tanaka H, Ueda T, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K. Out-of-hospital versus in-hospital Takotsubo cardiomyopathy: analysis of 3719 patients in the Diagnosis Procedure Combination database in Japan. *International Journal of Cardiology* 2014;176(2): 413-7.
9. Iwagami M, **Yasunaga H**, Doi K, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Matsubara T, Yahagi N, Noiri E. Postoperative Polymyxin B Hemoperfusion and Mortality in Patients with Abdominal Septic Shock: A Propensity-Matched Analysis. *Crit Care Med* 2014;42(5):1187-93
10. Kumamaru H, Tsugawa Y, Horiguchi H, Kumamaru KK, Hashimoto H, **Yasunaga H**. Association between Hospital Case Volume and Mortality in Non-elderly Pneumonia Patients Stratified by Severity: a Retrospective Cohort Study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2014;14: 302
11. Lee SL, Hashimoto H, Kohro T, Horiguchi H, Koide D, Komuro I, Fushimi K, Yamazaki T, **Yasunaga H.** Influence of Municipality-Level Mean Income on Access to Aortic Valve Surgery: A Cross-Sectional Observational Study under Japan's Universal Health-Care Coverage. *Plos One* 2014;9(10):e111071
12. Michihata N, Matsui H, Fushimi K, **Yasunaga H**. Comparison between Enteral Nutrition and Intravenous Hyperalimentation in Patients with Eating Disorders: Results from the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination Database. *Eating and Weight Disorders - Studies on Anorexia, Bulimia and Obesity* 2014 ;19(4):473-8

13. Ogura K, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Tanaka S, Kawano H. Nomogram Predicting Severe Adverse Events after Musculoskeletal Tumor Surgery: Analysis of a National Administrative Database. *Annals of Surgical Oncology* 2014;21(11):3564-71
14. Ogura K, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Kawano H. What Is the Effect of Advanced Age and Comorbidity on Postoperative Morbidity and Mortality After Musculoskeletal Tumor Surgery? *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* 2014 ;472(12):3971-8
15. Sako A, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Yanai H, Uemura N. Prevalence and In-hospital Mortality of Gastrostomy and Jejunostomy in Japan: A Retrospective Study Using a National Administrative Database. Gastrointestinal Endoscopy 2014;80:88-96.
16. Sato M, Tateishi R, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Yoshida H, Matsuda S, Fushimi K, Koike K. Acute liver disease in Japan – a nationwide analysis of the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination database. *J Gastroenterol* 2014; 49(3):547-54
17. Sugihara T, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Matsuda S, Fushimi K, Kattan M, Homma Y. Does mechanical bowel preparation ameliorate damage from rectal injury in radical prostatectomy? Analysis of 151 rectal injury cases. *Int J Urol* 2014;21(6):566-70
18. Sugihara T, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Dalton J, Schold J, Kattan M, Homma Y. Performance comparisons in major uro-oncological surgeries between the United States and Japan. *Int J Urol* 2014 ;21(11):1145-50
19. Sugihara T, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Matsui H, Nishimatsu H, Nakagawa T, Fushimi K, Kattan MW, Homma Y. Comparison of Perioperative Outcomes Including Severe Bladder Injury Between Monopolar and Bipolar Transurethral Resection of Bladder Tumors: A Population-Based Comparison. *Journal of Urology* 2014;192(5): 1355-9.
20. Sugihara T, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Matsui H, Fujimura T, Nishimatsu H, Fukuhara H, Kume H, Changhong Y, Kattan MW, Fushimi K, Homma Y. Robot-assisted versus other types of radical prostatectomy: population-based safety and cost comparison in Japan, 2012–2013. *Cancer Science* 2014;105(11):1421-6
21. Sugihara T, Yu C, Kattan MW, **Yasunaga H**, Ihara H, Onozawa M, Hinotsu S, Akaza H. Long-Term Survival in Extremely Advanced Prostate Cancer Patients Diagnosed with Prostate Specific Antigen over 500 ng/mL. *Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2014;44(12):1227-32.
22. Sugihara T, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Fujimura T, Fushimi K, Yu C, Kattan M, Homma Y. Factors Affecting the Choice of Ureterostomy, Ileal Conduit and Continent Reservoir after Radical Cystectomy: Japanese Series. *Int J Clin Oncol* 2014;19(6):1098-104
23. Sumitani M, **Yasunaga H**, Uchida K, Horiguchi H, Nakamura M, Ohe K, Fushimi K, Matsuda S, Yamada Y. Perioperative factors affecting the occurrence of acute complex regional pain syndrome following limb bone fracture surgery: Data from the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination database. *Rheumatology* 2014;53(7): 1186-93
24. Suzuki S, **Yasunaga H**, Matsui H, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Yamasoba T. Impact of Systemic Steroids on Posttonsillectomy Bleeding: Analysis of 61430 Patients using a National Inpatient Database in Japan. *JAMA Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery* 2014;140(10):906-10.
25. Tagami T, Matsui H, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, **Yasunaga H**. Antithrombin and mortality in severe pneumonia patients with sepsis-associated disseminated intravascular coagulation: an observational nationwide study. *J Thrombosis Haemost* 2014;12(9):1470-9
26. Taguchi M, Kubo T, Yamamoto M, Muramatsu K, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Fujimori K, Matsuda S, Fushimi K, Harada M. Body Mass Index Influences the Outcome of Acute Pancreatitis: An Analysis Based on the Japanese Administrative Database. *Pancreas* 2014 ;43(6):863-6.
27. Takagi T, Sugihara T, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Kattan MW, Homma Y, Tanabe K. Cytoreductive nephrectomy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a population-based analysis of perioperative outcomes according to clinical stage. *Int J Urol* 2014 ;21(8):770-5.

28. Tsuda Y, **Yasunaga H**, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Kawano H, Tanaka S. Effects of Fondaparinux on Pulmonary Embolism following Hemiarthroplasty for Femoral Neck Fracture: a Retrospective Observational Study Using the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination Database. *J Orthop Sci* 2014 ;19(6):991-6.
29. Uchida K, **Yasunaga H**, Sumitani M, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Yamada Y. Effects of Remifentanil on In-hospital Mortality and Length of Stay Following Clipping of Intracranial Aneurysm: A Propensity Score Matched Analysis. *J Neurosurg Anesth* 2014 ;26(4):291-8.
30. Uehara K, **Yasunaga H**, Morizaki Y, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Tanaka S. Necrotising soft-tissue infections of the upper limb: risk factors for amputation and death. *Bone Joint J* 2014;96-B (11):1530-4.
31. Uematsu H, Hashimoto H, Iwamoto T, Horiguchi H, **Yasunaga H**. Impact of guideline-concordant microbiological testing on outcomes of pneumonia. *Int J Quality Health Care* 2014;26(1): 100-7.
32. Wada T, **Yasunaga H**, Inokuchi R, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Matsubara T, Nakajima S, Yahagi N. Effects of Edaravone on Early Outcomes in Acute Ischemic Stroke Patients Treated with Recombinant Tissue Plasminogen Activator. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences* 2014 ;345(1-2):106-11.
33. Yamamoto H, Hashimoto H, Nakamura Horiguchi H, **Yasunaga H.** Relationship between hospital volume and hemorrhagic complication after percutaneous renal biopsy: results from the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination Database. *Clinical and Experimental Nephrology* 2014 epub
34. Yamauchi Y, Hasegawa W, **Yasunaga H**, Sunohara M, Jo T, Takami K, Matsui H, Fushimi K, Nagase T. Paradoxical association between body mass index and in-hospital mortality in elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in Japan. *International Journal of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease* 2014 Dec 9;9:1337-46.
35. Yoshioka R, **Yasunaga H**, Hasegawa K, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Aoki T, Sakamoto Y, Sugawara Y, Kokudo N. Hospital volume affects in-hospital mortality, length of stay, and total costs after pancreaticoduodenectomy: Analysis of data from 10,652 patients from the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination database. *Brit J Surg* 2014;101(5):523-9.

Department of Health Communication

Professor

Takahiro Kiuchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Hirono Ishikawa, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.umin.ac.jp/hc/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Health Communication was established as a part of the newly developed School of Public Health (professional graduate school) in April 2007, which was derived from the University Hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) Center. It consists of two faculty members: a professor and an associate professor.

Health communication is a major discipline in school of public health, especially in the US, and there are many graduate programs and research centers for health communication. On the other hand, there have been few such departments in Japan, although the importance of the health communication discipline has gradually been recognized among the academic society as well as among general public. Our department was established one of the few departments specialized in health communication in Japan.

Teaching Activities

The Department of Health Communication, within the School of Public Health, is a newly developed professional graduate program that aims to foster the development of medical and public health professionals as well as researchers. We strive to make the most of our professional activities and experience at UMIN Center. We provide lectures and practical instruction in the program. The following is the current curriculum:

[Health Communication Lectures]

1. Introduction to health communication
2. Health counseling
3. Patient-provider communication(1): Patient perspective
4. Patient-provider communication(2): Education of health care professionals
5. Interpersonal communication skills for behavioral changes
6. Public health communication skills for behavioral changes
7. Social marketing
8. Evaluation and research in health communication
9. Media and communication(1): Television
10. Media and communication(2): News paper
11. Media and communication(3): Internet
12. Entertainment education
13. Health communication campaign

[Health Communication Practice]

1. Coaching
2. Manners in interpersonal relationship
3. MBTI (Myers-Briggs Type Indicator)
4. Mass communication: Press conference
5. Internet communication

We also provide lectures and practical instruction in medical informatics / economics as part of the PhD program of the Faculty of Medicine. In the undergraduate program, Professor Kiuchi presents a lecture entitled “Medical Literature Informatics.”

Research Activities

The followings are two distinguishing characteristics of the research conducted in our Department of Health Communication, as compared to the research at other medical informatics programs in Japan:

(1) A focus on health informatics and communication
The Department of Health Communication is the only research institute in Japan that carries out health informatics and communication-related research, addressing areas such as the Internet and satellite communications.

(2) Targeting health information science, not health-care information practice
Currently, main topics of the research at most medical informatics programs in Japan focus on information for healthcare practice, such as hospital information systems, electronic medical record systems, tele-medicine, and electronic billing systems. In contrast, the Department of Health Communication has focused on information systems for medical science, such as medical literature databases, data registries for clinical studies, and information systems for medical education.

The following are current research topics at the Department of Health Communication:

(1) Research on Health Communication
Currently, “health communication” is becoming an important concept in the distribution of clinical results for the improvement of population-based clinical outcomes. We have conducted health communication research focusing on knowledge and skills in “informatics” and “communication.”

(2) Research on Patient-Professional Relationship and Communication
Communication between patients and health care professionals is the foundation of effective health care. Based on the analysis of the communication in actual as well as simulated medical encounters, we investigate the relationship of patient and provider characteristics with their communication behaviors, and impacts of the communication on patient outcomes. In addition, we have a seminar to introduce the Roter Interaction Analysis System (RIAS), one of the most widely used tools of the analysis of medical communication,

(3) Research on Health Literacy
The increase in media reports and the rapid expansion of the Internet have rendered various sources of health information more available to the general public. Thus, skills in understanding and applying information about health issues may have a substantial impact on health behaviors and health outcomes. These skills have recently been conceptualized as health literacy. We have developed a measure of health literacy considering the social and cultural context of Japan, and investigated its relationship with patient and provider communication, and patient health behaviors and outcomes.

(4) Research Related to UMIN Activities
Most systems developed at the UMIN Center have been subjects for research. In particular, we published and reported systems utilizing advanced technologies and having scientifically meaningful concepts at academic conferences.

(5) Information Systems for Clinical Epidemiologic Studies
We have developed and applied information systems for clinical epidemiological studies. Recently, we have focused on research in electronic formats and standardization that are related to clinical research, such as the Clinical Data Interchange Standards Consortium (CDISC). We utilized the achievements attained by the medical research data center at the UMIN.

(6) Research Regarding the Security of an Information Network
The study addresses a Virtual Private Network (VPN), and secure transactions with electronic mail (encryption), which have been also utilized for system management at the UMIN Center.

References

1. Okuhara T., Ishikawa H., Okada H., Kiuchi T. Identification of gain- and loss-framed cancer screening messages that appeared in municipal newsletters in Japan. BMC Research Notes. 2014; 7(1): 896.
2. Ishikawa H., Eto M., Kitamura K., Kiuchi T. Resident physicians' attitudes and confidence in communicating with patients: a pilot study at a Japanese university hospital. Patient Education & Counseling. 2014; 96(3): 361-6.
3. Kogure T., Sumitani M., Suka M., Ishikawa H., Odajima T., Igarashi A., Kusama M., Okamoto M., Sugimori H., Kawahara K. Validity and reliability of the Japanese version of the newest vital sign: a preliminary study. PLoS One. 2014; 9(4): e94582.
4. Sakakibara K., Ishikawa H., Yamazaki Y. Participative climate as a key for creating health workplaces. 183-202. In: Biron C. Burke RJ., Cooper CL. Creating healthy workplaces: Stress reduction, improved well-being, and organizational effectiveness. Gower Publishing, London, 2014.

School of Public Health

2. Behavioral Health Sciences

Departments of Health and Social Behavior & Health Education and Health Sociology

Professor in health and social behavior

Hideki Hashimoto, M.D., D.PH.

Associate Professor in health education and health sociology

Naoki Kondo, MD, PhD.

Lecturer

Currently vacancy

Associates

Misato Takada, Ph.D.　　Daisuke Takagi, Ph.D.

Homepage　Under construction

Introduction and Organization

The department originated as one of the first departments dedicated to health education and behavioral science in Japan, led by former Prof. Emeritus Tadao Miyasaka, who had double degrees of M.D. from the University of Tokyo and MPH in health education from Harvard School of Public Health in 1950s. He was succeeded by a sociologist, former Prof. Kyoichi Sonoda who founded the first health sociology department affiliated with the medical school in Japan. Since then, the program has been leading research focusing on socio-behavioral aspects of health in this country. The legend was extended by Prof. Chieko Kawada who raised academic and practical attention on the concept of empowerment and adult pedagogy in health education. Since 1997, the department was further evolved by Prof. Ichiro Kai who integrated diverse health and social science disciplines into social gerontology program, and by Associate Prof. Yoshihiko Yamazaki who led sociological research projects on salutogenesis, social stigma, power, and agency in health settings. The departments were reorganized under the newly established School of Public Health since 2007. In 2012, the Department of Social Gerontology has been renamed the Department of Health and Social Behavior to apply a life-course perspective to a wider range of social conditions and human wellbeing.

The new department intends to further integrate health science (medicine and public health) and social science (economics, sociology, and psychology) to reveal a causal mechanism linking social structure and individual health for realizing health equity as a fundamental goal to human security.

Teaching activities

The departments offer five courses in the master degree program for public health, and five courses in the undergraduate program for the Integrated Health Sciences track.

1. Graduate Courses, School of Public Health
   1) Health and Society I & II: The course highlights the significance of social determinants of health (SDH) as a key exposure causing social gradient of health. A series of omnibus lectures, each of which focusing a specific topic of SDH (e.g. income distribution, gender, job stress, and discrimination), are provided by invited lecturers specialized in the field. The course is followed by course II which offers application of concepts into practice through in-class discussion and group works.
   2) Health Education; The course provides basic knowledge on relevant behavioral theories for health promotion and behavioral modification, followed by case studies of health educational intervention in community, school, and work places. The case discussion was facilitated by invited lecturers to reach practical lessons for effective communication.
   3) Health Sociology; Sociology in medicine and sociology applied to health issues are treated in the systemic course of lectures, covering social model of health, medical gaze and socialization of health professionals, phenomenology of chronic ills, and culture and health.
   4) Healthcare Management: Adjunctive lecture with Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Health Economics. Providing basic skills in financial, strategic, and information management for vision-based healthcare organization administration.

2. Undergraduate Courses, School of Integrated Health Sciences
   1) Introduction to social survey and practice: The course emphasizes that needs for specific knowledge and subsequent research question define the modes of survey. The course gives the students a virtual situation where a social survey is required to obtain data to support some decision making, e.g. market research situation. The students are asked to define an inquired concept, refine a research question, design the mode of survey, and conduct a small pilot survey within the class. The survey results were reported with some practical implication, and were opened to in-class discussion.
   2) Health sociology:
   3) Health education:
   4) Social security and welfare program: Lecture series on the history and the current systems of health care security and welfare policies in this country.
   5) Occupational health management; Lecture series on risk/needs assessment, strategic management of health resource, and health promotion intervention in work place.

Research activities

The Department has contributed to an ongoing research of socioeconomic status and health/functions among elderly population in the collaboration with the School of Economics of the University of Tokyo and the Research Institute of Economic, Industry, and Technology. The Japanese Study of Ageing and Retirement (J-STAR) is a sister study with the U.S. Health and Retirement Study, Study of Health, Ageing, and Retirement in Europe (SHARE), England Longitudinal Survey of Ageing (ELSA), and their global sisters in Asian countries. The scope of JSTAR is diverse; contribution of health for successful ageing, social economic conditions and access to health care, household economy and its impact on life styles such as eating habits and nutrition, impact of retirement onto cognitive function, etc..

Since 2010, the Department has launched another panel study of younger generation, the Japanese study of Stratification, Health, Income, and Neighborhood (J-SHINE) in collaboration with researcher groups on neuroscience, economics, sociology, and social psychology. The aim of this new panel-to-be study is to identify a mechanism how socio-economic environments get to “under-skin” to cause social gradient of health across socio-economic positions. In the year of 2011, the JSHINE conducted a supplemental survey to respondent’s spouse and children. A preliminary result suggests that socioeconomic conditions of parents and grandparents are influential on the sociobehavioral development of children.

Panel data of these surveys are planned to open for academic use to a global researcher circle to share analytic scheme and to enhance comparative studies

so as to better identify common factors as well as unique factors affecting health in Japanese context.

Dr. Kondo also is an active and leading core researcher in another large cohort for social epidemiology in gerontology, called Japan Gerontological Evaluation Study (JAGES) that covers more than 30 municipalities and approximately 200,000 participating old people in the community. The project purports to reveal social relationship and its impact on health in later life.

References

1. Lee SL, Hashimoto H, Kohro T, Horiguchi H, Koide D, Komuro I, Fushimi K, Yamazaki T, Yasunaga H. Influence of Municipality-Level Mean Income on Access to Aortic Valve Surgery: A Cross-Sectional Observational Study under Japan's Universal Health-Care Coverage. PLoS 2014 Oct 31;9(10):e111071. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0111071.
2. Kato A, Takada M, Hashimoto H. Reliability and validity of the Japanese version of the Self-Stigma Scale in patients with type 2 diabetes. Health Qual Life Outcomes. 2014 Dec 12;12(1):179.
3. Tokunaga M, Hashimoto H, Tamiya N. A gap in formal long-term care use related to characteristics of caregivers and households, under the public universal system in Japan: 2001-2010. Health Policy. 2014 Nov 6. pii: S0168-8510(14)00279-6. doi: 10.1016/j.healthpol.2014.10.015.
4. Takagi D, Kondo N, Takada M, Hashimoto H. Differences in spousal influence on smoking cessation by gender and education among Japanese couples. BMC Public Health. 2014 Nov 19;14:1184. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-1184.
5. Murakami K, Aida J, Ohkubo T, Hashimoto H. Income-related inequalities in preventive and curative dental care use among working-age Japanese adults in urban areas: a cross-sectional study. BMC Oral Health. 2014 Sep 19;14:117. doi: 10.1186/1472-6831-14-117.
6. Nishiura C, Hashimoto H. Sleep duration and weight gain: reconsideration by panel data analysis. J Epidemiol. 2014;24(5):404-9. Epub 2014 Aug 2. PubMed PMID: 25088695; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4150012.
7. Kumamaru H, Tsugawa Y, Horiguchi H, Kumamaru KK, Hashimoto H, Yasunaga H. Association between hospital case volume and mortality in non-elderly pneumonia patients stratified by severity: a retrospective cohort study. BMC Health Serv Res. 2014 Jul 12;14:302. doi: 10.1186/1472-6963-14-302.
8. Ueda M, Kondo N, Takada M, Hashimoto H. Maternal work conditions, socioeconomic and educational status, and vaccination of children: a community-based household survey in Japan. Prev Med. 2014 Sep;66:17-21. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2014.05.018.
9. Yamamoto H, Hashimoto H, Nakamura M, Horiguchi H, Yasunaga H. Relationship between hospital volume and hemorrhagic complication after percutaneous renal biopsy: results from the Japanese diagnosis procedure combination database. Clin Exp Nephrol. 2014 May 31. [Epub ahead of print] l
10. Miyata H, Gotoh M, Hashimoto H, Motomura N, Murakami A, Tomotaki A, Hirahara N, Ono M, Ko C, Iwanaka T. Challenges and prospects of a clinical database linked to the board certification system. Surg Today. 2014 Nov;44(11):1991-9. doi: 10.1007/s00595-013-0802-3. Epub 2014 May 23.
11. Takada M, Kondo N, Hashimoto H; J-SHINE Data Management Committee. Japanese study on stratification, health, income, and neighborhood: study protocol and profiles of participants. J Epidemiol. 2014;24(4):334-44. Epub 2014 May 10.
12. Tanaka H, Toyonaga T, Hashimoto H. Functional and occupational characteristics predictive of a return to work within 18 months after stroke in Japan: implications for rehabilitation. Int Arch Occup Environ Health. 2014 May;87(4):445-53. doi: 10.1007/s00420-013-0883-8.
13. Kondo N. What Has Made Japan Healthy? -Contributions of local and governmental health policies-. JMAJ(Japan Medical Association Journal). 2014 January-February;57(No.1):24-7.
14. Yoko A, Iku S, Naoki K, Salina S, Futaba K. Handwashing and microbial contamination on the palms of preschool children in Kathmandu, Nepal. Journal of International Health. 2014;29(2):69-74.

15. Tabuchi T, Fujiwara T, Nakayama T, Miyashiro I, Tsukuma H, Ozaki K, et al. Maternal and paternal indoor or outdoor smoking and the risk of asthma in their children: A nationwide prospective birth cohort study. Drug Alcohol Depend. 2014 Feb 1;147:103-8.
16. Saito M, Kondo K, Kondo N, Abe A, Ojima T, Suzuki K, et al. Relative Deprivation, Poverty, and Subjective Health: JAGES Cross-Sectional Study. PLoS ONE. 2014;9(10):e111169.
17. Odonkor CA, Hurst PV, Kondo N, Makary MA, Pronovost PJ. Beyond the Hospital Gates: Elucidating the Interactive Association of Social Support, Depressive Symptoms, and Physical Function with 30-Day Readmissions. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2014 Oct 8.
18. Odonkor CA, Hurst P, Kondo N, Makary MA, Pronovost PJ. Halting the Revolving Door: How a Focus on Patient- and Community-Level Risks May Help Curb Readmissions After Surgery. Am J Med Qual. 2014 August 7, 2014.
19. Koyama S, Aida J, Kawachi I, Kondo N, Subramanian SV, Ito K, et al. Social Support Improves Mental Health among the Victims Relocated to Temporary Housing following the Great East Japan Earthquake and Tsunami. Tohoku J Exp Med. 2014;234:241-7.
20. Kondo N, Rostila M, Yngwe MA. Rising inequality in mortality among working-age men and women in Sweden, 1990-2007: a national registry-based repeated cohort study. J Epidemiol Community Health. 2014;doi: 10.1136/jech-2013-203619.
21. Jwa SC, Fujiwara T, Kondo N. Latent protective effects of breastfeeding on late childhood overweight and obesity: A nationwide prospective study. Obesity. 2014:n/a-n/a.
22. Hirai H, Kondo N, Sasaki R, Iwamuro S, Masuno K, Ohtsuka R, et al. Distance to retail stores and risk of being homebound among older adults in a city severely affected by the 2011 Great East Japan Earthquake. Age Ageing. 2014 October 14, 2014;First published online.
23. Hashimoto M, Suetsugi T, Ichikawa Y, Sunada K, Nishida K, Kondo N, et al. Assessing the relationship between inundation and diarrhoeal cases by flood simulations in low-income communities of Dhaka City, Bangladesh. Hydrological Research Letters. 2014;8(3):96-102.
24. Aihara Y, Oh-oka K, Kondo N, Sharma J, Shrestha NC, Ishimaru K, et al. Residential Area, Birth Order, and Dietary Habit May Influence TSLP Levels in Colostrum: Comparative Study between Japan and Nepal. Allergology International. 2014;63:283-5.
25. Aihara Y, Oh-oka K, Kondo N, Sharma J, Ishimaru K, Hara M, et al. Comparison of colostrum TGF-β2 levels between lactating women in Japan and Nepal. Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol. 2014;32(2):epub ahead of print.

School of Public Health

3. Health Services Sciences

Department of Clinical Information Engineering

Professor

Hiroshi Oyama, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Toki Saito, Ph.D.

Homepage: http://home.cie.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp:8080/ciemutk

Introduction and Organization

Information engineering in Japan places a great deal of weight on computer hardware, software, and data processing. It is a discipline that seeks objective data and emphasizes the conception of new methods of data transfer, storage, processing, and input/output. It also targets research on developing computer devices and systems.

Reviewing the history of the application of computers in medicine, calculating machines for supporting scientists and technologists first appeared in the 1950s. In the 1960s, computers were used for accounting and various statistics. The personal computer appeared in the 1980s and was adopted for personal use in many professions. The systematization of large hospitals, such as university hospitals, pushed ahead rapidly.

In the 1990s, the computer began to be used as a tool to help human thinking, such as in presentations, design, and discovery. When computers became connected to each other through the internet, the distribution of information became very easy and rapid, not only within organizations, but also internationally.

In 2003, a high-quality, "finished" sequence of the human genome was completed. At the dawn of the twenty-first century, bioinformatics appeared as a new discipline, one that uses applied mathematics, informatics, statistics, computer science, and bio-chemistry to solve biological problems. In medicine, advanced information technologies have been applied to health information infrastructures, electrical clinical guidelines, and knowledge navigation systems.

In response to the needs of the time, the Department of Clinical Information Engineering (CIE) was established at the School of Public Health in April 2007. Its predecessor was the clinical information engineering division of clinical bioinformatics, using Special Coordination Funds for Promoting Science and Technology from the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science, and Technology, of Japan.

Teaching activities

The purpose of the Department of Clinical Information Engineering is to nurture talented people who have special knowledge and skills at an international level in order to apply advanced information technologies to practical projects in clinical medicine and the health sciences. It offers courses on information system design, development methodology, evaluation and project management in biomedicine, health care and public health in the School of Public Health, and data mining and virtual reality for clinical decision-making in social medicine.

Famous visiting lecturers and researchers from the National Cancer Center and other universities have given lectures here, furthering our hope of becoming a world leader in this field.

The education of graduate students is based on weekly conferences at which the students present the

progress on their own research projects and discuss their future directions.

Research activities

Our research covers the biomedical computer applications that focus on biomedical data (collection, analysis, and representation). It constitutes a combination of information science, computer science, and clinical science designed to assist in the management and processing of data, information, and knowledge to support the practice and delivery of clinical care. Our laboratory is engaged in the following research activities:

(1) Medical Decision-making: We focus on how to improve health outcomes by advancing systematic approaches to clinical decision-making and policy formation in health care using information engineering methodology (IEM), especially electrical clinical guidelines and encoded knowledge.

(2) Data Mining & Knowledge Discovery from Databases: It is necessary to collate heterogeneous information, such as the clinical indications for a drug, drug side effects, pharmacokinetics, metabolic pathways, and drug response genes for single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). These data are distributed and managed in various clinical databases. We are studying ways to integrate distributed biomedical data and knowledge mining with virtualized database technologies, such as auto-indexing and technical term identification algorithms.

(3) Computer Graphics & Virtual Reality (VR) for Medical Science: Our research has three goals: (1) to improve the living conditions of in-patients with limited physical activity by providing virtual experiences; (2) to develop new diagnostic methods using medical imaging; and (3) to develop a surgical edutainment and preoperative surgical planning support system in virtual space. The advantages of simulating surgical procedures using VR techniques include: (1) practicing the surgical procedure and image-based training; (2) planning the surgical procedure for individual patients preoperatively using VR images modeled from the patient's preoperative computed tomography (CT) or magnetic resonance (MR) images, in collaboration with the Department of Neurosurgery; (3) allowing supervisors to evaluate a procedure objectively; and (4) helping patients and their families to better understand the surgical procedure before and after the operation.

(4) Social Information Engineering for Public Health (Public Health Informatics): Our laboratory researches new tools and methodologies for applying information and computer science and technology to public health practice, research, and learning. At present, we are studying differences in the computerization of public health in the US and Japan.

References

1. Nakatomi, H, Miyazaki, H, Tanaka, M, Kin, T, Yoshino, M, Oyama, H, Usui M, Moriyama H, Kojima H, Kaga K and Saito, N. (2015). Improved preservation of function during acoustic neuroma surgery. Journal of neurosurgery, 122(1), 24-33.
2. Yoshino, M., Kin, T., Ito, A., Saito, T., Nakagawa, D., Kamada, K., Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Nakatomi H, Oyama H and Saito, N. (2014). Diffusion tensor tractography of normal facial and vestibulocochlear nerves. International journal of computer assisted radiology and surgery, 1-10.
3. Yoshino, M., Kin, T., Saito, T., Nakagawa, D., Nakatomi, H., Kunimatsu, A., Oyama H & Saito, N. (2014). Optimal setting of image bounding box can improve registration accuracy of diffusion tensor tractography. International journal of computer assisted radiology and surgery, 9(2), 333-339.

Endowed Department

Department of Integrated Traditional Medicine

Project Professor

Tetsuro Okabe, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Associate

Jing Yu, Ph.D,　Hideki Koizumi, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/seitai/

Introduction and Organization

In an attempt to investigate the Japanese traditional herbal medicine, the Department of Integrated Traditional Medicine was established in 1996 as the Department of Bioregulatory Function affiliated with the Department of Medicine and Physical Therapy. In 1999, the Department of Geriatric Medicine joined us as an another affiliated Department. Pharmacological actions by medicinal herbs have been intensively investigated not only on allergic or autoimmune diseases, but also the disorders associated with aging process. Therapeutic experiments of herbal medicine have been carried out by using animal disease models to clarify the mechanisms of the pharmacological actions. In additions, the biological actions of the herbs have been investigated at cellular levels to clarify the intracellular signaling pathways induced by the medicinal herbs.

In 2003, traditional medicine was introduced into core curriculum of medical education program. Since 2004, lecture of traditional medicine has been started in this university as an essential study. The lectures have been served by this department. For postgraduate education, seminars of traditional medicine have been held at the university.

To avoid the confusion of similar names in western medicine, the name of this department “Department of Bioregulatory Function” was changed to “Department of Integrated Traditional Medicine” in 2005. Together with the change in the department name, we started the translational studies on the physiology and pathology of the traditional medicine to translate the traditional medicine into scientific medicine. It required not only the chemical or pharmacological studies but also the biophysical approaches. In addition, translation from scientific medicine into the traditional medicine has been also required for better understanding the integration of both medicine. For this purpose, free seminars “traditional medicine as a life science” have been started, in which we analyze and translate the scientific data into the traditional medicine and also try to integrate both medicines.

Another research interest has been focused on the anti-aging medicine used in ancient traditional medicine. Recently, hormone supplemented therapy has been tried for disorders associated with aging in Western medicine. Some herbs have been shown to exert their pharmacological actions through receptors for certain hormones. The studies on this theme have been intensively performed at the department.

Postgraduate students have been also engaged in both basic and clinical sciences. The department provides a wide-ranged clinical, training, and research services. The weekly official activities of our department are a journal club on Tuesday and research conferences on Thursday.

Clinical activities

We have outpatient clinics on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday in the Department of General Medicine.

The diagnosis is made by the western medicine using blood examinations and imaging studies. After the scientific diagnosis, patients are diagnosed based on the instructions of the traditional herbal medicine, and treated mainly with the medicinal herbs.

Teaching activities

As for under-graduate student education, our department takes a part in systemic lectures for the 4th year medical students. In systemic lectures, comprehensive presentation for the understanding of basic knowledge about the concept, pathogenesis, pathology, diagnosis and treatment is performed.

In systemic lectures, we also present clinical cases of representative cases, and try to discuss with the students several points for planning the diagnosis and treatment. Demonstration of some herbs and typical recipes is also served during the lectures.

Free seminars "traditional medicine as a life science" are served, in which we analyze and translate the scientific data into the traditional medicine and also try to integrate the idea from both medicines.

For international experimental educations, a special lecture on traditional herbal medicine and demonstration of acupuncture were given for foreign students from over 40 countries at Harvard Project for Asian and International Relations Tokyo Conference.

Postgraduate students are served with scientific education of molecular cell biology and biophysics.

As for the post-graduate clinical education, we provide clinical lectures regularly on the use of traditional herbal medicine.

Research activities

Our research field covers from clinical, pharmacological, biological, and biophysical activities of traditional medicinal herbs. We focus on the molecular mechanisms of cell functions and intracellular signaling pathways.

Traditional medicinal herbs such as Ginseng has long been used as an anti-aging agent in Asian countries. Our laboratory studies molecular mechanisms of action by such anti-aging herbs. Ginsenoside Rb1, a major constituent of Ginseng has been demonstrated to exert the biological action as a phytoandrogen. Endocrinological activities of anti-aging herbs are investigated using various molecular cell biological approaches including biochemistry, immunochemistry, molecular biology, molecular genetics such as gene targeting and transgenic mouse approaches, molecular biophysics.

Much current interest is focused on the therapeutic potential of hormone replacement therapy (HRT). However, one of the major adverse reactions of HRT is considered to promote cancer growth. It is urgent for us to elucidate the mechanisms of action by the anti-aging herbs and to compare them with those of hormones. Subsequently, we compare the biological activities of the anti-aging herbs and their counterpart hormones. We have demonstrated ginsenoside Rb1 and icariin exert the biological activity through its non-genomic action on androgen receptors. Recently, we have demonstrated that cinnamaldehyde, a major constituent of cinnamon selectively stimulates progesterone secretion in human adrenal cells. Our studies are focused on endocrinological actions of anti-aging herbs which are exerted through their genomic or non-genomic actions of steroid hormones.

The spinocerebellar ataxias (SCAs) are clinically and genetically a heterogeneous group of neurodegenerative disorders. At present, we have no effective therapeutic tools. SCA6 has been demonstrated to be an autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia associated with small polyglutamine-dependent expansions in the alpha 1A-voltage calcium channel. Long-term remission of this genetic disease has been attained with medicinal herbs. The findings of our study imply the therapeutic potential of herbal medicine for this hereditary neurodegenerative disorder. Extensive investigations are under way to clarify the mechanisms. It has been also demonstrated that some herbs are effective against multiple sclerosis, neuromyelitis optica, glaucoma, epilepsy, Parkinson's disease or depression in our laboratory.

It has been reported that some herbal medicines may be effective for acute episodes of chronic nonspecific low back pain. Spondylolisthesis is one of the causes of low back or neck pain. Although surgical treatment is often performed for symptomatic spondylolisthesis, we have succeeded in herbal therapy for degenerative spondylolisthesis.

Physiology, pathology and therapy of traditional herbal medicine are based on the principle of the

characteristic systems biology. According to the guideline of the traditional herbal medicine, we have examined the clinical effect by systems therapy with medicinal herbs in patients with bronchial asthma and essential hypertension. Long- term remission has been obtained in both disorders. Extensive studies are under way to elucidate the mechanisms by which systems therapy exerts the therapeutic activities.

References

1. Wieland LS, Manheimer E, Sampson M, Barnabas JP, Bouter LM, Cho K, Lee MS, Li X, Liu J, Moher D, Okabe T, Pienaar ED, Shin BC, Tharyan P, Tsutani K, van der Windt DA, Berman BM. Bibliometric and content analysis of the Cochrane Complementary Medicine Field specialized register of controlled trials. Syst Rev. 2013 Jul 4;2:51. doi: 10.1186/2046-4053-2-51.

Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems

Associate Professor

Daisuke Koide, R.Rh., HIM, Ph.D.

Associate

Mikio Takanashi, M.D.,Ph.D.

Researcher

Yoshiko Mizuno, M.D.,Ph.D.

Homepage http://cbi.umin.ne.jp/dces/index_e.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems was established in 2007, supported by Banyu pharmaceutical company (currently MSD K.K). Our department took over and enhanced the function and infrastructures of the Clinical Epidemiology Division in Clinical Bio-Informatics Research Unit (CBI) which had been led by Professor Ryozo Nagai at the Department of Cardiovascular Medicine (currently President of Jichi Medical University), because the unit had been terminated its five-year program supported by the Japan Science and Technology Agency in 2007 as scheduled. At the time of establishment, the staffs were professor Yamazaki and associate professor Koide.

Our objectives are to develop standards for the transfer of clinical information and improve the quality of clinical epidemiologic researches in the area of life-style related diseases and preventive medicine, because large and longitudinal data are necessary. Through these activities, we evaluate such standards and establish academic foundations of “Clinical Epidemiology and Systems” as well as contribute to professional training in this field which will be more and more required in the future.

In order to facilitate our broad activities, our organization is subordinate to the Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, and works with close collaboration with the staffs in the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine which was established in 2007 because professor Yamazaki (currently director and professor of clinical research support center) is also the head of the both sections. The staffs of this center overlap with faculty members in the Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine which also took over and enhanced the function and infrastructures of the Genomic Science Division in CBI. Furthermore, these departments work with the Department of Clinical Trial Data Management in the 22nd Century Medical and Research Center, and provide consultation on biostatistics and clinical research. Since Dr. Koide has a background of medical informatics, he develops and systemizes the standards of information in the area of clinical epidemiology in collaboration with the Department of Planning, Information and Management, the University Hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) Center, the Departments of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, and the Department of Pharmaco-epidemiology.

The first term for five-year passed in March 2012, and the second term has been started since April 2012. When it was renewed, professor Yamazaki moved to the Clinical Research Support Center as director. Also, this department has been supported by the department of Diabetes and Metabolic Medicine (Professor

Takashi Kadowaki) since then. And associate Takanashi and Researcher Yoshiko Mizuno became a member of this department and the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine. In 2013, the department of Cardiovascular Medicine (Professor Issei Komuro) became the parental department again. In addition to that, the Clinical Research Support Center (Professor Tsutomu Yamazaki) joined as the parental department newly.

Through this cooperation with many departments and centers, we have been conducting education and research. As before, Dr. Koide is an assistant manager of personal information that makes any data of studies regarding human genome or gene anonymous. In the fiscal year of 2014, we received 37 requests and made 6184 samples anonymous.

In addition, our department has been in collaboration with many institutions within and outside the university, since the times of the CBI.

Teaching activities

On May 9 in 2014, Dr. Koide gave a lecture for graduate students of public health, the University of Tokyo at the 6th seminar room on the 13F in the medical education and research building. The title of the lecture was “Medical DB for detecting Adverse Drug Reactions – Sentinel Project –“ in the series of “Medical Information Systems”. Also, Dr. Koide lectured to junior students of Integrated Health Sciences, Faculty of Medicine, the University of Tokyo. The title of the lecture was “Drug life-cycle and survey” in the series of "pharmacology and toxicology" at the room number N101, in the 3rd Building of Medicine on May 27 in 2014. And Dr. Koide gave a lecture which was entitled "Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacovigilance by using database" in the series of medical common lectures XXXIII, at the 1st seminar room on 2F of the medical and education research building on October 31st in 2014. In addition to that, the same lecture provided by Dr. Koide in the series of “Epidemiological study, Planning and analysis” for junior students of of Integrated Health Sciences, Faculty of Medicine, the University of Tokyo, at the room number N101, in the 3rd Building of Medicine, on October 31, in 2014. Furthermore, Dr. Takanashi has given a lecture on lipid as a part of clinical training for the 5th and 6th grade's students of Medicine, the University of Tokyo since 2013.

Also, in the ethical seminars for all researchers including under and graduate students of medicine, Dr. Koide lectured on “Personal Information Management for Medical Research” on May 16, September 16 in 2014.

And the basic lectures of Medical Writing took place as an intensive course on August 26-27 in 2014, hosted by the non-profit organization of Japan Medical and Scientific Communicators Association, and supported by the three departments of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems, Clinical Trial Data Management, and Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine.

In addition, Dr. Koide gave a lecture as “-Clinical Pharmacology-, Evaluation of Drug Efficacy and Safety" (3) Pharmacoepidemiology”, which was given to the sixth-grade students at Tokyo University of pharmacy and Sciences on July 3 in 2014.

By the way of public subscription, Dr. Koide has been selected as a research leader of the "collaborative study with universities on development of the e-learning system for clinical research and trial according to the level of skill and profession" for three years since 2012. As the 3rd year of it, the e-learning system has been evaluated. Therefore, we expand our scope of human resource development for not only clinical epidemiology, but also clinical research and trial.

Research activities

1) Development of Medical Information Database for Clinical Epidemiology and its validation study

The Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare and Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Agency (PMDA) in Japan started "10 Million patient's medical data project" for improving safety measures, and selected 10 medical institutions including the University of Tokyo. At first, the system development has been launched in the University of Tokyo Hospital. Dr. Koide is in charge of this system development and validation in 2014. In the future, this system infrastructure will be available with other medical institutions for clinical epidemiology. And Dr. Koide

was chosen as a member of a working group for the third party use of the national claim database (NDB) managed by the health insurance bureau in the ministry of health, labor and welfare in Japan.

2) Improving Quality of Health Care

As a member of the quality improvement and assessment committee, clinical pathway committee, and a vice-chair of the committee for quality care at our university hospital, Dr. Koide contributes to assess our quality care and improvement.

3) Standardization of Information in Clinical Epidemiology

As attending Health Level Seven (HL7) and Clinical Data Interchange Standards Consortium (CDISC) which are the international standards development organizations, we study on electronic standards for the transfer pharmaceutical regulatory information, especially focusing on electronic standards for reporting.

4) In Vivo Analysis on Lipid Metabolism

In order to elucidate the pathophysiological role of neutral lipid accumulation in metabolic diseases, we take advantage of mouse models of lipase deficiency and genetic hyperlipidemia, such as hormone-sensitive lipase (Lipe) deficient mice, neutral cholesterol ester hydrolase 1 (Nceh1) deficient mice, Ldlr/Apoe and Apoa5 deficient mice.

Specifically, our recent findings suggest the unprecedented roles of these lipases in diabetic dyslipidemia, non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH) and atherosclerosis. In addition, we recently established an obesity-resistant mutant mouse strain which may lead to the identification of new therapeutic targets to combat obesity-related disorders.

5) Preventive Medicine for Cardiovascular Disease

Cardiovascular disease is one of the main causes of death in Japan and the related medical expenses are bigger than those for cancer. Preventive cardiology, which was initiated by the Japanese medical society in 2000, is now regarded as a key solution to the problem. In light of the need for novel approaches, we sought to elucidate mechanisms of atherosclerosis by conducting comprehensive research in healthy subjects. Firstly, we built a database with information from medical check-up, thereafter conducted cross-sectional and prospective studies. One of our recent findings regarding oxidative stress suggests that excessive state of serum iron levels in healthy patients is associated with subclinical atherosclerosis. We also elucidated the impact of infection on early atherosclerosis, along with measuring oxidative stress levels in stored blood samples.

References

1. Lee SL, Hashimoto H, Kohro T, Horiguchi H, Koide D, Komuro I, Fushimi K, Yamazaki T, Yasunaga H. Influence of Municipality-Level Mean Income on Access to Aortic Valve Surgery: A Cross-Sectional Observational Study under Japan's Universal Health-Care Coverage. PLoS One. 2014 Oct 31; 9 (10): e111071. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0111071. eCollection 2014.
2. Lee SL, Daimon M, Kawata T, Kohro T, Kimura K, Nakao T, Koide D, Watanabe M, Yamazaki T, Komuro I. Estimation of right atrial pressure on inferior vena cava ultrasound in asian patients. Circ J. 2014: 78(4): 962-6.

Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine

Associate Professor

Yasushi Imai, M.D., Ph.D. (2014.12～)

Toru Suzuki, M.D., Ph.D. (～2014.8)

Assistant Professor

Yuichi Ikeda, M.D., Ph.D. (2014.7～)

Daigo Sawaki, M.D., Ph.D. (～2014.5)

Homepage: http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/upm/

Introduction and Organization

As an official department in the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo, the Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine was established in August 1st, 2007, with a donation from three pharmaceutical companies, Toa-Eiyo Ltd., Shionogi & Co., Ltd. and NEC Corporation to the University (since August 2010, from Shionogi & Co.). Its predecessor is the Clinical Bio-Informatics Research Unit, which was established in 2002 as a government-funded program (Bio-Informatics Training Program supported by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology [MEXT] through Special Coordination Funds for Promoting Science and Technology). When the Clinical Bio-Informatics Research Unit completed its program tenure in 2007, its academic services were succeeded by our department and the Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems, both affiliated with the Department of Cardiovascular Medicine in the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo.

Our department provides clinical as well as academic support for the Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine, which was established in 2007 within the University of Tokyo Hospital. In collaboration with our department, the Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems also support the management of the Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine.

Research Activities

Our goal is to create diagnostic and therapeutic basis for prevention and early detection of cardiovascular disease by utilizing advanced and highly efficient techniques of biochemistry and molecular pharmacology. We especially focus on the discovery of bioactive substances and diagnostic biomarkers in order to promote translational research, which connects basic scientific findings to tangible clinical application.

One of our achievements is the establishment of a novel technique for detecting post-translational modification and degradation of B-type natriuretic peptide, one of the most important biomarkers in cardiovascular pathologies such as ischemic heart disease and heart failure. This unique technique was developed in collaboration with Shimadzu Corporation. We have already confirmed and published its utility in clinical practice (Clin Chem, in press), further, issued press-release from the University of Tokyo Hospital.

In addition to the development of the diagnostic

technique as described above, we have also established several screening systems towards the discovery of bioactive substances that are involved in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular disease. Utilizing these newly developed systems, we will screen tissue extracts and a small-molecule compound library to identify novel bioactive molecules.

In this way, Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine is an applied science, based on which a comprehensive system is to be developed in an effort to promote preventive medicine for health promotion.

Clinical activities

The Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine is involved in the management of the Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine in the University of Tokyo Hospital and provides clinical as well as academic support for the department.

Teaching activities

The Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine offers education and research supervision to graduate students and post-doctoral fellows in the affiliate Department of Cardiovascular Medicine.

References

Academic Papers in English

1. Suzuki T, Eagle KA, Bossone E, Ballotta A, Froehlich JB, Isselbacher EM; Medical management in type B aortic dissection. Ann Cardiothorac Surg. 4: 413-7, 2014.
2. Dean JH, Woznicki EM, O'Gara P, Montgomery DG, Trimarchi S, Myrmel T, Pyeritz RE, Harris KM, Suzuki T, Braverman AC, Hughes GC, Kline-Rogers E, Nienaber CA, Isselbacher EM, Eagle KA, and Bossone E. Cocaine Related Aortic Dissection: Lessons from the International Registry of Acute Aortic Dissection. Am J Med. 5.005, 2014.
3. Hoff E, Eagle T, Pyeritz RE, Ehrlich M, Voehringer M, Bossone E, Hutchison S, Peterson MD, Suzuki T, Greason K, Forteza A, Montgomery DG, Isselbacher EM, Nienaber CA, and Eagle KA. Pulse pressure and type A acute aortic dissection in-hospital outcomes (from the International Registry of Acute Aortic Dissection). Am J Cardiol. 113:1255-1259, 2014

National Conferences

1. 第 5 回 Molecular Cardiovascular Conference II (神戸：2014/9/5-6)：池田祐一、熊谷英敏、Amber Skach、佐藤牧人、柳沢正史. 血中グルココルチコイド濃度の概日変動を制御する副腎皮質内パラクラインシグナル系の同定とその生理的な役割
2. 第 46 回日本動脈硬化学会学術総会（東京：2014/7/10-11)： Young Faculty Initiative Session：新たなパラダイムへの挑戦．池田祐一．血中グルココルチコイド濃度の日内変動を制御する新規パラクラインシグナルの同定とその生理学的意義

Division of Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) Pathophysiology

Division Chief (Associate Professor)

Reiko Inagi, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Kumi Shoji, M.D., Ph.D.

Postdoctoral Fellow

Shuta Motonishi, M.D., Ph.D.

(Division of Nephrology and Endocrinology)

PhD Students

Yu Ishimoto, M.D. (Division of Nephrology and Endocrinology)

Akira Okada, M.D. (Division of Nephrology and Endocrinology)

Visiting Researcher

Thitinun Anusornvongchai, M.D.

(Department of medicine, Lerdsin Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand)

Lab Technician

Ikumi Okuaki, B.S.

Homepage http://www.todai-ckd.com

Introduction and Organization

In Japan, more than 13 million people suffer from chronic kidney disease (CKD), or roughly one in every eight adults. Why has the number of CKD patients increased so remarkably? One major cause is the sharp increase in the number of people with diabetic nephropathy, which is a complication of diabetes; since 1998, this has been the most important cause among diseases which require incipient dialysis. Additional causes include the aging of society and other social factors. The kidney is called a silent organ, and CKD progresses without subjective symptoms. It is now evident, however, that asymptomatic CKD which progresses over time carries a number of risks.

One risk is the possible progression of CKD to end-stage kidney failure, which requires renal replacement therapy. A second risk is the development and progression of lifestyle-related diseases, such as heart attack and arteriosclerosis. The kidneys work closely with the heart and other organs, and a decrease in renal function causes dysfunction of the heart and blood vessels. This adverse impact of the progression of CKD on other organs underlines the importance of the kidneys in maintaining general health. Further, many researchers have also focused on the vicious

spiral of aging and CKD: aging worsens the progression of CKD, while CKD accelerates aging. With our modern lifestyles and the super-aging society, CKD cannot be separated from lifestyle-related diseases, and senility cannot be separated from CKD.

Creating a healthy, long-lived society full of energy and vigor requires that the quality of life (QOL) of the elderly be improved. In turn, total medical expenditures will also be decreased. These are important issues requiring urgent solutions. Against this background, the Division of CKD Pathophysiology was newly established in November 2013 with support from Kyowa Hakko Kirin Co., Ltd. The aim of the Division is to aid and support the control CKD and the creation of a healthy, long-lived society. The Division takes an innovative approach to identifying the pathophysiology of CKD, and works to develop more effective CKD preventive and therapeutic strategies. Through these research activities, our goal is to contribute to the creation of a healthy, long-lived society in which the elderly can live a happy and independent life.

Major Research Projects

The Division of CKD Pathophysiology works in collaboration with the Division of Nephrology and Endocrinology, a part of The University of Tokyo Graduate School of Medicine (Professor Masaomi Nangaku) to conduct basic and clinical research on CKD pathophysiology, including:

1) Identifying the mechanism of destruction of adaptive signals to various stresses (endoplasmic reticulum stress, ischemia, glycative stress, oxidative stress) in CKD; and using the findings obtained to establish new CKD treatment strategies.
2) Clarifying the mechanism of functional change in renal erythropoietin (EPO)- producing cells, along with the mechanisms of CKD progression and identification of the mechanism of development and progress of renal anemia.
3) Clarifying the impact of kidney aging on CKD progression in super-aging society
4) Identifying factors in the exacerbation of CDK in patients with diabetes, and developing diagnostic and therapeutic drugs targeting such factors.

Research Funds

- Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research 25461207 (to Reiko Inagi, Analysis of pathophysiological significance of microRNA that regulates hypoxic and ER stress responses) and 25893045 (to Kumi Shoji, Identification of the function of Sperm-associated antigen 4, a novel hypoxia-inducible factor 1 target, in the kidney)
- Japanese Association of Dialysis Physicians Grant 2012-05 (to R.I.)

Awards

Dr. Shuta Motonishi received the Best Abstract Award of Japanese Society of Nephrology (at the 57th JSN meeting) and Award for Excellence in the 5th Molecular Nephrology Forum.

Dr. Thitinun Anusornvongchai received the President Award of Japanese Society of Pathophysiology in Kidney Failure.

References

1. Motonishi S, Nangaku M, Wada T, Ishimoto Y,Ohse T, Matsusaka T, Kubota N, Shimizu A, Kadowaki T, Tobe K, Inagi R. Sirtuin1 maintains actin cytoskeleton by deacetylation of cortactin in injured podocytes. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2014 Nov 25 (in press)

2. Nordquist L, Friederich-Persson M, Fasching A, Liss P, Shoji K, Nangaku M, Hansell P, Palm F. Activation of Hypoxia-Inducible Factors Prevents Diabetic Nephropathy. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2014 Sep 2 (in press)
3. Kawakami T, Mimura I, Shoji K, Tanaka T, Nangaku M. Hypoxia and fibrosis in chronic kidney disease: crossing at pericytes. Kidney Int Suppl. 2014 Nov;4(1):107-112. Review.
4. Inagi R, Ishimoto Y, Nangaku M. Proteostasis in endoplasmic reticulum-new mechanisms in kidney disease. Nat Rev Nephrol. 2014 Jul;10(7): 369-78. Review.
5. Inagi R. Glycative stress and glyoxalase in kidney disease and aging. Biochem Soc Trans. 2014 Apr; 42(2):457-60.
6. Shoji K, Tanaka T, Nangaku M. Role of hypoxia in progressive chronic kidney disease and implications for therapy. Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens. 2014 Mar;23(2):161-8.
7. Jo-Watanabe A, Ohse T, Nishimatsu H, Takahashi M, Ikeda Y, Wada T, Shirakawa J,Nagai R, Miyata T, Nagano T, Hirata Y, Inagi R, Nangaku M. Glyoxalase I reduces glycative and oxidative stress and prevents age-related endothelial dysfunction through modulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase phosphorylation. Aging Cell. 2014 Jun; 13(3):519-28.
8. Wada T, Nangaku M, Maruyama S, Imai E, Shoji K, Kato S, Endo T, Muso E, Kamata K, Yokoyama H, Fujimoto K, Obata Y, Nishino T, Kato H, Uchida S, Sasatomi Y, Saito T, Matsuo S. A multicenter cross-sectional study of circulating soluble urokinase receptor in Japanese patients with glomerular disease. Kidney Int. 2014 Mar; 85(3):641-8.
9. Inagi R, Shoji K, Nangaku M. Oxidative and endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress in tissue fibrosis. Curr Pathobiol Rep 2014; 1: 283-9.

Department of Molecular Structure and Dynamics

Project Professor

Nobutaka Hirokawa, M. D.

Project Associate

Tadayuki Ogawa, Ph. D.

Homepage http://cb.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Teaching activities

We are involved in teaching medical students and Master course and Ph. D. course students in the following lectures and laboratory courses together with the Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy.

I.

1) Lecture on Cell Bilogy, Developmental Biology, Histology and Neurocytology.
2) Lecture on Gross Anatomy and Neuroanatomy. to medical students and students of other faculties

II.

1) Laboratory course of Gross Anatomy and Neuroanatomy.
2) Laboratory course of Histology and Histology of the Cenrtral Nervous System.

to medical students and students of other faculties.

In addition we offer a special training course (free quarter) of various kinds of molecular cell biology techniques such as immunocytochemistry, electron microscopy, biochemistry, molecular biology, biophysics, and cellular and molecular neurobiology technique to medical students.

Especially we devote ourselves for the teaching of the cutting edge approaches of new light microscopy such as the Photoactivated Localization Microscopy (PALM), cryo-electron microscopy and X-ray crystallography.

Research activities

Our laboratory studies molecular motors and rail microtubules and the mechanisms of intracellular transport. To study these molecular mechanisms we use new molecular cell biological approaches including cutting edge light microscopies, cryo-electron microscopy of molecular resolution, X-ray crystallography, biophysics, molecular biology and molecular genetics. We aim to study the structure and dynamics of the molecular motors in vitro and in vivo at the highest special and temporal resolution and on these bases try to elucidate functions of molecular motors in vivo combining molecular genetics.

References

1. Kanai Y., D. Wang, and N. Hirokawa. KIF 13b enhances the endocytosis of LRP1 by recruiting LRP1 to caveolae. ***J. Cell Biol.*** 204: 395-408, 2014.
2. Yang W., Y. Tanaka, M. Bundo, and N. Hirokawa. Antioxidant signaling involving the micro-tubulemotor KIF12 is an intracellular target of nutrition excess in beta cells. ***Dev Cell*** 31: 202–214, 2014.
3. Morikawa, M., H. Yajima, R. Nitta, S. Inoue, T. Ogura, C. Saito, and N. Hirokawa. X-ray and Cryo-EM structures reveal mutual conformational changes of Kinesin and GTP-state microtubules upon binding. ***EMBO J.*** 34: 1270-1286, 2015.
4. Farkhondeh, A., S. Niwa, Y. Takei, and N. Hirokawa. Characterizing KIF16B in neurons reveals a novel intramolecular "stalk inhibition" mechanism that regulates its capacity to potentiate

the selective somatodendritic localization of early endosomes. ***J. Neurosci***. 35: 5067–5086, 2015. DOI:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4240-14.2015.

5. Hirokawa. N. Introduction to the ECR Special Issue on Molecular Motors. ***Exp Cell Res*** 334: 1, 2015.
6. Hirokawa, N. and Y. Tanaka. Kinesin superfamily proteins (KIFs): Various functions and their relevance for important phenomena in life and diseases. (Review Article) ***Exp Cell Res*** 334: 16-25, 2015.

Department of Molecular Vascular Endocrinology

Associate Professor

Masashi Isshiki, M.D, Ph.D.

Associate

Risuke Mizuno, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/mcm/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Molecular Vascular Endocrinology was established in the Graduate School of Medicine in April 2009 by a donation from Novartis Pharmaceuticals Japan to collaborate with the Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology and the Clinical Laboratory.

The vascular system plays an important role in the function and maintenance of various organs. Lifestyle-related illnesses such as high blood pressure are known to cause abnormalities in the blood vessels and, as a result, to cause disorders of important organs like the heart, kidneys, and brain. Various vasoactive substances and signal transduction in cells forming the vascular structure are thought to be involved in this process. This department conducts research with the aim of understanding the molecular mechanisms and pathophysiology of vascular disorders brought about by lifestyle-related illnesses and accumulating knowledge that can be applied to the treatment of cardiovascular diseases.

Research activities

1. Understanding vascular endothelial function regulatory mechanisms by intracellular Ca2+ signaling

The vasoregulator that we are particularly interested in is calcium signaling in vascular endothelial cells.

Calcium ions are extremely important signaling factors that are involved in many vital phenomena. An important feature of calcium signaling is that it enables diverse cellular functions through spatio-temporal regulation. We have observed a number of extremely interesting phenomena using confocal laser microscope imaging systems. We have reported that, when cultured endothelial cells are stimulated with an agonist such as ATP, the increase in intracellular calcium spreads to the entire cell in the form of calcium waves, starting from the cell edges where caveolae are abundant (Isshiki et al., PNAS 1998). Caveloae are invaginations with a diameter of about 100 nm in the cell membrane, and their function has attracted attention in recent years due to the presence of a variety of signaling transduction molecules that are considered to be important in vascular function, such as intracellular calcium regulatory proteins. In addition, caveolae are dynamic cell membrane structures, and the sites where they accumulate, which is where the calcium wave is triggered, contain substances that accumulate on the upstream side of the flow caused by shear stress and on the opposite side in the direction of travel during cell migration (Isshiki et al., J Cell Sci 2002). One candidate that has been proposed as a shear stress sensor is P2x4 receptors on the cell membrane, and experimental data indicating that they are coupled with the production of nitric oxide (NO) in endothelial cells has also been obtained (Yamamoto, Isshiki, et al., Nat Med, 2006). Recently, we have also been involved in an investigation of the relationship between intracellular calcium dynamics and endothelial cell function using Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET). For example,

when the amount of calcium in the intracellular calcium store decreases, there is an effect called SOCE (store-operated calcium entry) whereby calcium flows into the cell from outside; we have shown that this calcium uptake pathway is via the caveolae membrane and is linked with NO production due to activation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) present in the membrane (Isshiki et al., J Biol Chem 2002). NO is deeply involved in vascular tonus regulation and antiarteriosclerosis; therefore, this pathway is related to the pathology of high blood pressure and arteriosclerosis, and research in this area may identify treatment targets. In addition, we have also been analyzing the relationship between calcium-dependent molecular regulation and calcium dynamics directly under the cell membrane, which may not be obtainable with conventional calcium indicators, depending on the extracellular calcium concentration (Isshiki et al., Circ Res 2004).

2. Understanding the pathophysiology of and vasoregulation by STIM1, a new Ca2+ regulatory molecule

Recently, the important role played by a molecule called STIM1, which is present in the ER Ca2+ store, in SOCE control has been discovered, and we have also been looking at STIM1 in our laboratory to investigate its role in endothelial cells.

A study is now underway to investigate STIM1's relationship with the pathophysiology of vascular disorders associated with arteriosclerosis and high blood pressure by preparing endothelial-cell-specific STIM1 knockout mice and analyzing STIM1's effects on endothelial performance and blood pressure.

3. Searching for new and existing vasoactive substances and understanding new vasoactive mechanisms

We are also interested in searching for new vasoactive substances and understanding new action mechanisms of existing substances. For example, the influence of aldosterone on vascular endothelial function, which is not mediated by transcription mechanisms, has recently been investigated in cultured cells and by tonus measurements in rat aortic ring (Muto et al., Hypertens Res 2008). Also, we have reported that eplerenone, which is a selective aldosterone antagonist, improves endothelial function by suppressing the expression of caveolin, which is an eNOS inhibitor (Muto et al., AHA 2008). Recently, we have also been examining the effects H2S on vascular function, which is of physiological and pharmacological interest.

4. Physiological investigation of the contribution of lymphatic vessel function in the pathology of salt-sensitive hypertension

Recently, it has been reported that lymph capillary regeneration in the skin, which is caused by salt loading, is related to the pathology of salt-sensitive hypertension. However, the effects of salt loading on the regulatory control mechanism of lymphatic circulation are not yet sufficiently understood. Research is currently underway to look at the effects of salt on changes to the functional properties of collecting lymphatic vessels that are mainly involved in the propulsion of lymph, using animal models.

References

Academic Conferences and Lectures

International Conferences

1. Nishimoto, M. Mizuno, R., Isshiki, M. and Fujita T. Stim1 regulates blood pressure via NO production in vascular endothelial cells. The 18th International Vascular Biology Meeting, Apr. 2013, Kyoto
2. Mizuno, R. and Isshiki, M. A high salt diet strengthens chronotropic effects of lymphatic mechanical activities in mice. Vascular Biology Oct 20-24, 2013, Hyannis MA, USA

Department of Continence Medicine

Professor

Yasuhiko Igawa, M.D.,Ph.D.

Research Associate

Naoki Aizawa, Ph.D.

Homepage http://cont-med.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Our department has been established as an endowment department supported by Astellas Pharma Inc. in close collaboration with the Department of Urology on July 1st 2010 to facilitate researches specially focusing on continence medicine. Since July, 2013, this department has been received kind donations from six pharmaceutical companies (Astellas Pharma Inc., Asahi-kasei Pharma Corp., Ono Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd, Kissei Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd, Kyorin Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd, and Taiho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd).

The aim of our department is to contribute to the advancement of continence medicine through basic and clinical researches on regulation mechanisms of lower urinary tract (LUT) function and path-physiology of LUT dysfunction, as well as function/ dysfunction of lower bowel and pelvic floor.

We believe that a multi-disciplinary professional team consisted of physicians, surgeons, nurses, physiotherapists, bio-engineers, social workers and scientists is necessary to achieve greater advancement of continence medicine and care. We hope many researchers with different specialties are interested in our research themes and collaborate with us for the purpose of supporting patients with continence problems by providing them better treatment and management strategies.

Clinical activities

Professor Igawa offers clinical services specialized for patients with intractable lower urinary tract dysfunction as well as for children with urogenital disorders in conjunction with the Department of Urology.

Teaching activities

We take part in providing systematic urological lectures for second year medical students, and bed side teaching for third and fourth year medical students.

Research activities

We are currently investigating regulation mechanisms of lower urinary tract (LUT) function, and pathophysiological mechanisms of various LUT dysfunction, including overactive bladder (OAB), bladder outlet obstruction (BOO), interstitial cystitis/ bladder pain syndrome(IC/BPS), and underactive bladder dysfunction, especially focusing on:

1. To elucidate bladder sensory transduction mechanisms
2. To disclose pathophysiology of development of detrusor overactivity/OAB
3. To find useful biomarkers for IC/BPS
4. To evaluate the effects of metabolic syndrome on LUT function

5. To develop novel pharmacological treatment for refractory LUT dysfunction
6. To establish continence-care system consisted of multi-disciplinary professionals to contribute to the advancement of continence medicine

Publications

1. Aizawa N, Homma Y, Igawa Y. Effects of L-arginine, mirabegron, and oxybutynin on the primary bladder afferent nerve activities synchronized with reflexic, rhythmic bladder contractions in the rat. Neurourol Urodyn. 2014 Feb 14. doi: 10.1002/nau.22571. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 24532414
2. Kamei J, Nishimatsu H, Nakagawa T, Suzuki M, Fujimura T, Fukuhara H, Igawa Y, Kume H, Homma Y. Risk factors for septic shock in acute obstructive pyelonephritis requiring emergency drainage of the upper urinary tract. Int Urol Nephrol. 2014 Mar;46(3):493-97.
3. Igawa Y, Kumano S, Aizawa N, Saito Y, Ito H, Watanabe S, Takahashi N, Tajimi M, Nishimatsu H, Homma Y. Changes in the function and expression of T-type and N-type calcium channels in the rat bladder after bladder outlet obstruction. J Urol. 2014 Apr;191(4):1159-67.
4. Minagawa T, Aizawa N, Igawa Y, Wyndaele JJ. The role of transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) channel in activation of single unit mechanosensitive bladder afferent activities in the rat. Neurourol Urodyn. 2014 Jun;33(5):544-9.
5. Yamaguchi O, Marui E, Kakizaki H, Homma Y, Igawa Y, Takeda M, Nishizawa O, Gotoh M, Yoshida M, Yokoyama O, Seki N, Ikeda Y, Ohkawa S. A phase III, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the β(3) -adrenoceptor agonist, mirabegron 50 mg once-daily, in Japanese patients with overactive bladder. BJU Int. 2014 Jun;113(6):951-60.
6. Nishimatsu H, Kitamura T, Yamada D, Nomiya A, Niimi A, Suzuki M, Fujimura T, Fukuhara H, Nakagawa T, Enomoto Y, Kume H, Igawa Y, Homma Y. Improvement of symptoms of aging in males by a preparation LEOPIN ROYAL containing aged garlic extract and other five of natural medicines - comparison with traditional herbal medicines (Kampo). Aging Male. 2014 Jun;17(2):112-6.
7. Aizawa N, Hedlund P, Füllhase C, Ito H, Homma Y, Igawa Y. Inhibition of peripheral fatty acid amide hydrolase depresses activities of bladder mechanosensitive nerve fibers of the rat. J Urol. 2014 Sep;192(3):956-63.
8. Iwatsubo E, Suzuki M, Igawa Y, Homma Y. Individually tailored ultrasound-assisted prompted voiding for institutionalized older adults with urinary incontinence. Int J Urol. 2014 Dec; 21 (12):1253-7.
9. Aizawa N, Ito H, Sugiyama R, Fujimura T, Suzuki M, Fukuhara H, Homma Y, Igawa Y. Selective inhibitory effect of imidafenacin and 5-hydroxymethyl tolterodine on capsaicin-sensitive C-fibers of the primary bladder mechanosensitive afferent nerves in the rat. J Urol. 2014 Sep 11. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2014.09.005. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 25219701.
10. Taguchi S, Fukuhara H, Azuma T, Suzuki M, Fujimura T, Nakagawa T, Ishikawa A, Kume H, Igawa Y, Homma Y. Ultra-early versus early salvage androgen deprivation therapy for post-prostatectomy biochemical recurrence in pT2-4N0M0 prostate cancer. BMC Urol. 2014 Oct 16; 14:81. doi: 10.1186/1471-2490-14-81. PubMed PMID: 25323845; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC 4203971.
11. Kanatani A, Nakagawa T, Kawai T, Naito A, Sato Y, Yoshida K, Nozaki K, Nagata M, Yamada Y, Azuma T, Suzuki M, Fujimura T, Fukuhara H, Nishimatsu H, Kume H, Igawa Y, Homma Y. Adjuvant chemotherapy is possibly beneficial for locally advanced or node-positive bladder cancer. Clin Genitourin Cancer. 2014 Nov 6.pii:S1558-7673(14)00214-6. doi: 10.1016/j.clgc. 2014.09. 007. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 25456839.
12. Ito H, Aizawa N, Fujita Y, Suzuki M, Fukuhara H, Homma Y, Kubota Y, Ito M, Andersson KE, Igawa Y. Long-term caloric restriction in rats may prevent age-related impairment of in vitro bladder function. J Urol. 2014 Nov 11. doi:10.1016/j.juro. 2014.11. 005. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 25451828.

13. Kakutani S, Fukuhara H, Taguchi S, Nagata M, Niimi A, Hattori M, Miyazaki H, Fujimura T, Nakagawa T, Kume H, Igawa Y, Homma Y. Combination of docetaxel, ifosfamide and cisplatin (DIP) as a potential salvage chemotherapy for metastatic urothelial carcinoma. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2014 Nov 25. pii: hyu201. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 25425701.

Department of Medical Genomics

Associate Professor

Eirin Sai, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Masahito Kawazu, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Shinji Kohsaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://mano-lab.umin.jp/english/genome.html

Introduction and Organization

Department of Medical Genomics was established in September 2009 with the goal to identify essential growth drivers in every cancer, by taking advantage of our functional screening system coupled with the next generation sequencing technologies. Department of Medical Genomics had been settled by the tight support from Department of Molecular Pathology (Professor Kohei Miyazono) and by the donation from Astellas Pharma Inc. and Illumina, Inc. Starting as of September 2012, Department of Medical Genomics has been run only by the donation from Astellas Pharma Inc. Since April 2013, Department of Cellular Signaling (Professor Hiroyuki Mano) co-supported this Department. Starting from September 2014, Department of Medical Genomics has entered the second 5-year-period by the support from Eisai Co., Ltd. In September 2014, Dr. Yoshihiro Yamashita was promoted to become Associate Professor at Department of Cellular Signaling. In January 2015, Dr. Shinji Kohsaka has jointed Department of Medical Genomics as Assistant Professor.

Department of Medical Genomics enjoys a wide range of research collaboration with many academic institutes within Japan and also from abroad. Especially, this Department is under an intimate collaboration with Department of Cellular Signaling.

Teaching activities

We jointly take the responsibility for the lectures of Biochemistry as wells as training of Biochemical Experiments for the undergraduate students of the School of Medicine. We also deliver training for graduate students of the Graduate School of Medicine.

Research activities

Department of Medical Genomics tries to fulfill our goals mainly through two approaches.

(1) Functional screening with the use of retroviral cDNA expression libraries.

The focus formation assay had been widely used in 1980s and 1990s to identify oncogenes from human cancer. However, since this technology directly uses cancer genome to transfer oncogenes into recipient cells, expression of each gene is regulated by its own promoter/enhancer fragments. Therefore, such technology is theoretically unable to capture oncogenes whose promoter/enhancer is silent in recipient cells. To make every gene expressed sufficiently in recipient cells, we here developed a highly efficient retrovirus–mediated cDNA expression library system. Our system enables to make a library with high complexity (containing millions of independent cDNA clones) even from $< 10^4$ of cells.

Application of this technology to a lung cancer specimen led to the discovery of a novel fusion-type oncogene *EML4-ALK* (*Nature* 448:561). A tiny

chromosomal inversion, inv(2)(p21p23), within lung cancer cells fuses *EML4* (Echinoderm microtubule associated protein like 4) to *ALK* (anaplastic lymphoma kinase), resulting in the production of a constitutively active tyrosine kinase EML4-ALK.

Many pharmaceutical companies are currently developing ALK inhibitors, and more than six of different inhibitors are under clinical trials to treat EML4-ALK-positive lung cancer. The efficacy of one of such compounds, crizotinib, has been published already, and, surprisingly treatment with crizotinib resulted in ~90% of response rate plus the presence of patients under complete remission. Crizotinib was approved as a therapeutic drug against lung cancer as of August, 2011, which is the record-breaking speed in the history of cancer drug development.

We examined gene copy number of *EML4-ALK*–positive tumors in a genome-wide manner, and found that copy number alterations in oncogenes and tumor-suppressor genes are significantly less frequent in tumors harboring *EML4-ALK* that those without it.

(2) Cancer genome resequencing

In addition to the functional screening shown above, we also tried to search for somatically mutated genes in human cancers with the use of "the next generation sequencers (NGS)". While development of NGS has enabled us to determine the full genome sequence of a cancer specimen even in private laboratories, it is still a demanding task to conduct full-genome sequencing for a large number of samples. Therefore, many laboratories now purify exonic fragments from a sample genome, and determine their sequences. However, since gene fusions usually take place at intronic regions, such sequencing approach with captured exons fails to discover fusion genes.

Thus, we have developed a "cDNA-capture system", in which exon capture is conducted on cDNA, not genomic DNA. With this technology, a single NGS experiment can detect point mutations, insertions/deletions and gene fusions simultaneously (*Cancer Sci* 103:131)

We applied this technology to a human fibrosarcoma cell line, HT1080, leading to the discovery of oncogenic mutants among small GTPases, NRAS(Q61K) and RAC1(N92I) (*PNAS* 110:3029). Interestingly, RAC1(N92I), but not NRAS(Q61K), was shown to be an essential growth driver to which cancer cells are addicted.

References

1. Nakamura Y, Taniguchi H, Mizoguchi K, Ikeda T, Motoshima K, Yamaguchi H, Nagashima S, Nakatomi K, Soda M, Mano H, Kohno S. "Secondary EML4-ALK-positive lung adenocarcinoma in a patient previously treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood: a case report" ***Jpn J Clin Oncol*** 44:593-596, 2014.
2. Yasuda T, Ueno T, Fukumura K, Yamato A, Ando M, Yamaguchi H, Soda M, Kawazu M, Sai E, Yamashita Y, Murata M, Kiyoi H, Naoe T, Mano H. "Leukemic evolution of donor-derived cells harboring IDH2 and DNMT3A mutations after allogeneic stem cell transplantation" ***Leukemia*** 28:426-428, 2014.
3. Yoshimi A, Toya T, Kawazu M, Ueno T, Tsukamoto A, Iizuka H, Nakagawa M, Nannya Y, Arai S, Harada H, Usuki K, Hayashi Y, Ito E, Kirito K, Nakajima H, Ichikawa M, Mano H, Kurokawa M. "Recurrent CDC25C mutations drive malignant transformation in FPD/AML" ***Nat Commun*** 5:4770, 2014.

Department of Molecular Psychiatry

Associate Professor

Kazuya Iwamoto,Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Miki Bundo, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.molpsy.com

Introduction and Organization

Major mental disorders such as schizophrenia, affective disorders, and developmental disorders are severe disorders showing high prevalence rate in every population. They not only bring long-lasting suffering to patients and their families, but also cause tremendous loss from an economical view. Surprisingly, cause of illness and pathophyshiology of mental disorders remain largely unclear. The Department of Molecular Psychiatry has been established at the Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo from February 2010 to January 2013, by the donation from *Astellas Pharma, Dainippon Sumitomo Pharma,* and *Yoshitomi Yakuhin*, and from February 2013, by the donation from *Dainippon Sumitomo Pharma,* and *Yoshitomi Yakuhin*. The aim of this department is to contribute the understanding of cause of illness and pathophysiology of major mental disorders at the molecular level, through the close collaboration with *Department of Neuropsychiatry at the University of Tokyo*.

Research activities

Specimen derived from mental disorders as well as animal models are examined by comprehensive approaches from genetic, molecular biological, cellular and behavioral point of views. Especially, we will focus on the study of blood samples provided from *Department of Neuropsychiatry at the University of Tokyo* and postmortem brains provided from brain banks.

Publication

1. Sugawara H, Bundo M, Asai T, Sunaga F, Ueda J, Ishigooka J, Kasai K, Kato T, Iwamoto K. Effects of quetiapine on DNA methylation in neuroblastoma cells. Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry 2014,56C:117-121.
2. Koike S, Bundo M, Iwamoto K, Suga M, Kuwabara H, Ohashi Y, Shinoda K, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Satomura Y, Nagai T, Natsubori T, Tada M, Yamasue H, Kasai K. A snapshot of plasma metabolites in first-episode schizophrenia: A capillary electrophoresis time-of-flight mass spectrometry study. Translational Psychiatry 2014, 4:e379.
3. Murata Y, Nishioka M, Bundo M, Sunaga F, Kasai K, Iwamoto K. Comprehensive DNA methylation analysis of human neuroblastoma cells treated with blonanserin. Neuroscience Letters 2014, 563:123-128.
4. Kubota-Sakashita M, Iwamoto K, Bundo M, Kato T. A role of ADAR2 and RNA editing of glutamate receptors in mood disorders and schizophrenia. Molecular Brain 2014,7:5.
5. Bundo M, Toyoshima M, Okada Y, Akamatsu W, Ueda J, Nemoto-Miyauchi T, Sunaga F, Toritsuka M, Ikawa D, Kakita A, Kato M, Kasai K, Kishimoto T, Nawa H, Okano H, Yoshikawa T,

Kato T, Iwamoto K. Increased L1 retrotransposition in the neuronal genome in schizophrenia. Neuron 2014,81:306-313.

6. Mehta D, Iwamoto K, Ueda J, Bundo M, Adati N, Kojima T, Kato T. Comprehensive survey of CNVs influencing gene expression in the human brain and its implications for pathophysiology. Neuroscience Research 2014,79:22-33.
7. Iwata A, Nagata K, Hatsuta H, Takuma H, Bundo M, Iwamoto K, Tamaoka K, Murayama S, Saido T, Tsuji S. Altered CpG methylation in sporadic Alzheimer's disease is associated with APP and MAPT dysregulation. Human Molecular Genetics 2014,23:648-656.
8. Kato T, Iwamoto K. Comprehensive DNA methylation and hydroxymethylation analysis in the human brain and its implication in mental disorders. Neuropharmacology 2014,80C:133-139.
9. Hayashi-Takagi A, Vawter MP, Iwamoto K. Peripheral biomarkers revisited: integrative profiling of peripheral samples for psychiatric research. Biological Psychiatry 2014,75:920-928.

Department of Life Support Technology (Molten)

Project Associate Professor

Taketoshi Mori, Ph.D.

Project Assistant Professor

Hiroshi Noguchi, Ph.D., Mikako Yoshida, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.lifesupport.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Life Support Technology (Molten) was founded Oct. 1, 2010 as a laboratory in Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo.

The aim of the department is to establish life support technology, which include not only pathophysiology investigation of diseases and symptoms caused by daily life activities but also development of direct intervention method based on nursing approach and methodology establishment for supporting daily life widely.

First, Prof. Hiromi Sanada, who drives translational research in nursing research area, and Molten Corp., which is one of Japanese welfare device development companies, planned to establish this department. After planned, Prof. Takeyoshi Dohi, leading person in welfare and medical device engineering, recommended Taketoshi Mori, Ph.D. as a leader of the department. He arrived at his post and the department was established.

On May 7, 2011, the celebration for department establishment was held at Gakushi kaikan. Many people including president of Molten Corp. Kiyoshi Tamiaki, Prof. Yasuo Ohashi and Prof. Takeyoshi Dohi attended the party. Both nursing researchers and engineering researches congratulate the establishment.

Our department contributed to establishment of the society for nursing science and engineering from 2012. The first annual meeting of nursing science and engineering was hold at 5th Oct 2013. Our department played a great important role for management of the meeting as a host.

Current members include a project associate projector and two project assistant professors. We accept students from Division of Health Science and Nursing. Accepted two master course students were graduated at the end of 2013. The supportive department is the Department of Gerontological Nursing / Wound Care Management.

Teaching activities

As for lectures, our department assisted the lectures of the supportive department, the Department of Gerontological Nursing/Wound Care Management. In a part of Gerontological Nursing for undergraduate course, Taketoshi Mori lectured monitoring system for elderly people. Hiroshi Noguchi also lectured nursing engineering. In addition, Mikako Yoshida supported Gerontological Practical for undergraduate course.
In a part of Wound Care Management I for graduate course, Taketoshi Mori taught electric engineering, which is closely related to development of medical and nursing devices. Hiroshi Noguchi taught measurement engineering. We invited Prof. Yuji Ota, Ochanomizu University to lecture for Wound Care

Management II.
In a part of Gerontological Nursing I for graduate course, the members in the department lectured the features and reading method of journal papers of engineering research based on typical publications.

In 2014, the staffs in our department supported one undergraduate student. His graduation thesis theme is "Relationship between in-home activity monitoring data by pyroelectric sensors and health status among elderly people living alone"

As for the other education activity, our department supported management of the second seminar for nursing science and engineering. The staffs in our department had engineering-related lectures and introduction of research using ultrasonography. In addition, practical training was conducted using Labview, which is a famous software for measurement.

Research activities

Our research themes are to investigate causes of diseases and/or wounds due to daily life activity, and to develop instrument for effective monitoring and preventing diseases and/or wounds. We study science and technology of natural human monitoring, nursing engineering, and human behavior sensing thoroughly.

We are seeking a new interdisciplinary research domain between engineering and nursing, and willing to realize comfortable daily life through these researches.

We are developing the methodology to support healthy and comfortable daily life by 1) monitoring daily life naturally, 2) understanding the typical behaviors, and 3) predicting diseases, injuries, and accidents using various sensing technology.

Main themes of our department are the following:

a) Development of monitoring systems for patient on a bed and vital sign measurement system using mattress
b) Construction of behavior measurement in daily living environment using simple sensors and algorithm for typical behavior pattern extraction and transition estimation of human behavior pattern
c) Three dimensional leg movement measurement and spatiotemporal 3D leg state measurement for prevention of foot ulcer
d) Clinical research for current status and management of incontinence
e) Human position measurement and behavior estimation using laser range scanners
f) Design and construction of human behavior database

As for the clinical field, we attend the Foot Care Outpatient Clinic held by Department of Metabolic Diseases. Mikako Yoshida attended Outpatient Clinic of Urology.

As for the mimamori engineering, which is a main theme in our department, we clarified the relationship between amount of activities monitored by pyro-electric sensors and cognitive functions of older adults living alone. The sensors are attached on the houses where the order adults live alone and the activities in the rooms were captured. The relationship between health status (e.g., cognitive function and physical ability) and variables calculated from captured sensor data (amount of activity, the number of outgoing, duration of outgoing, sleeping time and awake time). It is clarified that the amount of activities are related to cognitive functions.

We achieved the prize about the following presentation.

1. Yuka Miura. Presentation Award of the second annual meeting of nursing science and engineering. (Domestic conference)

Yuka Miura, Haruka Tohara, Gojiro Nakagami, Hiroshi Noguchi, Ayano Kumakura, Nami Tomomachi, Hiromichi Shinozaki, Kenichiro Kobayashi, Takayuki Saito, Yuto Imai, Taketoshi Mori, Hiromi Sanada. "Evaluation method of muscle related to opening jaw function using ultrasonography" In proceedings of the first annual meeting of nursing science and engineering. 2014.

References

1. Kishi C, Minematsu T, Huang L, Mugita Y, Kitamura A, Nakagami G, Yamane T, Yoshida M, Noguchi H, Funakubo M, Mori T, Sanada H. Hypoosmotic shock-induced subclinical inflammation of skin in a rat model of disrupted skin barrier function. Biol Res Nurs. 2015;17(2):135-41.
2. Yoshimura M, Nakagami G, Iizaka S, Yoshida M, Uehata Y, Kohno M, Kasuya Y, Mae T, Yamasaki T, Sanada H. Microclimate is an independent risk factor for the development of intraoperatively acquired pressure ulcers in the park-bench position: A prospective observational study. Wound Repair Regen. 2015;
3. Arias S, Rogeli P, Cardiel E, Sanada H, Mori T, Noguchi H, Nakagami G. Assessment of three alternating pressure sequences applied to a dynamic cushion to relieve pressure on seating areas. Revista mexicana de ingenieria biomedica. 2014;35(3):253-262.
4. Kanazawa T, Nakagami G, Minematsu T, Yamane T, Huang L, Mugita Y, Noguchi H, Mori T, Sanada H. Biological responses of three-dimensional cultured fibroblasts by sustained compressive loading include apoptosis and survival activity. PLoS One. 2014;9(8):e104676.
5. Takano M, Noguchi H, Oe M, Sanada H, Mori T. Development and evaluation of a system to assess the effect of footwear on the in shoe plantar pressure and shear during gait. ROBOMECH Journal. 2014;1(4).
6. Amemiya A, Noguchi H, Oe M, Ohashi Y, Ueki K, Kadowaki T, Mori T, Sanada H. Elevated plantar pressure in diabetic patients and its relationship with their gait features. Gait & Posture. 2014; 40(3):408-14.
7. Minematsu T, Horii M, Oe M, Sugama J, Mugita Y, Huang L, Nakagami G, Sanada H. Skin blotting: a noninvasive technique for evaluating physiological skin status. Adv Skin Wound Care. 2014;27(6):272-279.
8. Kato A, Fukazawa Y, Sanada H, Mori T. Extraction of food-related onomatopoeia from food reviews and its application to restaurant search. JACIII. 2014;18(3):418-428.
9. Miura Y, Nakagami G, Yabunaka K, Tohara H, Murayama R, Noguchi H, Mori T, Sanada H. Method for detecting aspiration based on image prosessing-assisted B-mode video ultranonography. Journal of Nursing Science Engineering. 2014;1(1):12-20.
10. Koyano Y, Nakagami G, Iizaka S, Minematsu T, Noguchi H, Tamai N, Mugita Y, Kitamura A, Tabata K, Abe M, Murayama R, Sugama J, Sanada H. Exploring the prevalence of skin tears and skin properties related to skin tears in elderly patients at a long-term medical facility in Japan. Int Wound J. 2014;.
11. Miura Y, Nakagami G, Yabunaka K, Tohara H, Murayama R, Noguchi H, Mori T, Sanada H. Method for detection of aspiration based on B-mode video ultrasonography. Radiol Phys Technol. 2014;.
12. Noguchi H, H, a M, Fukui R, Shimosaka M, Mori T, Sato T, Sanada H. Measurement of dense static point cloud and online behavior recognition using horizontal LIDAR and pan rotation of vertical LIDAR with mirrors. SICE JCMSI. 2014;7(1): 12-20.
13. Kitamura A, Nakagmai G, Yoshida M, Noguchi H, Nishijima Y, Minematsu T, Naito A, Sugawara J, Shibayama H, Takahashi K, Hakuta A, Umemoto J, Terada N, Segawa R, Mori T, Sanada H. Visualization of tumor necrosis factor-α distributions within pressure ulcer tissue using the wound blotting method: a case report and discussion. WOUNDS. 2014;26(11):323-329.
14. Miura Y, Nakagami G, Tohara H, Murayama R, Noguchi H, Mori T, Sanada H. B-mode video ultrasonography for detecting aspiration: two case studies. Journal of Society of Nursing Practice. 2014;27(1):42-49.

Department of Youth Mental Health

Associate Professor

Tsuyoshi Araki, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Noriaki Yahata, Ph.D.

Associate

Aya Kikutsugi, O.T.

Homepage http:// plaza.umin.ac.jp/~youth-mh/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Youth Mental health was established May 2011. This department is supported by Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. and keeps close relationship with the department of neuropsychiatry.

Youth means the period of time when someone is young, especially the period when someone is a teenager. This period includes the period of puberty and adolescence. This period is unique to human and is very important for developing the ego function. If some critical event happens at this time, the development might be inhibited and this inhibition may cause mental illness. In order to keep this development safely, the close care for teenagers is very useful. Although the importance of mental health of children and adult is emphasized in the history of neuropsychiatry, youth mental health did not attract a lot of attention of psychiatrists and researchers. From the late 20th century, psychiatrists began to notice the importance of youth mental health.

This department has a focus on youth mental health and combines the biological aspect and social aspect of psychiatry. We are trying to create the new concept of the social psychiatry including early intervention and education.

Clinical activities

We have outpatient clinics especially for the youth. This clinic is a part of neuropsychiatry clinics but treats young people especially suffering from early stage of psychosis. We try to use cognitive and social therapy for those patients and to minimize the use of medication.

Psychiatrists and co medical staffs go to high schools and are engaged in educational activities. School teachers often need some advises about mental health problems happening in schools, we try to assist those teachers as well.

Just after the Great East Japan Earthquake, staffs of the department of neuropsychiatry went to Miyagi prefecture and support the staffs working at Higashimatsushima City. This department also sends staffs and meets the needs of staffs working at Higashimatsushima City.

Educational activities

Staffs are participating in several kinds of lectures with the staffs of the department of psychiatry. We also manage the mental health research course which is one of the courses of clinical research training program in the University of Tokyo.

Research activities

Our research field covers Integrative neuroimaging studies for schizophrenia targeting early intervention and prevention (IN-STEP), Tokyo teen cohort study, and the randomized controlled study of early intervention.

References

1. Natsubori T, Inoue H, Abe O, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Aoki Y, Koike S, Yahata N, Katsura M, Gonoi W, Sasaki H, Takao H, Kasai K. & Yamasue H. Reduced Frontal Glutamate + Glutamine and N-Acetylaspartate Levels in Patients With Chronic Schizophrenia but not in Those at Clinical High Risk for Psychosis or With First-Episode Schizophrenia. Schizophr Bull. 2013 (in press).
2. Nagai T, Tada M, Kirihara K, Yahata N, Hashimoto R, Araki T and Kasai K: Auditory mismatch negativity and P3a in response to duration and frequency changes in the early stages of psychosis. Schizophr Res, 2013 DOI 10.1016/ j.schres.2013.08.005
3. Saito Y, Suga M, Tochigi M, Abe O, Yahata N, Kawakubo Y, Liu X, Kawamura Y, Sasaki T, Kasai K & Yamasue H: Neural correlate of autistic-like traits and a common allele in the oxytocin receptor gene. Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci. 2013 (in press).
4. Sato H, Yahata N, Funane T, Takizawa R, Katura T, Atsumori H, Nishimura Y, Kinoshita A, Kiguchi M, Koizumi H, Fukuda M & Kasai, K: A NIRS-fMRI investigation of prefrontal cortex activity during a working memory task. Neuroimage. 83C, 158-173 (2013).
5. Sakakibara E, Takizawa R, Nishimura Y, Kawasaki S, Satomura Y, Kinoshita A, Koike S, Marumo K, Kinou M, Tochigi M, Nishida N, Tokunaga K, Eguchi S, Yamasaki S, Natsubori T, Iwashiro N, Inoue H, Takano Y, Takei K, Suga M, Yamasue H, Matsubayashi J, Kohata K, Shimojo C, Okuhata S, Kono T, Kuwabara H, Ishii-Takahashi A, Kawakubo Y, Kasai K: Genetic influences on prefrontal activation during a verbal fluency task in adults: A twin study based on multichannel near-infrared spectroscopy. Neuroimage. 2013 Apr 2. [Epub ahead of print]
6. Aoki Y, Orikabe L, Takayanagi Y, Yahata N, Mozue Y, Sudo Y, Ishii T, Itokawa M, Suzuki M, Kurachi M, Okazaki Y, Kasai K & Yamasue H: Volume reductions in frontopolar and left perisylvian cortices in methamphetamine induced psychosis. Schizophr Res. 147(2-3), 355-61 (2013).
7. Watanabe T, Yahata N, Kawakubo Y, Inoue H, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Natsubori T, Takao H, Sasaki H, Gonoi W, Murakami M, Katsura M, Kunimatsu A, Abe O, Kasai K & Yamasue H: Network structure underlying resolution of conflicting nonverbal and verbal social information. Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci. 2013 (in press).
8. Nagai T, Tada M, Kirihara K, Araki T, Jinde S and Kasai K: Mismatch negativity as a "translatable" brain marker toward early intervention for psychosis: a review. *Front. Psychiatry* **4:**115, 2013 DOI 10.3389/fpsyt.2013.00115
9. Aoki Y, Abe O, Yahata N, Kuwabara H, Natsubori T, Iwashiro N, Takano Y, Inoue H, Kawakubo Y, Gonoi W, Sasaki H, Murakami M, Katsura M, Nippashi Y, Takao H, Kunimatsu A, Matsuzaki H, Tsuchiya K. J., Kato N, Kasai K & Yamasue H: Absence of age-related prefrontal NAA change in adults with autism spectrum disorders. Transl Psychiatry. 2, e178. (2013).
10. Takizawa R, Nishimura Y, Yamasue H, Kasai K: Anxiety and Performance: The Disparate Roles of Prefrontal Subregions Under Maintained Psychological Stress. Cereb Cortex. 2013 Feb 20. [Epub ahead of print]
11. Araki T, Niznikiewicz M, Kawashima T, Nestor PG, Shenton ME, McCarley RW: Disruption of function-structure coupling in brain regions sub-serving self monitoring in schizophrenia. Schizophr Res 146: 336-343, 2013 DOI 10. 1016/j.schres.2013.02.028.
12. Nishioka M, Bundo M, Koike S, Takizawa R, Kakiuchi C, Araki T, Kasai K, Iwamoto K.: Comprehensive DNA methylation analysis of peripheral blood cells derived from patients with first-episode schizophrenia. J Hum Genet 58: 91-7, 2013 DOI 10.1038/jhg.2012.140.

13. Koike S, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Satomura Y, Suga M, Nagai T, Natsubori T, Tada M, Nishimura Y, Yamasaki S, Takizawa R, Yahata N, Araki T, Yamasue H, Kasai K: A multimodal approach to investigate biomarkers for psychosis in a clinical setting: The integrative neuroimaging studies in schizophrenia targeting for early intervention and prevention (IN-STEP) project. Schizophr Res 143: 113-24, 2013 DOI 10.1016/j.schres.2012.11.012.

Department of Immunotherapy Management

Project Associate Professor

Hiroko Kanda, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Associate

Shoko Tateishi, M.D., PhD

Homepage http://ryumachi.umin.jp/immu.html

Introduction and Organization

Recently, biologic agents which target cytokines or cell surface molecules have been developed and play an important role in the treatment of autoimmune diseases. In Japan, biologic agents are available for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, Behcet disease and inflammatory bowel diseases. These diseases are treated in the Department of Allergy & Rheumatology, Dermatology, Gastroenterology, Surgical oncology & Vascular surgery, and Ophthalmology. The Department of Immunotherapy Management was established in April 2013 through donations from six pharmaceutical companies (Mitsubishi-Tanabe, Bristol-Myers, Chugai, Janssen pharma, Abbvie, Eisai). The Department of Allergy & Rheumatology, Dermatology, and Orthopedics work in collaboration.

Not only biologic agents but also small molecules have been developed in succession. However, it is difficult to predict the efficacy and toxicity of these agents by the background characteristics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. The aims of this department are to propose an optimal treatment strategy for each patient and to establish a platform to investigate novel biologics through analyses of immunological changes by biologics treatments and the relationship between biologics response and biomarkers or genetic information.

Clinical activities

We established a new booth for outpatients with rheumatoid arthritis who are receiving biologic agents which is available every morning from Monday to Friday. We focus on total rheumatoid arthritis care with biologic agents. Moreover, we examine outpatients with psoriasis or Behcet's disease before biologics treatment and judge whether biologics treatments can be used safely. In October in 2014, we started a new outpatient booth exclusively for those with psoriatic arthritis on Friday afternoons comprehensive evaluation of the disease including accurate diagnosis and monitoring disease activity by clinical and imaging examinations.

Teaching activities

As for education, we take part in providing information of biologic agents for patients who are the candidates to receive biologics, including necessity, benefits, safety, complications, procedures and costs. Every time when a new biologic agent becomes available for prescription, we provide information of the agent for medical staffs. Moreover, we are giving lectures about biologics treatment for medical students at bed-side learning programs or at systematic lecture courses.

Research activities

As for research, we are investigating novel biologics through analyses of immunological changes by biologics treatments and the relationship between biologics response and biomarkers or genetic information.

References

1. Shoda H, Morita K, Kanda H, Fujio K, Yamamoto K.: An elderly woman with peripheral spondylo-arthritis with aortitis. *Mod Rheumatol*. 24(2):353-6, 2014
2. Inoue M, Shoda H, Seri Y, Kubo K, Kanda H, Fujio K, Yamamoto K.: Three cases of lupus nephritis patients with serum interleukin-32γ detection. *Lupus*23(11): 1187-91, 2014

Department of medical research and the management of musculoskeletal pain

Associate Professor

Koh Matsudaira, M.D,Ph.D.

Associate

Hiroyuki Oka, M.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/center22/contribute/undouki_toutu.html

Introduction and Organization

The department of medical research and the management of musculoskeletal pain was established in 2014 at the 22nd Century Medical and Research Centre thanks to donations from Ono Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd., Showa Yakuhin Kako Co., Ltd., and Nippon Zoki Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. The department is a collaboration among the Department of Orthopaedics, the Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, and the Department of Anaesthesiology and Pain Medicine. Currently, our aims are to design an algorithm for diagnosing and treating most types of musculoskeletal pain that do not have established treatment guidelines and to elucidate evidence for the possibility of developing causal therapies.

In the "Comprehensive Survey of Living Conditions" and the "Survey on the Status of Occurrence of Diseases at Work," which were published by the Health, Labour, and Welfare Ministry, the issues affecting the locomotive apparatus over the years, particularly low back pain and joint pain, have been ranked as the top complaints among citizens and as a cause of absence from work. Musculoskeletal pain, mainly low back pain and joint pain, is an issue with a high complaint rate that causes tremendous social loss.

In April 2014, the course on medical research and the management of musculoskeletal pain was made available to provide more knowledge on highly prevalent musculoskeletal pain and to become a core programme in leading multidisciplinary clinical research.

To achieve these goals, We will closely collaborate with the Department of Orthopaedics, Department of Spinal Surgery, Department of Rehabilitation, and Anaesthesiology and Pain Relief Centre (University of Tokyo Hospital). On the basis of an extensive epidemiological survey, we will identify risk factors that contribute to determining the therapeutic strategy for treating musculoskeletal pain as well as the prognosis. In addition, on the basis of these determined risk factors, we will develop and propose diagnostic tools/algorithms as well as prevention and treatment programmes. Then we will collect and analyse clinical data and systematise the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of chronic pain – mainly musculoskeletal pain.

Research activities

In 2014 the first year after the course's inauguration – we will explore the risk factors that contribute to determining the therapeutic strategy for treating

musculoskeletal pain and the prognosis through the following methods:

1) Identify risk factors associated with the onset and exacerbation of musculoskeletal pain through an approach that integrates physical and psychosocial factors as well as biomechanics;

2) Verify the validity of the standard values of screening tools recommended worldwide for their use in Japan; and

3) Evaluate the brain function of people who are on administrative leave due to low back pain, since this phenomenon is a major social problem.

Specifically, we will conduct the following research:

1) Explore the risk factors associated with the onset of low back pain that interferes with work and its conversion to chronicity by using a cohort of about 2,000 persons from four types of occupations (i.e. clerical staff, nurses, sales and marketing associates, and personnel in the transportation industry) and collecting multi-faceted information at baseline;

2) Calculate (on the basis of the prevalence and data from approximately 50,000 people in Japan) the standard values for a screening tool by using a worldwide stratification system that considers psychosocial factors, namely the subgrouping for targeted treatment (STarT) back scoring system, in Japanese subjects. Follow-up surveys at 6 months will be conducted on approximately 2,000 randomly extracted people who have complaints of low back pain, and a weighted psychological validation of the tool will be performed

3) Elucidate the properties of brain functions in patients with LSS compared with a control group composed of healthy subjects. In addition, we will clarify the changes due to interventions by using 18 fluoro-2-deoxyglucose positron emission tomography images of the brain taken before and after therapeutic interventions (e.g. exercise and cognitive behavioural therapy, which are highly recommended worldwide) on approximately 15 cases of refractory low back pain that led to a leave of absence from work.

Prospects for future research

We plan to train clinicians with skills in musculoskeletal pain rehabilitation, including specialised exercise therapy and cognitive behavioural therapy for nonspecific low back pain, which is the most frequent type of musculoskeletal pain. By collaborating with the Department of Nursing, we plan to develop simple tools to prevent low back pain, which will be useful in the clinical settings and for industrial hygiene. Moreover, we plan to verify and diagnose the tools' utility and conduct further research on preventive tools and therapeutic programmes.

References

1. Matsudaira K, Konishi H, Miyoshi K, Isomura T, Inuzuka K. Potential risk factors of persistent low back pain developing from mild low back pain in urban Japanese workers. ***PLos One***, 2014 Ape8; 9(4): e93924
2. Hasegawa T, Katsuhira J, Matsudaira K, Iwakiri K, Maruyama H. Biomechanical Analysis of Low Back Load when Sneezing. ***Gait and Posture*** 40: 670-5, 2014
3. Muraki S, Akune T, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Oka H, Yoshimura N. Association of dietary intake with joint space narrowing and osteophytosis at the knee in Japanese men and women: The ROAD Study. ***Mod Rheumatol*** 24, 236-242, 2014
4. Muraki S, Akune T, Nagata K, Ishimoto Y, Yoshida M, Tokimura F, Tanaka S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N. Association of knee osteoarthritis with onset and resolution of pain and physical functional disability: The ROAD study. ***Mod Rheumatol*** 24: 966-973, 2014
5. Hashizume H, Yoshimura N, Nagata K, Miyazaki N, Ishimoto Y, Nishiyama R, Oka H, Yamada H, Yoshida M: Development and evaluation of a video exercise program for locomotive syndrome in the elderly. ***Mod Rheumatol*** 24, 250-257, 2014
6. Yoshimura N, Nagata K, Muraki S, Oka H, Yoshida M, Enyo Y, Kagotani R, Hashizume H, Yamada H, Ishimoto Y, Teraguchi M, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Toyama Y, Nakamura K, Akune T: Prevalence and progression of the radiographic ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament and its associated factors in the Japanese populations: A 3-year follow-up of the ROAD study.

Osteoporos Int 25, 1089-1098, 2014

7. Akune T, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Tokimura F, Yoshida H, Suzuki T, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N: Incidence of certified needed care in the long-term care insurance system and its risk factors in the elderly of Japanese population-based cohorts: the ROAD study. ***Geriatrics & Gerontology International*** 14, 695-701, 2014
8. Akune T, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Tokimura F, Yoshida H, Suzuki T, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N. Association of physical activities of daily living with the incidence of certified need of care in the long-term care insurance system of Japan: the ROAD study. ***J Orthop Sci*** 19:489-496, 2014
9. Akune T, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N. Exercise habits during middle age are associated with lower prevalence of sarcopenia: the ROAD study. ***Osteoporos Int*** 25:1081-1088, 2014
10. Yamada K, Matsudaira K, Takeshita K, Oka H, Hara N, Takagi Y: Prevalence of low back pain as the primary pain site and factors associated with low health-related quality of life in a large Japanese population: a pain-associated cross-sectional epidemiological survey. ***Mod Rheumatol*** 24, 343-348, 2014
11. Teraguchi M, Yoshimura N, Hashizume H, Muraki S, Yamada H, Minamide A, Oka H, Ishimoto Y, Nagata K, Kagotani R, Takiguchi N, Akune T, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Yoshida M. Prevalence and distribution of intervertebral disc degeneration over the entire spine in a population-based cohort: the Wakayama Spine Study. ***Osteoarthritis Cartilage*** 22:104-110, 2014
12. Teraguchi M, Yoshimura N, Hashizume H, Muraki S, Yamada H, Oka H, Minamide A, Nakagawa H, Ishimoto Y, Nagata K, Kagotani R, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T, Yoshida M. The association of combination of disc degeneration, endplate signal change, and Schmorl node with low back pain in a large population study: the Wakayama Spine Study. ***Spine J*** pii: S1529-9430(14)01758-6. doi: 10.1016/j.spinee.2014.11.012, 2014
13. Nagata K, Yoshimura N, Hashizume H, Muraki S, Ishimoto Y, Yamada H, Takiguchi N, Nakagawa Y, Minamide A, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T, Yoshida M. The prevalence of cervical myelopathy among subjects with narrow cervical spinal canal in a population-based magnetic resonance imaging study: the Wakayama Spine Study. ***Spine J*** 14:2811-2817, 2014
14. Yoshimura N, Akune T, Fujiwara S, Shimizu Y, Yoshida H, Omori G, Sudo A, Nishiwaki Y, Yoshida M, Shimokata H, Suzuki T, Muraki S, Oka H, Nakamura K. Prevalence of knee pain, lumbar pain and its coexistence in Japanese men and women: The Longitudinal Cohorts of Motor System Organ (LOCOMO) study. ***J Bone Miner Metab*** 32:524-532, 2014
15. Ohya J, Miyoshi K, Oka H, Matsudaira K, Fukushima M, Nagata K. Optimal measurement for "posterolateral protrusion" of the vertebral artery at the craniovertebral junction using computed tomography angiography. ***J Craniovertebr Junction Spine*** 5:151-156, 2014
16. Ito H, Takatori Y, Moro T, Oshima H, Oka H, Tanaka S. Total Hip Arthroplasty After Rotational Acetabular Osteotomy. ***J Arthroplasty*** 2014 Oct 8. pii: S0883-5403(14)00746-3. doi: 10.1016/j.arth.2014.10.002, 2014

Endowed Department

(22nd Century Medical and Research Center)

Department of Clinical & Molecular Epidemiology

Project Associate Professor

Takanari Gotoda, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Associate

Takashi Yamamoto, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/center22/contribute/rinsyo_bunshi.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Clinical & Molecular Epidemiology was established in June 2004 as an endowed department (Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Co., Ltd.) of the Graduate School of Medicine, the University of Tokyo, under supervision of the Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology of the University of Tokyo Hospital. Our department also belongs to the 22nd Century Medical and Research Center, which partly represents the translational research activities of the University Hospital. At present, our research laboratory facilities are located at the 8th floor of the Central Clinical Service Bldg.2 and at the 10th floor of the Inpatients' Ward B of the University Hospital. Dr. Gotoda is entirely responsible for the management of the department, keeping close contact and cooperation with the other departments of the 22nd Century Medical and Research Center and with laboratories of the Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology, and focusing mainly on research activities.

Our department is established with the main aim of performing the clinical and epidemiological analysis on the metabolic syndrome in the Japanese population, of isolating susceptibility gene(s) to metabolic syndrome through molecular and genetic analysis on human and rodent animal models, and of contributing to the development of novel diagnostic method and therapeutic agents for the prevention and treatment of the cardiovascular diseases. Above all, recently, we are focusing on the genetic susceptibility to visceral fat accumulation, a hallmark of the metabolic syndrome, and also on the genetic susceptibility to hypertension. Furthermore, we are also trying to elucidate the novel mechanistic action of the available pharmaceutical agents for the treatment of the metabolic syndrome such as the inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system and the statins.

Clinical activities

Some of the members of our department is closely involved in clinical services related to both the out-patient and admission departments. We also attend clinical conferences and contribute to clinical activities of the Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology of the University Hospital, because our department is under supervision of the Nephrology and Endocrinology Department. We are also performing a translational research project using clinical materials derived from patients with agreement and approval of both the patients and the ethics committee of the University Hospital. Also, in cooperation with outpatient clinics and hospitals outside, we are collecting and analyzing the clinical data on metabolic syndrome from an epidemiological standpoint with the aim of returning the fruitful results of the translational research to the clinical practice departments.

Teaching activities

Our department belongs to the Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine, the University of Tokyo. We are constantly instructing several postgraduate students and supervising them in order to succeed in obtaining the medical doctor degrees of the University of Tokyo. We also contribute to examination of the applicants for the doctor degrees, and make several lectures for the students in the Faculty of Medicine at the University of Tokyo as well.

Research activities

Our research field of interest covers the followings.

- Identification and isolation of novel susceptible genes and related factors to metabolic syndrome through systemic molecular and biological analysis on human and rodent animal models of metabolic syndrome.
- Performance of clinical and epidemiological analysis with regard to metabolic syndrome.
- Development of novel diagnostic method for risk factors of cardiovascular diseases.
- Contribution to the development of preventive and therapeutic novel agents to treat patients with metabolic syndrome.
- Exploration of novel mechanisms of action of available pharmaceutical agents to treat patients with cardiovascular diseases.

First of all, with regard to analysis on metabolic syndrome, we analyzed clinical and epidemiological data in the Japanese population by means of factor analysis focusing on metabolic syndrome. The results indicated that, even in the Japanese population where severe insulin resistance can hardly be seen and common, the presence of insulin resistance is a crucial factor underlying the clustering of risk factors related to metabolic syndrome.

Recently, through the genetic analysis of animal model of metabolic syndrome, we have successfully isolated and identified a novel gene underlying visceral fat accumulation, a hallmark of metabolic syndrome. Its characterization is described below in detail.

The spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) is an important genetic animal model of hypertension, dyslipidemia, and insulin resistance closely related to metabolic syndrome. We previously reported the genetic heterogeneity among SHR strains, most importantly, the fact that SHR strains could be divided into two separate groups according to the presence or absence of genetic null mutation at the CD36 gene. Representatively, the SHR/NCrj strain lacks CD36 due to the mutation while the SHR/Izm strain has normal CD36. Although these two strains are quite different in terms of visceral fat accumulation, insulin secretion capacity, kidney weight and proteinuria, very interestingly, these differences could not be ascribed to the CD36 gene mutation, indicating the presence of another important genetic abnormality. By performing the so-called QTL (quantitative trait locus) analysis on the F2 cross population between the two SHR strains, we have identified a QTL linked significantly to epididymal fat weights and blood pressure located near D1Wox28 on rat chromosome 1.

Next, as the result of a systematic screening of genes located within the candidate QTL region by means of gene expression analysis with a Gene-chip microarray, we have identified the SLC22A18 gene located at the peak of the QTL region. Interestingly, SHR/NCrj has a point mutation at the donor splice site of an intron of the SLC22A18 gene, while SHR/Izm lacking the mutation found in SHR/Izm has wild-type SLC22A18, The SLC22A18 gene is most abundantly expressed in liver and kidney, and it is also expressed ubiquitously, for example, in the adipose tissue and pancreatic islet cells. While the physiological function of SLC22A18 remains largely unknown, it is postulated as a membranous protein that would be possibly involved in the membranous transport. It is also predicted that the donor splice site mutation found in SHR/NCrj should cause the skipping of a single exon encoding 34 amino acids that would be crucial for normal function of SLC22A18. In fact, the kinetic analysis using a radio-labeled chemical agent that is postulated to be an exogenous substrate for SLC22A18 on isolated adipocytes clearly demonstrated that the adipocytes derived from SHR/NCrj with the SLC22A18 defect have significantly altered function in terms of uptake of the substrate into adipocytes as compared with those from SHR/Izm, establishing the functional significance of the mutation.

Based upon these observations, we hypothesized that

the genetic and functional abnormality of SLC22A18 could cause visceral fat accumulation, kidney impairment, hypertension and impaired insulin secretion. To test this hypothesis, we have established cell lines that either overexpress or underexpress SLC22A18, and also overexpressed in vivo with use of adenovirus vectors. We are also trying to establish genetically-engineered mice such as transgenic mice overexpressing rat SLC22A18 and knockout mice deficient in the SLC22A18 gene. By analyzing the phenotypes of those genetically-engineered mice, we plan to explore the clue to the etiological mechanism of visceral fat accumulation. Interestingly, since the function of SLC22A18 can possibly be regulated by some synthetic exogenous substrate, verification of the above hypothesis may open a new way to develop a novel pharmaceutical agent to treat metabolic syndrome focusing on SLC22A18 as a new target.

As another important approach to metabolic syndrome, we have also generated knockout mice deficient in the gene for KAT-1 (kynurenine aminotransferase-1), which we previously identified a promising candidate gene of hypertension in SHR. Interestingly, those homozygous knockout mice developed hypertension and manifested insulin resistance, sympathetic hyperactivity, resistance to diet-induced obesity, and diabetic insipidus. These observations may serve to develop a novel pharmaceutical agent to treat metabolic syndrome focusing on KAT-1 as a new target as well.

Finally, we also carry out a series of research experiments aiming at exploration of novel mechanisms of action of available pharmaceutical agents to treat patients with cardiovascular diseases.

Reference

1. Gotoda T, Shirai K, Ohta T, Kobayashi J, Yokoyama S, Oikawa S, Bujo H, Ishibashi S, Arai H, Yamashita S, Harada-Shiba M, Eto M, Hayashi T, Sone H, Suzuki H, Yamada N; Research Committee for Primary Hyperlipidemia, Research on Measures against Intractable Diseases by the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare in Japan. Diagnosis and management of type I and type V hyperlipoproteinemia. J Atheroscler Thromb. 2012;19:1-12.
2. Arai H, Ishibashi S, Bujo H, Hayashi T, Yokoyama S, Oikawa S, Kobayashi J, Shirai K, Ota T, Yamashita S, Gotoda T, Harada-Shiba M, Sone H, Eto M, Suzuki H, Yamada N; Research Committee for Primary Hyperlipidemia, Research on Measures against Intractable Diseases by the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare in Japan. Management of type IIb dyslipidemia. J Atheroscler Thromb. 2012;19:105-14.
3. Yokoyama S, Yamashita S, Ishibashi S, Sone H, Oikawa S, Shirai K, Ohta T, Bujo H, Kobayashi J, Arai H, Harada-Shiba M, Eto M, Hayashi T, Gotoda T, Suzuki H, Yamada N. Background to discuss guidelines for control of plasma HDL-cholesterol in Japan. J Atheroscler Thromb. 2012;19:207-1

Department of Immunotherapeutics

Project Professor

Kazuhiro Kakimi, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Lecturer

Hirokazu Matsushita, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://immunoth.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The aim of our Department is to execute basic and clinical research on cancer immunology and immunotherapy and to establish its role in the treatment of cancer. Cancer immunotherapy requires the expansion of functional T cells and/or dendritic cells (DC) that are responsible for the anti-tumor immune response *in vivo*. The GMP-level Cell Processing Center (CPC) was installed in the Department. Peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) are isolated from the patients and processed in the CPC to ensure that they maintain optimal functionality, or for triggering new functions *in vitro* prior to clinical application. Autologous cells derived from cancer patients are processed for therapeutic use in our CPC in accordance with all current regulations and ethical obligations.

To perform reliable high quality translational research, we designed our Department's facilities literally from the bench to the bedside. The Department consists of three divisions, (1) laboratory for basic and pre-clinical research (2); Cell Processing Center and (3) outpatient clinic. Because these three divisions are situated side-by-side on the same floor, close cooperation between the members of each group can be more easily and better organized. As soon as blood is drawn from the patient at the outpatient clinic, it is directly transferred to the CPC through the pass-box between the two. The cells processed and cultured in the CPC are scrutinized in the laboratory next door to the clinic and CPC regarding their quality and function. Those cultured cells which are approved following this examination are transferred back to the clinic and administered to the patient. The patients are followed-up at regular intervals by the research staff at the laboratory to monitor their immune responses to evaluate the impact of the immunotherapy.

All protocols for cancer immunotherapy performed in our Department are submitted to the institutional review board (IRB). Once approved, the protocols are registered in the UMIN clinical research registration system to provide open access to any interested parties. Because the cells used for treatment are derived from each individual patient; it is really difficult to guarantee consistent quality. However, we do everything possible to provide the cultured cells with the best conditions, by means of well-trained specialist staff following standard operating procedures. All these efforts allow us to reliably perform cancer immunotherapy clinical trials in cooperation with many clinical departments of the University of Tokyo Hospital.

Clinical activities

We provide outpatient services for cancer patients. All interventions performed in the department are defined by the protocols of the particular clinical trial approved by the IRB. The following clinical trials are underway in our department:

Dendritic cell therapy

1. UMIN registration number：UMIN000002136 active, not recruiting
   IRB number：2492
   Safety, efficacy and immunogenicity of autologous tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cell therapy in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma
2. UMIN registration number：UMIN000002837 active, not recruiting
   IRB number：2759
   Safety, efficacy and immunogenicity of autologous tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cell therapy after resection of stage2A (T2N0,T3N0) esophageal cancer
3. UMIN registration number：UMIN000006646 active, not recruiting
   IRB number：P2011025-11Z
   Safety, efficacy and immunogenicity of concomitant interferon alpha and autologous tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cell therapy in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma

γδ T cell therapy for advanced cancer

4. UMIN registration number：UMIN000006128 active, recruiting
   IRB number：P2011018-11Z
   Adoptive immunotherapy using zoledronate-expanded autologous γδ T cells for patients with non-small cell lung cancer refractory to standard treatment.
5. UMIN registration number：UMIN000001419 active, not recruiting
   IRB number：2120-(1)
   The efficacy and safety of autologous γδ T cell transfer therapy for esophageal cancer
6. UMIN registration number：UMIN000004130 active, not recruiting
   IRB number：P201019-11Z
   Intraperitoneal autologous γδ T cell therapy for refractory gastric cancer with ascites
7. UMIN registration number：UMIN000008097 active, not recruiting
   IRB number：P201019-11Z
   Combination of chemotherapy with docetaxel / cisplatin / fluorouracil (DCF) and autologous γδ T cell transfer therapy for esophageal cancer.

Adjuvant γδT cell therapy

8. UMIN registration number：UMIN000000931 active, not recruiting
   IRB number：1810-(1)
   Clinical study to investigate safety and efficacy on combination of gemcitabine and autologous gamma/delta T cell transfer therapy after resection of pancreatic cancer

Teaching activities

Research guidance in molecular immunology is provided to postgraduate students. Because knowledge and techniques for evaluation of immune response are important for clinicians and medical researchers, we also provide many opportunities to postgraduate students to learn how to analyze *in vivo* immune responses by means of experiments using animal models and by the immunological monitoring of the patients themselves in clinical research.

Research activities

All of our research activities are directed at understanding the dynamics of the immune response *in vivo* at the molecular, cellular and organismal levels and to develop more effective immunotherapy against cancer. To this end, we perform both clinical immunology in humans and basic preclinical immunology using animal models. We especially focus on the spatiotemporal analysis of anti-tumor immunity in both humans and experimental animals. During the course of each trial, many samples from the clinic are delivered to the research laboratory to monitor immune responses in patients. Tumor-specific immunity is evaluated using standardized immunological assays, such as ELISA, ELISPOT and flow cytometry.

To develop novel immunological interventions, tumor-bearing mice are used to confirm principles believed to be the basis for the new immunotherapy. Using many different TCR-transgenic and human MHC class I-bearing mice we can provide clear answers regarding the antigen-specific immune response. As described above, we pursue a research strategy of going back and forth from the bench to the bedside and from basic to clinical immunology in order to maximize benefit to patients via the rapid application of new knowledge to clinical practice.

List of Publications

1: Sato Y, Shimizu K, Shinga J, Hidaka M, Kawano F, Kakimi K, Yamasaki S, Asakura M, Fujii SI. Characterization of the myeloid-derived suppressor cell subset regulated by NK cells in malignant lymphoma. Oncoimmunology. 2015 Jan 22; 4(3): e995541. eCollection 2015 Mar. Pub

Med PMID: 25949922; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4404816.

2: Kakimi K, Matsushita H, Hosoi A, Miyai M, Ohara O. CTLs regulate tumor growth via cytostatic effects rather than cytotoxicity: a few T cells can influence the growth of many times more tumor cells. Oncoimmunology. 2014 Dec 3; 4(3):e970464. eCollection 2015 Mar. PubMed PMID: 25949889; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4404888.

3: Matsushita H, Enomoto Y, Kume H, Nakagawa T, Fukuhara H, Suzuki M, Fujimura T, Homma Y, Kakimi K. A pilot study of autologous tumor lysate-loaded dendritic cell vaccination combined with sunitinib for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. J Immunother Cancer. 2014 Aug 19;2:30. doi: 10.1186/s40425-014-0030-4. eCollection 2014. Pub Med PMID: 25694811; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4331924.

4: Futami J, Fujiyama H, Kinoshita R, Nonomura H, Honjo T, Tada H, Matsushita H, Abe Y, Kakimi K. Denatured mammalian protein mixtures exhibit unusually high solubility in nucleic acid-free pure water. PLoS One. 2014 Nov 18;9(11):e113295. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0113295. eCollection 2014. PubMed PMID: 25405999; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4236158.

5: Kobayashi T, Kakimi K, Nakayama E, Jimbow K. Antitumor immunity by magnetic nanoparticle-mediated hyperthermia. Nanomedicine (Lond). 2014 Aug;9(11):1715-26. doi: 10.2217/nnm.14.106. Review. PubMed PMID: 25321171.

6: Yamada D, Matsushita H, Azuma T, Nakagawa T, Nagata M, Yamada Y, Suzuki M, Fujimura T, Fukuhara H, Kume H, Homma Y, Kakimi K. Granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor as a predictor of the response of metastatic renal cell carcinoma to tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy. Mol Clin Oncol. 2014 Nov;2(6): 1023-1027. Epub 2014 Jul 29. PubMed PMID: 25279192; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC 4179789.

7: Matsushita H, Hosoi A, Ueha S, Abe J, Fujieda N, Tomura M, Maekawa R, Matsushima K, Ohara O, Kakimi K. Cytotoxic T lymphocytes block tumor growth both by lytic activity and IFNγ-dependent cell-cycle arrest. Cancer Immunol Res. 2015 Jan;3 (1):26-36. doi: 10.1158/2326-6066.CIR-14-0098. Epub 2014 Aug 15. PubMed PMID: 25127875.

8: Wada I, Matsushita H, Noji S, Mori K, Yamashita H, Nomura S, Shimizu N, Seto Y, Kakimi K. Intraperitoneal injection of in vitro expanded Vγ9Vδ2 T cells together with zoledronate for the treatment of malignant ascites due to gastric cancer. Cancer Med. 2014 Apr;3(2):362-75. doi: 10.1002/cam4.196. Epub 2014 Feb 7. PubMed PMID: 24515916; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3987085.

9: Ichimura T, Morikawa T, Kawai T, Nakagawa T, Matsushita H, Kakimi K, Kume H, Ishikawa S, Homma Y, Fukayama M. Prognostic significance of CD204-positive macrophages in upper urinary tract cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014 Jun;21(6): 2105-12. doi: 10.1245/s10434-014-3503-2. Epub 2014 Feb 4. PubMed PMID: 24492923.

10: Hosoi A, Matsushita H, Shimizu K, Fujii S, Ueha S, Abe J, Kurachi M, Maekawa R, Matsushima K, Kakimi K. Adoptive cytotoxic T lymphocyte therapy triggers a counter-regulatory immuno-suppressive mechanism via recruitment of myeloid-derived suppressor cells. Int J Cancer. 2014 Apr 15;134(8):1810-22. doi:10.1002/ijc.28506. Epub 2013 Oct 21. PubMed PMID: 24150772.

Division of Total Renal Care Medicine

Project Associate Professor

Norio Hanafusa, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Yoshifumi Hamasaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/center22/contribute/jinsikkan.html

Introduction and Organization

More than 310 thousands of patients receive dialysis treatment due to end-stage renal disease in Japan. These dialysis therapies comprise hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. However, the majority of end-stage renal disease (ESRD) population receives hemodialysis as their renal replacement therapies, while only limited population currently receives peritoneal dialysis.

Peritoneal dialysis has advantages over hemodialysis in terms of higher quality of life and of higher probability of working, because this therapy is done at home and requires less frequent visits to medical facilities. Hemodynamic stability is one of the most beneficial aspects of peritoneal dialysis from perspective of medical care. These points make peritoneal dialysis suitable for the patients with severe derangement of cardiac function; such patients become common among dialysis population because demographics have quite largely changed recent years. Moreover, existence of ample residual renal function, which reportedly relates to the better survival or relates to less morbidity among end-stage renal disease patients, can be maintained during longer periods by peritoneal dialysis than by hemodialysis.

This division is established in 2004 sponsored by Terumo Co. Ltd. in collaboration with Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology, in order to make the knowledge and the technics of peritoneal dialysis more popular among dialysis community.

Clinical activities

We have been focusing on total renal care medicine, including pre-dialysis care, therapeutic option for renal replacement therapies, and above all, peritoneal dialysis. Vascular access placement had been within the scope of our division.

Teaching activities

As for education, we take part in providing information of peritoneal dialysis for those who consider to commence the therapy. We are making lectures at CKD school designed for the patients with CKD twice a year. Brief lectures are made for medical staffs at the clinical wards in collaboration with Terumo, Co., Ltd. Moreover, we also are making lectures about peritoneal dialysis for medical students at bed-side learning programs or at systematic lecture courses.

Research activities

As for research, we are studying advantages of “hybrid therapy” in which patients are treated by peritoneal dialysis combined with hemodialysis. Encapsulating peritoneal sclerosis is also the target of our research. This is a potentially fatal complication of peritoneal dialysis. We are studying the strategies against or preventing this complication both in vivo and in vitro.

We are developing the system by which we can

convey proper information about choice of renal replacement therapies both inside and outside of our university hospital. Moreover, we are focusing on the development of better peritoneal dialysis technics.

References

1. Yamashita T, Doi K, Hamasaki Y, Matsubara T, Ishii T, Yahagi N, Nangaku M, Noiri E. Evaluation of urinary tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 in acute kidney injury: a prospective observational study. Crit Care. 2014 Dec 19;18(6):716.
2. Nakai S, Hanafusa N, …, Tsubakihara Y. An overview of regular dialysis treatment in Japan (as of 31 December 2012). Ther Apher Dial. 2014 Dec;18(6):535-602.
3. Tagawa M, Hamano T, Nishi H, Tsuchida K, Hanafusa N, Fukatsu A, Iseki K, Tsubakihara Y. Mineral Metabolism Markers Are Associated with Myocardial Infarction and Hemorrhagic Stroke but Not Ischemic Stroke in Hemodialysis Patients: A Longitudinal Study. PLoS One. 2014 Dec 10; 9(12):e114678.
4. Hamasaki Y, Doi K, Tanaka M, Kume H, Ishibashi Y, Enomoto Y, Fujita T, Homma Y, Nangaku M, Noiri E. Increased peritoneal permeability at peritoneal dialysis initiation is a potential cardiovascular risk in patients using biocompatible peritoneal dialysis solution. BMC Nephrol. 2014 Nov 1;15:173.
5. Hirahashi J, Kawahata K, Arita M, Iwamoto R, Hishikawa K, Honda M, Hamasaki Y, Tanaka M, Okubo K, Kurosawa M, Takase O, Nakakuki M, Saiga K, Suzuki K, Kawachi S, Tojo A, Seki G, Marumo T, Hayashi M, Fujita T. Immunomodulation with eicosapentaenoic acid supports the treatment of autoimmune small-vessel vasculitis. Sci Rep. 2014 Sep 18;4:6406.
6. Hanafusa N, Nomura T, Hasegawa T, Nangaku M. Age and anemia management: relationship of hemoglobin levels with mortality might differ between elderly and nonelderly hemodialysis patients. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2014 Dec; 29(12):2316-26.
7. Sumida M, Doi K, Kinoshita O, Kimura M, Ono M, Hamasaki Y, Matsubara T, Ishii T, Yahagi N, Nangaku M, Noiri E. Perioperative plasma neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin measurement in patients who undergo left ventricular assist device implantation surgery. Circ J. 2014; 78(8):1891-9.
8. Hanafusa N, Noiri E, Nangaku M. Vascular access puncture under ultrasound guidance. Ther Apher Dial. 2014 Apr;18(2):213-4.
9. Doi K, Ishizu T, Tsukamoto-Sumida M, Hiruma T, Yamashita T, Ogasawara E, Hamasaki Y, Yahagi N, Nangaku M, Noiri E. The high-mobility group protein B1-Toll-like receptor 4 pathway contributes to the acute lung injury induced by bilateral nephrectomy. Kidney Int. 2014 Aug; 86(2):316-26.

Department of Integrated Molecular Science on Metabolic Diseases

Project Research Associate

Masato Iwabu, M.D., Ph.D. (~ September 2014)

Miki Okada-Iwabu, Ph.D. (May 2014 ~ September 2014)

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Integrated Molecular Science on Metabolic Diseases (DIMSMD) is devoted to clarifying the mechanisms of onset of lifestyle-related diseases resulting from interactions between genetic and environmental factors in the Japanese population as well as to contributing to the prophylaxis, diagnosis and treatment of these diseases, in response to the drastic increase in the number of diabetic patients which is becoming a major social issue of current interest. In this regard, the DIMSMD strives to establish an accurate method through which to predict risk for the onset of lifestyle-related diseases by tapping into a comprehensive database for genetic and environmental factors for these diseases which is being developed to integrate “Informatics on Genetic Predisposition to Lifestyle-related Diseases” as generated by cutting-edge advances such as single nucleotide polymorphism analyses with “Informatics on Environmental Factors for Lifestyle-related Diseases” that draw on surveys including detailed questionnaires on diet intake. The DIMSMD is therefore expected to make significant scientific and social contributions by providing effective modalities for primary prevention of diabetes, molecular diagnosis of onset of diabetes and its pathology, and optimal treatment of diabetes, and to play a major role in reducing the number of newly onset diabetes as well as in raising the treatment standard for diabetes.

The DIMSMD also aims to develop a system that allows formulas to be developed to predict therapeutic response to drugs as well as their safety to be developed based on information available on environmental and genetic factors including gene expression from patients being treated at University of Tokyo Hospital, and which allows safe and effective use of drugs being developed in patients with lifestyle-related diseases.

The DIMSSMD has set as its final goal the installment of a human metabolic disease tissue bank at University of Tokyo Hospital, which draws on an “integrated database” that offers comprehensive information on gene expression in human hepatic and adipose tissue samples, electronic charts, SNP and lifestyle habits, which will allow validation of molecular targets in actual human diseases, design of a clinical trial system based on SNP and gene expression profiles, development of models for prediction of therapeutic response based on environmental and genetic interactions, identification of molecular targets, discovery of novel therapeutic agents and safe and effective use of drugs thus developed in time.

The DIMSMD is thus engaged in daily research activities and clinical care aimed at contributing to the advancement of health and medical care in the future.

Research activities

The DIMSMD Research Laboratory aims to elucidate the molecular mechanisms of lifestyle-related diseases

such as the metabolic syndrome, diabetes and cardiovascular disease associated with obesity and to put relevant molecular targets identified in the process to effective use in the treatment of these diseases. Of note, the DIMSMD Research Laboratory has an impressive track record in research in this area, including identification of multiple “key molecules” implicated in lifestyle-related diseases, such as adiponectin receptors, which led to an elucidation of some of the processes through which lifestyle-related diseases develop and progress, based on functional analyses that tap into developmental engineering and RNA engineering. The DIMSMD Research Laboratory has also been credited with discovering that adiponectin is highly active in its high molecular weight form as a ligand to the adiponectin receptors and that its quantitative measurement is useful in the diagnosis of insulin resistance and the metabolic syndrome. Not only that, the DIMSMD Research Laboratory has found that, via the adiponectin receptors, the plant-derived peptide osmotin activates the AMPK pathway which has a critical role in protecting against lifestyle-related diseases. Currently, the DIMSMD Research Laboratory is proactively engaged in the development of definitive treatments for lifestyle-related diseases that draw on ligands specific for the adiponectin receptors.

References

1. Kadowaki T, Yamauchi T, **Okada-Iwabu M**, **Iwabu M**. Adiponectin and its receptors: Implications for reduction of obesity-associated diseases and prolongation of longevity. ***The Lancet Diabetes and Endocrinology*** 2, 8-9 (2014)
2. Yamauchi T, **Iwabu M**, **Okada-Iwabu M**, Kadowaki T. Adiponectin receptors: A review of their structure, function and how they work. ***Best Pract. Res. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab***. 1, 15-23 (2014)

Department of Advanced Clinical Science and Therapeutics

Project Associate Professor

Jun-ichi Suzuki, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Assistant Professor

Kouji Wakayama, M.D., Ph.D.

Hidetoshi Kumagai, PhD

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/sentan/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Advanced Clinical Science and Therapeutics, established at the University of Tokyo in 2004, aims to develop new clinical strategies and therapy in cardiovascular medicine and other areas. This department hopes to develop not only basic research, but also applications to devise new clinical strategies.

Research activities

Followings are our recent basic and clinical research activities.

Basic Research

- New strategies to regulate acute rejection and graft arterial diseases in cardiac transplantation.
- New strategies to regulate acute/chronic myocarditis.
- New strategies to regulate acute myocardial infarction and ischemia/reperfusion injury.
- New strategies to regulate restenosis after coronary angioplasty.
- New strategies to regulate atherosclerosis and aneurism.
- New strategies to regulate systolic/diastolic heart failure.
- New strategies to regulate sleep apnea syndrome and circadian rhythm abnormality.
- New strategies to regulate cardio-kidney syndrome.
- New strategies to regulate oral-pathogen induced cardiovascular diseases.
- Development of gene therapies (anti-inflammation etc.).
- Development of new growth factor treatments (hepatocyte growth factor, etc.).
- Development of new anti-adhesion molecule treatments (anti-inflammation, etc.).
- Development of new anti-extracellular treatments (anti-inflammation, anti-oxidation, etc.).
- Development of new chemical compounds (anti-inflammation, anti-coagulation, etc.).
- Expanding the use of foods and natural extracts.
- Expanding the application of existing drugs and devices.
- Analysis of angiogenesis using in situ hybridization.

Clinical Research

- Gene therapies to prevent restenosis and thrombosis after coronary intervention.
- Pathophysiology of oral disorder and cardiovascular diseases.
- Pathophysiology of sleep apnea syndrome and cardiovascular diseases.
- Pathophysiology of renal dysfunction and cardiovascular diseases.

References

1. Suzuki J, Imai Y, Aoki M, Fujita D, Aoyama N, Tada Y, Wakayama K, Akazawa H, Izumi Y, Isobe M, Komuro I, Nagai R, Hirata Y. Periodontitis in cardiovascular disease patients with or without Marfan syndrome -A possible role of *Prevotella intermedia.* **PLoS One.** 9(4): e95521, 2014.
2. Suzuki J, Aoyama N, Aoki M, Tada Y, Wakayama K, Akazawa H, Shigematsu K, Hoshina K, Izumi Y, Komuro I, Miyata T, Hirata Y, Isobe M. High incidence of periodontitis in Japanese patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. **Int Heart J.** 55(3); 268-270. 2014.
3. Suzuki J, Imai Y, Aoki M, Fujita D, Aoyama N, Tada Y, Akazawa H, Izumi Y, Isobe M, Komuro I, Nagai R, Hirata Y. High incidence and severity of periodontitis in Marfan syndrome patients in Japan. **Heart Vessels** 2013 Nov 8. [Epub ahead of print]
4. Suzuki J, Aoyama N, Aoki M, Tada Y, Wakayama K, Akazawa H, Shigematsu K, Hoshina K, Izumi Y, Komuro I, Miyata T, Hirata Y, Isobe M. Incidence of periodontitis in Japanese patients with cardiovascular diseases -A comparison between abdominal aortic aneurysm and arrhythmia. **Heart Vessels** 2014 Apr 16. [Epub ahead of print]
5. Tada Y, Ogawa M, Watanabe R, Zempo H, Takamura C, Suzuki J, Dan T, Miyata T, Isobe M, Komuro I. Neovascularization induced by hypoxia inducible transcription factor is associated with the improvement of cardiac dysfunction in experimental autoimmune myocarditis. **Expert Opin Investig Drugs.** 23(2):149-62, 2014.
6. Zempo H, Sugita Y, Ogawa M, Watanabe R, Suzuki J, Isobe M. A P2X7 receptor antagonist attenuates experimental autoimmune myocarditis via suppressed myocardial CD4+ T and macrophage infiltration and NADPH oxidase 2/4 expression in mice. **Heart Vessels.** 2014 May 31. [Epub ahead of print]
7. Kobayashi N, Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Aoyama N, Komuro I, Izumi Y, Isobe M. *Porphyromonas gingivalis* promotes neointimal formation after arterial injury through toll-like receptor 2 signaling. **Heart Vessels**. 29(4): 542-9, 2014.
8. Kuma Y, Usumi-Fujita R, Hosomichi J, Oishi S, Maeda H, Nagai H, Shimizu Y, Kaneko S, Shitano C, Suzuki J, Yoshida K, Ono T. Impairment of nasal airway under intermittent hypoxia during growth period in rats. **Arch Oral Biol.** 20;59(11): 1139-1145, 2014.
9. Tezuka D, Suzuki J, Isobe M. An oxygen therapy prevents ventricular arrhythmia in patients with diastolic heart failure and sleep apnea. **J Sleep Disorder Ther.** 3: 3, 2014.
10. Tezuka D, Terashima M, Kato Y, Toriihara A, Hirasawa K, Sasaoka T, Yoshikawa S, Maejima Y, Ashikaga T, Suzuki J, Hirao K, Isobe M. Clinical characteristics of definite or suspected isolated cardiac sarcoidosis: application of cardiac MRI and FDG-PET/CT. **J Card Fail.** 2014 Dec 12. pii: S1071-9164(14)01344-X. doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2014.12.004. [Epub ahead of print]
11. Amano J, Akashima T, Terasaki T, Wada Y, Ito-Amano M, Suzuki J, Isobe M. Characteristics of cardiac allograft vasculopathy induced by immunomodulation in the miniature swine. **Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.** 2014 Apr 18. [Epub ahead of print]
12. Kudo-Sakamoto Y, Akazawa H, Ito K, Takano J, Yano M, Yabumoto C, Naito AT, Oka T, Lee JK, Sakata Y, Suzuki J, Saido TC, Komuro I. Calpain-dependent cleavage of N-cadherin is involved in the progression of post-myocardial infarction remodeling. **J Biol Chem.** 289(28): 19408-19419, 2014.
13. Sun A, Zou Y, Wang P, Xu D, Gong H, Wang S, Qin Y, Zhang P, Chen Y, Harada M, Isse T, Kawamoto T, Fan H, Yang P, Akazawa H, Nagai T, Takano H, Ping P, Komuro I, Ge J. Mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 plays protective roles in heart failure after myocardial infarction via suppression of the cytosolic JNK/p53 pathway in mice. **J Am Heart Assoc.** 3(5): e000779, 2014.
14. Yasui H, Lee JK, Yoshida A, Yokoyama T, Nakanishi H, Miwa K, Naito AT, Oka T, Akazawa H, Nakai J, Miyagawa S, Sawa Y, Sakata Y, Komuro I. Excitation propagation in three-dimensional engineered hearts using decellularized extracellular matrix. **Biomaterials**. 35(27): 7839-50,2014.

15. Shimamura M, Nakagami H, Osako MK, Kurinami H, Koriyama H, Zhengda P, Tomioka H, Tenma A, Wakayama K, Morishita R. OPG/RANKL/RANK axis is a critical inflammatory signaling system in ischemic brain in mice. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.** 111(22): 8191-6, 2014.
16. Shimamura M, Taniyama Y, Nakagami H, Katsuragi N, Wakayama K, Koriyama H, Kurinami H, Tenma A, Tomioka H, Morishita R. Long-term expression of periostin during the chronic stage of ischemic stroke in mice. **Hypertens Res.** 37(6): 494-9, 2014.
17. Maejima Y, Sadoshima J. SUMOylation: A novel protein quality control modifier in the heart. **Circ Res**. 115: 686-689, 2014.
18. Maejima Y, Usui S, Zhai P, Takamura M, Kaneko S, Zablocki D, Yokota M, Isobe M, Sadoshima J. MuRF1 negatively regulates pathological cardiac hypertrophy through downregulation of calcineurin A. **Circ Heart Fail**. 7: 479-490, 2014.
19. Ikeda Y, Shirakabe A, Maejima Y, Zhai P, Sciarretta S, Toli J, Nomura M, Mihara K, Egashira K, Ohishi M, Abdellatif M, Sadoshima J. Endogenous Drp1 mediates mitochondrial autophagy and protects the heart against energy stress. **Circ Res.** 2014 Oct 20 [Epub ahead of print]
20. Del Re DP, Matsuda T, Zhai P, Maejima Y, Jain MR, Liu T, Li H, Hsu CP, Sadoshima J. Mst1 promotes cardiac myocyte apoptosis through phosphorylation and inhibition of Bcl-xL. **Mol Cell**. 54: 639-50, 2014.

English Review

1. Suzuki J, Aoyama N, Influence of periodontitis on abdominal aortic aneurysms. **World J Hypertens.** 4(3): 25-28, 2014.
2. Akazawa H, Komuro I. Dickkopf-3: a stubborn protector of cardiac hypertrophy. **Cardiovasc Res.** 102(1): 6-8, 2014.
3. Oka T, Akazawa H, Naito AT, Komuro I. Angiogenesis and cardiac hypertrophy: maintenance of cardiac function and causative roles in heart failure. **Circ Res.** 114(3): 565-71, 2014.

Department of Ischemic Circulatory Physiology, KAATSU training

Associate Professor

Toshiaki Nakajima, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Tomohiro Yasuda, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Taira Fukuda, M.D., Ph.D.

Fellow Researcher

Toshihiro Morita, M.D., Ph.D.

Home page http://kaatsu.umin.jp/

Introduction of this chair

We investigate the clinical usefulness and basic mechanisms of KAATSU training for rehabilitation in patients with various diseases. Especially, the KAATSU training is applied for muscle training in patients with cardiovascular, orthostatic dysregulation (OD) and respiratory (COPD) diseases. In addition, we have examined the clinical benefits of KAATSU training on cardiac rehabilitation. The KAATSU training also may be able to be applied to various kinds of fields such as the muscle training for astronauts, and severe patients with marked muscle atrophy in long-term bed rest.

Contents of our study

The KAATSU training is a unique technique of performing low-load exercises such as resistance exercises and treadmill with restricted muscle blood flow that results in an increase of muscle mass and muscular strength comparable to high-intensity training. Additionally, the KAATSU trainings can promote endocrine activities such as growth hormone (GH) secretion. Therefore, KAATSU training may be an epoch-making rehabilitation training for patients with various kinds of diseases and old-aged patients. Also, since KAATSU femoral blood flow restriction induces the retention of blood flow in lower extremities, it reduces venous return, and induces subsequent hemodynamic changes like lower body negative pressure (LBNP). Thus, KAATSU may partly provide an orthostatic stimulus, and an effective countermeasure for cardiovascular deconditioning in weightlessness like LBNP. In our laboratory, we have been studying the clinical usefulness of the KAATSU training and comparing it with the ordinary rehabilitation. The main targets of our study are as follows: (1) Clinical usefulness of the KAATSU training in cardiac rehabilitation. There are many severe patients with muscle atrophy, especially in intensive care units (ICU) and high-intensive care unit (HCU), and in our cardiovascular ward. We have examined the possibility of KAATSU training for muscle training and early ambulation of these patients. (2) Clinical usefulness of this training in patients with respiratory diseases (COPD). There are several

mechanisms involving the effects of KAATSU training including hypoxic effects of skeletal muscles, GH responses, and shear stress to cardiovascular hemodynamics. Therefore, we have also examined the basic experimental studies using a variety of methods using electrophysiology and molecular physiology techniques. Also, we have investigated the effects of this rehabilitation on endothelial function by using PWV, ABI, and body pletysmography, and measurements of blood biomarkers such as endothelial progenitor cell and high sensitive CRP. We have started the cardiac rehabilitation program using KAATSU resistance training in outpatients with cardiovascular diseases. Finally, the KATTSU training may be applied to other clinical fields such as orthopedics and patients with endocrine diseases such as metabolic syndrome and diabetes mellitus. We hope that the KAATSU training can be accepted as a method of new advanced medical technology.

Further studies

We investigate the usefulness and basic mechanisms of KAATSU training in patients with various kinds of diseases. And, we believe that KAATSU training can provide a clinical benefit to a variety fields for muscle training or muscle strength, and contributes to improve quality of life in patients including old persons.

List of papers

1) Minami Y, Kaneda H, Inoue M, Ikutomi M, Morita T, Nakajima T. Endothelial dysfunction following drug-eluting stent implantation: A systematic review of the literature. International Journal of Cardiology 2013; 165(2): 222-228.
2) Yasuda T, Fukumura K, Fukuda T, Iida H, Imuta H, Sato Y, Yamasoba T, Nakajima T. Effects of low-intensity, elastic band resistance exercise combined with blood flow restriction on muscle activation. Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports 2014, 24(1); 55-61.
3) Madarame H, Kurano M, Fukumura K, Fukuda T, Nakajima T. Hemostatic and inflammatory responses to blood flow-restricted exercise in patients with ischemic heart diseases: a pilot study. Clin Physiol Funct Imaging. 2013; 33: 11-7.
4) Yamamoto Y, Morita T, Tanaka T, Ikeda K, Kikuchi H, Oguri G, Nakamura F, Nakajima T, Nagai R. Amiodarone inhibits tissue factor expression in monocytic THP-1 cells. Eur J Pharmacol. 2013 Feb 15;701(1-3):14-19.
5) Yasuda Y, Fukumura K, Fukuda T, Uchida Y, Iida H, Meguro M, Sato Y, Yamasoba T, Nakajima T. Muscle size and arterial stiffness after blood flow-restricted low-intensity resistance training in older adults. Scand J Med Sci Sports (in press)
6) Ikeda K, Nakajima T, Yamamoto Y, Takano N, Tanaka T, Kikuchi H, Oguri G, Morita T, Nakamura F, Komuro I. Roles of transient receptor potential canonical (TRPC) channels and reverse-mode Na^+/Ca^{2+} exchanger on cell proliferation in human cardiac fibroblasts: Effects of transforming growth factor β1. Cell Calcium 2013 Sep;54(3):213-225.
7) Fukuda T, Kurano M, Fukumura K, Yasuda T, Iida H, Morita T, Yamamoto Y, Takano N, Komuro I, Nakajima T. Cardiac rehabilitation increases exercise capacity with a reduction of oxidative stress. Korean Circ J. 2013 Jul;43(7):481-487.
8) Eshima H, Tanaka Y, Sonobe T, Inagaki T, Nakajima T, Poole DC, Kano Y. In vivo imaging of intracellular Ca^{2+} after muscle contractions and direct Ca^{2+} injection in rat skeletal muscle in diabetes. American Journal of Physiology - Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology 2013 Sep 15;305(6):R610-618.
9) Sahara M, Ikutomi M, Morita T, Minami Y, Nakajima T, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Sata M. Deletion of Angiotensin-converting Enzyme 2 Promotes the Development of Atherosclerosis and Arterial Neointima Formation. Cardiovasc Res. 2013 Nov 4. [Epub ahead of print]
10) Fukuda T, Yasuda T, Fukumura K, Iida H, Morita T, Sato Y, Nakajima T. Low-intensity kaatsu resistance exercise using an lelastic band enhances muscle activation in patients with cardiovascular diseases. Int J KAATSU Training Res 2013; 9: 1-5.
11) Inoue A, Iwasaki S, Fujimori C, Nakajima T, Yamasoba T. Developmental changes in the protective effect of exogenous brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-3 against

ototoxic drugs in cultured rat vestibular ganglion neurons. Cell and Tissue Res (in press)
12) Yasuda T, Fukumura K, Sato Y, Yamasoba T, Nakajima T. Effects of detraining after blood flow restricted low-intensity training on muscle size and strength in older adults. Aging Clinical and Experimental Research (in press)
13) Tsutsumi T, Okamoto Y, Takano NK, Wakatsuki D, Suzuki H, Sezaki T, Iwasawa K, Nakajima T. Time-frequency analysis of the QRS complex in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy and myocardial infarction. International Jouranal of Cardiology (in press)
14) Yasuda T, Fykumura K, Uchida Y, Koshi H, Iida H, Masamune K, Yamasoba T, Sato Y, Nakajima T. Effects of low-load, elastic band resistance training combined with blood flow restriction on muscle size and arterial stiffness in older adults. Journal of Gerontology: Biological Sciences (in press)

Department of Translational Research for Healthcare and Clinical Science

Project Associate Professor

Hiroyuki Morita, M.D.,Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Tomokazu Sumida, M.D.,Ph.D.

Introduction and Organization

Our department was open in January 2005, contributed by Hitachi, Ltd. and Hitachi Medical Corporation. Since then, the construction of clinical information database has been performed in collaboration with the Department of Cardiovascular Medicine of this University (Professor and Chairman; Dr. Ryozo Nagai). From 2008 to 2010, our research activities were supported by Theravalues Corporation and Hitachi, Ltd. In January 2011, new mission started under the contribution of DVx Inc., WIN INTERNATIONAL CO.,LTD. and Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma. The aim of our department is to improve the clinical information database to the better one and put that into practical use in developing the clinical research.

Our department belongs to the 22nd century medical center in the University of Tokyo Hospital, which was founded as the front line of university-industry partnerships. As our research foothold is located in the hospital, we could keep the close connection with the bedside. Our department is thought to be suited for obtaining the maximum output in clinical research.

Research activities

The onset and progression of the disease are thought to be caused by the environmental and/or genetic factors. What is the best way to identify the pathogenesis and the factors predicting the prognosis? The answer should be the filing of the clinical information.

We are constructing the effective framework to make the relevant clinical data available for research and performing the investigation to resolve the clinical questions, followed by the translation of its fruits to the bedside.

Another mission is to confer the explicit scientific re-evaluation on the health issues (e.g. eating habits, exercise, lifestyle) which have been believed to be empirically effective. This mission has to be followed by the prompt publicity of the “accurate” data led by our re-evaluation.

The realization of these missions above could be completed in a close collaboration with the academic groups and private enterprises. In this regard, we are ready to discuss and think together with anybody anytime.

In summary, our research field covers the issues as follows;

1. Development of information analysis system and systematization of clinical information
2. Clinical and/or genomic research utilizing the clinical information analysis system
3. Scientific verification of eating habits, exercise and lifestyle
4. Analysis on the current state of the medical system
5. Spread of accurate medical information to society

utilizing the information technology

Research Grants

A Grant from the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare (2013-2017) (to Morita H)
A Grant from the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (2012-2016) (to Morita H)

References

1. Nakayama A, **Morita H**, Miyata T, Hoshina K, Nagayama M, Takanashi S, Sumiyoshi T, Komuro I, Nagai R.
   Predictors of mortality after emergency or elective repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm in a Japanese population.
   Heart Vessels. 29: 65-70, 2014
2. **Morita H**, Komuro I.
   The metabolic syndrome and *DYRK1B*.
   New England Journal of Medicine 371: 785, 2014
3. **Morita H**, Komuro I.
   Somatic mutations in cerebral cortical malformations.
   New England Journal of Medicine 371: 2037, 2014

Department of Joint Disease Research

Project Associate Professor

Noriko Yosihmura, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http:// www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/center22/index.html

Introduction and Organization

The department of Joint Disease Research was established in 22nd Century Medical and Research Center in 2005, which is an endowment department supported by Chugai Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. and in close collaboration with departments of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation Medicin. Our department has been established for the epidemipological study to clarify the frequencies and risk factors for bone and joint system.

Research activities

Osteoarthritis (OA) and osteoporosis (OP) are two major public health problems in the elderly that affect activities of daily life (ADL) and quality of life (QOL), leading to increased morbidity and mortality. As the proportion of the aging population is expanding in Japan, there is an urgent need for a comprehensive and evidence-based prevention strategy for musculo-skeletal diseases, including OA and OP. However, few prospective, longitudinal studies have been under-taken, and little information is available regarding the prevalence and incidence of OA and OP as well as pain and disability in the Japanese population. It is difficiult to design rational clinical and public health approaches for the diagnosis, evaluation, and prevention of OA and OP without such epidemiol-ogical data.

We therefore established a large-scale nationwide osteoarthritis/osteoporosis cohort study called ROAD (Research on Osteoarthritis/osteoporosis Against Disability) consisted of total 3,040 participants, of which aims at the elucidation of an environmental and genetic background for bone and joint diseases, represented by OA and OP.

We have completed the baseline study in 2005-2007, then 2nd and 3rd follow-ups were performed in 2008-2010, and 2012-13, respectively. A 4th comprehensive clinic visit is planned from 2015.

References

1. Yoshida T, Kato J, Inoue I, Yoshimura N, Deguchi H, Mukoubayashi C, Oka M, Watanabe M, Enomoto S, Niwa T, Maekita T, Iguchi M, Tamai H, Utsunomiya H, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Iwane M, Takeshita T, Ushijima T, Ichinose M: Cancer development based on chronic active gastritis and resulting gastric atrophy as assessed by serum levels of pepsinogen and Helicobacter pylori antibody titer. Int J Cancer 134: 1445-1457, 2014
2. Johansson H, Kanis JA, Odén A, McCloskey E, Chapurlat RD, Christiansen C, Cummings SR, Diez-Perez A, Eisman JA, Fujiwara S, Glüer CC, Goltzman D, Hans D, Khaw KT, Krieg MA, Kröger H, Lacroix AZ, Lau E, Leslie WD, Mellström D, Melton LJ 3rd, O'Neill TW, Pasco JA, Prior JC, Reid DM, Rivadeneira F, van Staa T, Yoshimura N, Zillikens MC: A meta-analysis of the association of fracture risk and body mass index in women. J Bone Miner Res 29: 223-233, 2014
3. Yoshimura N, Nagata K, Muraki S, Oka H, Yoshida M, Enyo Y, Kagotani R, Hashizume H, Yamada H, Ishimoto Y, Teraguchi M, Tanaka S,

Kawaguchi H, Toyama Y, Nakamura K, Akune T: Prevalence and progression of the radiographic ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament and its associated factors in the Japanese populations: A 3-year follow-up of the ROAD study. Osteoporos Int 25: 1089-1098, 2014

4. Inoue I, Kato J, Tamai H, Iguchi M, Maekita T, Yoshimura N, Ichinose M: Helicobacter pylori -related chronic gastritis as a risk factor for colonic neoplasms. World J Gastroenterol 20: 1485-1492, 2014
5. Kanis JA, Johansson H, Oden A, Cooper C, McCloskey EV; Epidemiology and Quality of Life Working Group of IOF (Kanis JA, Cooper C, Adachi J, Borgström F, Clark P, Cummings S, Diaz-Curiel M, Dimai HP, Harvey N, Hiligsmann M, Lau E, Lewiecki M, Lips P, Lorenc R, McCloskey E, Ortolani S, Papioannou A, Silverman S, Sosa M, Szulc P, Yoshimura N). Worldwide uptake of FRAX. Arch Osteoporos 9: 166, 2014
6. Muraki S, Oka H, Akune T, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Sasaki S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N: Association of dietary intake with joint space narrowing and osteophytosis at the knee in Japanese men and women: The ROAD Study. Mod Rheumatol 24: 236-242, 2014
7. Akune T, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N: Exercise habits during middle age are associated with lower prevalence of sarcopenia: the ROAD study. Osteoporos Int 25: 1081-1088, 2014
8. Muraki S, Yoshimura N, Akune T, Takahashi I, Fujiwara S: Prevalence, incidence, and progression of lumbar spondylosis by gender and age strata. Mod Rheumatol 24: 657-661, 2014
9. Hashizume H, Yoshimura N, Nagata K, Miyazaki N, Ishimoto Y, Nishiyama R, Yamada H, Yoshida M: Development and evaluation of a video exercise program for locomotive syndrome in the elderly. Mod Rheumatol 24: 250-257, 2014
10. Nagata K, Yoshida M, Ishimoto Y, Hashizume H, Yamada H, Yoshimura N: Skipping breakfast and less exercise are risk factors for bone loss of Japanese young adults: a 3-year follow-up for medical students. J Bone Miner Metab 32: 420-427, 2014
11. Akune T, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Tokimura F, Yoshida H, Suzuki T, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N: Incidence of certified need of care in the long-term care insurance system and its risk factors in the elderly of Japanese population-based cohorts: The ROAD study. Geriatr Gerontol Int 14: 695-701, 2014
12. Akune T, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Tokimura F, Yoshida H, Suzuki T, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N: Association of physical activities of daily living with the incidence of certified need of care in the long-term care insurance system of Japan: the ROAD study. J Orthop Sci 19: 489-496, 2014
13. Tanaka S, Kuroda T, Yamazaki Y, Shiraki Y, Yoshimura N, Shiraki M: Serum 25-hydroxy-vitamin D below 25 ng/mL is a risk factor for long bone fracture comparable to bone mineral density in Japanese postmenopausal women. J Bone Miner Metab 32: 514-523, 2014
14. Yoshimura N, Akune T, Fujiwara S, Nishiwaki Y, Shimizu Y, Yoshida H, Sudo A, Omori G, Yoshida M, Shimokata H, Suzuki T, Muraki S, Oka H, Nakamura K: Prevalence of knee pain, lumbar pain and its co-existence in Japanese men and women: The Longitudinal Cohorts of Motor System Organ (LOCOMO) study. J Bone Miner Metab 32: 524-532, 2014
15. Teraguchi M, Yoshimura N, Hashizume H, Muraki S, Yamada H, Minamide A, Oka H, Ishimoto Y, Nagata K, Kagotani R, Takiguchi N, Akune T, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Yoshida M: Prevalence and distribution of intervertebral disc degeneration over the entire spine in a population-based cohort: the Wakayama Spine Study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 22: 104-110, 2014
16. Muraki S, Akune T, Nagata K, Ishimoto Y, Yoshida M, Tokimura F, Tanaka S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N: Association of knee osteoarthritis with onset and resolution of pain and physical functional disability: The ROAD Study. Mod Rheumatol 24(6):966-973, 2014
17. Nagata K, Yoshimura N, Hashizume H, Muraki S, Ishimoto Y, Yamada H, Takiguchi N, Nakagawa Y, Minamide A, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T, Yoshida M: The prevalence of cervical

myelopathy among subjects with narrow cervical spinal canal in a population-based magnetic resonance imaging study: the Wakayama Spine Study. Spine J 14: 2811-2817, 2014

18. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Tanaka S, Akune T: Serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and occurrence of musculoskeletal diseases, such as osteoporosis, knee osteoarthritis and lumbar spondylosis: A three-year follow-up of the road study. Osteoporos Int 26:151–161, 2015
19. Yoshimura N, Akune T, Fujiwara S, Shimizu Y, Yoshida H, Nishiwaki Y, Sudo A, Omori G, Yoshida M, Shimokata H, Suzuki T, Muraki S, Oka H, Nakamura K: Incidence of disability and its associated factors in Japanese men and women: The Longitudinal Cohorts of Motor System Organ (LOCOMO) study. J Bone Miner Metab 33: 186-191, 2015
20. Kagotani R, Yoshida M, Muraki S, Oka H, Hashizume H, Yamada H, Enyo Y, Nagata K, Ishimoto Y, Teraguchi M, Tanaka S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Akune T, Yoshimura N: Prevalence of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) of whole spine and its association with lumbar spondylosis and knee osteoarthritis: The ROAD Study. J Bone Miner Metab 33: 221-229, 2015
21. Teraguchi M, Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Yamada H, Oka H, Minamide A, Nakagawa Y, Ishimoto Y, Nagata K, Kagotani R, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T, Yoshida M: The association of combination of disc degeneration, endplate signal change, and Schmorl's node with low back pain in a large population study: the Wakayama Spine Study. Spine J 15:622-628, 2015
22. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T: Mutual associations among musculoskeletal diseases and metabolic syndrome components: A 3-year follow-up of the ROAD study. Mod Rheumatol 25:38-48, 2015
23. Mure K, Yoshimura N, Hashimoto M, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T, Takeshita T: Urinary 8-iso-prostaglandin F2a as a marker of metabolic risks in the general Japanese Population: The ROAD Study. Obesity 23,1517-1524, 2015
24. Muraki S, Akune T, Ishimoto Y, Nagata K, Yoshida M, Tokimura F, Tanaka S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N: Does osteophytosis at the knee predict health-related quality of life decline? A 3-year follow-up of the ROAD study. Clin Rheumatol, in press
25. Muraki S, Akune T, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Suzuki T, Yoshida H, Ishibashi H, Tokimura F, Yamamoto S, Tanaka S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Oka H, Yoshimura N: Joint space narrowing, body mass index and knee pain: The ROAD study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage, in press
26. Ogata T, Muranaga S, Ishibashi H, Ohe T, Izumida R, Yoshimura N, Iwaya T, Nakamura K: Development of a screening program to assess motor function in the adult population: A cross-sectional observational study. J Orthop Sci, in press
27. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Tanaka S, Akune T: Factors affecting changes in the serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D: A 3-year follow-up of the ROAD study. Osteoporos Int, in press
28. Yoshimura N, Musaki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Ogata T, Kawaguchi H, Akune T, Nakamura K: Association between new indices in the locomotive syndrome risk test and decline in mobility: third survey of the ROAD study. J Orthop Sci, in press

Department of Health Management and Policy

Project Professor

Soichi Koike, M.D., Ph.D., M.P.H., M.B.A.

Project Associate Professor

Ryuichi Yamamoto, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Assistant Professor

Tatsuo Hiramatsu, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/hmp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Health Management and Policy is an endowed department affiliated with the “22nd Century Medical and Research Center,” which is a center of industry-academia collaboration established by the University of Tokyo Hospital. Since its establishment in 2005, the department has established a complex research infrastructure of clinical epidemiology and clinical economics, medical policy studies, and medical management studies; academically utilized medical information network covering multicenter; and provided interdisciplinary researches and policy recommendations to achieve improvement of the quality and efficiency of health care in higher dimension.

With donations from Nissay Information Technology Co., Ltd., the Department launched its first courses on April 1, 2005. As of March of 2014, donations have been made to the Department from the following six companies: Nissay Information Technology Co., Ltd., Chugai Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Shionogi & Co., Ltd., Asahi Kasei Pharma Corporation, CRECON Research & Consulting Inc., and Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. The cooperative departments are the Department of Medical Informatics and Economics, Division of Social Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, the Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Health Economics, School of Public Health, and the Department of Biostatistics, School of Public Health.

Research activities

We are working on the following activities, widely contributing to the health of the people by utilizing medical care information.

1) In January 2015, we held an international symposium titled "Symposium of utilization of medical information and personal information protection" at Iino Hall in Chiyoda-ku. Based on the timing that the government has announced "The outline of system reform regarding utilization of personal data" and is going to tackle the new institution building for the protection of personal information, the symposium was intended to have the purpose of further understanding regarding utilization of the medical information and personal information by performing the discussion among various gathered position of the parties such as government, researchers of medicine and law, and the patient support groups.

Program on the day was as follows.

Keynote 1: Trend of utilization of medical information and protection of personal information in Japan. (Kazuhiro OSHIMA, Insurance Bureau, Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare)

Keynote 2: Current situation and challenges of

utilization of medical information and protection of personal information in the United States. (Mr. Niall Brennan, Acting Director, Office of Enterprise Management, Center for Medicare & Medicaid Services, US Federal government)
Panel discussion: "towards the utilization of medical information and protection of personal information"
- Yamamoto Ryuichi, the University of Tokyo. "Current situation and issues of promotion of the utilization of NDB"
- Hideo YASUNAGA, the University of Tokyo. "Clinical epidemiology research using the DPC"
- Shinya MATSUDA, University of Occupational and Environmental Health. "Regional healthcare and its future viewed from the analysis of medical information"
- Norio HIGUCHI, the University of Tokyo. "Legal aspects of medical information and personal information protection in the United States and Japan,"
- Ikuko YAMAGUCHI, COML. "Medical information and personal information protection as seen from the patient's standpoint"

2) Health policy researches utilizing official statistics data.

Since health policy researches utilizing official statistical survey data can be performed rapidly and cost effectively as compared to conducting a new survey, remarkable contribution can be expected to the promotion of the evidence based health policy.

In this department, in particular, by performing an analysis of the official statistics data of the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare such as medical doctors, dentists and pharmacists investigation, medical facilities survey, and the patient survey, we perform health policy researches regarding evaluation of initial clinical training system, regional and department-specific distribution of medical doctors, career path of medical doctors and the medical specialist system.

3) Researches on the use of medical information and the protection of personal information.

The progression sheet of the "new information and communications technology strategy" which the government was determined in June 2010 mentions the study on the development of guidelines and how to provide not only for the provision of the receipt information database to third parties but also third party provision of DPC data.

In this department, along with the research on the use of medical information and the protection of personal information, Dr. Yamamoto is involved actively in the development process of the health policy as the Chair of "Experts meeting for the provision of receipt information" of the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare and as a member of personal data review meeting of the Cabinet Secretariat.

4) Pharmacoepidemiological studies of drug side effects using a medical information database.

Researches that aggregate and analyze medical data such as hospital information system records and insurance claims to help safety assessment of medicines have been started in many countries recent years. In this department, taking advantage of a governmental project "Medical information database infrastructure development (MID-NET)" and the University of Tokyo Hospital medical record data, we are advancing researches on automatical perceiving of adverse events and automatic detection of side effects signal of pharmaceutical products.

5) We have also put the following research into practice.
- Regional and departmental disparities in the supply of doctors.
- Relationship between the volume and outcomes of surgical operations.
- Economic evaluation of healthcare services.
- Policy evaluation study of occupational health, such as prevention of death from overwork.
- Research on systems that contribute to medical safety.
- Research for the sustainable development of regional healthcare systems.
- Research on nationwide public-access defibrillators and improvement of outcomes after out-of-hospital cardiac arrests.

References

1. Matsumoto M, Koike S, Matsubara S, Kashima S, Ide H, Yasunaga H. Selection and concentration of

obstetric facilities in Japan: Longitudinal study based on national census data. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2014 Dec 29.

2. Chida K, Morohashi G, Fuji H, Magata F, Fujimura A, Hamada K, Ikarashi D, Yamamoto R. Implementation and evaluation of an efficient secure computation system using 'R' for health-care statistics. J Am Med Inform Assoc. 2014;21: 326-331.
3. Yasunobu Nohara, Eiko Kai, Partha Pratim Ghosh, Rafiqul Islam, Ashir Ahmed, Masahiro Kuroda, Sozo Inoue, Tatsuo Hiramatsu, Michio Kimura, Shuji Shimizu, Kunihisa Kobayashi, Yukino Baba, Hisashi Kashima, Koji Tsuda, Masashi Sugiyama, Mathieu Blondel, Naonori Ueda, Masaru Kitsuregawa, Naoki Nakashima. Health Checkup and Telemedical Intervention Program for Preventive Medicine in Developing Countries: Verification Study. J Med Internet Res 2015;17:e2.

Department of Computational Diagnostic Radiology and Preventive Medicine

Project Associate Professor

Naoto Hayashi, MD, PhD, Kansei Uno, MD, PhD, Takeharu Yoshikawa, MD, PhD

Project Research Associate

Mika Nagasaki, MD, PhD, Kensuke Asaba, MD, PhD, Eriko Maeda, MD, PhD, Aya Watanabe, MD, PhD, Soichiro Miki, MD, PhD

Project researcher

Yukihiro Nomura, PhD, Mitsutaka Nemoto, PhD

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/center22/contribute/computer.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Computational Diagnostic Radiology and Preventive Medicine (CDRPM) was established in May 2005. It is under the supervision of the Department of Radiology.

The aim of our research project is as follows: (1) to create a large database of health screening clinical data including medical images, (2) to develop methods to analyze large volumes of medical images and to search for algorithms to detect subtle abnormal findings in these images, and (3) to evaluate the clinical usefulness of such image processing methods and to apply the system in clinical settings.

The department comprises three project associate professors, five project research associates and two project researchers, along with a medical staff of approximately 50 employees in the health-screening center.

Clinical Activities

CDRPM is responsible for the clinical activities in the CDRPM Health Screening Center. The following diagnostic imaging modalities are installed to facilitate high level of diagnostic accuracy: positron emission computed tomography/X-ray computed tomography (PET/CT), 3-tesla magnetic resonance imaging (3T-MRI) system, ultrasound imaging system, and digital mammography.

Teaching Activities

At present, CDRPM does not accept students. However, CDRPM participates in the education of students and residents in the Department of Radiology. CDRPM endeavors to help students whose research themes include image analysis such as computer-assisted detection, or epidemiologic studies employing health-screening data.

Research Activities

1) Health screening database

We have developed a unique health screening information system in order to facilitate daily management of the health screening activities and to input health screening data. This information system is still under constant revision. The medical images acquired in the health screenings are stored in the

hospital picture archiving and communication system (PACS) for clinical use. Medical images used solely for research purposes are stored in an independent PACS installed inside the CDRPM department.

2) Image processing software development

We have structured an integrated software developing system to facilitate the production of image processing software. The system is divided into the clinical part and the research part, with the data in the latter being anonymized. The clinical part consists of case entry for software development, and clinical application of the developed software. The research part consists of an interface to obtain images of the representative cases to develop the software, and an interface to test the developed software with the accumulated cases.

3) Clinical evaluation, application of software, and epidemiological studies

Researches based on the health-screening database are carried out in collaboration with other researchers of various specialties. Images are analyzed using the developed software.

References

(1) Yuan LJ, Takenaka K, Uno K, Ebihara A, Sasaki K, Komuro T, Sonoda M, Nagai R. Normal and shear strains of the left ventricle in healthy human subjects measured by two-dimensional speckle tracking echocardiography. Cardiovasc. Ultrasound 2014 Feb 11;12:7-7120-12-7.

(2) Nishimura S, Nagasaki M, Okudaira S, Aoki J, Ohmori T, Ohkawa R, Nakamura K, Igarashi K, Yamashita H, Eto K, Uno K, Hayashi N, Kadowaki T, Komuro I, Yatomi Y, Nagai R. ENPP2 contributes to adipose tissue expansion in diet-induced obesity. Diabetes 2014 Jun 26.

(3) Takata M, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Nakao T, Hosoya Y, Uno K, Saito A, Murasawa T, Ono M, Nagai R, Komuro I. Brachial artery diameter has a predictive value in the improvement of flow-mediated dilation after aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Heart Vessels 2014 Feb 5.

(4) Takata M, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Omori K, Imai Y, Fujita D, Nishimura H, Kato M, Morota T, Nawata K, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Hosoya Y, Nakao T, Maemura K, Nagai R, Hirata Y, Komuro I. Impairment of flow-mediated dilation correlates with aortic dilation in patients with Marfan syndrome. Heart Vessels 2014 Jul; 29(4):478-485.

(5) Tomizawa N, Kanno S, Maeda E, Akahane M, Torigoe R, Ohtomo K. In reply to: Minimizing the radiation dose in coronary CT angiography using prospective ECG-triggering, low tube voltage and iterative reconstruction technologies. Jpn.J.Radiol. 2014 Sep 25.

(6) Tomizawa N, Kanno S, Maeda E, Akahane M, Torigoe R, Ohtomo K. Minimizing the acquisition phase in coronary CT angiography using the second generation 320-row CT. Jpn.J. Radiol. 2014 Jul;32(7):391-396.

(7) Kojima T, Imai Y, Tsushima K, Uno K, Fujiu K, Iiri T, Nishimatsu H, Suzuki T, Sugiyama H, Asada K, Nakao T, Yamashita H, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Temporary dual-chamber pacing can stabilize hemodynamics during noncardiac surgery in a patient with left ventricular hypertrophy and outflow obstruction. J.Cardiothorac.Vasc.Anesth. 2014 Feb;28(1):124-127.

(8) Ozeki A, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Hosoya Y, Takata M, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Nakao T, Watanabe S, Omori K, Yamada N, Tahara Y, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Effect of add-on aliskiren to type 1 angiotensin receptor blocker therapy on endothelial function and autonomic nervous system in hypertensive patients with ischemic heart disease. J.Clin.Hypertens.(Greenwich) 2014 Aug;16(8):591-598.

(9) Goto M, Abe O, Aoki S, Takao H, Hayashi N, Miyati T, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Ino K, Yano K, Ohtomo K. Database of normal Japanese gray matter volumes in the default mode network. J.Magn.Reson.Imaging 2014 Jan;39(1):132-142.

(10) Takao H, Hayashi N, Ohtomo K. Sex dimorphism in the white matter: fractional anisotropy and brain size. J.Magn.Reson.Imaging 2014 Apr; 39(4):917-923.

(11) Maeda E, Katsura M, Gonoi W, Yoshikawa T, Hayashi N, Ohtsu H, Ohtomo K. Abnormal signal intensities of the seminal vesicles in a

screening population. J.Magn.Reson.Imaging 2014 Jun;39(6):1426-1430.

(12) Nemoto M, Yeernuer T, Masutani Y, Nomura Y, Hanaoka S, Miki S, Yoshikawa T, Hayashi N, Ohtomo K. Development of automatic visceral fat volume calculation software for CT volume data. J.Obes. 2014;2014:495084.

(13) Takahashi T, Asano Y, Amiya E, Hatano M, Tamaki Z, Takata M, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Taniguchi T, Ichimura Y, Toyama T, Watanabe M, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Komuro I, Sato S. Clinical correlation of brachial artery flow-mediated dilation in patients with systemic sclerosis. Mod. Rheumatol. 2014 Jan; 24(1):106-111.

(14) Hayakawa YK, Sasaki H, Takao H, Hayashi N, Kunimatsu A, Ohtomo K, Aoki S. Depressive symptoms and neuroanatomical structures in community-dwelling women: A combined voxel-based morphometry and diffusion tensor imaging study with tract-based spatial statistics. Neuro-image Clin. 2014 Mar 12;4:481-487.

(15) Takao H, Hayashi N, Ohtomo K. Effects of study design in multi-scanner voxel-based morphometry studies. Neuroimage 2014 Jan 1;84:133-140.

(16) Goto M, Abe O, Aoki S, Hayashi N, Ohtsu H, Takao H, Miyati T, Matsuda H, Yamashita F, Iwatsubo T, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Ino K, Yano K, Ohtomo K. Longitudinal gray-matter volume change in the default-mode network: utility of volume standardized with global gray-matter volume for Alzheimer's disease: a preliminary study. Radiol.Phys.Technol. 2014 Sep 27.

Department of Clinical Motor System Medicine

Project Associate Professor

Shigeyuki Muraki, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/center22/contribute/rinsyo_undouki.html

Introduction and Organization

The department of Clinical Motor System Medicine was established in 22nd Century Medical and Research Center in 2005, which is an endowment department supported by Eisai Co., Ltd. and in close collaboration with department of Orthopaedic Surgery and department of Human Genetics. Our department has been established for the study of locomotor system medicine.

Research activities

Our research field covers observational epidemiology and main target diseases are osteoarthritis, spondylosis and osteoporosis. Osteoarthritis and osteoporosis are major public health issues in the elderly that cause impairment of ADL/QOL. The number of patients with these diseases is rapidly increasing in Japan, however, few epidemiologic indices have been established and there is an urgent need for a comprehensive and evidence-based prevention strategy. We set up a large-scale nationwide osteoarthritis/osteoporosis cohort study called ROAD (Research on Osteoarthritis/osteoporosis Against Disability) in 2005 for the pursue of etiological evidence. We have to date created a baseline database with detailed clinical and genomic information on three population-based cohorts with total 3,040 participants in urban, mountainous and seacoast communities of Japan. Recruitment and baseline visits began in October 2005 and were completed over a 1.5-year period, with the last visit in March 2007. A third comprehensive clinic visit have been already completed in 2013.

References

1. Muraki S, Akune T, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Oka H, Yoshimura N. Association of Dietary Intake with Joint Space Narrowing and Osteophytosis at the Knee in Japanese Men and Women: The ROAD Study Modern Rheum 2014;24:236-42.
2. Muraki S, Yoshimura N, Akune T, Sakae Tanaka, Ikuno Takahashi, Saeko Fujiwara. Prevalence, Incidence, and Progression of Lumbar Spondylosis by Gender and Age Strata Modern Rheum 2014;24:657-61.
3. Yoshimura N, Nagata K, Muraki S, Oka H, Yoshida M, Enyo Y, Kagotani R, Hashizume H, Yamada H, Ishimoto Y, Teraguchi M, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Toyama Y, Nakamura K, Akune T. Prevalence and progression of radiographic ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament and associated factors in the Japanese population: A 3-year follow-up of the ROAD study Osteoporos Int 2014;25:1089-98
4. Akune T, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Tokimura F, Yoshida H, Suzuki T, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N. Incidence of certified need of care in the long-term care insurance system and its risk factors in the elderly of Japanese population-based cohorts: The ROAD study. Geriatr Gerontol Int 2014 14:695-701.
5. Yoshimura N, Akune T, Fujiwara S, Shimizu Y, Yoshida H, Omori G, Sudo A, Nishiwaki Y, Yoshida M, Shimokata H, Suzuki T, Muraki S, Oka H, Nakamura K. Prevalence of knee pain, lumbar pain and its co-existence in Japanese men

and women: The LOCOMO (Longitudinal Cohorts of Motor System Organ) study. J Bone Miner Metab. 2014;32:524-32.
6. Akune T, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N: Exercise habits during middle age are associated with lower prevalence of sarcopenia: the ROAD study. Osteoporos Int 2014;25:1081-8.
7. Teraguchi M, Yoshimura N, Hashizume H, Muraki S, Yamada H, Minamide A, Oka H, Ishimoto Y, Nagata K, Kagotani R, Takiguchi N, Akune T, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Yoshida M. Prevalence and distribution of intervertebral disc degeneration over the entire spine in a population-based cohort: The Wakayama Spine Study Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2014;22:104-10.
8. Muraki S, Akune T, Nagata K, Ishimoto Y, Yoshida M, Tokimura F, Tanaka S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N. Association of knee osteoarthritis with onset and resolution of pain and physical functional disability: The ROAD Study Modern Rheum 2014;24:966-73.
9. Akune T, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Tokimura F, Yoshida H, Suzuki T, Nakamura K, Yoshimura N: Association of physical activities of daily living with the incidence of certified need of care in the long-term care insurance system of Japan: the ROAD study. J Orthop Sci 2014;19: 489-96.
10. Yoshimura N, Akune T, Fujiwara S, Shimizu Y, Yoshida H, Nishiwaki Y, Sudo A, Omori G, Yoshida M, Shimokata H, Suzuki T, Muraki S, Oka H, Nakamura K. Incidence of disability and its associated factors in Japanese men and women: The Longitudinal Cohorts of Motor System Organ (LOCOMO) study J Bone Miner Metab. 2015;33: 186-91..
11. Kagotani R, Yoshida M, Muraki S, Oka H, Hashizume H, Yamada H, Enyo Y, Nagata K, Ishimoto Y, Teraguchi M, Tanaka S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Akune T, Yoshimura N. Prevalence of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis of the whole spine and its association with knee osteoarthritis: the ROAD study. J Bone Miner Metab.2015;33:221-9.
12. Nagata K, Yoshimura N, Hashizume H, Muraki S, Ishimoto Y, Yamada H, Takiguchi N, Nakagawa Y, Minamide A, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T, Yoshida M. The prevalence of cervical myelopathy among subjects with narrow cervical spinal canal in a population-based MRI study: The Wakayama Spine Study. Spine J 2014;14:2811-7.
13. Muraki S, Akune T, Nagata K, Ishimoto Y, Yoshida M, Tokimura F, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Oka H, Yoshimura N. Does Osteophytosis at the Knee Predict Health-related Quality of Life Decline? A 3-Year Follow-up of the ROAD Study Clin Rheumatol (in press).
14. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Tanaka S, Akune T. Serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and the occurrence of musculoskeletal diseases: A three-year follow-up to the ROAD study Osteoporos Int 2015;26:151-61. .
15. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T. Mutual associations among musculoskeletal diseases and metabolic syndrome components: A 3-year follow-up of the ROAD study Modern Rheum 2015;25:438-48. .
16. Teraguchi M, Yoshimura N, Hashizume H, Muraki S, Yamada H, Oka H, Minamide A, Nakagawa H, Ishimoto Y, Nagata K, Kagotani R, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T, Yoshida M. The association of combination of disc degeneration, endplate signal change, and Schmorl's node with low back pain in a large population study: the Wakayama Spine Study Spine J 2015;15:622-8..
17. Muraki S, Akune T, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Suzuki T, Yoshida H, Ishibashi H, Tokimura F, Yamamoto S, Tanaka S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Oka H, Yoshimura N. Joint space narrowing, body mass index, and knee pain: The ROAD study Osteo-arthritis Cartilage 2015;23:874-81. .
18. Mure K, Yoshimura N, Hashimoto M, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T, Takeshita T. Urinary 8-isoprostane as a Biomarker of Metabolic Syndrome Risk in the General Japanese Population: The ROAD Study. Obesity (in press).

19. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Tanaka S, Akune T. Factors affecting changes in the serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D: A 3-year follow-up of the ROAD study. Osteoporos Int (in press).
20. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Tanaka S, Ogata T, Kawaguchi H, Akune T, Nakamura K. Association between new indices in the locomotive syndrome risk test and decline in mobility: third survey of the ROAD study J Orthop Sci (in press).

Department of Health Care Safety Management (Tokio Marine & Nichido)

Project Professor

Yasushi Kodama, M.D., LL.M., Ph.D.

Project Assistant Professor

Shoko Ogawa, M.D.

Project Researcher

Tomoko Takahashi Matsuura, M.H.Sc. (until 30th June, 2014)

Maiko Mizuki, M.P.H.

Reiko Segawa, R.N., M.S.

Project Academic Support Specialist

Ryo Amano, JD. (since 16th June until 15th November, 2014)

Homepage **http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/center22/contribute/iryou_anzen.html**
http://square.umin.ac.jp/MSMCM/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Health Care Safety Management was established in December, 2005 within the "22nd Century Medical and Research Center" at the University of Tokyo Hospital based upon contributions by the Tokio Marine & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Public concern regarding malpractice and the medical related disputes has risen in developed countries accompany several publicized cases such as the public inquiry into children's heart surgery at the Bristol Royal Infirmary and the accidental chemotherapy overdoses occurring at the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute at the end of the 20th century. Reports of the media in our country concerning malpractice and the medical related disputes increased suddenly from 1999. Fears also rose regarding possible criminal prosecutions through the mandatory reporting to the police provided in the Medical Practitioners Law Article 21. Some incidents become targets of investigations although several verdicts resulted in acquittals. Nonetheless, there exist various discussions and some confusion over the intervention of the police authority and criminal procedures into the process of medical treatment.

On another front, in medical related disputes involving civil claims for compensation for damages, many cases have been dealt with and resolved through various measures such as explanation and reconciliation settlement before becoming a lawsuit. In spite of such efforts, the number of civil health care lawsuits has kept increasing from the 1970s (about 100 new cases received per year) to 2004 (1110 new cases per year), with the pace that has doubled every ten years. Though the number of civil health care lawsuits shows a trend for decrease from 2004 to 2011, still many medical treatment disputes resulted in lawsuits in 2014, with 877 new cases received and 792

cases resolved (preliminary figures).
In our department, while looking straight at the realities of malpractice and the medical related disputes, we aim, from each aspect of the patient, the health care provider, and society, for a healthy rebuilding of the health care system and the recovery of confidence in medical treatment via thinking about the ideal ways to build a better legal system. Together therewith, making the best use of the experience of a state-of-the-art university hospital, we are establishing an approach that promotes mutual understanding by conversations between the patient and the health care provider.

Research activities

Basic researches concerning both the prevention of malpractice and the honest resolution of medical accidents (including the preventing of disputes and lawsuits) are urgent issues. In addition, we conducted research for the Patient Safety Support Cente as Health & Labour Sciences Research since 2012. In addition, we started "Research on Patient Safety and Physician Sanction Systems in the U.S." as the joint research under the Pfizer Health Research Foundation. Such research activities are vigorously carried out in our department to return the results widely in society by the development of educational activities.

Teaching activities

We promote education based on the research results described above for the purpose of training researchers and graduate students in the university.

Clinical activities

Based on the research results described above, this department supports on-site measures at the place of treatment; and together therewith promote research related to topics transmitted from such sites and education for staff of the site.

*Patient Safety Support Center Comprehensive Support Project
Training and related activities are carried our targeting the personnel of the "Patient Safety Support Centers" established in each prefecture of Japan pursuant to the provisions of the Medical Care Law (a Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare commissioned project).

References

Papers (In Japanese)
1. Yasushi Kodama. " Risk management of medical care nursing (1) What is the risk of medical care nursing?" Welfare and Medical Service Agency "WAM" No. 592, 32 - 33, April 1, 2014
2. Yasushi Kodama. "Healthcare Risk Management (2) Disputes and Communication Risk" Welfare and Medical Service Agency "WAM" number 593, 32 - 33 May 1, 2014
3. Yasushi Kodama. "Healthcare Risk Management (3) Informed Consent and Patient Risk Awareness" Welfare and Medical Service Agency "WAM" number 594, 32 - 33 June 1, 2014
4. Yasushi Kodama. "Healthcare Risk Management (4) The proper operation of the Personal Information Protection Law" Welfare and Medical Service Agency "WAM" number 595, 32 - 33, July 1, 2014
5. Yasushi Kodama. "Healthcare Risk Management (5) Thoughts on the duty of confidentiality" Welfare and Medical Service Agency "WAM" number 596, 32 - 33, August 1, 2014
6. Yasushi Kodama. "Healthcare Risk Management (6) "What is Risk?" Welfare and Medical Service Agency "WAM" number 597, 32 - 33, September 1, 2014
7. Yasushi Kodama. "Reconsidering the Risk Management of Social Welfare Corporations" The Japan National Council of Social Welfare and the Management Association, social welfare corporations, "Management Association" Vol. 372, 4 - 5, September 1, 2014
8. Yasushi Kodama. "J-CLEAR communication 44 Conflicts of interest in clinical research and a recent topics" Japan Medical Journal "Weekly Japan Medical Journal" No. 4715, 38 - 39, September 6, 2014
9. Yasushi Kodama. Lecture Record "Medical Research and Conflict of Interest" Medical ethics committee liaison conference "Medical Ethics 48" 75 - 93, January 2014

10. Yasushi Kodama. “Healthcare Risk Management (7) End-of-life care and legal ‘risk’” Welfare and Medical Service Agency “WAM” number 598, 32 - 33, October 1, 2014
11. Yasushi Kodama. “Healthcare Risk Management (8) How to develop reliability?” Welfare and Medical Service Agency “WAM” number 599, 32 - 33, November 1, 2014
12. Yasushi Kodama. “The task of legal policy in order to rebuild confidence in health care” Igaku-Shoin Ltd. November 2014 issue, 854 - 858
13. Yasushi Kodama. “Healthcare Risk Management (9) Rules and Ethics and Responsibility” Welfare and Medical Service Agency “WAM” number 600, 30 - 31, December 1, 2014
14. Yasushi Kodama. “Healthcare Risk Management (10) What will become proof?” Welfare and Medical Service Agency “WAM” number 601, 32 - 33, January 1, 2015
15. Yasushi Kodama. “Healthcare Risk Management (11) What should a doctor say in court? (1) Recent judgments and adversarial model” Welfare and Medical Service Agency “WAM” number 602, 32 - 33, February 1, 2015
16. Yasushi Kodama. Healthcare Risk Management (12) In order to prepare the legal system of the future” Welfare and Medical Service Agency “WAM” number 603, 32 - 33, March 1, 2015

Books (in Japanese)

1. Yasushi Kodama. Gastroenterological Medical Care (Second Edition)”
2. Yasushi Kodama. The Japanese Society of Gastroenterology Supervision, “Gastroenterological Medical Care (Second Edition)” Edited by an editorial committee, Yasushi Kodama et al authors 460 - 462, Igaku-Shoin Ltd. October 31, 2014 edition

Conference Presentations

Domestic Meetings (in Japanese)

1. Yasushi Kodama. “Medical Care Trouble and Communication” 100th General Meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology Medical Care Panel Discussion, Panelist, April 26, 2014
2. Yasushi Kodama. “The present state and problems of medical practice disputes” Independent administrative legal entity National Hospital Agency Hospital director training workshop lecture, May 15, 2014
3. Yasushi Kodama. “Conflicts of interest in medical research” Specified non-profit corporation Clinical Research Fair Education Evaluation Agency lecture, May 24, 2014
4. Yasushi Kodama. “About medical practice disputes” Independent administrative legal entity National Hospital Agency Hospital director training workshop lecture, May 29, 2014
5. Yasushi Kodama. “Basic legal knowledge concerning medical practice disputes - medical care safety” Japan Hospital Association Medical safety supervisor training workshop, June 7, 2014
6. Yasushi Kodama. “On the occasion of The Mid Staffordshire Inquiries” The 2014 National University affiliated hospitals medical safety seminar lecture, July 2, 2014
7. Yasushi Kodama. “Conflicts of interest in medical research” 46th Japan Atherosclerosis Society conference - academic meeting lecture, July 11, 2014
8. Yasushi Kodama. “Conflicts of interest in medical research” Tokyo Jikei University School of Medicine Clinical Study seminar lecture, July 28, 2014
9. Yasushi Kodama. “Basic legal knowledge concerning medical practice disputes - medical care safety” Japanese Society for Quality and Safety in Healthcare Medical safety supervisor training workshop, lecture, August 8, 2014
10. Yasushi Kodama. “Basic legal knowledge concerning medical practice disputes - medical care safety” Japanese Nursing Association Medical safety supervisor training workshop lecture, September 1, 2014
11. Yasushi Kodama. “The current state of conflict of interest and regulation in clinical research” Society for Regulatory Science of Medical Products Academic meeting lecture, September 6, 2014
12. Yasushi Kodama. “The present state of medical care litigation and the problem of medical records” National Hospital Organization Research concerning treatment information management, September 18, 2014

13. Yasushi Kodama. “The current state of conflict of interest and regulation in clinical research” The 63rd Annual Meeting of the East Japan Association of Orthopaedics and Traumatology Academic workshop lecture training lecture, September 20, 2014
14. Yasushi Kodama. “Risk communication seen from a lawyer” Pharmaceutical and Medical Device Regulatory Science Society of Japan Pharmaceutical Development Business manager Special training lecture, October 7, 2014
15. Yasushi Kodama. “Doctors - dentists and the legal system” Health, Labor and Welfare Ministry Physician re-education group training, October 18, 2014
16. Yasushi Kodama. “About revision of the Medical Care Law” Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare Kyushu Regional Bureau Workshop concerning patient safety, November 5, 2014
17. Yasushi Kodama. “Basic legal knowledge concerning medical practice disputes - patient safety” Japanese Society for Quality and Safety in Healthcare Medical safety supervisor training workshop, lecture, November 15, 2014
18. Maiko Mizuki, Masako Suzuki, Kaori Murase, Shoko Ogawa, Reiko Segawa, Tomoko Matsuura, Shinji Nagakawa, Ryo Amano, Yasushi Kodama. “Feedback system in Patient Safety Support Centers. Through our experience as consultants and coordinator”. Japanese Society for Quality and Safety in Healthcare 9th annual scientific meeting. Nov. 22-24, 2014
19. Reiko Segawa, Maiko Mizuki, Tomoko Matsuura, Shinji Nagakawa, Shoko Ogawa, Yasushi Kodama. “Communication with the terminal patients and their family. Consideration of their grievances and concerns received by local government”. Japanese Society for Quality and Safety in Healthcare 9th annual scientific meeting. Nov. 22-24, 2014
20. Shoko Ogawa, Reiko Segawa, Shinji Nagakawa, Tomoko Matsuura, Maiko Mizuki, Yasushi Kodama. “Understandings for the roles and effects of the Patient Safety Support Centers. Preparation of the questioner how they response to grievances and concerns.” Japanese Society for Quality and Safety in Healthcare 9th annual scientific meeting. Nov. 22-24, 2014
21. Shinji Nagakawa, Maiko Mizuki, Shoko Ogawa, Reiko Segawa, Yasushi Kodama. “The relationship between health data and the frequency of complaints managed by the Patient Safety Support Centers in ordinance-designated cities and core cities.” Japanese Society for Quality and Safety in Healthcare 9th annual scientific meeting. Nov. 22-24, 2014
22. Yasushi Kodama.“A judgment forms a bridge between “expert knowledge” and “common sense”” Japanese Association of Medical Law 44th Research Conference Workshop, The way the participation of experts in medical suits should be (Public announcement planning) lecture, November 29, 2014”
23. Yasushi Kodama. “The problem of the development of institutions concerning clinical research - concerning conflict of interest and industry-university cooperation” 19th Pharmaceutical Product Development Basic Research Meeting Academic Conference Meeting Symposium, November 29, 2014
24. Yasushi Kodama. “The current state of conflict of interest and regulation in clinical research” 35th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics education lecture, December 6, 2014
25. Yasushi Kodama. “Introduction to Risk Management I” National Social Welfare Facility Manager Conference Beginner Risk Manager Training Lecture (First Term) Lecture, December 22, 2014
26. Yasushi Kodama. “Introduction to Risk Management Advanced Level” National Social Welfare Facility Manager Conference Advanced Risk Management training lectures, January 12, 2015
27. Yasushi Kodama. “First response at the time of an emergency” National Social Welfare Facility Manager Conference Advanced Risk Management training lectures, January 14, 2015
28. Yasushi Kodama. “Concerning newly starting a medical accident inquiry system” Bar Association Medical Care Symposium, January 29, 2015
29. Yasushi Kodama. “What should a doctor talk about in court?” The 20th Annual Meeting of

the Japan Society of Neurosurgical Emergency Luncheon Seminar lecture, January 30, 2015

30. Yasushi Kodama. “The current state of conflict of interest and regulation in clinical research” 45th Annual Japanese Society for Cardiovascular Surgery academic meeting lecture, February 17, 2015
31. Yasushi Kodama. “The current state of conflict of interest and regulation in clinical research” Japan Society of Clinical Trials and Research 6th Annual Academic Meeting Lecture, February 20, 2015

International Meetings

1. Shoko Ogawa, Reiko Segawa, Tomoko Matsuura, Maiko Mizuki, Yasushi Kodama, Mitigating Miscommunication between Medical Practitioners and Patients. The International Forum on Quality and Safety in Healthcare Japan 2014. Poster presentation IP-01. 24th November, 2014.

Department of Healthcare Quality Assessment

Associate Professor

Hiroaki Miyata, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Ai Tomotaki, R.N., M.S.

Researcher

Hiroki Nogawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Researcher

Norimichi Hirahara, Ph.D.

Researcher

Junichi Okubo

Clerical Staff

Arata Takanashi

Clerical Staff

Chieko Fujimura

Clerical Staff (Secretary)

Nanayo Kyogoku

Homepage http://hqa.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Healthcare Quality Assessment (HQA) was established in 2006 and has been engaging in research on healthcare quality improvement in collaboration with the Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery in University of Tokyo. HQA has collaborated with the Department of Health Economics and Epidemiology Research since 2009 and with the Department of Pediatric Surgery since 2010. In 2012, the Department of Health and Social Behavior joined in the collaboration circle, replacing with the Department of Health Economics and Epidemiology Research.

Health care reform should focus on improving physical health and healthcare value for patients. As only medical teams can improve the quality of healthcare services in its strict sense, HQA has been collaborating with various healthcare professional committees. HQA supports them with systematic data collection, data management, practical analysis and useful feedback. Our benchmarking projects are based on clinical database and they drive quality improvement in each related field. With such positive-sum competition, patients will receive better healthcare service, physicians will be rewarded for their excellence, and healthcare costs will be contained. Three principles should guide this transformation: (a) the goal is to meet patients' values, (b) medical

practice should be organized around medical conditions and care cycles, and (c) results — risk-adjusted outcomes and costs — must be measured. HQA has already developed risk models and provided several practical tools for medical professionals through joint research projects with Japan Cardiovascular Surgery Database (JCVSD). One of the practical tools is JapanSCORE which allows doctors to calculate a patient's risk of mortality and morbidities. JapanSCORE incorporates JCVSD risk models that are designed to serve as statistical tools to account for the impact of the patient risk factors on the operative mortality and morbidity. HQA also has conducted policy analysis and clinical research which can contribute to healthcare quality improvement throughout Japan. Value-based competition on the results have paved the way for a reform that recognizes the role of healthcare professionals at the heart of the system.

Research activities

For healthcare quality improvement, a) healthcare quality must be clearly identified and b) quality indicators must be set and monitored carefully in each healthcare region. A well-designed database system that continuously collects clinical data in reliable and validated manners is mandatory to identify the healthcare quality, monitor the quality indicators, and improve the quality of healthcare services. HQA has designed and managed nationwide database system in collaboration with the Japan Surgical Society, the Japanese Society for Cardiovascular Surgery, the Japanese Society of Gastroenterological Surgery, and other medical professional societies.

Severity-adjusted indicators must be used for investigating clinical outcomes and exploring the systems that provide the best practices for patients. HQA has developed risk models and conducted outcome analyses based on the systematic data collection. These analyses enable risk assessment and prognosis prediction of cardiovascular surgeries and benchmarking of the participating facilities in the database project. This information is useful for discussion in pre-surgery conference, patients' better understanding of treatment as well as promotion of healthcare quality improvement.

Also, a new project in collaboration with National Clinical Database (NCD) has started since 2011. Today more than 4,100 hospital departments from around Japan participate in NCD activities. The database collects more than 1,300,000 surgical cases per year.

References

1. Kobayashi H, Miyata H, Gotoh M, Baba H, Kimura W, Kitagawa Y, Nakagoe T, Shimada M, Tomita N, Sugihara K, Mori M. Risk model for right hemicolectomy based on 19,070 Japanese patients in the National Clinical Database. Journal of Gastroenterology: 2013; July.
2. Kuno T, Numasawa Y, Miyata H, Takahashi T, Sueyoshi K, Ohki T, Negishi K, Kawamura A, Kohsaka S, Fukuda K. Impact of coronary dominance on in-hospital outcomes after percutaneous coronary intervention in patients with acute coronary syndrome. PLOS ONE, 2013;8(8): e72672.
3. Saito A, Miyata H, Motomura N, Ono M, Takamoto S and Japan Cardiovascular Surgery Database Organization. Propensity-matched analysis of bilateral internal mammary artery versus single internal mammary artery in 7702 cases of isolated coronary artery bypass grafting; European Journal of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. 2013;44(4): 711-7.
4. Ohno Y, Maekawa Y, Miyata H, Inoue S, Ishikawa S, Sueyoshi K, Noma S, Kawamura A, Kohsaka S, Fukuda K. Impact of periprocedural bleeding on incidence of contrast- Induced acute kidney injury in patients treated with percutaneous coronary intervention. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2013;62(14): 1260-6.
5. Tokuda Y, Miyata H, Motomura N, Araki Y, Oshima H, Usui A, Takamoto S; The Japan Adult Cardiovascular Database Organization. Outcome of pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis in Japan: A nationwide outcome study. Ann Thorac Surg. 2013;96(2):571-6.

6. Kubota H, Miyata H, Motomura N, Ono M, Takamoto S, Harii K, Oura N, Hirabayashi S, Kyo S. Deep sternal wound infection after cardiac surgery. J Cardiothorac Surg. 2013 May 20;8:132.
7. Kaminishi Y, Misawa Y, Kobayashi J, Konishi H, Miyata H, Motomura N, Takamoto S; Japan Cardiovascular Surgery Database Organization. Patient-prosthesis mismatch in patients with aortic valve replacement. Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2013 May;61(5):274-9.
8. Endo A, Kohsaka S, Miyata H, Kawamura A, Noma S, Suzuki M, Koyama T, Ishikawa S, Momiyama Y, Nakagawa S, Sueyoshi K, Takagi S, Takahashi T, Sato Y, Ogawa S, Fukuda K. Disparity in the application of guideline-based medical therapy after percutaneous coronary intervention: analysis from the Japanese prospective multicenter registry. Am J Cardiovasc Drugs. 2013 Apr;13(2):103-12.
9. Numasawa Y, Kohsaka S, Miyata H, Kawamura A, Noma S, Suzuki M, Nakagawa S, Momiyama Y, Takahashi T, Sato Y, Fukuda K. Use of thrombolysis in myocardial infarction risk score to predict bleeding complications in patients with unstable angina and non-ST elevation myocardial infarction undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Cardiovasc Interv Ther. 2013 Jan 30.
10. Kodaira M, Kawamura A, Miyata H, Noma S, Suzuki M, Ishikawa S, Momiyama Y, Nakagawa S, Sueyoshi K, Takahashi T, Takamoto S, Ogawa S, Sato Y, Kohsaka S, Fukuda K; For JCD-KICS investigators. Door to balloon time: How short is enough under highly accessible nationwide insurance coverage? Analysis from the Japanese multicenter registry. Int J Cardiol. 2013;168(1): 534-6.
11. Numasawa Y, Kohsaka S, Miyata H, Kawamura A, Noma S, Suzuki M, Nakagawa S, Momiyama Y, Sato Y, Fukuda K. Safety of transradial approach for percutaneous coronary intervention in relation to body mass index: A report from a Japanese multicenter registry. Cardiovasc Interv Ther. 2013;28(3):242-9.
12. Arai T, Yuasa S, Miyata H, Kawamura A, Maekawa Y, Ishikawa S, Noma S, Inoue S, Sato Y, Kohsaka S, Fukuda K. Incidence of periprocedural myocardial infarction and cardiac biomarker testing after percutaneous coronary intervention in Japan: Results from a multicenter registry. Heart Vessels. 2013;28(6):714-9.

Department of Anti-Aging Medicine

Professor

Satoshi Inoue, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/center22/contribute/koukarei.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Anti-Aging Medicine was established at the 22nd Century Medical and Research Center of University of Tokyo Hospital in 2006. This department has a close relationship with the Department of Geriatric Medicine at the Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo. The goal of this research program is to understand the genetic and environmental factors that contribute to aging, and the pathogenesis of age-related disorders, including obesity, diabetes, metabolic disorders, osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, sarcopenia, atherosclerosis, dementia, age-related macular degeneration, prostate cancer, mammary carcinoma, and immunocompromised conditions. In particular, the program aims to clarify the roles of sex hormones estrogen and androgen in normal, aging and disease processes. Through basic biomedical research, our department will reveal age-dependent changes at cellular, tissue, and whole-body levels, and will contribute to the development of molecule-targeted treatment and alternative prevention of age-related processes and diseases.

Research activities

Aging causes degeneration and dysfunction of cells in various organs, leading to the development of multiple disorders in elderly people, as exemplified by obesity, glucose intolerance, dyslipidemia. Osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, and sarcopenia are also common bone, joint, and muscle disorders, respectively, among elderly people. In addition, aging is an important risk factor for the prognosis of hormone-dependent tumors, prostate cancer and mammary carcinoma. Since aging and age-related disorders affect the quality of daily living and lifespan of elderly people, we will identify the genetic and environmental factors that control aging processes using recent technology of human genetics, genomics and molecular and cellular biology.

Our recent findings contribute to the progress in three following research fields.

1. We originally identified estrogen-responsive finger protein (Efp/TRIM25) as an estrogen target gene through genome binding-site cloning technique. Efp has a structure of the TRIM/RBCC protein, with RING finger, B-box, and coiled-coil domains, and it has been shown as a critical molecule that promotes the progression of mammary carcinoma. In addition we recently discovered that Efp has another important role in antiviral defenses. Extending our findings on TRIM25, we also study the functions of other TRIM proteins in normal states and in cancer and immune response, including TRIM5α, TRIM17 (Terf), TRIM44 and TRIM63.

2. Using chromatin immunoprecipitation (ChIP) microarray analysis, ChIP-sequencing, RNA-sequencing, CAGE-sequencing and systems biological approach, we discovered novel androgen responsive genes including UGT1A1, CDH2, APP, FOXP1, ArfGAP3, 14-3-3ζ, miR148a and a non-coding RNA *CTBP1-AS* as well as collaborating factors such as FOXP1, RUNX1 and CtBP1/2. The

tumor-promoting effects of APP and *CTBP1-AS* have been shown in *in vivo* models of prostate cancer.

3. As a genetic approach, we performed large-scale single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) analyses to identify disease-related factors for osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, sarcopenia, and age-related macular degeneration. Through genome-wide associated study (GWAS) and candidate gene approach, we identified several interesting disease-related genes and focused on the functional studies for these genes combining mouse genetics to solve the functions of disease-related genes in physiological and pathophysiological states, we discovered *PRDM16* involved in sarcopenia and *SLC25A24* involved in obesity.

Our intensive studies will provide novel molecular evidences for aging processes, which will be useful for the establishment of anti-aging medicine and the development of novel therapeutic modalities for age-related disorders.

References

1. Azuma K, Tsukui T, Ikeda K, Shiba S, Nakagawa K, Okano T, Urano T, Horie-Inoue K, Ouchi Y, Ikawa M, Inoue S: Liver-specific γ-glutamyl carboxylase-1 deficient mice display bleeding diathesis and short life span. ***PLoS ONE*** 9, e88643, 2014.
2. Yamaga R, Ikeda K, Boele J, Horie-Inoue K, Takayama K, Urano T, Kaida K, Carninci P, Kawai J, Hayashizaki Y, Ouchi Y, de Hoon M, Inoue S: Systemic identification of estrogen-regulated genes in breast cancer cells through cap analysis of gene expression mapping. ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun*** 447, 531-536, 2014.
3. Urano T, Shiraki M, Sasaki N, Ouchi Y, Inoue S: Large-scale analysis reveals a functional single-nucleotide polymorphism in the 5'-flanking region of PRDM16 gene associated with lean body mass. ***Aging Cell*** 13, 739-743, 2014.
4. Sekiyama K, Waragai M, Akatsu H, Sugama S, Takenouchi T, Takamatsu Y, Fujita M, Sekigawa A, Rockenstein E, Inoue S, La Spada A, Masliah E, Hashimoto M: Disease-Modifying Effect of Adiponectin in Model of α-Synucleinopathie. ***Ann Clin Transl Neurol*** 1, 479-489, 2014.
5. Fujimura T, Takahashi S, Urano T, Takayama K, Sugihara T, Obinata D, Yamada Y, Kumagai J, Kume H, Ouchi Y, Inoue S, Homma Y: Expression of androgen and estrogen signaling components and stem cell markers to predict cancer progression and cancer-specific survival in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. ***Clin Cancer Res*** 20, 4625-4635, 2014.
6. Boele J, Persson H, Shin JW, Ishizu Y, Newie I, Søkilde R, Hawkins SM, Coarfa C, Ikeda K, Takayama K, Horie-Inoue K, Ando Y, Burroughs AM, Sasaki C, Suzuki C, Sakai M, Aoki S, Ogawa A, Hasegawa A, Lizio M, Kaida K, Teusink B, Carninci P, Suzuki H, Inoue S, Gunaratne P, Rovira C, Hayashizaki Y, de Hoon M: PAPD5-mediated 3' adenylation and subsequent degradation of oncomiR miR-21 is disrupted in proliferative disease. ***Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*** 111, 11467-11472, 2014.
7. Urano T, Shiraki M, Saito M, Sasaki N, Ouchi Y, Inoue S: Polymorphism of SLC25A32, the folate transporter gene, is associated with plasma folate levels and bone fractures in Japanese post-menopausal women. ***Geriatric Gerontol Int*** 14, 942-946, 2014.
8. Obinata D, Ito A, Fujiwara K, Takayama K, Ashikari D, Murata Y, Yamaguchi K, Urano T, Fujimura T, Fukuda N, Soma M, Watanabe T, Nagase H, Inoue S, Takahashi S: Pyrrole-imidazole polyamide targeted to break fusion sites in TMPRSS2 and ERG gene fusion represses prostate tumor growth. ***Cancer Sci*** 105, 1272-1278, 2014.
9. Maruyama Y, Miyazaki T, Ikeda K, Okumura T, Sato W, Horie-Inoue K, Okamoto K, Takeda S, Inoue S: Short hairpin RNA library-based functional screening identified ribosomal protein L31 that modulates prostate cancer cell growth via p53 pathway. ***PLoS ONE*** 9, e108743, 2014.
10. Miyazaki T, Ikeda K, Horie-Inoue K, Inoue S: Amyloid precursor protein regulates migration and metalloproteinase gene expression in prostate cancer cells. ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun*** 452, 828-833, 2014.

11. Miyazaki T, Ikeda K, Horie-Inoue K, Kondo T, Takahashi S, Inoue S: EBAG9 modulates host immune defense against tumor formation and metastasis by regulating cytotoxic activity of T lymphocytes. ***Oncogenesis*** 3, e126, 2014.
12. Takayama K, Suzuki T, Tsutsumi S, Fujimura T, Takahashi S, Homma Y, Urano T, Aburatani H, Inoue S: Integrative analysis of FOXP1 function reveals a tumor suppressive effect in prostate cancer. ***Mol Endocrinol*** 28, 2012-2024, 2014.
13. Takayama K, Suzuki T, Fujimura T, Urano T, Takahashi S, Homma Y, Inoue S: CtBP2 modulates the androgen receptor to promote prostate cancer progression. ***Cancer Res*** 74, 6542-6553, 2014.
14. Tsuchihashi T, Mori K, Horie-Inoue K, Okazaki Y, Awata T, Inoue S, Yoneya S: Prognostic phenotypic and genotypic factors associated with photodynamic therapy response in patients with age-related macular degeneration. ***Clin Ophthalmol*** 8, 2471-2478, 2014.
15. Shiba S, Ikeda K, Azuma K, Hasegawa T, Amizuka N, Horie-Inoue K, Inoue S: γ-Glutamyl carboxylase in osteoblasts regulates glucose metabolism in mice. ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun*** 453, 350-355, 2014.
16. Ikeda K, Horie-Inoue K, Inoue S: Analysis of TFRNs Associated with Steroid Hormone-Related Cancers. (2014) ***Methods Mol Biol*** Vol.1164, ***"Transcription Factor Regulatory Networks"***, Springer Science+Business Media, New York, (pp. 197-209)

Department of Clinical Trial Data Management

Project Professor

Takuhiro Yamaguchi, Ph.D.

Project Assistant Professor

Tempei Miyaji, M.S.

Project Researcher

Hiroshi Ohtsu, M.S.

Homepage http://ctdm.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Why we discuss Clinical Data Management (CDM)?
The reason why the concept of CDM is important has not been fully discussed and educated in Japan. Our department was established to answer this question.
The Department of Clinical Trial Data Management was established in 2007 and carries out educational and research activities on CDM in collaboration with The Department of Biostatistics and The Clinical Research Support Center in University of Tokyo.
As compared to the situation of CDM in the United States and Europe, technical aspects (data collection, entry, check…) have been mainly focused in Japan but the essence of CDM is to ensure quality of clinical data to appropriate level for fair and scientific evaluation. This has not been recognized in many educational activities. CDM should be defined as a technical system to conduct clinical trials scientifically, ethically and efficiently and to draw correct conclusion and also as a research discipline with theory and practice that applies statistics, quality control and clinical knowledge. It can optimize the whole clinical trial process, keep the level of data quality appropriately and calculate the trial cost.
One of our missions is to activate researches on CDM aimed at improving the quality of clinical trials. The other is to produce data managers trained under the new education system which can look around all the clinical trial process to adapt rapid change of medical environment and recent increase of e-clinical trials in the world.

Teaching activities

1. Development of systematic educational programs of CDM and holding of seminars, which include;
   - Design of clinical trials
   - CDM
   - Protocol development
   - Regulatory science
   - Ethics
   - IT
   - Safety information and PMS
   - Translational research methodology
   - …
2. Acceptance of clinical trial staffs from other sites, that is, conducting an on-the-job training (OJT)
3. Support to clinical researchers, especially those in the University of Tokyo Hospital, in collaboration with the Clinical Research Support Center and the Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems;
   - Consultation works on medical statistics and research methodology
   - Functioning as a data center and stuffs are included as biostatisticians or clinical data managers.

Research activities

In addition to activities described above, we are developing common tool for clinical research such as Standardized Operating Procedures (SOPs) in conducting clinical research.

Research on Clinical Data Interchange Standards Consortium (CDISC) in collaboration with University Hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) is actively ongoing. The mission of CDISC is to develop and support global, platform-independent data standards that enable information system interoperability to improve medical research and related areas of healthcare and we are challenging to convert several academic clinical trial data to CDISC Standards formats.

We are also supporting several clinical studies which are conducted in the University of Tokyo Hospital. For example our department functions as a data center for "A replication-competent, recombinant herpes simplex virus type 1 (G47delta) in patients with progressive glioblastoma" and "A clinical study of an oncolytic herpes simplex type 1 (HSV-1) G47delta for patients with castration resistant prostate cancer" which are conducted at Translational Research Center (TRAC) and Department of Urology in the University of Tokyo Hospital respectively. Moreover, we also have collaborative works with other universities and medical institutions for several clinical research. Finally, as the collaborative department of the Clinical Research Support Center (CresCent), we also involved in their projects as biostatisticians and clinical data mangers.

References

1. Taira N, Iwata H, Hasegawa Y, Sakai T, Higaki K, Kihara K, Yamaguchi T, Ohsumi S, Shimozuma K, Ohashi Y. Health-related quality of life and psychological distress during neoadjuvant endocrine therapy with letrozole to determine endocrine responsiveness in postmenopausal breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2014 May;145(1):155-64.
2. Ooba N, Sato T, Wakana A, Orii T, Kitamura M, Kokan A, Kurata H, Shimodozono Y, Matsui K, Yoshida H, Yamaguchi T, Kageyama S, Kubota K. A prospective stratified case-cohort study on statins and multiple adverse events in Japan. PLoS One. 2014 May 8;9(5):e96919.
3. Hidaka H, Yamaguchi T, Hasegawa J, Yano H, Kakuta R, Ozawa D, Nomura K, Katori Y. Clinical and bacteriological influence of diabetes mellitus on deep neck infection: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Head Neck. 2014 May 21.
4. Soeda H, Shimodaira H, Gamoh M, Ando H, Isobe H, Suto T, Takahashi S, Kakudo Y, Amagai K, Mori T, Watanabe M, Yamaguchi T, Kato S, Ishioka C. Phase II trial of cetuximab plus irinotecan for oxaliplatin- and irinotecan-based chemotherapy-refractory patients with advanced and/or metastatic colorectal cancer: evaluation of efficacy and safety based on KRAS mutation status (T-CORE0801). Oncology. 2014;87(1):7-20.
5. Maeda E, Katsura M, Gonoi W, Yoshikawa T, Hayashi N, Ohtsu H, Ohtomo K. Abnormal signal intensities of the seminal vesicles in a screening population. J Magn Reson Imaging. 2014 Jun; 39(6):1426-30.
6. Sugita S, Chikuda H, Kadono Y, Ohtsu H, Takeshita K, Nishino J, Tohma S,Tanaka S. Clinical characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis patients undergoing cervical spine surgery: an analysis of National Database of Rheumatic Diseases in Japan. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2014 Jun 13;15:203.
7. Yamamoto M, Watanabe E, Suzuki T, Yamazaki T, Ohtsu H, Ozaki Y, Ogawa S,Yamashita T; J-RHYTHM II Investigators. Association between the quality of life and asymptomatic episodes of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in the J-RHYTHM II study. J Cardiol. 2014 Jul;64(1):64-9.
8. Morita T, Sato K, Miyashita M, Yamagishi A, Kizawa Y, Shima Y, Kinoshita H, Suzuki S, Shirahige Y, Yamaguchi T, Eguchi K. Does a regional comprehensive palliative care program improve pain in outpatient cancer patients? Support Care Cancer. 2014 Sep;22(9):2445-55.
9. Yamagishi A, Sato K, Miyashita M, Shima Y, Kizawa Y, Umeda M, Kinoshita H, Shirahige Y, Akiyama M, Yamaguchi T, Morita T. Changes in Quality of Care and Quality of Life of Outpatients With Advanced Cancer After a Regional Palliative

Care Intervention Program. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2014 Oct;48(4):602-10.
10. Shiraya T, Kato S, Shigeeda T, Yamaguchi T, Kaiya T. Comparison of burn size after retinal photocoagulation by conventional and high-power short-duration methods. Acta Ophthalmol. 2014 Nov;92(7):e585-6.
11. Ishiki H, Iwase S, Gyoda Y, Kanai Y, Ariyoshi K, Miyaji T, Tahara Y, Kawaguchi T, Chinzei M and Yamaguchi T. Oral Nutritional Support Can Shorten the Duration of Parenteral Hydration in End-of-Life Cancer Patients: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Nutr Cancer. 2015;67(1):105-11.
12. Ando K, Ohtsu H, Uchida S, Kaname S, Arakawa Y, Fujita T, EVALUATE Study Group. Anti-albuminuric effect of the aldosterone blocker eplerenone in non-diabetic hypertensive patients with albuminuria: a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial. The lancet Diabetes & endocrinology 2014 Dec;2(12):944-53.
13. Yoshida Y, Sakamoto M, Maeda E, Ohtsu H, Ota S, Asamura H, Nakajima J. Can Image Analysis on High-Resolution Computed Tomography Predict Non-Invasive Growth in Adenocarcinoma of the Lung? Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2015 Feb 20;21(1):8-13.

Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics

Project Associate Professor

Masashi Honma, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/center22/contribute/yakuri.html

Introduction and Organization

The research of our laboratory, Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics, targets quantitative kinetic analysis of efficacy and safety of drugs by applying techniques of modeling and simulation, which have been developed systematically in the field of Pharmacokinetics (PK). It includes some topics in several relating fields such as system pharmacology, quantitative pharmacology, and pharmacometrics. We will survey various issues need to be solved in the current hospital pharmacotherapy and perform various assays of biomarkers and drug concentrations in biological specimens kindly provided from patients. Personalized medicine is one of our important goals to improve current pharmacotherapies by stabilizing efficacy without accompanying unpleasant adverse effects.

The staffs are involved not only in the research and the education in this university, but also in the activity of hospital pharmacy, and are even experienced experts of new drug development in the pharmaceutical industry. Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics is supported by the Department of Pharmacy in the Tokyo University Hospital. Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics received kind donations from seven pharmaceutical companies (Takeda Pharma Co Ltd, MSD Co Ltd, Towa Pharmaceutical Co Ltd, Daiichi Sanko Co Ltd, Eisai Co Ltd, Chugai Pharmaceutical Co Ltd, Kyowa Hakko Kirin Co Ltd, Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corporation).

Education and clinical activities

Although Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics is not oriented to education and clinical activities in the hospital, the staffs are hospital pharmacists and are involved in the education of graduates and under-graduates in the faculties of medicine and pharmaceutical sciences. Please refer to the annual report of the Department of Pharmacy.

Research activities

Selected research topics ongoing in Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics are overviewed in the following.

Systematic analysis and prediction of drug-drug interaction

In Japan, more than two thousand drugs are used in pharmacotherapy in hospital. Among them, some combinations would cause unpleasant adverse effects due to pharmacokinetic drug-drug interaction (DDI). We surveyed DDIs caused by inhibition or induction of drug metabolizing enzyme in the literature, and developed a new framework for prediction of various pharmacokinetic DDIs (Hisaka A et al. Pharmacol. Ther., 2010; 125: 230-48. Hisaka A et al. Clin. Pharmacokinet., 2009: 48: 653-66).

By applying this theory, we have been annually making a comprehensive list of drugs which are involved in significant pharmacokinetic DDI in collaboration with the faculty of pharmaceutical sciences. It lists more than 300 drugs which are classified by both clearance pathway and degree of DDI, and is published in a journal which is distributed

to all pharmacies and relating facilities in Japan for free. The list is used for inspection of prescriptions in pharmacies, and in addition, for various purposes in the industry and regulation.

Establishment of disease progression models using AD as a model disease

For evaluation of the pathology of Alzheimer's disease (AD), several biomarkers including amyloid-beta peptide (Aβ), tau protein (Tau), and phosphorylated tau protein (pTau) in cerebrospinal fluid, as well as volume of hippocampus, and cerebral FDG-PET have been widely utilized in addition to the score of recognition tests such as ADAS-cog. In ADNI activity, information of these biomarkers was collected extensively to define the progression of AD. However, available information of biomarker is fragmented because of practical restrictions of a period of observation; typically 1~4 years. In contrast, 10~20 years elapse for most patients to be converted from normal to AD. For this reason, relationships among chronological changes of biomarkers and their significance to the disease state have not been fully understood yet. In this study, we applied a new mathematical method, so called SReFT, for estimation of the entire chronological changes of multiple biomarkers from numerous fragmented observations to solve this problem.

Establishment of the evaluation method for a compound property to induce immune-mediated drug adverse reactions

Drug adverse reactions are generally classified into two groups. One is an extension of the pharmacological effect, and the other is idiosyncratic drug reaction. The former is dose-dependent and basically predictable based on animal experiments. The latter is not always predictable, including Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS), toxic epidermal necrolysis (TEN), and a drug hypersensitivity. Large part of idiosyncratic drug toxicity is thought to be immune-mediated, and previous reports have indicated the relationships between the development of the idiosyncratic drug adverse reaction and patient human leucocyte antigen (HLA) genotype. In addition, recent reports have revealed that abacavir, which is known to induce severe drug hypersensitivity to patients with HLA-B*57:01 genotype, can bind directly to HLA-B*57:01 protein, leading to the change in peptide repertoire presented by HLA-B*57:01 protein.

The project goal is to establish the method to determine whether a compound interacts with HLA protein and changes presented peptide repertoire or not. To achieve this, construction of HLA protein expression library is necessary. Using the constructed library, differences of peptide repertoire presented by HLA proteins in the presence or absence of a compound can be analyzed. Detection of the difference means that the compound can interact with the HLA protein and possibly induce idiosyncratic adverse reactions.

References (English only)

1. Ito N, Ito K, Ikebuchi Y, Kito T, Miyata H, Toyoda Y, Takada T, Hisaka A, Honma M, Oka A, Kusuhara H, Suzuki H. Organic cation transporter/solute carrier family 22a is involved in drug transfer into milk in mice. J Pharm Sci. 2014 Oct;103(10):3342-8.
2. Honma M, Ikebuchi Y, Kariya Y, Suzuki H. Establishment of optimized in vitro assay methods for evaluating osteocyte functions. J Bone Miner Metab. 2015 Jan;33(1):73-84.
3. Takeuchi K, Ohishi M, Endo K, Suzumura K, Naraoka H, Ohata T, Seki J, Miyamae Y, Honma M, Soga T. Hydroxyproline, a serum biomarker candidate for gastric ulcer in rats: a comparison study of metabolic analysis of gastric ulcer models induced by ethanol, stress, and aspirin. Biomark Insights. 2014 Jul 27;9:61-6.

Department of Therapeutic Strategy for Heart Failure

Project Professor

Koichiro Kinugawa, M.D.

Project Research Assosiate

Teruhiko Imamura, M.D

Project Researcher

Shunei Kyo, M.D.

Naoko Kato

Project Academic Support Specialist

Ikuko Okada

Homepage http: http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~heart-f/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Therapeutic Strategy for Heart Failure (TSHF) in the University of Tokyo Hospital was established by the support of the Department of Cardiac Surgery and the Department of Cardiovascular Medicine of the University of Tokyo Hospital in May 2008. The purpose to establish the department of TSHF is to promote surgical and medical innovative treatment for end-stage heart failure in the University of Tokyo Hospital, which includes heart transplant, pediatric heart transplant, ventricular assist device, and regenerative therapy. The Department has been also supported by thirteen companies.

Clinical Activities

1. Heart Transplant (HTx)

Patients who performed heart transplant in our hospital or in abroad transferred from our hospital are followed up once a month in the out-patient clinic, and undergo myocardial biopsy once a month in the first year and once a year afterwards. When some symptom or findings which suggest rejection are detected, patients will undergo in-hospital treatment.

2. Ventricular Assist Device (VAD) Therapy

We recently implant not only extracorporeal pulsatile but also implantable ventricular assist device (VAD). All candidates fell into end-stage heart failure before VAD implantation, and a significant number of them were rescued with heart transplantation or bridge to recovery. We implant centrifugal VAD (EVAHEART and DuraHeart) or axial VAD (HeartMate II and Jarvik 2000) considering patients physics and clinical status). We also assisted VAD implantation in affiliate or cooperative hospital in 2012 to establish VAD network in Shinsyu University Hospital, Saku General Hospital, Shinsyu University Hospital, Akita University Hospital, Gunma Prefectural Cardiovascular Center, and Nagoya Tokusyukai Hospital.

3. Waon Therapy

Waon Therapy is innovative physiotherapy for end-stage heart failure developed by Professor Chuwa Tei. In cooperation with Kagoshima University Hospital, We performed Waon therapy for various numbers of patients in Japan.

Teaching Activities

We have the chair of systematic review of cardiovascular surgery in the spring term at the 2nd grade of medical course. We also take charge in clinical practice on diagnosis of cardiovascular disease in the autumn term at the 2nd grade. We expose the students to daily clinical works as well as research works during the course of "Free Quarter" and "Research Lab Visit", which are scheduled in the summer and spring vacations at 1st and 2nd grade. Joint lectures with the Cardiology Department are scheduled 3rd through 4th grades. Each student is assigned one or two cardiovascular surgical cases in the Bed Side Learning, in which he/she is required to learn preoperative patient evaluation and management, surgical treatment and postoperative care, based on participatory practice. There are also twelve small key-lectures on cardiovascular surgery. Hands-on practice is provided during the "Clinical clerkship" one-month course in the last months of 3rd grade.

We take charge in core surgical curriculum in the "Super-rotation" postgraduate training. We offer a program in which each resident can learn basic knowledge of cardiovascular disease and surgery, and hemodynamic and respiratory evaluation as well as basic surgical techniques and patient management. Residents who take the course of cardiovascular surgery are required three-year general surgical training for General Surgery Board certification. We have well-developed specialty/ subspecialty training programs to allow the residents to pass Cardiovascular Board Examination by 10th postgraduate year.

Research Activities

In order to achieve excellent clinical results and to seek for new possibilities of surgical treatments for heart failure, it is essential for our department of the University to have active research programs in clinical and basic subjects related to assisted circulations and heart transplantation. We created highly active research programs in the every field of medical and surgical heart failure treatment, played an internationally leading role and contributed to its development. A research meeting is held every Saturday on a research project with Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery.

Basic and/or clinical research activities are focused on 1) development of new driving method of rotary blood pump, 2) development of Compact CP external counterpulsation, 3) basic and clinical research on regenerative therapy, 4) establishment of social support system for patients with implantable LVAD. We have organized 4series of clinical trial of implantable rotary blood pump LVAD, EVAHEART, DuraHeart, Jarvik 2000, and HeartMate II since 2007.

References

1. Kinugawa K, Sato N, Inomata T, Shimakawa t, Iwatake N, Mizuguchi K. Efficacy and Safety of Tolvaptan in Heart Failure Patients with Volume Overload - An InterimResultofPostMarketing Surveillance in Japan-. Circ J. 2014;78(4):844-52.
2. Kinugawa K, Nagai R, Inoue H, Atarashi H, Seino Y, Yamashita T, et al. Impacts of patient characteristics on the effectiveness of landiolol in AF/AFL patients complicated with LV dysfunction: subgroup analysis of the J-Land study. Advances in Therapy. 2014;31:426-39.
3. Kimura M, Kinoshita O, Nawata K, Nishimura T, Hatano M, Imamura T, et al. Midterm outcome of implantable left ventricular assist devices as a bridge to transplantation: Single-center experience in Japan. J Cardiol. 2014.
4. Kato N, Kinugawa K, Imamura T, Maki H, Inaba T, Muraoka H, et al. Differential Impacts of Achieved Heart Rate and Achieved Dose of β-blocker on Clinical Outcomes in Heart Failure with and without Atrial Fibrillation. Int J Cardiol. 2014;173:331-3.
5. Kato N, Jaarsma T, Kinugawa K. Impacts of Comorbidities on Economic and Health Outcomes in Patients with Cardiovascular Disease. Circ J. 2014;78:588-9.
6. Imamura T, Koichiro Kinugawa, Murasawa T, Kagami Y, Endo M, Muraoka H, et al. Cardiac

Allograft Vasculopathy can be Distinguished from Donor-transmitted Coronary Atherosclerosis by Optical Coherence Tomography Imaging in Heart Transplantation Recipient – Double Layered Intimal Thickness. Int Heart J. 2014;55:178-80.

7. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Ohtani T, Sakata Y, Taiki H, Kinugawa S, et al. Assessment of Quality of Life during Long-term Treatment of Tolvaptan in Refractory Heart Failure - Design and Rationale of the AQUA-TLV Study. Int Heart J. 2014;55:264-367.
8. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Nitta D, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, et al. Is the Internal Jugular Vein or Femoral Vein a Better Approach Site for Endomyocardial Biopsy in Heart Transplant Recipients? Int Heart J. 2014.
9. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Nitta D, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, et al. Lower Rotation Speed Stimulates Sympathetic Activation during Continuous Flow Left Ventricular Assist Device Treatment. J Artif Organs. 2014;Epub Oct 22.
10. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Minatsuki S, Muraoka H, Kato N, Inaba T, et al. Urine Sodium Excretion after Tolvaptan Administration is Dependent upon Baseline Serum Sodium Levels- A Possible Explanation for the Improvement of Hyponatremia with Scarce Chance of Hypernatremia by a Vasopressin Receptor Antagonist. Int Heart J. 2014;55:131-7.
11. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Kato N, Muraoka H, Fujino T, Inaba T, et al. Late-Onset Right Ventricular Failure Emerges in Patients with Preoperative Small Left Ventricle after Implantation of Continuous Flow Left Ventricular Assist Device. Circ J. 2014;78:625-33.
12. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Fujino T, Muraoka H, Inaba T, et al. Preoperative Beta-blocker Treatment is a Key for Deciding Left Ventricular Assist Device Implantation Strategy Targeting Bridge to Recovery. J Artif Organs. 2014;17:23-32.
13. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, et al. Low Cardiac Output Stimulates Vasopressin Release in Patients with Stage D Heart Failure – Its Relevance to Poor Prognosis and Reversal by Surgical Treatment. Circ J. 2014;78(9):2259-67.
14. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, et al. Status 2 Patients Had Poor Prognosis Without Mechanical Circulatory Support – Indications for Device Implantation &ndash. Circulation Journal. 2014;78(6): 1396-404.
15. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Hatano M, et al. Increased Urine Aquaporin-2 Levels Relative to Plasma Arginine Vasopressin is a Novel Marker of Response to Tolvaptan in Patients with Decompensated Heart Failure. Circ J. 2014;78(9):2240-9.
16. Imamura T, Kinugawa K, Fujino T, Inaba T, Maki H, Hatano M, et al. Recipients with Shorter Cardiopulmonary Bypass Time Achieve Improvement of Parasympathetic Reinnervation within 6 Months after Heart Transplantation. Int Heart J. 2014;55:440-4.
17. Fujino T, Kinugawa K, Hatano M, Imamura T, Muraoka H, Minatsuki S, et al. Low blood pressure, low serum cholesterol and anemia predict early necessity of ventricular assist device implantation in patients with advanced heart failure at the time of referral from non-ventricular assist device institutes. Circ J. 2014;78:2882-9.
18. Imamura T.Aquaporin-2-guided tolvaptan therapy in patients with congestive heart failure accompanied by chronic kidney disease. Int Heart J. 2014 Nov 13;55(6):482-3. Epub 2014 Oct 16. No abstract available.J Artif Organs. 2015 Jan 21.

Department of Molecular Medicinal Sciences on Metabolic Regulation

Project Associate Professor

Hiroaki Okazaki, M.D., Ph.D. (～2014. Apr.)

Project Research Associate

Miki Okada-Iwabu, Ph.D. (～2014. Apr.)

Introduction and Organization

Diabetes is currently estimated to affect some 9.5 million patients or 20.5 million individuals including those at risk and thus has become a major social issue of concern in Japan. Indeed, as it continues to spread worldwide, diabetes has become such an epidemic that the development of novel, groundbreaking, anti-diabetic drugs is eagerly awaited.

While diabetes treatment has come to employ anti-diabetic drugs with diverse mechanisms of action over the years, the development of "radical" treatments for lifestyle-related diseases has become an arena of fierce competition globally, as their arrival continues to be eagerly anticipated.

Against this background, the present course aims to explore, as part of our endeavor to elucidate the mechanism of onset of diabetes, potential anti-diabetic synthetic small molecules and their mechanisms of action and target molecules, and to discover/develop breakthrough anti-diabetic drugs.

Launched in May 2011, this course aims to develop innovative anti-diabetic drugs based on molecular insights into the mechanisms of onset of diabetes, in close collaboration with its parent course, Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo, working around the clock to bring innovative drugs into the clinical arena thus contributing to society at large.

Research activities

The objective of the course will be to explore and optimize potential anti-diabetic synthetic small compounds for clinical application as novel treatments for diabetes/lifestyle-related diseases.

A unique screening/assay system of our own devising is currently being exploited to the hilt to help explore and analyze a wide array of synthetic small compounds with anti-diabetic potential, together with its spin-off *in vitro* systems drawing on cultured cells and cell-free systems and *in vivo* systems drawing on mouse models of obesity and type 2 diabetes and genetically modified animals.

We believe that furthering research along these lines will bring within reach "radical" treatments for diabetes and lifestyle-related diseases with long-term insulin-sensitizing and anti-atherosclerotic effects.

Last but not least, our drug discovery/development research endeavors are not limited diabetes and lifestyle-related diseases but include their related diseases, such as cancer and Alzheimer's disease, which evidence from Japan and overseas suggests represent potential targets for novel drug development,

to make research contributions that help advance healthcare toward the next century.

References

(1) Kadowaki T, Yamauchi T, **Okada-Iwabu M**, **Iwabu M**. Adiponectin and its receptors: Implications for reduction of obesity-associated diseases and prolongation of longevity. ***The Lancet Diabetes and Endocrinology*** 2, 8-9 (2014)

(2) Yamauchi T, **Iwabu M**, **Okada-Iwabu M**, Kadowaki T. Adiponectin receptors: A review of their structure, function and how they work. ***Best Pract. Res. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab***. 1, 15-23 (2014)

Social Cooperation Program

Department of Lipidomics

Professor

Takao Shimizu, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Fuyuki Tokumasu, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Suzumi Tokuoka, Ph.D.

Homepage http://lipidomics.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/index-e.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Lipidomics was established in April 2011, funded by Shimadzu Corp. and Ono Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. The objective of the laboratory is to establish and improve mass spectrometry-based lipidomics methodologies, and its application to biomedical studies including basic lipid biology as well as clinical research.

The laboratory was started by three staff scientists, Takao Shimizu (Professor), Yoshihiro Kita (Associate Professor. He moved to Life Science Core Facility in Dec. 2013), and Suzumi Tokuoka (Assistant Professor). In April, 2014, Fuyuki Tokumasu joined as an Associate Professor. In 2014, we had another assistant professor, a doctoral student (he earned Ph.D. in Mar. 2015), two guest researchers and two technical assistants.

Teaching activities

The department staffs gave several lectures for undergraduate and graduate students. For undergraduate students, Drs. Shimizu and Kita delivered several lectures on biochemistry. Dr. Kita gave lectures on “Proteome and metabolome” for master’s students and “Principles and Applications of Mass Spectrometry” for doctoral students. Dr. Tokumasu gave a lecture, “Principle of Malaria” as a part of ”Tropical Medicine” in International Health Department.

Research activities

Our research interests cover following topics.

Multiplex quantitation strategy for lipid mediators

Lipid mediators including prostaglandins, leukotrienes, platelet-activating factor and many other bioactive lipid metabolites are attracting great attention as disease-related or physiologically important molecules. Comprehensive analysis of known lipid mediators is a useful, unbiased method in disease mechanism studies, and the lipid mediator profile is a useful parameter that characterizes disease status as well. We have developed an original multiplex quantification method for trace amounts of lipid mediators using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS). We are developing more sensitive and rapid methods that cover more lipid mediators, which meet the demands on various large-scale studies and high-throughput screening approaches.

Lipid biomarker discovery

Lipid biomarker discovery by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry-based method requires high-level integration of chromatography and mass spectrometry, which ensures lipid separation, semi-quantitative detection, and identification. We are collaborating with industries to solve known difficulties in lipid chromatography, develop differential analysis and feature-extraction methods, and establish an intelligent analytical system linked with lipid database.

Methods for clinical samples

Clinical samples such as blood, urine, feces, and tissue biopsies vary much as compared with controlled animal studies. Furthermore, sampling and storage conditions are not always optimized for lipid analysis. We are developing techniques for handling clinical samples for a practical lipidomics analysis.

Metabolic flux analysis of lipids

A simple lipidomics analysis provides large datasets that describe the amount-based profile of lipidome. However, it is not sufficient to investigate the status of lipid metabolic pathway, because changes in metabolic flux do not always reflect to static amount of metabolites. To overcome this, we develop a flux-oriented lipidomics analysis using stable-isotope tracers.

Lipid biomarker/lipid mediator discovery using animal models

Appling the latest lipidomics technologies to the analysis of the animal models of various diseases including metabolic disease, we are trying to discover novel lipid biomarkers. We also analyze various gene-deficient mice and transgenic mice to seek important lipid markers, lipid mediators, and lipid profiles.

Discovery of novel lipid mediator metabolizing pathways

Although major biosynthetic and catabolic pathways for classical lipid mediators have been well documented so far, there are still possibilities for yet unidentified lipid mediator metabolizing pathways in vivo. We have obtained a preliminary data for novel lipid mediator producing pathway using gene-deficient mice. Using the latest lipidomics techniques to the cell cultures and animal models, we will elucidate a novel lipid mediator related pathway and its biological significance.

Analyses of Lipid profile and Energy recycling mechanism in Plasmodium falciparum (human malaria parasite)

Human malaria impacts on human health world-wide, resulting in close to 600,000 victims each year. Developments of anti-malarial drug have been hampered by quick emergence of drug resistant parasites. To better understand malaria parasite biology and drug resistance mechanisms, we study molecular pathways of lipid membrane system and biophysical properties of membrane responsible for malaria protein delivery to the host erythrocyte membrane. Since parasites develop inside human erythrocytes, clean separation of parasite from the host cell and precise biochemical analyses are often difficult task. In our laboratory, we combine lipid profiling techniques, a high-resolution fluorescence microscopy, and advanced biophysical analyses to achieve our research objectives.

References

1. Asahara M, Ito N, Yokomizo T, Nakamura M, Shimizu T, Yamada Y. The absence of the leuko-triene B4 receptor BLT1 attenuates peripheral inflammation and spinal nociceptive processing following intraplantar formalin injury. Molecular Pain, 11.11 (2015)
2. Chagas AC, McPhie P, San H, Narum D, Reiter K, Tokumasu F, Brayner FA, Alves LC, Ribeiro JM, Calvo E. Simplagrin, a platelet aggregation inhibitor from Simulium nigrimanum salivary glands specifically binds to the Von Willebrand factor receptor in collagen and inhibits carotid thrombus formation in vivo. PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis., 8, e2947 (2014)
3. Tokumasu F, Crivat G, Ackerman H, Hwang J, Wellems TE. Inward cholesterol gradient of the membrane system in P. falciparum -infected erythrocytes involves a dilution effect from parasite-produced lipids. Biol. Open, 3, 529-541 (2014)
4. Yoshioka W, Kawaguchi T, Fujisawa N, Aida-Yasuoka K, Shimizu T, Matsumura F, Tohyama C. Predominant role of cytosolic phospholipase A2α in dioxin-induced neonatal hydronephrosis in mice. Sci. Rep., 4, 4042 (2014)
5. Tarui M, Shindou H, Kumagai K, Morimoto R, Harayama T, Hashidate T, Kojima H, Okabe T, Nagano T, Nagase T, Shimizu T. Selective inhibitors of a PAF biosynthetic enzyme lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase 2. J. Lipid Res., 55, 1386-1396 (2014)
6. Harayama T, Eto M, Shindou H, Kita Y, Otsubo E, Hishikawa D, Ishii S, Sakimura K, Mishina M, Shimizu T. Lysophospholipid acyltransferases

mediate phosphatidylcholine diversification to achieve the physical properties required in vivo. Cell Metab., 20, 295-305 (2014)
7. Morimoto R, Shindou H, Tarui M, Shimizu T. Rapid Production of Platelet-activating Factor Is Induced by Protein Kinase Cα-mediated Phosphorylation of Lysophosphatidylcholine Acyltransferase 2 Protein. J. Biol. Chem., 289, 15566-15576 (2014)
8. Liu M, Saeki K, Matsunobu T, Okuno T, Koga T, Sugimoto Y, Yokoyama C, Nakamizo S, Kabashima K, Narumiya S, Shimizu T, Yokomizo T. 12-Hydroxyheptadecatrienoic acid promotes epidermal wound healing by accelerating keratinocyte migration via BLT2 receptor. J. Exp. Med., 211, 1063-1078 (2014)
9. Sumida H, Yanagida K, Kita Y, Abe J, Matsushima K, Nakamura M, Ishii S, Sato S, Shimizu T. Interplay between CXCR2 and BLT1 facilitates neutrophil infiltration and resultant keratinocyte activation in a murine model of imiquimod-induced psoriasis. J. Immunol. 192, 4361-4369 (2014)
10. Eto M, Shindou H, Shimizu T. A Novel Lysophosphatidic Acid Acyltransferase Enzyme (LPAAT4) with a Possible Role for Incorporating Docosahexaenoic Acid into Brain Glycerophospholipids. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun., 443, 718-724 (2014)
11. Sugatani J, Sadamitsu S, Yamaguchi M, Yamazaki Y, Higa R, Hattori Y, Uchida T, Ikari A, Sugiyama W, Watanabe T, Ishii S, Miwa M, Shimizu T. Antiobese function of platelet-activating factor: increased adiposity in platelet-activating factor receptor-deficient mice with age. FASEB J., 28, 440-452 (2014)
12. Hikiji H, Endo D, Horie K, Harayama T, Akahoshi N, Igarashi H, Kihara Y, Yanagida K, Takeda J, Koji T, Shimizu T, Ishii S. TDAG8 activation inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption. FASEB J., 28, 871-879 (2014)

Verbal Analysis of Pathophysiology

Project Associate Professor

Shinichi TOKUNO, M.D.,Ph.D.

Project Lecturer

Shunji MITSUYOSHI, Ph.D., Kento DOI, M.D.,Ph.D.

Website http://www.univ.tokyo/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Verbal Analysis of Pathophysiology was established as a Social Cooperation Program on September 2014, funded by Mazda Co., Ltd. and MKI (Mitsui Knowledge Industry) Co., Ltd. Professor Yahagi, Emergency and Critical Care Medicine, assisted us at that time.

Purpose of our department is “to establish Verbal Analysis of Pathophysiology as academic In order to build a safe and secure society in which those who need emergency medical care can reach timely and appropriate emergency medical care. That is followed to build a system to support an approach to emergency medical care not only after onset of the disease but also before onset of the disease in daily life”.

In general, the physician discerns a qualitative change in the patient's voice and inferred his/her medical condition. Verbal Analysis of Patho-physiology Technology is to visualize the condition of the patients from his /her voice, to assist in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention. Verbal Analysis of Pathophysiology academically organized this technology, and visualizes the disease by using the biometric information of the voice which has not been so far utilized

Initial faculties were Shinichi TOKUNO, M.D., Ph.D., Project Associate Professor and Kento DOI, M.D.,Ph.D., Project Lecturer when the department established on September 2015. After that, Shunji MITSUYOSHI, Ph.D., Project Lecturer joined us. These three researcher started our program.

FY 2016, two project researchers and three guest researchers will attend our department, and they will accelerate our research our research.

Teaching activities

Shunji MITSUYOSHI, Project Lecturer is performing a lecture about overview of the verbal analysis of pathophysiology technology (PST: Psychoanalysis System Technology) and the voice emotion recognition technology (ST: Sensibility Technology) underlying PST in the department of engineering.

Tokuno Shinichi Project Associate Professor, taking advantage of his expertise, supports the lecture of disaster medicine in emergency medicine.

Research activities

It includes voluntary component such as language and involuntary component which is mainly derived from the autonomic nervous in voice. Voice emotion recognition technology which recognizes an emotion of the speaker by assessing patterning the involuntary component has already been established. Our research forces on the assessment of the medical validity of the verbal analysis of pathophysiology technology (PST: Psychoanalysis System Technology) which measure the health of mind (depressive or manic) from the voice, and the research for the society implementation of this technology. Additionally, we will further develop this technology, and try to applicate it to the other diseases.

- Research for medical verification and social implementation of depression evaluation by voice

1) Voice comparison of healthy subjects and patients

Currently, by analyzing the voice for long term about two weeks, it was possible to substantially identify the voice of patients and healthy subjects. In the future, to increase the accuracy, we will increase the number of cases.

2) A study on the monitoring of health status by voice using a smartphone

As a pre-stage of society implementation, a prospective study of long-term use by volunteers scheduled to start in 2015 summer.

3) Use in industrial hygiene field of stress check by voice

As research for social implementation, we are preparing a study to use our technology in the context of industrial hygiene.

4) Verification in other languages

In order to confirm the usefulness of languages other than Japanese, we are preparing a joint research of the speech database of the foreign languages and other countries.

5) The detailed study by multicenter study

Because of the robustness evaluation of technology, joint research in the multi-center is planned.

■ Application of the verbal analysis of pathophysiology technology to other than the stress-depression

1) sleep apnea syndrome

By the analysis of voice in the awakening and snoring in falling asleep of the patients who have sleep apnea syndrome, we have done research on the measurement of the quality of sleep.

2) Cerebral infarction

We are conducting research to capture the change of voice due to cerebral infarction.

3) Others

We are preparing for research for several disease such as mental disorders (PTSD · schizophrenia), neurological disorders (Parkinson's disease), dementia (including; Alzheimer's disease), cardiovascular disease (ischemic heart disease) respiratory disease (COPD · asthma), metabolic diseases (diabetes, gout), for such as otolaryngology disease (tongue adhesion disease, vocal cord polyp), I'm preparing for research.

■ A study for the effects of driving a car on the health of maind

We perform the joint research with Mazda Co., Ltd., which our investment company.

■ The development of medical devices for voice acquisition and construction of multicenter research infrastructure

We perform the joint research with MKI Co., Ltd., which our investment company.

References

1. Stress Evaluation by Voice: From Prevention to Treatment in Mental Health Care. Tokuno S. Econophysics, Sociophysics & other Multi-disciplinary Sciences Journal (in press)
2. Development of Verbal Analysis Pathophysiology, S Mitsuyoshi, Econophysics, Sociophysics & other Multidisciplinary Sciences Journal (in press)
3. The novel technology of stress check for the nurse, S Tokuno, Nurshing; 35(9): pp67-76 07/2015 (Japanese)
4. Rumor-Related and Exclusive Behavior Coverage in Internet News Reports Following the 2009 H1N1 Influenza Outbreak in Japan. Shigemura J, Harada N, Tanichi M, Nagamine M, Shimizu K, Katsuda Y, Tokuno S, Tsumatori G, Yoshino A. Disaster Med Public Health Prep. ;9(4): pp459-63. 08/2015 doi: 10.1017/dmp.2015.57.
5. Check again! ECG monitor mastering guide, S Tokuno, Nurshing; 34(11): pp59-69 09/2014 (Japanese)

Functional Regulation of Adipocytes

Project Associate Professor

Hironori Waki, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Lecturer

Takuya Sugiyama, M.D., Ph.D.

Introduction and Organization

The prevalence of obesity and related diseases are rising to epidemic proportions worldwide. The identification of secreting molecules including leptin and adiponectin—termed "adipokines"—led to the recognition that adipose tissue functions as an endocrine organ, in addition to a storage depot for excess calories. Today, dysregulation of adipokines is recognized as an important factor in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance. The discovery that thiazolidinediones — insulin-sensitizing anti- diabetics — are agonists for a nuclear hormone receptor peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ (PPARγ) — the master regulator of adipocyte differentiation — also led to the recognition that the adipogenic gene transcription network play a critical role in systemic glucose and lipid metabolism. There are two types of adipocytes; brown and white. Compared to white adipocytes, which are specialized in storing excess energy, brown adipocytes are known to burn excess energy and produce heat in response to various stimuli including cold and considered an attractive cellular target for the treatment of obesity. Recent evidence that brown adipocytes exist in adult humans and an advance in our understanding of a transcription regulatory network that defines brown adipocyte-phenotype has boosted intensive research of this area. Finally, it was shown that obese adipose tissue contains not only hypertrophic adipocytes but also inflammatory cells including macrophages. Role of interaction of these cells and adipocytes is one of hot topics in the field.

Our laboratory was established as a social Cooperation Program in 2011 with a contribution of Novartis Pharma K.K. The aim of our research is to understand functional regulation of adipocytes in normal and in disease state, which is critical for understanding the pathogenesis of obesity and related diseases. In order to accomplish this goal, we take a variety of experimental approaches including genome-wide epigenomic analysis, genetic engineering techniques, and biochemical methods, to investigate normal functions and dysfunctions in diseases of adipocytes and other organs closely related to obesity and type 2 diabetes.

Teaching activities

We teach a class "obesity" in a lecture series of symptomatology for the 4th year medical students. We also teach a class "obesity, diabetes and dyslipidemia" in Medical Science Graduate Program, The University of Tokyo. We train, on a regular basis, graduate and post-graduate students in Nutrition and Metabolism, Internal Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo.

Research activities

Epigenetic analyses of adipocytes by using next-generation sequencer (NGS)

NGS is one of breakthrough technologies in genome science. NGS technologies have revolutionized how we study the epigenome and transcriptional regulation of genes. ChIP, using specific antibodies followed by NGS (ChIP-seq), allows genome-wide mapping of

binding sites of transcription factors and genomic regions of specific chromatin modifications. These new approaches provide novel insights never before gained and broaden our understanding of epigenetic regulation of gene expression. We investigate epigenome and epigenetic regulation of genes in adipocytes in normal and disease states, particularly focusing on adipocyte-specific transcription regulatory mechanisms and identification of new regulators. We mapped adipocyte-specific regulatory elements in the genome by employing Formaldehyde- Assisted Isolation of Regulatory Elements coupled with high-throughput sequencing (FAIRE-seq) and demonstrated the critical role of multiple distal enhancers in adipogenic gene expression. We also conducted computational motif analyses of DNA sequence in those regions and identified the NFI transcription factors as novel regulators of adipocyte differentiation (PLoS Genet 7(10), 2011 e1002311). We are currently conducting epigenetic analyses of brown and white adipocytes, adipocyte progenitors and adipocytes in health and disease state and aim to elucidate the molecular mechanisms underlying the transcriptional regulatory network.

Diabetes research is challenged to reveal the function of candidate genes implicated by recent genome-scale studies. Pancreatic beta cell research has hampered by its lack of scalable yet reliable genetic screening system, and a method for assessing dynamic cell movements in real-time. We devised novel platforms to (1) prospectively purify native multi-potent pancreatic progenitors and differentiated cell lineages, (2) recapitulate pancreatic organogenesis in 3D, permitting efficient genetic manipulations and screens; as well as (3) integrated genomics strategy to reveal novel regulators essential for islet development (Etv1, Prdm16, Runx1t1 and Bcl11a) (Cecil et al 2014 PLoS Genet), (4) methods for quantitative assessment of live-cell phenotypes (Pouerstein et al 2015 Diabetes), and (5) genetic complementation analysis. These powerful strategies will open up a new opportunity for comprehensive understanding of mechanisms of dysfunctional beta cell in diabetes, normal development of beta cell; and for engineering and expanding beta cells in vitro.

Our ultimate goal is to propel our research focusing on mechanisms of obesity, type 2 diabetes and the metabolic syndrome by using comprehensive epigenomic, genomic, biochemical and genetic engineering approaches.

References

1. Benitez CM, Qu K, Sugiyama T, Pauerstein PT, Liu Y, Tsai J, Gu X, Ghodasara A, Arda HE, Zhang J, Dekker JD, Tucker HO, Chang HY, Kim SK. An integrated cell purification and genomics strategy reveals multiple regulators of pancreas development. PLoS Genet. 2014 Oct 16;10(10): e1004645. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1004645. eCollection 2014 Oct. PubMed PMID: 25330008; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4199491

Department of Advanced Nursing Technology

Project Associate Professor

Ryoko Murayama, Ph.D., R.N.M.

Project Lecturer

Makoto Oe, Ph.D., R.N.

Collaborative Researcher

Hidenori Tanabe, MS., Rika Arai, MS.

Homepage http://ant.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/index.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Advanced Nursing Technology was established in December 2012, seeking to develop new academic fields for creating advanced nursing technology based on clinical evidence. Our primary belief is that "Never let patients endure in health care." and we hope that through our activities, we can assist patients to live longer, healthier lives.

Till date, significant difficulties regarding the creation of an advanced nursing technology have created a gap between academic research and clinical needs of the clinical setting. Thus, the strategies of advanced nursing technology could not be applied to hospitals because of their unsuitability to this clinical setting, despite being useful to academic nursing researchers at universities. In contrast, new nursing technologies are often developed because of nurses' experiences in clinical settings with limitations such as the unavailability of scientific processes. Furthermore, systems to promote and support nurses who wish to undertake research in the clinical setting are insufficient.

The Department of Advanced Nursing Technology was established at the University of Tokyo Hospital, supported by Terumo Co., Tokyo, Japan, as a social cooperation program. The United Cooperation Program, established to develop solutions for the abovementioned difficulties and to further the development of nursing technology, comprise the following departments at the University of Tokyo: Department of Gerontological Nursing/Wound Care Management, Department of Nursing, and Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases. We aim to develop a new research model through collaborative research with Tokyo Hospital's Departments of Nursing and Medical examination and School of Health Science at the university. In addition, we aim to disseminate advances in nursing technology based on the needs of clinical practices worldwide.

The following are the members from various departments at the University of Tokyo: Ryoko Murayama (Project Associate Professor; from Department of Nursing) and Makoto Oe (Project Lecturer; from Department of Gerontological Nursing/Wound Care Management) as well as Hidenori Tanabe and Rika Arai (Collaborative Researcher; from Terumo Co.).

Teaching activities

We advised Master's and PhD course students from the Department of Gerontological Nursing/Wound Care management on matters concerning research planning and practical work. We were involved in providing lectures such as Gerontological Nursing, Gerontological Nursing I and Gerontological Nursing

II, for undergraduates, master course students, or PhD course students with the Department of Gerontological Nursing/Wound Care management.

The followings were Master's themes in 2013;
"Is thrombus with subcutaneous edema detected by ultrasonography related to peripheral intravenous catheter failure?"

Research activities

1. Activity policy

We will develop a new nursing research scheme aimed at identifying clinical needs (i.e., "Never let patients endure in health care."). An interview survey of nurses at the University of Tokyo hospital were therefore conducted to identify clinical needs in the clinical setting. This survey was conducted as a collaborative research with the Department of nursing (University of Tokyo hospital), and is ongoing.

Several research projects are ongoing in our department. These include development of a nursing device for early ambulation and development of a self-monitoring blood glucose device for the elderly. In addition, we are conducting a cross-sectional study of extravasation at our laboratory. These researches are conducted in collaboration with nurses at the University of Tokyo hospital.

We provided nurses with information as the career ladder system in the Department of nursing at the University of Tokyo Hospital. A cross-sectional study of pelvic floor disorders, the risk factors for development of diabetic foot disorders, and venipuncture are all components of this system.

We offer consultations on research matters and provide guidance on article writing in order to promote nursing research in the clinical setting. A study meeting was planned with the graduate school of the University of Tokyo to educate nurses regarding research. In addition, cross-sectional studies of pelvic floor disorders and diabetic foot were conducted as per the researcher's area of expertise.

2. Research fields and themes in 2014

- Investigation of clinical needs in the clinical setting.
- Early ambulation: the management of infusion systems, drains, and catheters for early ambulation and early discharge from the hospital.
- Determining the mechanism of extravasation and development of an indwelling needle for prevention of extravasation.
- Development of a blood glucose self-monitoring device for the elderly.
- Risk assessment for pelvic floor disorders during the postpartum period.
- The diabetic foot and associated risk factors.

Several awards were given to our research as follows.

- Research Award from 2nd Conference of Nursing Science and Engineering
  "Observation of intravascular lumen variation after infusion therapy using ultrasonography"
- Best Poster Award: Science & Technology, Australian Wound Management Association National Conference 2014
  "Variations in the healing course of diabetic foot ulcers based on the Kobe classification"

References

1. Oe M, Takehara K, Ohashi Y, Mugita Y, Murayama R, Komiyama C, Ueki k, Kadowaki T, Sanada H. The incidence of foot ulcers in patients with diabetes at a university hospital in Tokyo over a 5 year period, Diabetology International 2015;6(1):55-59.
2. Oe M, Ohashi Y, Amemiya A, Yamada A, Iizuka Y, Kadowaki T, Sanada H. Foot complications in diabetes mellitus: comparison of Chinese and Japanese patients. Japanese Journal of Foot Care. 2015; 13(1): 19-23.
3. Takehara K, Amemiya A, Mugita Y, Tsunemi Y, Seko Y, Ohashi Y,Ueki K, Kadowaki T, Oe M, Nagase T, Ikeda M, Sanada H. Association between Washing Residue on the Feet and Tinea Pedis in Diabetic Patients.Nursing Research and Practice. 2015
4. Tsunemi Y, Takehara K, Oe M, Sanada H, Kawashima M. Diagnostic Accuracy of Tinea Unguium Based on Clinical Observation, The Journal of Dermatology. 2015;42(2):221-22.
5. Yabunaka K, Murayama R, Takahashi T, Tanabe H, Kawamoto A, Oe M, Arai R, Sanada H. Ultrasonographic appearance of infusion via the

peripheral intravenous catheters. Journal of Nursing Science Engineering. 2015;2(1):40-46.
6. Shiraishi M, Haruna M, Matsuzaki M, Ota E, Murayama R, Sasaki S, Yeo S, Murashima S. Relationship between plasma total homocysteine level and dietary caffeine and vitamin B6 intakes in pregnant women. Nurs Health Sci. 2014 Jun;16(2):164-70.
7. Matsuzaki M, Haruna M, Ota E, Murayama R, Yamaguchi T, Shioji I, Sasaki S, Yamaguchi T, Murashima S. Effects of lifestyle factors on urinary oxidative stress and serum antioxidant markers in pregnant Japanese womes: A cohort study. BioSience Trends. 2014; 8(3): 176-184.
8. Takano M, Noguchi H, Oe M, Sanada H, Mori T. Development and evaluation of a system to assess the effect of footwear on the in shoe plantar pressure and shear during gait. ROBOMECH Journal. 2014;1:4. doi:10.1186/s40648-014-0004-9.
9. Amemiya A, Noguchi H, Oe M, Ohashi Y, Ueki K, Kadowaki T, Mori T, Sanada H. Elevated plantar pressure in diabetic patients and its relationship with their gait features. Gait & Posture. 2014 Jul;40(3):408-14.
10. Yotsu RR, Pham NM, Oe M, Nagase T, Sanada H, Hara H, Fukuda S, Fujitani J, Yamamoto-Honda R, Kajio H, Noda M, Tamaki T.Comparison of characteristics and healing course of diabetic foot ulcers by etiological classification: Neuropathic, ischemic, and neuro-ischemic type.J Diabetes Complications. 2014 Jul-Aug;28(4):528-35.
11. Minematsu T, Horii M, Oe M, Sugama J, Mugita Y, Huang L, Nakagami G, Sanada H. Skin blotting: a noninvasive technique for evaluating physiological skin status. Adv Skin Wound Care. 2014 Jun;27(6):272-9.
12. Shiraishi M, Haruna M, Matsuzaki M, Murayama R. Demographic and lifestyle factors associated with vitamin D status in pregnant Japanese women. Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology (Tokyo). 2014; 60(6): 420-8.

Social Cooperation Program

(22nd Century Medical and Research Center)

Department of Ubiquitous Health Informatics

Associate Professor

Waki Kayo, M.D., M.P.H., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Fujiu Katsuhito, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://uhi.umin.jp

Introduction and Organization

Our mission is to promote research and development of a novel integration system in which pieces of patients'healthcare information are virtually combined and stored separately in diverse medical/healthcare facilities. Recently developed mobile information communication technologies (ICT)—in conjunction with cloud computing—provide a sturdy environment in which to build a "virtual ubiquitous health information space." We particularly focus on better clinical outcomes in various medical/healthcare fields, as well as the efficacy, safety, and security achieved by these innovative systems.

Research activities

We have been working on the specific projects discussed below since this department was established in 2009; our systems have reached the stage of clinical validation. Furthermore, we are collaborating in research with several laboratories both inside and outside the campus, seeking further frontier fields in interdisciplinary research and practical medicine/ healthcare fields. Through development of these specific systems, we also aim to establish a systematic methodology for creating solutions for virtual ubiquitous health information space.

1. *A 12-lead ECG system based on cloud computing for emergency care*

Treatment of cardiovascular disease inside medical facilities has improved dramatically in recent years. However, treatment of acute cardiovascular disease before patients arrive at those facilities has not kept pace. In order to fill this gap, we have developed a novel ECG system—"Mobile Cloud-based ECG (MCECG)"—that appears a clinically valid approach to this problem. MCECG is a cloud-computing system with wireless-transmission ECG units, whose clinical usefulness is due to the cloud-based server, allowing cardiovascular specialists inside medical facilities to give outside emergency caregivers diagnosis and treatment guidance. Ongoing studies include practical use of MCECG in the clinical setting of emergency care. We are collaborating with Kitasato University, Oita University, and Hokuto hospital. Clinical studies demonstrated the effectiveness of MCECG in improved prognostic outcome of patients with cardiovascular disease. And, based on these research results, the system has been put to practical use. NTT DOCOMO provides the system commercially.

2. *DialBetics: A novel smartphone-based self-management support system for type 2 diabetic patients*

It is fundamentally important for diabetic patients to maintain an appropriate balance of diet and exercise, although a clear way to achieve that goal has not yet been established. To help achieve it, we developed a novel smartphone-based self-management support system for type 2 diabetic patients. This new system

automatically stratifies each patient's biometric data according to medical risk-evaluation criteria. The data—blood glucose, blood pressure, food intake and exercise—are measured at home by the patients with devices whose sensors automatically send the data to the DialBetics server. The system's stratification engine feeds back the raw data and the readings' risk levels to the patients. The readings are also sent to the administrator—but only if the risk levels are so high that patients must be urged to consult their health professionals as soon as possible. Even though the efficacy of telemedicine is generally granted, the fear has been that it may increase the burden on healthcare workers, making it difficult to maintain and promote. This new system was developed specifically to overcome this kind of apprehension, actually reducing the burden on health care workers. We conducted a clinical study with 56 diabetes patients, its protocol approved by the ethics committee. A full paper reported the safety and efficacy of DialBetics in the Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology. We also promote the system in collaboration with a research laboratory in the Faculty of Engineering. We plan to conduct a new, more comprehensive clinical study as an advanced medical technology program at the University of Tokyo to obtain healthcare coverage of the system.

3. *Integrated System on Smartphone for a Personal Health Record platform*

Various kinds of personal health record systems (PHR) have been developed to promote healthcare awareness among patients. We have developed a novel PHR system based on mobile ICT and cloud computing as a potential platform for medical/ healthcare information to improve patients' health. *My Health Diary* is now available at the Google Store.

4. *Smartphone-based self-management system for dialysis patients*

Intake of water, potassium, and phosphate affect change of body weight, serum potassium and phosphate level, all of them values associated with the survival of dialysis patients. We developed SMART-D to support patients' self-management in order to improve long-term survival of those patients. Patients can check their lab data—serum potassium and phosphate level—and change of body weight by using the system; if the values meet the level suggested by the guidelines, patients will be more motivated to adhere to healthy behavior; alternatively, if the values do not meet the suggested level, patients should try to modify their behavior in order to achieve the treatment goals. A two-week pilot study of 20 dialysis patients was conducted, showing that quality of life tended to improve for the patients who used SMART-D, compared with that for the control patients. We plan to do a longer study with a larger number of patients.

Future directions

We will continue development and validation of the projects we have described, focusing particularly on those aspects that affect clinical efficacy—which, at least in part, has already been proven in practice. In addition to questions of health care in our university hospital outpatient/ward, we will undertake joint research projects to examine various other models of health care, such as community and home health care. Our goal is to develop a cyberspace that satisfies not only medical professionals' needs but also patients' needs; we will move onto establishing virtual cyberspace—telehealth space—supported by medical informatics and clinical medicine.

References

1. Waki K, Fujita H, Uchimura Y, Omae K, Aramaki E, Kato S, Lee H, Kobayashi H, Kadowaki T, Ohe K. DialBetics: A Novel Smartphone-based Self-management Support System for Type 2 Diabetes Patients. J Diabetes Sci Technol. 2014 Mar 13; 8(2):209-215.
2. Aizawa K, Maeda K, Ogawa M, Sato Y, Kasamatsu M, Waki K, Takimoto H. Comparative Study of the Routine Daily Usability of FoodLog: A Smartphone-based Food Recording Tool Assisted by Image Retrieval. J Diabetes Sci Technol. 2014 Feb 14;8(2):203-208.
3. Fujimoto H, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Sawaki D, Ishida J, Ando J, Fujita H, Komuro I, Nagai R Processed B-type natriuretic peptide is a biomarker of postinterventional restenosis in

ischemic heart disease. Clin Chem. 2013 Sep; 59 (9):1330-7.

4. Hasumi E, Iwata H, Kohro T, Manabe I, Kinugawa K, Morisaki N, Ando J, Sawaki D, Takahashi M, Fujita H, Yamashita H, Ako J, Hirata Y, Komuro I, Nagai R Diagnostic implication of change in b-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) for prediction of subsequent target lesion revascularization following silorimus-eluting stent deployment. Int J Cardiol. 2013 Jan 7.
5. Nakayama A, Morita H, Ando J, Fujita H, Ohtsu H, Nagai R Adverse cardiovascular outcomes associated with concurrent use of clopidogrel or ticlopidine and proton-pump inhibitors in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Heart Vessels. 2013 May;28(3):292-300.
6. Waki K, Sugawara Y, Mizuta K, Taniguchi M, Ozawa M, Hirata M, Nozawa M, Kaneko J, Takahashi K, Kadowaki T, Terasaki PI, and Kokudo N. Predicting Operational Tolerance in Pediatric Living-Donor Liver Transplantation by Absence of HLA Antibodies. Transplantation. 2013 Jan 15;95(1):177-83.
7. Hayakawa M, Uchimura Y, Omae K, Waki K, Fujita H, Ohe K. A Smartphone-based Medication Self-management System with Realtime Medication Monitoring. Appl Clin Inform. 2013 Jan 30; 4(1):37-52.
8. Takeuchi I, Fujita H, Ohe K, Imaki R, Sato N, Soma K, Niwano S, Izumi T. Initial experience of mobile cloud ECG system contributing to the shortening of door to balloon time in an acute myocardial infarction patient. Int Heart J.2013; 54(1):45-7
9. Waki K, Fujita H, Uchimura Y, Aramaki E, Omae K, Kadowaki T, Ohe K DialBetics: smartphone-based self-management for type 2 diabetes patients. J Diabetes Sci Technol. 2012 Jul 1; 6(4): 983-5.
10. Nakayama A, Morita H, Miyata T, Ando J, Fujita H, Ohtsu H, Akai T, Hoshina K, Nagayama M, Takanashi S, Sumiyoshi T, Nagai R Inverse association between the existence of coronary artery disease and progression of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Atherosclerosis. 2012 May; 222(1): 278-83.
11. Kimura K, Takenaka K, Ebihara A, Okano T, Uno K, Fukuda N, Ando J, Fujita H, Morita H, Yatomi Y, Nagai R Speckle tracking global strain rate E/E' predicts LV filling pressure more accurately than traditional tissue Doppler E/E'. Echocardiography. 2012 Apr;29(4):404-10.
12. Myojo M, Iwata H, Kohro T, Sato H, Kiyosue A, Ando J, Sawaki D, Takahashi M, Fujita H, Hirata Y, Nagai R Prognostic implication of macrocytosis on adverse outcomes after coronary intervention. Atherosclerosis. 2012 Mar; 221(1): 148-53.
13. Kohro T, Iwata H, Fujiu K, Manabe I, Fujita H, Haraguchi G, Morino Y, Oguri A, Ikenouchi H, Kurabayashi M, Ikari Y, Isobe M, Ohe K, Nagai R Development and implementation of an advanced coronary angiography and intervention database system. Int Heart J. 2012;53(1):35-42.
14. Oba S, Noda M, Waki K, Nanri A, Kato M, Takahashi Y, Poudel-Tandukar K, Matsushita Y, Inoue M, Mizoue T, Tsugane S; Japan Public Health Center-Based Prospective Study Group. Smoking cessation increases short-term risk of type 2 diabetes irrespective of weight gain: the Japan Public Health Center-Based Prospective Study. PLoS One. 2012;7(2):e17061.
15. Ohe H, Waki K, Yoshitomi M, Morimoto T, Nafady-Hego H, Satoda N, Li Y, Zhao X, Sakaguchi S, Uemoto S, Bishop GA, Koshiba T Factors affecting operational tolerance after pediatric living-donor liver transplantation: impact of early post-transplant events and HLA match. Transpl Int. 2012 Jan;25(1):97-106.
16. Waki K, Sugawara Y, Kokudo N, Kadowaki T Long-term pancreas allograft survival in simultaneous pancreas-kidney trans- plantation by era. Clin Transpl. 2012:13-22.

University Hospital

Clinical Divisions

University Hospital

Central Clinical Facilities

Department of Clinical Laboratory

Professor

Yutaka Yatomi, M.D.

Associate Professor

Hitoshi Ikeda, M.D.

Lecturer

Masao Daimon, M.D., Tatsuo Shimosawa, M.D.

Daiya Takai, M.D., Masato Yumoto, M.D.,

Associate

Tomoko Nakao, M.D., Makoto Kaneko, M.D., Akiko Masuda, M.D., Makoto Kurano, M.D.

Chief Technologist

Shigeo Okubo, Ph.D.

Homepage http://lab-tky.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Clinical Laboratory Center consists of 12 doctors, a chief technologist, and 80 technicians, and is divided into the following sections. The second - generation Laboratory Automation System is in full operation, and ordering of laboratory tests, the flow of samples, operation of laboratory analyzers, quality control of analysis, and data reporting are all controlled by the Laboratory Automation computer system. This system has greatly improved the quality, safety, and efficiency of the laboratory and contributed to both patients and doctors by providing rapid and high-quality laboratory testing.

The 1st Section

This section deals mainly with the maintenance of laboratory system and blood and urine sampling. In 2014, 243,212 outpatient blood sampling were performed in this section.

The 2nd Section

This section deals with clinical biochemistry and immuno-serology tests. In 2014, over 5,230,847 serum enzyme tests (such as AST and ALT), and 581,760 immunological tests were performed.

The 3rd Section

This section deals with laboratory hematology and DM-related tests, gene analysis tests and urinalysis. In 2014, 1,236,181 samples were examined for complete blood cell counts, cell surface marker analysis, prothrombin time, fibrinogen, glucose, and HbA1C tests, and 254,979 urine samples were examined.

The 4th Section

This section deals with physiological tests, including circulatory, pulmonary, and neuromuscular function ones. In 2014, 49,035 ECG, 23,633 pulmonary function tests, 10,915 echocardiography tests, 14,723 abdominal echography tests, and 10,539 EEG were performed.

The Hospital Ward Section

This section has been recently founded and is in charge of laboratory tests, mainly ECG, for seriously-ill, hospitalized patients. In the future, this

section is going to be further expanded since there is so much demand from clinical doctors.

Teaching activities

Lectures are given to the fourth, fifth and sixth grade medical students on clinical tests including hematology, chemistry, endocrinology, immunology, bacteriology, cardiology, and pulmonary function. The reversed CPC program is presented to the sixth grade students. Laboratory practice teaching is provided for the fifth and sixth year medical students, in small groups of 6-7 students for one-week duration. In this course, students learn clinical and practical knowledge and techniques on various laboratory tests. Students from professional schools also study laboratory medicine under the guidance of members in Clinical Laboratory Center.

Research activities

The main goal of our research projects is the development of new and useful laboratory tests, and elucidation of pathophysiology of diseases through laboratory tests. The areas included are: i) (Patho) physiological roles of lysophospholipid mediators and its application into laboratory medicine, ii) platelet biology, iii) the clinical significance of reticulated platelets and immature platelet fraction, iv) novel biomarker in liver diseases, v) genetic testing, vi) bioactive peptides, especially adrenomedullin, vii) oxidative stress and organ injury, viii) analysis of cardiac functions using ultrasound, ix) elucidation of abnormality in epigenetics in cancer and its clinical application, and x) analysis of brain function using magnetoencephalography and near-infrared spectroscopy.

References

Original article:

1. Daikoku, T., Yatomi, Y., Yumoto, M. Implicit and explicit statistical learning of tone sequences across spectral shifts. ***Neuropsychologia.*** 63: 194-204, 2014.
2. Enooku, K., Nakagawa, H., Soroida, Y., Ohkawa, R., Kageyama, Y., Uranbileg, B., Watanabe, N., Tateishi, R., Yoshida, H., Koike, K., Yatomi, Y., Ikeda, H. Increased serum mitochondrial creatine kinase activity as a risk for hepatocarcinogenesis in chronic hepatitis C patients. ***Int. J. Cancer*** 135: 871-879, 2014.
3. Ichinose, J., Watanabe, K., Sano, A., Nagase, T., Nakajima, J., Fukayama, M., Yatomi, Y., Ohishi, N., Takai, D. Alternative polyadenylation is associated with lower expression of PABPN1 and poor prognosis in non-small cell lung cancer. ***Cancer Sci.*** 105: 1135-1141, 2014.
4. Iida, Y., H. Tsuno, N., Kishikawa, J., Kaneko, K., Murono, K., Kawai, K., Ikeda, T., Ishihara, S., Yamaguchi, H., Sunami, E., Kitayama, J., Yatomi, Y., Watanabe, T. Lysophosphatidylserine Stimulates Chemotactic Migration of Colorectal Cancer Cells Through GPR34 and PI3K/Akt Pathway. ***Anticancer Res.*** 34: 5465-5472, 2014.
5. Iino, J., Osada, M., Kurano, M., Kaneko, M., Ohkawa, R,. Satoh, Y., Okubo, S., Ozaki, Y., Tozuka, M., Tsuno, N.H., Yatomi, Y. Platelet-derived sphingosine 1-phosphate induces migration of Jurkat T cells. ***Lipids Health Dis.*** 13: 150, 2014.
6. Ito, S., Iwaki, S. Kondo, R., Satoh, M., Iwabuchi, K., Ohkawa, R., Mishima, Y., Yatomi, Y., Furumoto, T., Tsutsui, H., Fujii, S. TNF-α production in NKT cell hybridoma is regulated by sphingosine-1-phosphate: implications for inflammation in atherosclerosis. ***Coron Artery Dis.*** 25: 311-320, 2014.
7. Jimbo, R., Kawakami-Mori, F., Mu, S., Hirohama, D., Majtan, B., Shimizu, Y., Yatomi, Y., Fukumoto, S., Fujita, T., Shimosawa, T. Fibroblast growth factor 23 accelerates phosphate-induced vascular calcification in absence of Klotho deficiency. ***Kidney Int.*** 85: 1103-1111, 2014.
8. Kobayashi, T., Seo, S., Morita, S., Goto, A., Masuda, A., Shimizu, N., Nishida, M., Nunobe, S., Ichikawa, M., Takazawa, Y., Seto, Y., Fukayama, M., Kurokawa, M. Esophageal intramucosal hematoma after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: case report and review of literature. ***Int. J. Clin. Exp. Pathol.*** 7: 2690-2694, 2014.
9. Kondo, M., Ishizawa, T., Enooku, K., Tokuhara, Y., Ohkawa, R., Uranbileg, B., Nakagawa, H., Tateishi, R., Yoshida, H., Kokudo, N., Koike, K., Yatomi, Y., Ikeda, H. Increased serum autotaxin

levels in hepatocellular carcinoma patients were caused by background liver fibrosis but not by carcinoma. ***Clin. Chim. Acta***. 433: 128-134, 2014.

10. Kono, R., Kanozawa, K., Shimosawa, T., Tayama, Y., Matsuda, A., Hasegawa, H., Mitarai, T. Adrenomedullin in peritoneal effluent expressed by peritoneal mesothelial cells. ***Clin. Exp. Nephrol***. 18: 124-129, 2014.
11. Kurano, M., Hara, M., Tsuneyama, K., Sakoda, H., Shimizu, T., Tsukamoto, K., Ikeda, H., Yatomi, Y. Induction of insulin secretion by apolipoprotein M, a carrier for sphingosine 1-phosphate. ***Biochim. Biophys. Acta.*** 1841: 1217-1226, 2014.
12. Mitome-Mishima, Y., Miyamoto, N., Tanaka, R., Shimosawa,T., Oishi, H., Arai, H., Hattori, N., and Urabe, T. Adrenomedullin Deficiency and Aging Exacerbate Ischemic White Matter Injury after Prolonged Cerebral Hypoperfusion in Mice. ***Biomed Res. Int.*** 2014: 861632, 2014.
13. Nagai, H., Kuwahira, I., Schwenke, D.O., Tsuchimochi, H., Nara, A., Inagaki, T., Ogura, S., Fujii, Y., Umetani, K., Shimosawa, T., Yoshida, K., Pearson, J.T., Uemura, K., Shirai, M. β2-Adrenergic Receptor-Dependent Attenuation of Hypoxic Pulmonary Vasoconstriction Prevents Progression of Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension in Intermittent Hypoxic Rats. ***PLoS One*** 9: e110693, 2014.
14. Nishimura, S., Nagasaki, M., Okudaira, S., Aoki, J., Ohmori, T., Ohkawa, R., Nakamura, K., Igarashi, K., Yamashita, H., Eto, K., Uno, K., Hayashi, N., Kadowaki, T., Komuro, I., Yatomi, Y., Nagai, R. ENPP2 Contributes to Adipose Tissue Expansion and Insulin Resistance in Diet-Induced Obesity. ***Diabetes.*** 63: 4154-4164, 2014.
15. Nojiri, T., Kurano,M., Tokuhara, Y., Ohkubo, S., Hara, M., Ikeda, H., Tsukamoto, K., Yatomi, Y. Modulation of sphingosine-1-phosphate and apolipoprotein M levels in the plasma, liver and kidneys in streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. ***J. Diabetes Investig.*** 5: 639-648, 2014.
16. Ogura, M., Ichikawa, M., Masuda, A., Kandabashi, K., Nannya, Y., Kurokawa, M. A mixed-type autoimmune hemolytic anemia with immune thrombocytopenia related with myositis and post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disorder. ***Ann. Hematol.*** 93: 869-871, 2014.
17. Satoh Y., Masuda A., Jona M., Nannya Y., Yokota H., Kurokawa M., Yatomi Y.
    Heparin-mediated inhibition of PCR in the accelerated phase of chronic myeloid leukaemia characterised by abundant basophilia. ***Eur. J. Haematol.*** 92: 456-457, 2014.
18. Tokuhara, Y., Shukuya, K., Tanaka, M., Mouri, M., Ohkawa, R., Fujishiro, M., Takahashi, T., Okubo, S., Yokota, H., Kurano, M., Ikeda, H., Yamaguchi, S., Inagaki, S., Ishige-Wada, M., Usui, H., Yatomi, Y., Shimosawa, T. Detection of novel visible-light region absorbance peaks in the urine after alkalization in patients with alkaptonuria. ***PLoS One*** 9: e86606, 2014.
19. Uranbileg, B., Enooku, K., Soroida, Y., Ohkawa, R., Kudo, Y., Nakagawa, H., Tateishi, R., Yoshida, H., Shinzawa, S., Moriya, K., Ohtomo, N., Nishikawa, T., Inoue, Y., Tomiya, T., Koike, K., Yatomi, Y., Ikeda, H. High ubiquitous mitochondrial creatine kinase expression in hepatocellular carcinoma denotes a poor prognosis with highly-malignant potential. ***Int. J. Cancer*** 134: 2189-2198, 2014.
20. Fukuda, N., Itatani, K., Kimura, K., Ebihara, A., Negishi, K., Uno, K., Miyaji, K., Kurabayashi, M., Takenaka, K. Prolonged vortex formation during the ejection period in the left ventricle with low ejection fraction: a study by vector flow mapping ***J Med Ultrasonics.*** 41:301–310, 2014.
21. Yuan, LJ., Takenaka, K., Uno, K., Ebihara, A., Sasaki, K., Komuro, T., Sonoda, M., Nagai, R . Normal and shear strains of the left ventricle in healthy human subjects measured by two-dimensional speckle tracking echocardiography. ***Cardiovasc Ultrasound.*** 12:7, 2014.
22. Ueno, Y., Yamashiro, K., Tanaka, Y., Watanabe, M., Shimada, Y., Kuroki, T., Miyamoto, N., Daimon, M., Tanaka, R., Miyauchi, K., Daida, H., Hattori, N., Urabe, T. Rationale and design of EPISTEME trial: Efficacy of post- stroke intensive rosuvastatin treatment for aortogenic embolic stroke. ***Cardiovasc Drugs Ther*** 28:79-85, 2014.
23. Chiang, SJ., Daimon, M., Ishii, K., Kawata, T., Miyazaki, S., Hirose, K., Ichikawa, R., Miyauchi, K., Yeh, MH., Chang, NC., Daida, H. Assessment of Elevated Levels and Rapid Changes of Left

Ventricular Filling Pressure Using a Novel Global Strain Imaging Diastolic Index. ***Circ J.*** 78:4194-27, 2014.

24. Lee, S., Daimon, M., Kawata, T., Kohro, T., Kimura, K., Nakao, T., Koide, D., Watanabe, M., Yamazaki, T., Komuro, I. Estimation of Right Atrial Pressure by Inferior Vena Cava Ultrasound in an Asian Population. ***Circ J***. 78:962-966, 2014.
25. Maruyama, M., Daimon, M., Kawata, T., Kasai, T., Ichikawa, R., Miyazaki, S., Ohmura, H., Yamamoto, T., Amano, A., Daida, H. Early Hemodynamic Performance of the Trifecta Bioprostheic Valve in Patients with Aortic Valve Disease: An Initial Single-center Experience in Japan. ***Circ J.*** 78:1372-1378, 2014.
26. Sasaki, S., Daimon, M., Kawata, T., Miyazaki, S., Ichikawa, R., Maruyama, M., Chiang, SJ., Mahara, K., Watanabe, H., Sumiyoshi, T., Tomoike, H., Daida, H.. Factors Responsible for Elevated Plasma B-type Natriuretic Peptide Levels in Severe Aortic Stenosis: Comparison between Elderly and Younger Patients. ***J Cardiol***. 64: 476-481, 2014.
27. Koyama, K., Daimon, M., Semba, H., Wang, JH., Uno, K., Kawata, T., Nakao, T., Kimura, K., Komuro, I. Mitral Valve Thickening in Cogan's Syndrome. ***J Echocardiogr***. 14: 123-124, 2014

Review article:

1. Jimbo, R., Shimosawa, T. Cardiovascular Risk Factors and Chronic Kidney Disease—FGF23: A Key Molecule in the Cardiovascular Disease. ***Int. J. Hypertens.*** 2014: 9, 2014.
2. Kaneko, M., Wanaka, K., Tsuno, N.H., Kanno, N., Nonobe, R., Takahashi, C., Matsuo, T., Okazaki, H., Yatomi, Y. The diagnosis and management of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in Japan. ***ISBT Sci. Ser.*** 9: 210–216, 2014.
3. Kawakami-Mori F, Shimosawa, T. Oxidative Stress and Mineralocorticoid Receptor Signaling in the Brain: Possible Therapeutic Targets for Dementia. ***Ann Clin Exp Hypertension*** 2: 1015, 2014.
4. Ogura, S., Shimosawa, T. Oxidative stress and organ damages. ***Curr. Hypertens. Rep.*** 16: 452, 2014.

Surgical Center

Director (Professor)

Hiroshi Yasuhara M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kazuhiro Fukatsu. M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Takami Komatsu, M.D., Ph.D.

Ryoji Fukushima, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Saito Yuhei, M.S.

Satoshi Murakoshi, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/syujutsu/index.html

Introduction and Organization

The centralized management of operating rooms (OR) first began at the University of Tokyo Hospital in July 1955. The office, so called the surgical center, was located in the Old Central Building till December 1987. The center moved to the new Central Clinical Service Building 1 on January 1988, when the surgical center had 14 ORs including one bio-clean room. The administrative staff included 4 doctors, 75 nurses, 6 technical officials, 5 part-time employees. The surgical center became to provide managerial services of the OR to 18 surgical departments after moving into the new office building. The total number of operations remained to be below 6,300 a year between 1999 and 2000 because of the number of ORs and nurses.

In July 2001, the branch hospital in Mejiro area was merged with the University of Tokyo Hospital in Hongo area, which opened a new Ward B Building in October 2001. After the merger, the number of elective operations markedly increased and became over 7,300. The two additional ORs began to be used tentatively to accommodate an enormous increase in the number of elective operations. The one OR was set up on the ICU/CCU/HCU floor in the new Ward A Building and the other was in the Outpatient Clinic Building. The outpatient OR orthopedic outpatients was diverted for the general OR, which was used for the short-stay and day surgery. In April 2014, we renovated an OR into a hybrid OR that is equipped with advanced interventional imaging system for the patients undergoing interventional surgical treatment.

Until September 2001, the elective operations had been performed in 9.5 ORs/day on average. After October 2001, 12 ORs/day began to be used. In the year 2006, the Central Clinical Service Building 2, which had 11 ORs, was completed to solve the shortage of the number of ORs. As a result, the total number of ORs became 23, and then the number of operations has tremendously increased.

A total of 8,485, 9,550, 9921, 9,944, 10,394, 10,170, 10,752, 11,235 and 11,150 operations were performed in 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014 fiscal year, respectively. The number of operations in 2014 fiscal year counts for approximately 1.8 times comparing to that in 2001.

These days more and more patients undergo the operation, using endoscopic technique, such as laparoscopy/thoracoscopy-assisted operation. There is

also an apparent increase in the number of patients who are at high risk with critical morbidity or with positive test for the particular types of pathogenic bacteria, such as tuberculosis, MRSA, pseudomonas aeruginosa, HBV, HCV and HIV.

Scope of Activities of Surgical Center

The surgical center covers broad area of clinical activities ranging from the operation schedule to the education of the medical students and healthcare workers, and research on healthcare practices.

Operation Schedule

All operations of in-patients are performed in 23 ORs at the surgical center. Computer system has been utilized in order to handle the information on operation. In May 1999, the on-line system was introduced to order the elective and urgent/emergent operations through the computer terminal in the wards. The input of postoperative patient information started from March in 2000.

The present status of the operation process began to be seen through the computer monitor from May in 1997. This system also enabled the medical staff to know the availability of the ORs of the next day. From November in 2000, the medical staff can see the operation schedule through the hospital computer network. The photographs of surgical sites, resected organs and live video image began to be delivered to the clinical departments from February in 1997.

The SPD system and the progressive patient care system started in the Ward A Building and Central Clinical Service Building 2 in order to improve the workflow of hospital in October 2001. In the surgical center, this SPD system has been available since September in 2002.

Recently, the number of complicated and long surgical procedures using advanced technology has dramatically increased. In addition, more and more patients tend to undergo surgery using artificial implant, joint prosthesis or intraocular lenses. Those operations include organ transplantation, micro-vascular surgery, cardiovascular surgery, minimally invasive surgery and navigation-guided orthopedic/ neurosurgical surgery and stent grafting for the abdominal or thoracic aortic aneurysms. Organ transplantation and intraoperative three-dimensional echo-guided surgery are also frequently performed. Minimally invasive surgery is another recent trend of the operation. Those include MIDCAB operations for CABG and endovascular treatment for heart anomalies such as ASD and VSD. More recently, the robotic surgery has started at the surgical center.

Healthcare-Associated infections (HAI) are critical issues in the surgical center. It is mandatory to educate how to prevent HAI and occupational infections. As the number of operation of the patients with emergence and re-emergence infectious diseases such as HIV and tuberculosis has increased, all health care staff in the surgical center are required to adhere to the principles of standard precautions and transmission-based precautions.

Teaching Activities

The following lectures or seminar are given to the undergraduates and postgraduates medical students: aseptic techniques, sterilization/disinfection methods, prevention of perioperative infections, humoral and cellular responses to trauma and shock, training of scrubbing and gown techniques. The curriculum is updated each year. Introductory course for disinfection, sterilization and preservation of surgical instruments and medical devices was added in the training courses in 1998, which gained more interest and popularity among many students.

In the surgical center, the innovative surgical instruments and medical devices are recently introduced to perform highly advanced operations such as in the navigation surgery, transplantation surgery, cardiovascular surgery and robotic surgery. As a result, the education related to the assist for those surgical procedure has become most important activities in the surgical center. The lectures of advanced technologies are in the curriculum for the surgeons, the nursing staff and clinical engineers so that they can understand how to use them in a proper way.

Lectures for the nursing staff consist of a freshman course and an advanced course. The freshman course is a basic training course for a scrub nurse or a circulating nurse. It consists of lectures of aseptic techniques, de-contamination/sterilization methods,

prevention of perioperative infections, and on-site training of scrubbing and gown techniques as wall as aseptic preparation of surgical instruments in the OR. An advanced course is prepared to the experienced nurses as well. The purpose of this course is to upgrade their perioperative nursing skills so that they can demonstrate full nursing skills even in the complicated and long operations such as transplantation surgery, open-heart surgery, neurosurgery and robotic surgery.

There is also a training course to clinical engineers and students of biomedical engineers. This training course consists of introduction on the medical devices and electronic instruments, precautions of accidental troubles in handling surgical instruments/medical devices, development of new surgical instruments/ medical devices, cardiopulmonary bypass techniques and illumination techniques in the operating fields. The contents of this course are summarized in the manual for the nursing staff and contribute to decrease the frequency of incident associated with surgical instruments and medical devices.

The on-job training are given to the non-nursing staff including technical officials and temporary employees and performed when they start their careers in the surgical center. They are given lectures on aseptic techniques, sterilization/disinfection methods, prevention of perioperative infections, and maintenance of reusable surgical instruments such as forceps, scissors and clamps. These subjects are summarized and stated in the manual. Lectures are also given to the senior technical officers and temporary employees to promote their technical knowledge and skills.

Research Activities

1) Safe surgery and risk management in the OR
2) Improvement of cost-effectiveness in the surgical treatment
3) Development of central monitoring system using IT technology
4) Introduction of robot-assisted operation
5) Efficient use of human resources
6) Introduction of advanced operation assisted by the microscopy and/or laparoscopy
7) Proper management of equipment of endoscopy-assisted surgery
8) Centralization of the live video images of the surgical field
9) Management of surgical devices using UID
10) Perioperative infection control and prevention related to the sterilization
11) Maintenance of the surgical environment in the OR
12) Maintenance and management of the surgical equipment
13) Perioperative nutritional management of the surgical patients
14) Others

References（2014）

1. Mitsui T, Fukatsu K, Yanagawa M, Amenomori S, Ogawa E, Fukuda T, Murakoshi S, Moriya T, Yasuhara H, Seto Y. Truncal vagotomy temporarily decreases the pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokine levels in the small intestine. Surg Today. 2014; 44(6):1123-7.
2. Moriya T, Fukatsu K, Noguchi M, Okamoto K, Murakoshi S, Saitoh D, Miyazaki M, Hase K, Yamamoto J. Intravenous administration of high-dose Paclitaxel reduces gut-associated lymphoid tissue cell number and respiratory immunoglobulin A concentrations in mice. Surg Infect (Larchmt). 2014; 15(1):50-7.
3. Fukatsu K. Impact of the feeding route on gut mucosal immunity. Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care. 2014; 17(2):164-70.
4. Moriya T, Fukatsu K, Iwaya K, Noguchi M, Murakoshi S, Okamoto K, Kubo T, Saitoh D, Hase K, Yamamoto J. Influence of fish to soybean oil ratio on hepatic mononuclear cell function and survival after intraportal bacterial challenge in parenterally fed mice. Surgery. 2014; 155(4): 711-8.
5. Yasuhara H, Fukatsu K, Komatsu T, Murakoshi S, Saito Y, Uetera Y. Occult risk of broken instruments for endoscopy- assisted surgery. World J Surg. 2014; 38(11):3015-22.
6. Kishii K, Kikuchi K, Matsuda N, Yoshida A, Okuzumi K, Uetera Y, Yasuhara H, Moriya K. Evaluation of matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry for

species identification of Acinetobacter strains isolated from blood cultures. Clinical Microbiol Infect 2014; 20(5): 424-30
7. Saito Y, Kobayashi H, Uetera Y, Yasuhara H, Kajiura T, Okubo T. Microbial contamination of surgical instruments used for laparotomy. Am J Inf Cont 2014; 42(1): 43-7
8. Kishii K, Kikuchi K, Yoshida A, Okuzumi K, Uetera Y, Yasuhara H, Moriya K. Antimicrobial susceptibility profile of Acinetobacter species isolated from blood cultures in two Japanese university hospitals. Microbiol Immunol 2014; 58(2):142-6.
9. Furuya Y, Yasuhara H. Abrupt vominting and pain with abdominal mass. JAMA Surg. 2014; 149(9): 987-8.

Department of Clinical Radiology

Professor (department manager)

Kuni Ohtomo, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer (vice manager)

Jiro Sato, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Masaki Katsura, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.ut-radiology.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

In the Department of Clinical Radiology, clinical services on Diagnostic Radiology (imaging and intervention), Radiation Oncology (radiotherapy), Nuclear Medicine and the Radiation Safety Control System are provided in cooperation with radiology technologists and nurses. Present constituent members are as follows: three medical doctors, 73 radiological technicians and 1 technical official of the radiation control. The staff members of the Department of Radiology (teachers, the graduate school students, medical staffs, and the clinical trainees) join this. In addition, the doctors of other departments and the nurses cooperate and are also engaged in the clinical radiology activities.

Department of Clinical Radiology is actively participating in the following projects. 1) PACS: We have recently developed a radiology information system (RIS) networking with hospital information system (HIS) and PACS (picture archiving and communicating system). The PACS of the whole hospital (the film-less imaging system) was established in 2003. The new reporting system was installed in 2002. 2) Radiation Safety Control: Stimulated by the need for evaluating the individual accumulated exposure dose by medical radiation, we have started a working group to solve this problem. We aim to provide the accumulated exposure dose data on RIS. 3) Image Computing & Analysis Laboratory: The clinical section of this project is located at the reading room in the Diagnostic Radiology Section. The main services are processing of volume image data into clinical 3D-images and analysis of imaging data. 4) Researches on new radiology techniques: Ongoing collaborative researches are as follows: image-guided radiation therapy, clinical PET, multi-detector row CT, 3-Tesla MRI, flat panel detector.

Clinical activities

1) Diagnostic Radiology:

The section of diagnostic radiology is responsible for all the clinical examinations of CT, MRI, and angiography and vascular interventional procedures except for cardiac and peripheral arterial studies. All of these examinations are performed under the requests of clinicians. Over one hundred and fifty CT examinations are performed using six MDCT scanners each day. Interventional procedure such as percutaneous biopsy and abscess drainage are also done by CT guidance. About sixty MR examinations are done using four of 1.5-Tesla and two of 3-Tesla scanners every day. Diagnostic and interventional procedures are performed using six angiographic units.

2) Nuclear medicine:

The section of nuclear medicine is responsible for all the radionuclide imaging examinations including conventional scintigraphy such as bone, kidney,

thyroid scans, SPECT, and PET scans. Scanning is performed at the first basement floor in the Central Clinic Building 1. Blood flow, metabolism and receptor functions are measured for the understanding of normal and pathophysiological states, using a variety of positron-emitter radiotracer with F-18, C-11, N-13 and O-15. Whole body FDG-PET for staging of malignancy plays an important role in the clinical management of the patients. These nuclear imaging procedures are performed and reported by radiologists and cardiologists.

3) Radiation Oncology:

The radiation therapy is performed with three linear accelerators, an intracavitary irradiation device (RALS), a brachytherapy, and a gamma knife for radiosurgery. The network system connecting these radiotherapy equipments, CT/MR devices, and treatment planning systems was already constructed. Each year, over 700 new patients receive radiation therapy in the Radiation Oncology section. Highly accurate 3D radiation therapy is the most outstanding feature. We have developed a new linear accelerator with C-arm and multileaf collimator systems, which is utilized mainly for non-coplanar radiation therapy in many patients especially with brain tumor or head and neck tumor. The linear accelerator system with cone-beam CT technology has been introduced to our hospital, which enabled image-guided radiation therapy.

4) Radiation safety control:

The educational training and registration of the radiation engaging persons are controlled according to the University of Tokyo Hospital Ionizing Radiation Injury Prevention Rules.

In conclusion, the department of clinical radiology is a service section to all clinical departments. Main supporter as the doctor is a radiologist. However, the cooperation with the radiation diagnosis and treatment engaging persons of other clinical departments, technicians and nurses must be reinforced. We want to make still more effort to achieve the cooperation and improve clinical activities in the department of clinical radiology.

References

See the corresponding part of the department of Radiology.

Department of Pharmacy

Professor

Hiroshi Suzuki, Ph.D.

Lecturer

Tappei Takada, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Takahiro Amemiya, Ph.D., Yuki Ikebuchi, Ph.D.,
Yoshiyuki Ohno, Ph.D., Yoshiaki Kariya, Ph.D.,
Kazuo Takayama, Tomoko Mayuzumi,
Yoshihide Yamanashi, Ph.D., Takehito Yamamoto, Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~todaiyak/

Introduction and Organization

We have 10 faculty members, 72 pharmacy staffs, and 10 graduate students and 3 undergraduate students from the faculty of pharmaceutical sciences and 1 graduate students from the faculty of medicine (as of January 1st, 2015). In addition, project associate professor (Masashi Honma, Ph.D.) and project research associate (Shogo Miura, Ph.D.) are involved in our work.

Clinical activities

Department of Pharmacy consists of the following six sections:

1) Drug information and research section
   This section offers drug information for questions from medical persons, executes and supports the medicine management to inpatients. In addition, the section prepares materials for pharmaceutical affair committee, where each medicine is discussed whether it should be adopted or deleted. Preparation of several periodicals regarding drug information for clinicians is also included.
2) The dispensing section
   After inspecting all prescriptions for contra-indications or improper use, medications are dispensed. Drug information is given to outpatients from this section, using a private room if necessary. The computerized order system is linked with automatic packaging machines for oral medicines, automatic dispensing system and barcode label printer for injection drugs.
3) Pharmaceutical section
   This section sterilizes formulations of a pharmaceutical such as injection medicines, instillation medicines and decontaminating chemicals. They prepare capsule medicines, ointment medicines, suppositories, central vein nutrition (IVH) for inpatients and in-home care patients. After strict inspection of prescriptions, they also dispense anti-malignant tumor medicine (database is constructed based on the submitted protocols and patients' information). In order to support advanced medical care, they develop and check formulations (characterization of the uniformity, stability and so on) of the medicine which is quite necessary for certain patients, but is not marketed.
4) Drug matters and drug management section
   Drug matter section manages the adoption of medical supplies (in-hospital and out-hospital), periodically reconsiders the adopted medicines, and also manages the accountings of all the

medicines and other materials used in our department. This section also takes statistics of every information of drug affairs. Drug management section takes care of supplying and safe-keeping of all the in-hospital medicines (2,393 items), out-patient medicines, anesthetics, muscle relaxation drugs, psychotropic drugs, poison medicines.

5) Narcotic section
Under the supervision of authorized manager for narcotics (the director of the department of pharmacy), narcotics are properly managed, recorded, reported, inspected and directed. Narcotics are properly arranged and managed at the dispensing section and each medical care section.

6) Ward section
They contribute to the team medical care by providing specialized drug information and sharing them with all the staffs involved in the treatment as follows;
① Supporting the proper use of medication by pharmacists stationed at 1st and 2nd ICU section.
② Arrangement and mixing of injections for patients at the staff station of Hematology and Oncology.
③ Investigation of carrying medicines and the adverse effect histories, allergy histories etc. at the time of hospitalization. Participation for conferences. Procurement and appraisal of patient's basic information about the disease, compilation of the medicine history. Monitoring of medication guidance and the adverse effect for patients, and compilation of guidance record. Offering the doctor with drug information, prescription design support and detailed contents of medication guidance to each patient.
④ Investigation and management of ward stock medicine.
⑤ Nutrient support of the patients as a member of NST.
⑥ Management of proper use of narcotics as a member of palliative care team.
⑦ Management of proper use of antibiotics, rounds of a hospital ward, and training of the staffs as a member of ICT.

Statistical Data (fiscal year 2014)
Number of items on in-hospital formulary: 2,393
Number of prescriptions (ps.) filled or preparation (pp.) (annual)

out-patients	:	436,790 ps.
(outside	:	351,361 ps.)
(inside	:	85,429 ps.)
out-patient chemotherapy:		11,199 ps.
in-patients :		236,345 ps.
injection drugs	:	220,599 ps.
IVH	:	5,284 ps.
chemotherapy	:	11,546 pp.
TDM consultations (annual)	:	15,688 pp.

Numbers of hospital pharmaceutical cares (annual): 16,575 pp.

Education

The department of pharmacy takes various responsibilities of education with regard to clinical pharmacy, pharmacology, and pharmacokinetics for students and graduate students in the faculty of medicine, in the faculty of pharmacy, and in the school of integrated health sciences. We also have our own half a year post-graduate training course optimized for new pharmacists.

For students in the faculty of medicine, we are in charge of "Pathogenetic and Pathology" as an optional course lecture. We are providing a 3-days practice course as a part of compulsory clinical practice for the M3 or M4 students and teach clinical pharmaceutics and practical knowledge of prescription and risk management to them. For the students in the health sciences and nursing, we are in charge of clinical pharmacokinetics lectures as a part of a compulsory subject, "Pharmacology and Toxicology".

For students in the faculty of pharmacy, we are in charge of two series of lectures for the undergraduate students: "Clinical Pharmacy I" (compulsory subject) and "Clinical Pharmacy II" (an optional course). They are educated for the clinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics. For the graduate students, we are in charge of "Special Lecture Basic Pharmaceutical Science IV", "Special Lecture Clinical Science", "Advanced Course of Medical Pharmacy" as a cooperator of the Clinical Pharmacokinetics. Recent trends of the medical pharmacy as well as the practical

developments and future visions of the department of pharmacy are presented in this lecture. In addition to them, we accept undergraduate and graduate students from the faculty of pharmaceutical sciences and faculty of medicine. They are doing various research activities.

Six year course education system has been launched in the field of pharmaceutical sciences since 2006. In this system, the clinical training by pharmacists at the hospital is one of the most important curriculums. In 2014, we accepted clinical training students from The University of Tokyo, Tokyo University of Pharmacy and Life Sciences, Showa Pharmaceutical University, Hoshi University, and Musashino University and educated them for 2.5 months. On the other hand, we have had an original one-year post-graduate training course for pharmacists since long time before starting the 6-year course education system. They learned various practical knowledge and techniques necessary for hospital pharmacists. Such education style is still continued by shortening the period to half a year. In 2014, 15 pharmacists finished this course.

In addition, we are promoting life-long education of pharmacists in the local area by holding regular technical workshops and seminars.

Research

It is evident that the molecular function of particular element cannot always be assigned to only one function at whole body level, because one to one simple correspondence is not common in our body. It is also true that the understanding of the relationship between drug and its ultimate target is not sufficient to predict the pharmacological/toxicological effects. We need to understand not only the detailed molecular machinery of drug target, but also its environment surrounding the target (ex. other associated proteins, signaling molecules, etc.), where and when it works, and finally how it behaves as functional unit in our body. This is a basic idea trying to understand “living body” as “system”. By further promoting this idea to “system pharmacology”, we will be able to identify a molecular target which is related to the pharmacological/toxicological output in clinical situation or even at early drug development stage. Based on such concept, following projects are now ongoing:

1. Elucidation of the molecular mechanism which controls *in vivo* disposition of lipids / bile acids / uric acid, and establishment of new therapy for life-style related diseases based on those integrated understanding.
2. Elucidation of the dynamic regulatory mechanism of bone resorption / bone formation, and establishment of new therapy for bone metabolic disease based on those integrated understanding.
3. Establishment of the way to quantitative understanding and prediction of pharmacological-effect and side-effect of drugs directed against particular molecular target. Finally, these outputs would be feedbacked to early drug development stages.
4. Elucidation of the molecular mechanism related to the adverse effect of drugs using large-scale “-omics” analysis. Finally, the quantitative information would be applied to develop strategies to prevent / treat the adverse effect.
5. Absolute quantification of factors determining the pharmacokinetic profiles of drugs and its application to clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacology field.

Publications

1. Abe T, Yanagihara Y, Uchino T, Oriyama T, Komatsu M, Nakajima K, Suzuki H. Evaluation of the pharmaceutical characteristics of various enteric-coated aspirin tablets under different storage conditions. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo). 62(7):617-26. 2014.
2. Granot T, Yamanashi Y, Meruelo D. Sindbis viral vectors transiently deliver tumor-associated antigens to lymph nodes and elicit diversified antitumor cd8+ t-cell immunity. Mol Ther. 22(1): 112-22. 2014.
3. Hisaka A, Nakamura M, Tsukihashi A, Koh S, Suzuki H. Assessment of intestinal availability (fg) of substrate drugs of cytochrome p450s by analyzing changes in pharmacokinetic properties caused by drug-drug interactions. Drug Metab Dispos. 42(10):1640-5. 2014.
4. Honma M, Ikebuchi Y, Kariya Y, Suzuki H. Regulatory mechanisms of rankl presentation to

osteoclast precursors. Curr Osteoporos Rep. 12 (1):115-20. 2014.

5. Ito N, Ito K, Ikebuchi Y, Kito T, Miyata H, Toyoda Y, Takada T, Hisaka A, Honma M, Oka A, Kusuhara H, Suzuki H. Organic cation transporter/solute carrier family 22a is involved in drug transfer into milk in mice. J Pharm Sci. 103 (10):3342-8. 2014.
6. Matsuo H, Nakayama A, Sakiyama M, Chiba T, Shimizu S, Kawamura Y, Nakashima H, Nakamura T, Takada Y, Oikawa Y, Takada T, Nakaoka H, Abe J, Inoue H, Wakai K, Kawai S, Guang Y, Nakagawa H, Ito T, Niwa K, Yamamoto K, Sakurai Y, Suzuki H, Hosoya T, Ichida K, Shimizu T, Shinomiya N. Abcg2 dysfunction causes hyperuricemia due to both renal urate underexcretion and renal urate overload. Sci Rep. 4:3755. 2014.
7. Matsuo H, Takada T, Nakayama A, Shimizu T, Sakiyama M, Shimizu S, Chiba T, Nakashima H, Nakamura T, Takada Y, Sakurai Y, Hosoya T, Shinomiya N, Ichida K. Abcg2 dysfunction increases the risk of renal overload hyperuricemia. Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids. 33(4-6): 266-74. 2014.
8. Nakayama A, Matsuo H, Nakaoka H, Nakamura T, Nakashima H, Takada Y, Oikawa Y, Takada T, Sakiyama M, Shimizu S, Kawamura Y, Chiba T, Abe J, Wakai K, Kawai S, Okada R, Tamura T, Shichijo Y, Akashi A, Suzuki H, Hosoya T, Sakurai Y, Ichida K, Shinomiya N. Common dysfunctional variants of abcg2 have stronger impact on hyperuricemia progression than typical environmental risk factors. Sci Rep. 4:5227. 2014.
9. Ohno Y, Yamada M, Yamaguchi R, Hisaka A, Suzuki H. Persistent drug interaction between aprepitant and warfarin in patients receiving anticancer chemotherapy. Int J Clin Pharm. 36(6): 1134-7. 2014.
10. Panthee N, Ono M, Morota T, Tanaka T, Itoda Y, Ikemura M, Yamamoto T, Suzuki H, Saito A, Motomura N. Paraplegia prevention by oral pretreatment with memantine in a rabbit model. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 148(4):1732-8. 2014.
11. Sakiyama M, Matsuo H, Shimizu S, Chiba T, Nakayama A, Takada Y, Nakamura T, Takada T, Morita E, Naito M, Wakai K, Inoue H, Tatsukawa S, Sato J, Shimono K, Makino T, Satoh T, Suzuki H, Kanai Y, Hamajima N, Sakurai Y, Ichida K, Shimizu T, Shinomiya N. A common variant of leucine-rich repeat-containing 16a (lrrc16a) gene is associated with gout susceptibility. Hum Cell. 27(1):1-4. 2014.
12. Sakiyama M, Matsuo H, Shimizu S, Nakashima H, Nakayama A, Chiba T, Naito M, Takada T, Suzuki H, Hamajima N, Ichida K, Shimizu T, Shinomiya N. A common variant of organic anion transporter 4 (oat4/slc22a11) gene is associated with renal underexcretion type gout. Drug Metab Pharmacokinet. 29(2):208-10. 2014.
13. Sakiyama M, Matsuo H, Takada Y, Nakamura T, Nakayama A, Takada T, Kitajiri S, Wakai K, Suzuki H, Shinomiya N. Ethnic differences in atp-binding cassette transporter, sub-family g, member 2 (abcg2/bcrp): Genotype combinations and estimated functions. Drug Metab Pharmacokinet. 29(6):490-2. 2014.
14. Suzuki S, Shuto T, Sato T, Kaneko M, Takada T, Suico MA, Cyr DM, Suzuki H, Kai H. Inhibition of post-translational n-glycosylation by hrd1 that controls the fate of abcg5/8 transporter. Sci Rep. 4:4258. 2014.
15. Takada T, Ichida K, Matsuo H, Nakayama A, Murakami K, Yamanashi Y, Kasuga H, Shinomiya N, Suzuki H. Abcg2 dysfunction increases serum uric acid by decreased intestinal urate excretion. Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids. 33(4-6): 275-81. 2014.

Delivery Unit

Professor

Tomoyuki Fujii

Lecturer

Takeshi Nagamatsu

Homepage http://www.iiosan.umin.jp/index.html

Organization

The Delivery Unit of the University of Tokyo Hospital is organized by one professor, one lecturer and about 10 fellows. All the staff members are taking part in research activities of reproductive endocrinology, gynecologic oncology, or perinatal medicine, as well as being engaged with in-patient and out-patient care for pregnant women including the activities in the delivery units.

Activities

Total number of delivery cases was 997 in 2014.

Recently, cases of obstetrical emergencies like abruptio placentae, eclampsia and uterine ruptures transported from neighboring hospitals have been increasing. Two or three doctors and three midwives are on duty every night. Our service is an important part of Tokyo Metropolitan Service System for Maternal Welfare and Perinatal Medicine.

References

[See Department of Perinatal Medicine.]

Rehabilitation Center

Professor

Nobuhiko Haga, M.D.

Lecturer

Yusuke Shinoda, M.D.

Associate

Yauo Nakahara, M.D., Motomu Suga, M.D., Sayaka Fujiwara, M.D.

Homepage http://todaireh.umin.ne.jp

Introduction and Organization

The physical therapy service started in 1963 at the University of Tokyo Hospital, and then expanded to include occupational therapy and social work section. In 1966 this service was converted to the central rehabilitation service department as a part of the Central Diagnostic and Therapeutic Service Department. The Central Rehabilitation Service became an independent unit in 1970. After the reorganization of the University of Tokyo Hospital according to major organic classification in 1998, outpatient clinic as rehabilitation medicine was installed. The formal title of our unit was changed from the Physical Therapy Department to the Rehabilitation Department by the budget measures in the fiscal year 2001, and we integrated the related personnel categories, which belonged to the orthopedic surgery department and the physical medicine department.

At the present time our department consists of four sections. Rehabilitation physicians' section includes five full-time doctors and two other part-time doctors. They work chiefly for clinical practice in medical rehabilitation service, but also have to engage in teaching activities for medical students. Eighteen physical therapists are working in the physical therapy section. In the occupational therapy section, five occupational therapists work for the general rehabilitation service and the other four therapists work for the psychiatric rehabilitation. Four acupuncture therapists perform acupuncture and moxbustion. In the Day-care Unit, clinical psychologists and nurses also work. In 2006, speech therapists and orthoptists who had belonged to other departments in the University of Tokyo Hospital were included in our department. From 2009, a speech therapist added to our department, and now two therapists perform therapy for patients with aphasia, dysarthria, and dysphagia.

Clinical activities

The professor serves as a director of Rehabilitation Center, the University of Tokyo Hospital. The Rehabilitation Center and the Department of Rehabilitation Medicine are united and engage in clinical practice. We have at present no charged ward, and treat about 4,000 new referrals annually from almost all the departments of the university hospital. We always take charge of 250-300 patients corresponding about 25-30% of the whole number of inpatients. We also see 30 people per day at the outpatient rehabilitation setting. The numerical ratio of outpatient is being reduced in order to give priority to the clinical service corresponding to needs expansion of service to inpatients.

Teaching activities

We have provided several clinical curriculums on rehabilitation medicine for 4th, 5th, and 6th year medical students since 1973. The systematic lecture series for 4th year medical students (M2) include the

subjects on rehabilitation for disorders such as cerebrovascular disturbances, respiratory disorders, neuromuscular diseases, bone and joint diseases, and pediatric disorders as well as on outline of rehabilitation, and amputation/prostheses. We have provided a clinical practice in small group, so-called clinical clerkship for 5th year students from Wednesday to Friday every week. They experience a few patients and learn how to take a patients' history, physical findings, functional evaluation, and how to plan rehabilitation programs. We have introduced a few of elective students for elective clinical clerkship to our collaborating hospitals with specialized rehabilitation ward.

In addition, we have provided the training of students including physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy. Twenty students or more come and stay at the university hospital annually as a long-term clerkship from several PT/OT/ST training schools.

Research activities

Our research activities are growing up. In 2006, the Rehabilitation Center moved to the new building and a research laboratory was provided for the first time. As the motion analysis system was partially renewed, we are planning our researches mainly in the field of musculoskeletal disabilities. In addition, we are planning collaborating researches with other departments in our hospital, other faculties in our university, and institutions outside the University of Tokyo. The ongoing and scheduled projects are as follows.

1) Motion analysis of patients with joint disorders in the lower extremities
2) Motion analysis of motor development in children
3) Early detection, diagnosis, and progression prevention of musculoskeletal disorders in the elderly
4) Rehabilitation approaches for patients with hemophilia
5) Rehabilitation approaches for patients with spina bifida
6) Treatment and rehabilitation for patients with congenital limb deficiencies
7) Disabilities and handicaps in patients with skeletal dysplasias
8) Analysis of musculo-skeletal involvement in congenital insensitivity to pain

References

1. Zhang Y, Haga N: Skeletal complications in congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis: a case series of 14 patients and review of articles published in Japanese. J Orthop Sci 19: 827-831, 2014
2. Nagata E, Kano H, Kato F, Yamaguchi R, Nakashima S, Takayama S, Kosaki R, Tonoki H, Mizuno S, Watanabe S, Yoshiura K, Kosho T, Hasegawa T, Kimizuka M, Suzuki A, Shimizu K, Ohashi H, Haga N, Numabe H, Horii E, Nagai T, Yoshihashi H, Nishimura G, Toda T, Takada S, Yokoyama S, Asahara H, Sano S, Fukami M, Ikegawa S, Ogata T: Japanese founder duplications/triplications involving BHLHA9 are associated with split-hand/foot malformation with or without long bone deficiency and Gollop-Wolfgang complex. Orphanet J Rare Dis 9: 125, 2014
3. Goto M, Takedani H, Haga N, Kubota M, Ishiyama M, Ito S, Nitta O: Self-monitoring has potential for home exercise programs in patients with hemophilia. Haemophilia 20: e121-127, 2014
4. Inokuchi H, Yasunaga H, Nakahara Y, Horiguchi H, Ogata N, Fujitani J, Matsuda S, Fushimi K, Haga N: Effect of rehabilitation on mortality of patients with Guillain-Barre syndrome: a propensity-matched analysis using a nationwide database. Eur J Phys Rehabil Med 50: 439-446, 2014
5. Mishima K, Kitoh H, Haga N, Nakashima Y, Kamizono J, Katagiri T, Susami T, Matsushita M, Ishiguro N: Radiographic characteristics of the hand and cervical spine in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Intractable Rare Dis Res 3: 46-51, 2014
6. Haga N, Kubota M, Miwa Z: Hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy types IV and V in Japan. Pediatr Int 57: 30-36, 2015
7. Inokuchi H, Tojima M, Mano H, Ishikawa Y, Ogata N, Haga N: Neck range of motion measurements using a new three-dimensional motion analysis system: validity and repeatability. Eur Spine J, published online

Central Supply Service

Associate Professor

Kazuhiko Fukatsu, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Satoshi Murakoshi, M.D, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.cc.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/mulins/zairyobu/

Introduction

Central supply service is an integrated place in the hospital for cleaning and sterilization of previously used devices. All re-usable devices are transported to our division via automated guided vehicle system from surgical center, ward and outpatient clinics. The used instruments are cleaned using standard precautionary procedures, disinfected, reassembled, packaged, and sterilized. The sterilized instruments are then placed at designated sites for use.

One associate professor and one instructor, two nurses, 10 staff members, and 26 members from external staff sources are the main members of this division.

Facilities

The following facilities are located in an area of 1,077 square meters :

Cleaning equipment : 7 washer disinfectors (WDs), 1 vacuum-ultrasonic cleaning unit.

Drying equipment : 5 system drying units.

Sterilizing equipment : 6 autoclaves, 2 ethylene oxide gas sterilizers, 2 hydrogen peroxide plasma sterilizers.

Activities

Used devices are cleaned with automated washer disinfectors and/or manual washing, then packaged carefully into container sets or paper bags. The packaged materials are sterilized with autoclaves, ethylene oxide gas sterilizer or hydrogen peroxide plasma sterilizer according to their characteristics. The cleaning procedure is checked with test device. All sterilization process is recorded and ensured by chemical indicators and biological indicators.

The number of devices handled in the central supply service is dramatically increasing with increased number of operations in the surgical centers (number of containers: 30085 for surgical center, 13693 for wards and outpatient clinics in 2012).

Staffs of central supply service have also worked for re-counting of used surgical devices on surgical center floor since 2011. The work has contributed towards risk management in the hospital. The number of operations for which the staff re-counted devices was 6857 in 2012.

Research activities

To establish more efficient procedures for cleaning, intensive trials have been performed and the data have been presented at academic conferences. Moreover, basic research on host response to surgical insult is another theme of our division. The research is important for improving outcome of surgical patients and our data have been published as original articles

References

1. Okamoto K, Fukatsu K, Hashiguchi Y, Ueno H, Shinto E, Moriya T, Saitoh D, Yamamoto J, Hase K. Lack of Preoperative Enteral Nutrition Reduces Gut-Associated Lymphoid Cell Numbers in Colon Cancer Patients: A Possible Mechanism Underlying Increased Postoperative Infectious

Complications During Parenteral Nutrition. Ann Surg. 2012 Nov 26. [Epub ahead of print]
2. Fukatsu K. The long road to optimizing the parenteral provision of nutrients. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 2012 Mar;36(2):157-8.
3. Moriya T, Fukatsu K, Maeshima Y, Ikezawa F, Hashiguchi Y, Saitoh D, Miyazaki M, Hase K, Yamamoto J. The effect of adding fish oil to parenteral nutrition on hepatic mononuclear cell function and survival after intraportal bacterial challenge in mice. Surgery. 2012 May;151(5): 745-55.
4. Yasuhara H, Fukatsu K, Komatsu T, Obayashi T, Saito Y, Uetera Y.Prevention of medical accidents caused by defective surgical instruments. Surgery. 2012 Feb;151(2):153-61.
5. Fukatsu K. Friend or foe? Linkage between hormonal response and innate immunity. J Surg Res. 2012 Jan;172(1):83-4.
6. Fukatsu K, Moriya T, Murakoshi S, Yasuhara H. Interleukin-7 treatment reverses parenteral nutrition-induced impairment of resistance to bacterial pneumonia with increased secretory immunoglobulin A levels. J Surg Res. 2012 May 15;174(2):334-8.

Division of Diagnostic Pathology

Professor (Director)

Masashi Fukayama, M.D., Ph.D.*

Associate Professor (Deputy Director)

Junji Shibahara, M.D., Ph.D.*

Takeshi Sasaki, M.D., Ph.D. (Chief, Telepathology & Remote Diagnosis Promotion Center)

Associate Professor

Tetsuo Ushiku, M.D., Ph.D.*

Lecturer

Teppei Morikawa, M.D., Ph.D.,

Lecturer (Hospital)

Masako Ikemura, M.D., Ph.D. Aya Shinozaki-Ushiku, M.D., Ph.D. *

Associate

Yukako Shintani, M.D., Ph.D. Hiroyuki Abe, M.D., Ph.D.,

Akimasa Hayashi, M.D., Ph.D.,

Shogo Tajima, M.D. * Mariko Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D. *

Clinical Fellow

Makiko Ogawa, M.D., Kei Oide, M.D., Ryohei Kuroda, M.D.

Homepage http://pathol.umin.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Pathology and Diagnostic Pathology (*) and Division of Diagnostic Pathology of University Hospital have been organized to function as a unit.

The proper staffs in the Division of Diagnostic Pathology include a lecturer, five associates, and three clinical staffs. Dr. Shintani learned cardiovascular pathology in Massachusetts General Hospital from 11, Nov. to 12, Dec.

We set up Telepathology & Remote Diagnosis Promotion Center (TRDP Center), and also started Outpatient Clinic of Pathology, and Dr. Sasaki explained the detail of cancer pathology to the patients with breast cancer.

To promote the application of development of genomic medicine to clinical practice, we set up Center for Genome Pathology Standardization (Tailor-made Medical Treatment Program, funded by Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science, and Technology) (http://genome-project.jp/). The mission of the Center is to investigate basic technologies for tissue banking, and to hold seminars for doctors and technicians. We held the first seminar on March 28-29, 2015.

Clinical activities (diagnostic pathology and autopsy)

The annual statistics of the pathologic practice in 2014 fiscal year consisted of 16,581 cases of histological

examination (22,951 specimens), 18,851 cases of cytology, 826 of frozen histology, 464 of intra-operative cytology, 61 cases of autopsy (17.9% of the autopsy rate), and 1 autopsy case from other hospitals.

The following surgical pathology conferences are regularly held with each clinical division for the cases of various tumors of organs; thoracic organs (Dr. Shinozaki-Ushiku in charge), liver and pancreato-biliary tract (Drs. Shibahara and Tanaka), male genitourinary (Dr. Morikawa) and female genital tracts (Dr. Sasaki), breast (Dr. Ikemura), and bone and soft tissues (Dr. Ushiku). Biopsy conferences are also held in the cases of kidney (Dr. Shintani in charge), skin (Dr. Shinozaki-Ushiku) and GI tract (Dr. Abe).

Our aim in the pathologic practices is to provide the correct diagnosis as soon as possible. We are addressing 'one-day pathology' using a rapid-histoprocessing machinery. We also perform double check for reviewing the reports and slides for all cases of histological examination to prevent a potential misdiagnosis.

Virtual slide scanners have been installed, which enabled us to deposit the biopsy specimens as digital information. We are setting out a future providing system of pathologic images for clinical divisions.

We hold autopsy case conferences on every Monday. Hospital clinico-pathological conferences (CPC)is also held every month as mentioned above, and two cases are discussed in each CPC. The contents are provided as CPC Digest by the hospital internet.

We continue to participate in the autopsy assessment for "The Model Project for Inspection and Analysis of the Deaths Related to Medical Treatment (DRMT)".

Teaching activities

The lectures and exercise course of systemic pathology are for the 2nd grade–students. Clinical Clerkship (CC) courses of autopsy and surgical pathology are for the 4th grade students. Six students of 3rd grade took the elective clinical clerkship course.

We instructed all clinical residents (junior course) to submit a report of CPC case as an obligatory requirement of their medical training for each of them. We have made out the digest version of CPC slides open in the hospital (Drs. Shintani and Hayashi), and also started e-learning program for interns to solve the problems in CPC by themselves, thereby facilitating their understanding (Dr. Ikemura).

The Division of Diagnostic Pathology received nine junior residents (total 32 months) in 2014 for their second year program of the internship.

Research activities

Dr. Sasaki is in charge of the research to evaluate feasibility of telepathology for daily practice of diagnostic pathology.

We continue the study to investigate the usefulness of post mortem CT images for hospital autopsy (Drs. Shintani and Abe). We obtain postmortem images with a CT apparatus in the autopsy-assisting CT room, and compare the results with those of autopsy in order to understand the patients' pathophysiology (Ref.9, 24, 25 in Department of Pathology and Diagnostic Pathology).

We continue the pathological studies of neoplastic diseases on the basis of surgical pathology conferences (see the pages of Department of Pathology and Diagnostic Pathology). We are also developing diagnostic and therapeutic methods using cancer specific antibodies in collaboration with Departments of Radiology and Upper GI tract Surgery, and Genome Science Division, Research Center for Advanced Science and Technology, the University of Tokyo (Drs. Ikemura, Ushiku, and Abe). We also cooperate with projects developing PET and in vivo imaging of cancers with Departments of Upper GI tract Surgery and Hepato-biliary & Pancreas Surgery.

References (Case Reports Only)

See the corresponding section of Department of Pathology and Diagnostic Pathology

(1) Furuta T, Kiryu S, Yamada H, Hosoi M, Kurokawa M, Morikawa T, Shibahara J, Ohtomo K. Erdheim-Chester disease with an 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose-avid breast mass and BRAF V600E mutation. Jpn J Radiol. 2014 May; 32(5): 282-7.

(2) Hangai S, Yoshimi A, Hosoi A, Matsusaka K, Ichikawa M, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. An

indeterminate result of QuantiFERON- TB Gold In-Tube for military tuberculosis due to a high level of IFN-γ production. Int J Hematol. 2014 Apr;99(4):523-6.

(3) Harada N, Ishizawa T, Inoue Y, Aoki T, Sakamoto Y, Hasegawa K, Sugawara Y, Tanaka M, Fukayama M, Kokudo N. Acoustic radiation force impulse imaging of the pancreas for estimation of pathologic fibrosis and risk of postoperative pancreatic fistula. J Am Coll Surg. 2014 Nov ; 219(5):887-94.e5.

(4) Harada S, Yamazaki S, Nakamura F, Morita K, Yoshimi A, Shinozaki-Ushiku A, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Autoimmune neutropenia preceding Helicobacter pylori-negative MALT lymphoma with nodal dissemination. Int J Clin Exp Pathol. 2014 Aug; 7(9):6386-90.

(5) Honda A, Nakamura F, Nannya Y, Shintani Y, Fukayama M, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Pulmonary lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma with early response to ABVD therapy. Ann Hematol. 2014 Jun; 93(6):1073-4.

(6) Ikemura M, Maeda E, Hatao F, Aikou S, Seto Y, Fukayama M.Plexiform angio- myxoid myofibroblastic tumor (PAMT) of the stomach. A case report focusing on its characteristic growth pattern. Int J Clin Exp Pathol. 2014 Jan; 7(2): 685-9.

(7) Inoue T, Oda K, Arimoto T, Samejima T, Takazawa Y, Maeda D, Fukayama M, Kawana K, Osuga Y, Fujii T. Xanthogranulomatous inflammation of the perimetrium with infiltration into the uterine myometrium in a postmenopausal woman: a case report. BMC Womens Health. 2014 Jul 15;14:82.

(8) Kobayashi T, Seo S, Morita S, Goto A, Masuda A, Shimizu N, Nishida M, Nunobe S, Ichikawa M, Takazawa Y, Seto Y, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Esophageal intramucosal hematoma after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: case report and review of literature. Int J Clin Exp Pathol. 2014 Apr 15;7(5):2690-4.

(9) Kogure Y, Nakamura F, Shinozaki-Ushiku A, Watanabe A, Kamei K, Yoshizato T, Nannya Y, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Pulmonary mucormycosis with embolism: two autopsied cases of acute myeloid leukemia. Int J Clin Exp Pathol. 2014 May; 7(6):3449-53.

(10) Kume A, Morikawa T, Ogawa M, Yamashita A, Yamaguchi S, Fukayama M. Congenital neuroblastoma with placental involvement. Int J Clin Exp Pathol. 2014 Oct; 7(11):8198-204.

(11) Makise N, Morikawa T, Takeshima Y, Homma Y, Fukayama M. A case of urinary bladder urothelial carcinoma with squamous, glandular, and plasmacytoid differentiation. Case Rep Oncol. 2014 May; 7(2):362-8.

(12) Mine S, Suzuki K, Sato Y, Fukumoto H, Kataoka M, Inoue N, Ohbayashi C, Hasegawa H, Sata T, Fukayama M, Katano H. Evidence for human herpesvirus-6B infection of regulatory T-cells in acute systemic lymphadenitis in an immunocompetent adult with the drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms syndrome: a case report. J Clin Virol. 2014 Nov; 61(3):448-52.

(13) Mukaiyama Y, Suzuki M, Morikawa T, Mori Y, Takeshima Y, Fujimura T, Fukuhara H, Nakagawa T, Nishimatsu H, Kume H, Homma Y. Multiple primary malignant neoplasms of the glottis, renal pelvis, urinary bladder, oral floor, prostate, and esophagus in a Japanese male patient: a case report. World J Surg Oncol. 2014 Sep; 12:294.

(14) Nakaya T, Morita K, Kurata A, Ushiku T, Igarashi T, Kuroda M, Fukayama M. Multifocal kaposiform hemangio- endothelioma in multiple visceral organs: an autopsy of 9-day-old female baby. Hum Pathol. 2014 Aug; 45(8):1773-7.

(15) Numakura S, Morikawa T, Ushiku T, Toyoshima T, Fukayama M. Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the urinary bladder in a patient with bladder cancer previously treated with intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy. Pathol Res Pract. 2014 Feb;210(2):123-6.

(16) Nozawa H, Kanazawa T, Tanaka T, Takahashi M, Ishihara S, Sunami E, Kitayama J, Ikemura M, Komuro I, Watanabe T. Laparoscopic resection of a gastrointestinal stromal tumor of the lower rectum in a patient with coronary artery disease following long-term neoadjuvant imatinib treatment and anticoagulation therapy. World J Surg Oncol. 2014 Jul; 12:211.

(17) Oda K, Ikeda Y, Maeda D, Arimoto T, Kawana K, Fukayama M, Osuga Y, Fujii T. Huge pyogenic

cervical cyst with endometriosis, developing 13 years after myomectomy at the lower uterine segment: a case report. BMC Womens Health. 2014 Sep;14:104.

(18) Ogawa M, Morikawa T, Toyoshima T, Fukayama M. Squamous cell carcinoma in a duplicated renal pelvis. Int J Clin Exp Pathol. 2014 Oct; 7(11):7957-61.

(19) Sasaki T, Isayama H, Aoki T, Tanaka M, Hamada T, Nakai Y, Sakamoto Y, Hasegawa K, Morikawa T, Fukayama M, Kokudo N, Koike K. A R0 resection case of initially unresectable metastatic pancreatic cancer downstaged by FOLFIRINOX therapy. Pancreas. 2014 Aug;43(6):972-4.

(20) Tanaka M, Ushiku T, Ikemura M, Shibahara J, Seto Y, Fukayama M. Esophageal adenocarcinoma arising in cervical inlet patch with synchronous Barrett's esophagus-related dysplasia. Pathol Int. 2014 Aug; 64(8):397-401.

(21) Tsukamoto A, Nakamura F, Nannya Y, Kobayashi Y, Shibahara J, Ichikawa M, Fukayama M, Koike K, Kurokawa M. MALT lymphoma of the small bowel with protein-losing enteropathy. Int J Hematol. 2014 Feb; 99(2):198-201.

(22) Tsuzuki S, Fukumoto H, Mine S, Sato N, Mochizuki M, Hasegawa H, Sekizuka T, Kuroda M, Matsushita T, Katano H. Detection of trichodysplasia spinulosa- associated polyomavirus in a fatal case of myocarditis in a seven-month-old girl. Int J Clin Exp Pathol. 2014 Jul; 7(8):5308-12.

(23) Yagi H, Amiya E, Ando J, Watanabe M, Yanaba K, Ikemura M, Fukayama M, Komuro I. In-stent restenosis exacerbated by drug-induced severe eosinophilia after second-generation drug-eluting stent implantation. Am J Case Rep. 2014 Sep; 15: 397-400.

(24) Yamagata Y, Ando Y, Matsusaka K, Karube H, Onoyama H, Aikou S, Yamashita H, Mori K, Nomura S, Fukayama M, Seto Y. Poorly differentiated mesenteric carcinoma of unknown primary site detected by abscess formation: case report. World J Surg Oncol. 2014 Jan;12:4

(25) Yasutake T, Kiryu S, Akai H, Watadani T, Akahane M, Tomizawa N, Gonoi W, Ikemura M, Takahashi M, Matuoka Y, Ohtomo K. MR imaging of carcinosarcoma of the liver using Gd-EOB-DTPA. Magn Reson Med Sci. 2014; 13(2): 117-21.

Department of Corneal Transplantation

Associate Professor

Satoru Yamagami, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/kakumaku.html

Introduction and Organization

The department of corneal transplantation was established in 1976 as one of clinical sections in the University of Tokyo Hospital. The purpose of the establishment of this section is to carry out and promote corneal transplantation and to perform clinical and basic research in the corneal diseases and corneal transplantation. The section is composed of a director (Associate Professor Satoru Yamagami).

Clinical activities

The clinical activities of this section include corneal transplantation and outpatient clinics for various corneal diseases as a consulting corneal service. The director is responsible not only for corneal transplantation but also for general ophthalmological practice as a senior staff member of Department of Ophthalmology, University of Tokyo. The corneal service and contact lens clinic for special cases are held every Wednesday and Friday. Contact lens clinic for keratoconus and post-keratoplasty is held in the afternoon of Wednesday. At the corneal service, we determine indication for corneal transplantation and follow up patients after the surgery. Total 136 corneal transplantations were performed in 2014. In addition to the full-thickness corneal transplantation, we have successfully performed corneal endothelial transplantation for patients with bullous keratopathy, the most common disease of corneal transplantation. Generally, corneal transplantation is performed as emergency operation, because we need to transplant corneas as soon as possible.

The other important activities of the section include mediation of donor eyes to other university hospitals and medical institutes that need donor eyes for corneal transplantation with cooperation of Eyebank. We are also performing corneal transplantation using corneas from American Eyebank as needed.

Followings are our main clinical themes to be pursued to improve the safety and prognosis of corneal transplantation.

1) Positive proof that donors were free of such infectious diseases as viral hepatitis, syphilis, AIDS and acute T-cell leukemia to prevent transmission to recipient patients through grafting.
2) Postoperative clinical outcomes are evaluated in regenerative medicine for ocular surface reconstruction, such as cultured corneal limbal, oral mucosal and conjunctival epithelial sheet transplantation on the amniotic membrane, full-thickness corneal transplantation, lamellar keratoplasty, and endothelial keratoplasty.
3) Critical factors to affect clinical outcomes are statistically investigated in various kinds of corneal operation technique.

Teaching activities

We give lectures on corneal diseases and corneal transplantation to medical students and practitioners. In addition, we are engaged in practical training for young ophthalmologists on ophthalmological examinations at the outpatient clinic.

Research activities

We have pursued to apply regenerative medicine to corneal diseases. In patients with chemical burn of ocular surface, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and ocular pemphigoid, we try to reconstruct the ocular surface with autologous cultivated limbal, conjunctival and oral epithelial cells. We have established a novel culture technique of limbal, conjunctival and oral epithelial cells and tried a clinical examination with successful results. We are also investigating regenerative medicine of corneal endothelial cells.

In addition, we are investigating expression and function of novel mucin, drug delivery system with soft contact lenses, corneal graft rejection and statistical analysis of long term results in corneal transplantation.

References

1. Kimoto M, Shima N, Yamaguchi M, Hiraoka Y, Amano S, Yamagami S. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci.Development of a bioengineered corneal endothelial cell sheet to fit the corneal curvature. 55:2337-43, 2014.
2. Mimura T, Ichinose T, Yamagami S, Fujishima H, Kamei Y, Goto M, Takada S, Matsubara M. Airborne particulate matter (PM2.5) and the prevalence of allergic conjunctivitis in Japan. Sci Total Environ. 487:493-9, 2014.
3. Mimura T, Yamagami S, Fujishima H, Noma H, Kamei Y, Goto M, Kondo A, Matsubara M.Sensitization to Asian dust and allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Environ Res. 132:220-5, 2014.
4. Yoshida J, Oshikata-Miyazaki A, Yokoo S, Yamagami S, Takezawa T, Amano S. Development and evaluation of porcine atelocollagen vitrigel membrane with a spherical curve and transplantable artificial corneal endothelial grafts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 55:4975-81, 2014.
5. Haruki T, Miyazaki D, Matsuura K, Terasaka Y, Noguchi Y, Inoue Y, Yamagami S. Comparison of toxicities of moxifloxacin, cefuroxime, and levofloxacin to corneal endothelial cells in vitro. J Cataract Refract Surg. 40:1872-8, 2014.
6. Kimakura M, Usui T, Yokoo S, Nakagawa S, Yamagami S, Amano S. Toxicity of topical antifungal agents to stratified human cultivated corneal epithelial sheets. J Ocul Pharmacol Ther. 30:810-4, 2014.

Department of Cell Therapy and Transplantation Medicine

Professor

Mineo Kurokawa, M.D., Ph.D. (Hematology-Oncology)

Lecturer

Motohiro Kato, M.D., Ph.D. (Pediatrics/Hematology-Oncology)

Assistant Professor

Kensuke Narukawa, M.D., Ph.D. (Hematology-Oncology)

Kazuhiro Toyama, M.D., Ph.D. (Hematology-Oncology)

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/mukin/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Cell Therapy and Transplantation Medicine was institutionally established in 1995, and was formally organized in 1996. At present, the staff consists of the above-mentioned medical doctors. Clinical facilities include 8 single-patient rooms with high- efficiency particulate air filtration and other high standards. Patients who are eligible for the treatment with high-grade infectious prophylaxis are admitted to the facilities.

Clinical activities

Approximately 830 patients have undergone hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) in our department since 1995. Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from donors Japan Marrow Donor Program (JMDP) as well as international bone marrow donor programs, HSCT from HLA-mismatched donors, and donor lymphocyte infusion are available. In 2014, 14 patients (including 6 children) received autologous HSCT and 23 patients (including 6 children) allogeneic HSCT. We cooperate with the members of Department of Hematology and Oncology, Hematology/Oncology group in the Department of Pediatrics, and Department of Transfusion Medicine.

Allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: Bone marrow cells are operatively harvested and infused without preservation. For peripheral blood stem cell transplantation, leukapheresis is performed with the use of an automated continuous flow blood cell separator, and harvested cells are preserved at -196°C in cooperation with Department of Transfusion Medicine. Recently, transplantation after preconditioning of reduced intensity (RIST for reduced-intensity HSCT or NST for non- myeloablative HSCT) is commonly performed for the elderly and patients with organ dysfunction. The development of this strategy is expanding the eligibility of transplant recipients. Allogeneic HSCT for the elderly is performed under the admission of ethical committee of the Faculty of Medicine.

High-dose chemotherapy with or without autologous stem cell support: High-dose chemotherapy is administered according to the malignant disease. For the autologous stem cell support, peripheral blood stem cell is usually selected as a source of stem cells. Similar procedures used in the allogeneic stem cell harvest are performed for leukapheresis and preservation of autologous stem cell.

Clinical conference for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: The conference is held monthly. The members of Department of Hematology and Oncology, Hematology/Oncology group in Department of Pediatrics, and Department of Transfusion Medicine join the conference and discuss on HSCT recipients.

Teaching activities

Together with the members of Department of Hematology and Oncology and Hematology/Oncology group in the Department of Pediatrics, lecture courses on etiology, pathogenesis, clinical and laboratory features, differential diagnosis, therapy and prognosis for all hematological diseases are provided to the second grade medical students. Clinical clerkship courses are given to the third grade medical students, who join the patient care teams consisting of junior and senior medical doctors and learn medical practices and patient management, through playing a role as a junior member of the team, as well as through discussions and presentations.

Research activities

The major research projects are focused on clinical studies such as development of improved/new methods for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation, immunotherapy for hematopoietic malignancies, and basic studies on hematopoietic stem cells, leukemogenesis and regenerative medicine using hematopoietic cells. In the area of pediatric oncology, we continue the studies on molecular mechanisms of pediatric malignancies such as neuroblastoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, and infant leukemia.

References

1. Kobayashi T, Seo S, Morita S, Goto A, Masuda A, Shimizu N, Nishida M, Nunobe S, Ichikawa M, Takazawa Y, Seto Y, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Esophageal intramucosal hematoma after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation: case report and review of literature. Int J Clin Exp Pathol 2014; 7: 2690-4.
2. Kogure Y, Nakamura F, Nukina A, Kamikubo Y, Ichikawa M, Kamikubo Y, Kurokawa M. Catheter-related septic shock by Micrococcus in an autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation recipient. Am J Infect Control 2014; 42: 87.
3. Nannya Y, Shinohara A, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Serial profile of vitamins and trace elements during the acute phase of allogeneic stem cell transplantation. Biol Blood Marrow Transplant 2014; 20: 430-4.
4. Nasu R, Nannya Y, Shinohara A, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Favorable outcomes of tacrolimus compared with cyclosporine A for GVHD prophylaxis in HSCT for standard-risk hematological diseases. Ann Hematol 2014; 93: 1215-23.
5. Ogura M, Ichikawa M, Masuda A, Kandabashi K, Nannya Y, Kurokawa M. A mixed-type autoimmune hemolytic anemia with immune thrombocytopenia related with myositis and post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disorder. Ann Hematol 2014; 93: 869-71.
6. Kato M, Yoshida N, Inagaki J, Maeba H, Kudo K, Cho Y, Kurosawa H, Okimoto Y, Tauchi H, Yabe H, Sawada A, Kato K, Atsuta Y, Watanabe K. Salvage allogeneic stem cell transplantation in patients with pediatric myelodysplastic syndrome and myeloproliferative neoplasms. Pediatr Blood Cancer 2014; 61: 1860-6.

Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery

Associate Professor

Mitsuhiro Fujishiro, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Shuntaro Yoshida, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/kogaku/index.html

Introduction and Organization

Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery were established in April 1997. Although the present regular staffs of our department are only two doctors, about 80 doctors from other departments including the department of internal medicine, surgery, gynecology and otorhinolaryngology, participate the endoscopic procedures. The endoscopic rooms moved to the new building in Oct. 2006.

Clinical activities

Endoscopic procedures, including upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy, colonoscopy, bronchoscopy, otorhinolaryngological endoscopy and gynecological endoscopy, are performed from Monday to Friday. Emergency endoscopy is performed in the nighttime or holidays. Enteroscopy by using capsule endoscopes and balloon-assisted endoscopes are rapidly increasing in number. Additionally, image enhanced endoscopy for detail inspection and therapeutic endoscopy, including endoscopic submucosal dissection for esophageal, gastric and colorectal tumors, are major advanced fields. Our recent clinical activities are summarized in Table 1.

Another important activity of our department is the disinfection and maintenance of endoscopic apparatuses used in other units including outpatient clinic, radiographic procedure rooms, surgery rooms or intensive care units. All endoscopes are collected in our department after use and disinfected.

Teaching activities

We participate in under-graduate education as a part of systemic lectures and bed-side learning by the department of gastroenterology, surgery and other departments. As for post-graduate education, training opportunities for endoscopy and endoscopic surgery are given to resident or young doctors in a program of each department.

Table 1. Endoscopic examinations in the Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
EGD*	8265	8131	8796	9822	10262	10556	10963	11376	11840	11740
Colonoscopy	4084	4327	4360	4679	4996	5152	5208	5688	6000	6043
Bronchoscopy	212	201	201	165	226	255	197	196	169	218
EUS**	461	438	484	402	518	551	630	698	763	766
Enteroscopy	-	-	-	133	181	311	282	282	375	396
Laryngoscopy	89	127	91	63	75	70	108	83	128	102
Colposcopy	88	58	117	256	307	361	378	365	404	327
Total	13199	13282	14043	15520	16566	17256	17764	18688	19679	19592

*Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, **Endoscopic ultrasonography

Research activities

Our researches cover a variety of endoscopic fields in cooperation with other departments.

References

1. Kodashima S, Fujishiro M, Ono S, Niimi K, Mochizuki S, Asada-Hirayama I, Konno-Shimizu M, Matsuda R, Minatsuki C, Nakayama C, Takahashi Y, Sakaguchi Y, Yamamichi N, Tanaka C, Koike K. Evaluation of a new image-enhanced endoscopic technology using band-limited light for detection of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Dig Endosc 2014; 26: 164–171
2. Takahashi Y, Yamamichi N, Shimamoto T, Mochizuki S, Fujishiro M, Takeuchi C, Sakaguchi Y, Niimi K, Ono S, Kodashima S, Mitsushima T, Koike K. Helicobacter pylori infection is positively associated with gallstones: a large-scale cross-sectional study in Japan. J Gastroenterol. 2014 May;49(5):882-9.
3. Shimamoto T, Yamamichi N, Kodashima S, Takahashi Y, Fujishiro M, Oka M, Mitsushima T, Koike K. No association of coffee consumption with gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer, reflux esophagitis, and non-erosive reflux disease: a cross-sectional study of 8,013 healthy subjects in Japan. PLoS One. 2013 Jun 12;8(6):e65996.
4. Fujishiro M, Kaminishi M, Hiki N, Oda I, Fujisaki J, Uedo N, Kaise M, Tanabe S, Iguchi M, Matsuhashi N, Nomura S, Tajiri H, Yahagi N, Suzuki H. Efficacy of spraying l-menthol solution during endoscopic treatment of early gastric cancer: a phase III, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. J Gastroenterol. 2014 Mar;49(3):446-54.
5. Mitsui T, Niimi K, Yamashita H, Goto O, Aikou S, Hatao F, Wada I, Shimizu N, Fujishiro M, Koike K, Seto Y. Non-exposed endoscopic wall-inversion surgery as a novel partial gastrectomy technique. Gastric Cancer. 2014 Jul;17(3):594-9.
6. Yoshida T, Kato J, Inoue I, Yoshimura N, Deguchi H, Mukoubayashi C, Oka M, Watanabe M, Enomoto S, Niwa T, Maekita T, Iguchi M, Tamai H, Utsunomiya H, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Iwane M, Takeshita T, Ushijima T, Ichinose M. Cancer development based on chronic active gastritis and resulting gastric atrophy as assessed by serum levels of pepsinogen and Helicobacter pylori antibody titer. Int J Cancer. 2014 Mar 15; 134(6):1445-57.
7. Tsuji Y, Ohata K, Gunji T, Shozushima M, Hamanaka J, Ohno A, Ito T, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Matsuhashi N, Koike K Endoscopic tissue shielding method with polyglycolic acid sheets and fibrin glue to cover wounds after colorectal endoscopic submucosal dissection (with video). Gastrointest Endosc. 2014 Jan; 79(1):151-5.
8. Arezzo A, Passera R, Saito Y, Sakamoto T, Kobayashi N, Sakamoto N, Yoshida N, Naito Y, Fujishiro M, Niimi K, Ohya T, Ohata K, Okamura S, Iizuka S, Takeuchi Y, Uedo N, Fusaroli P, Bonino MA, Verra M, Morino M.Systematic review and meta-analysis of endoscopic sub-mucosal dissection versus transanal endoscopic microsurgery for large noninvasive rectal lesions. Surg Endosc. 2014 Feb;28(2):427-38.

9. Fujimoto K, Fujishiro M, Kato M, Higuchi K, Iwakiri R, Sakamoto C, Uchiyama S, Kashiwagi A, Ogawa H, Murakami K, Mine T, Yoshino J, Kinoshita Y, Ichinose M, Matsui T. Guidelines for gastroenterological endoscopy in patients undergoing antithrombotic treatment. Dig Endosc. 2014 Jan;26(1):1-14.
10. Tsuji Y, Gunji T, Sato H, Ono A, Ito T, Ohata K, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Matsuhashi N, Koike K. Antithrombotic drug does not affect the positive predictive value of an immunochemical fecal occult blood test. Dig Endosc. 2014 May; 26(3):424-9.
11. Tachimori Y, Ozawa S, Fujishiro M, Matsubara H, Numasaki H, Oyama T, Shinoda M, Toh Y, Udagawa H, Uno T. Comprehensive registry of esophageal cancer in Japan, 2005. Esophagus 2014 Jan;11(1): 1-20.
12. Tachimori Y, Ozawa S, Fujishiro M, Matsubara H, Numasaki H, Oyama T, Shinoda M, Toh Y, Udagawa H, Uno T. Comprehensive Registry of Esophageal Cancer in Japan, 2006. Esophagus Esophagus 2014 Jan;11(1): 21-47.
13. Neumann H, Fujishiro M, Wilcox CM, Mönkemüller K. Present and future perspectives of virtual chromoendoscopy with i-scan and optical enhancement technology. Dig Endosc. 2014; 26 (Suppl. 1): 43–51
14. Yamamichi N, Shimamoto T, Sakaguchi Y, Takahashi Y, Kodashima S, Nakayama C, Minatsuki C, Ono S, Mochizuki S, Matsuda R, Asada-Hirayama I, Niimi K, Fujishiro M, Tsuji Y, Takeuchi C, Kakimoto H, Goto O, Mitsushima T, Koike K. Categorization of upper gastrointestinal symptoms is useful in predicting background factors and studying effects and usages of digestive drugs. PLoS One. 2014 Feb 5;9(2): e88277.
15. Ono S, Tsuji Y, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Yamamichi N, Koike K. An effective technique for delivery of polyglycolic acid sheet after endoscopic submucosal dissection of the esophagus: the clip and pull method. Endoscopy. 2014;46 Suppl 1 UCTN:E44-5.
16. Xue H, Gong S, Shen Y, Tan H, Fujishiro M, Dai J, Zhao Y, Ge Z. The learning effect of a training programme on the diagnosis of oesophageal lesions by narrow band imaging magnification among endoscopists of varying experience. Dig Liver Dis. 2014 Jul;46(7):609-15.
17. Ono S, Niimi K, Fujishiro M, Takahashi Y, Sakaguchi Y, Nakayama C, Minatsuki C, Matsuda R, Hirayama-Asada I, Tsuji Y, Mochizuki S, Kodashima S, Yamamichi N, Ozeki A, Matsumoto L, Ohike Y, Yamazaki T, Koike K. Evaluation of preferable insertion routes for esophagogastroduodenoscopy using ultrathin endoscopes. World J Gastroenterol. 2014 May 7;20(17):5045-50.
18. Iwakiri R, Higuchi K, Kato M, Fujishiro M, Kinoshita Y, Watanabe T, Takeuchi T, Yamauchi M, Sanomura M, Nakagawa H, Sugisaki N, Okada Y, Ogawa H, Arakawa T, Fujimoto K. Randomised clinical trial: prevention of recurrence of peptic ulcers by rabeprazole in patients taking low-dose aspirin. Aliment Pharmacol Ther. 2014 Oct;40(7):780-95.
19. Kageyama-Yahara N, Yamamichi N, Takahashi Y, Nakayama C, Shiogama K, Inada KI, Konno-Shimizu M, Kodashima S, Fujishiro M, Tsutsumi Y, Ichinose M, Koike K. Gli Regulates MUC5AC Transcription in Human Gastrointestinal Cells. PLoS One. 2014 Aug 28;9(8):e106106.
20. Saito I, Tsuji Y, Sakaguchi Y, Niimi K, Ono S, Kodashima S, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Koike K. Complications related to gastric endoscopic submucosal dissection and their managements. Clin Endosc 2014;47:398-403
21. Yamamichi N, Hirano C, Shimamoto T, Minatsuki C, Takahashi Y, Nakayama C, Matsuda R, Fujishiro M, Konno-Shimizu M, Kato J, Kodashima S, Ono S, Niimi K, Mochizuki S, Tsuji Y, Sakaguchi Y, Asada-Hirayama I, Takeuchi C, Yakabi S, Kakimoto H, Wada R, Mitsushima T, Ichinose M, Koike K. Associated factors of atrophic gastritis diagnosed by double-contrast upper gastrointestinal barium x-ray radiography: a cross-sectional study analyzing 6,901 healthy subjects in Japan. PLoS One. 2014 Oct 24;9(10): e111359.
22. Tsuji Y, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Niimi K, Ono S, Yamamichi N, Koike K. Desirable training of endoscopic submucosal dissection: further spread worldwide. Ann Transl Med. 2014 Mar;2(3):27.

23. Yoshida S, Isayama H, Koike K. Palliative self-expandable metallic stent placement for colorectal obstruction caused by an extracolonic malignancy Gastrointest Interv 2014; 3:75–79
24. Sasaki T, Isayama H, Yoshida S, Nakai Y, Yamashita H, Seto Y, Koike K. Endoscopic trimming of a migrated gastroduodenal stent using a loop cutter and a two-channel endoscope. Endoscopy. 2014 Oct;46 Suppl 1 UCTN:E462-3.
25. Yamaji Y, Isomura Y, Yoshida S, Yamada A, Hirata Y, Koike K. Randomized controlled trial comparing the efficacy of mosapride plus omeprazole combination therapy to omeprazole monotherapy in gastroesophageal reflux disease. JDigDis. 2014Sep;15(9):469-76.
26. Isomura Y, Yamaji Y, Yamada A, Watanabe Y, Suzuki H, Kobayashi Y, Yoshida S, Watabe H, Hirata Y, Yoshida H, Koike K. Irsogladine improves small-intestinal injuries in regular users of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Gastrointest Endosc. 2014 Jul;80(1):118-25.

Department of Hemodialysis and Apheresis

Professor

Masaomi Nangaku, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Eisei Noiri, M.D.,Ph.D.

Lecturer

Akihiko Matsumoto, M.D., Ph.D.

Introduction and Organization

Hemodialysis and related blood purification therapy had been individually performed in their respective departments. However, all the departments' apparatus and human resources were centralized to form the Department of Hemodialysis and Center for Hemodialysis in 2000 at the University Hospital. The Center for Hemodialysis was further renovated and started operations in Fall of 2006. This new Center for Hemodialysis is equipped with one pressure control unit in addition to 12 hemodialysis machines under a state-of-the-art hemodialysis control system. Our concept of a hemodialysis controlling system is a hub to transfer all digital and analog data from patients and to monitor machines, including blood purification machines, to the host computer in our hospital, centralizing all data and administering medical coding and billing robustly. Blood purification machines in the ICU are also connectable to this system, which was developed collaboratively with Nihon Kohden Corp. Blood purification machines are selected uniformly to secure patients' safety while avoiding human error and increasing the overall educational quality of staff members.

Clinical activities

1. Start of maintenance hemodialysis therapy for end-stage renal disease (ESRD).
2. Regular hemodialysis therapy for hospitalized ESRD patients. Please note that our center does not accept holiday dialysis.
3. Emergency hemodialysis and hemodiafiltration for ICU patients.
4. Plasma exchange for neurodegenerative diseases, SLE, TTP, TMA, and pre/post-liver transplant patients.
5. DFPP for collagenous diseases, MG, HCV, and dermatological disorders.
6. LDL apheresis for nephrotic syndrome and ASO patients.
7. White blood cell elimination therapy for ulcerative colitis and rheumatological arthritis.

Teaching activities

1. A systematic review course for M2 students, which covers clinical features, diagnosis, and evidence-based therapeutic strategies for acute kidney injury and acute renal failure.
2. Technical development course for medical engineers and nurses.
3. Tutorial course for clinical fellows applying to the speciality of blood purification therapy.
4. Exposure in hemodialysis & apheresis course to second year residents on request.
5. Our state-of-the-art blood purification protocols are summarized in Japanese handbook in 2010 [Apheresis Pocket Manual] and 2011 [CRRT

Pocket Manual]. English and Chinese version of "Apheresis Pocket Manual" is available for global experts of Apheresis therapy.

6. Our department takes main part in Critical Care Nephrology Course for educating young clinical researchers and fellows in collaboration with Department of Critical Care Medicine.

Research activities

1. Prognostic analysis for post-liver transplant patients received plasma exchange therapy.
2. Development and application of a non-invasive pulse hemoglobin meter.
3. Genome wide association study for Nephrotic syndrome and those functional analyses.
4. Elucidation of basic mechanisms in cardio-renal syndrome and intervention.
5. Pathophysiology of acute kidney injury and its applicability for renal regenerative study.
6. AKI biomarkers and those clinical significance in ICU/CCU.
7. Renal biomarker to determine clinical actionability in CKD and type-2 DN.
8. The potentiality of urine biomarker tests for developing country [JICA-JST: Science and Technology Research Partnership for Sustainable Development].

References

1. Sumida M., Doi K., Kinoshita O., Kimura M., Ono M., Hamasaki Y., Matsubara T., Ishii T., Yahagi N., Nangaku M., Noiri E. Perioperative plasma neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin measurement in patients who undergo left ventricular assist device implantation surgery. ***Circ. J***. 78:1891-1899 (2014)
2. Nakamura K., Inokuchi R, Doi K, Fukuda T, Tokunaga K, Nakajima S, Noiri E, Yahagi N. Specific ketoacidosis. ***Intern. Med***. 53, 1071-1073 (2014)
3. Minami K., Okamoto K., Doi K., Harano K., Noiri E., Nakamura E. siRNA delivery targeting to the lung via agglutination-induced accumulation and clearance of cationic tetraamino fullerene. ***Sci. Rep***. 4: 4916 (2014)
4. Iwagami M., Yasunaga H., Doi K., Horiguchi H., Fushimi K., Matsubara T., Yahagi N., Noiri E. Postoperative polymyxin B hemoperfusion and mortality in patients with abdominal septic shock: a propensity-matched analysis. ***Crit. Care Med***. 42, 1187-1193 (2014)
5. Iwagami M., Yasunaga H., Doi K., Noiri E. Is postoperative polymyxin B hemoperfusion for abdominal septic shock really ineffective? : Response to Hashiguchi and Iba. ***Crit. Care Med***. 42, e597-e598 (2014)
6. Doi K., Ishizu T., Tsukamoto-Sumida M., Hiruma T., Yamashita T., Ogasawara E., Hamasaki Y., Yahagi N., Nangaku M., Noiri E. The high-mobility group protein B1-Toll-like receptor 4 pathway contributes to the acute lung injury induced by bilateral nephrectomy. ***Kidney Int***. 86, 316-326 (2014)
7. Ito T., Hanafusa N., Fukui M., Yamamoto H., Watanabe K., Noiri E., Iwase S., Miyagawa K., Fujita T., Nangaku M. Single center experience of cell-free and concentrated ascites reinfusion therapy in malignancy related ascites. ***Ther. Apher. Dial***. 18, 87-92 (2014)
8. Hanafusa N., Noiri E., Nangaku M. Vascular access puncture under ultrasound guidance. ***Ther. Apher. Dial***. 18, 213-214 (2014)
9. Fujita D., Takahashi M., Doi K., Abe M., Tazaki J., Kiyosue A., Myojo M., Ando J., Fujita H., Noiri E., Sugaya T., Hirata Y., Komuro I. Response of urinary liver-type fatty acid-binding protein to contrast media administration has a potential to predict one-year renal outcome in patients with ischemic heart disease. ***Heart Vessels*** 2014 [PMID: 2455 4043]
10. Doi K., Noiri E., Nangaku M., Yahagi N., Jayakumar C., Ramesh G. Repulsive guidance cue semaphorin 3A in urine predicts the progression of acute kidney injury in adult patients from a mixed intensive care unit. ***Nephrol. Dial. Transplant***. 29: 73-80 (2014)
11. Hamasaki Y., Doi K., Tanaka M., Kume H.,

Ishibashi Y., Enomoto Y., Fujita T., Homma Y., Nangaku M., Noiri E. Increased peritoneal permeability at peritoneal dialysis initiation is a potential cardiovascular risk in patients using biocompatible peritoneal dialysis solution. ***BMC Nephrol***. 15: 173, (2014)

12. Iwagami M., Yasunaga H., Noiri E., Horiguchi H., Fushimi K., Matsubara T., Yahagi N., Nangaku M., Doi K. Choice of renal replacement therapy modality in intensive care units: data from a Japanese Nationwide Administrative Claim Database. ***J. Crit. Care*** 30: 381-185, (2014)
13. Yamashita T, Doi K, Hamasaki Y, Matsubara T, Ishii T, Yahagi N, Nangaku M, Noiri E. Evaluation of urinary tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 in acute kidney injury: a prospective observational study. ***Crit. Care*** 18: 716 (2014)
14. Hiruma T., Asada T., Yamamoto M., Inokuchi R., Matsubara T., Ishii T., Sumda M., Isshiki R., Mayumi K., Noiri E., Nangaku M., Yahagi N., Doi K. Mortality prediction by acute kidney injury biomarkers in comparison with serum creatinine. ***Biomarkers*** 19: 646-651 (2014)

Clinical Research Support Center

Professor

Tsutomu Yamazaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Yoshihiro Arakawa, Ph.D.

Project Associate Professor

Takashi Moritoyo, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Lecturer

Tetsuya Ueda, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Shuichi Kawarasaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Munenori Takata, M.D., Ph.D.

Yukari Uemura, Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Akiko Kishi Svensson, M.D., Ph.D.

University Hospital Clinical Trial Alliance (UHCT Alliance)
Homepage http://www.cresc.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

History and Organization

The Clinical Research Support Center was established in 2010. It originated from Clinical Trial Managing Center, which was established in 1998, and subsequently the former Clinical Research Center, which was established in 2001. It belongs to the central division of the hospital and supports not only industry-sponsored, but also investigator-initiated, clinical trials. Institutional guidelines, forms and templates for investigator-initiated clinical trials were prepared in 2002 according to the principle of the ICH-GCP and made available to the public on our website, aiming at the contribution to the improvement of clinical trials in Japan. The support was provided to the investigators mainly in terms of protocol development and protection of research participants.

With the increasing volume of clinical research conducted in our hospital, demand mounted for the structural framework to support investigator-initiated, especially multicenter, trials.

It is an important mission of university hospitals to develop novel therapeutics by clinical trials. High ethical and scientific standards as well as high reliability are now being required for the implementation of clinical research, including investigator-initiated translational research or trials for the off-label use of approved drugs.

In response to the above demands, the former Clinical Research Center was reorganized in April 2010 into the Clinical Research Support Center, enabling strengthened support and expeditious promotion of clinical research.

The Center at the beginning consisted of Site Coordinating Unit, roughly equivalent to the former whole Clinical Research Center, and Central

Coordinating Unit, which provides coordinating functions for research such as multicenter trials.

Site Coordinating Unit is comprised of the institutional review board (IRB) Secretariat Division, Investigational Drug/Information Control Division and Clinical Research Coordinator Division, each charged with IRB secretarial affairs, handling of drugs for clinical trials and assistance with safety information reporting, and clinical research coordinator activities.

In addition to the existing Consultation Division, the Central Coordinating Unit has added new divisions such as Operation Division, Biostatistics Division, Data Management Division, Monitoring Division and Safety Information Division. Activities of these Divisions include protocol formulation, project management, study design/statistical analysis, data management, monitoring and assistance with safety information reporting, respectively.

The Center was selected in 2011 as an MHLW-funded center of excellence for early stage and exploratory clinical trials of drugs for psychiatric and neurological diseases, enabling the Center to reinforce the staff and to be equipped with phase 1 facilities. Thus, the third unit, i.e., Phase 1 unit (P1 unit) was established in May 2012 with 13 beds exclusively used for clinical trials. It is featured as an integrated phase 1 unit with expertise from both exploratory researchers and clinical investigators in the relevant fields.

Clinical Research Support Center can now support both trials registered or not registered for marketing approval, and, therefore, can provide seamless support to research in any phase of development.

As of March 2015, the Center staff includes a professor, an associate professor, a project associate professor, a project lecturer, 3 assistant professors, a project assistant professor, 12 pharmacists, 20 nurses (full-time equivalent, FTE), 8 laboratory technicians (FTE), 3 clinical psychologists, 6 project specialists and 5 clerical staff members.

Clinical Research Support Activities

The duties of the Center range from serving as the secretariat for the IRB to supporting the implementation and reporting of clinical trials.

<Site Coordinating Unit>

To further improve the quality of trials or clinical research (which includes compassionate use of unapproved drugs) respecting the principles of the globally standard ICH-GCP, we have laid down and as needed revised the in-house guidelines or SOPs. These documents include those relating to preparation of the study protocol or informed consent form, implementation of research, and handling of costs to trial participants.

For secure process of the applications of industry-sponsored clinical trials to IRB, we hold a preliminary hearing system (named as “protocol presentation”) before IRB.

The items processed by the Center as the IRB secretariat in fiscal 2014 included, as for industry-sponsored trials for marketing approval, 39 new protocol applications, 70 study extension applications, 375 protocol amendment applications, 930 SAE/safety information reports, 46 study closure or termination reports. As for investigator-initiated clinical research, the Center processed 65 new protocols (including 20 applications for compassionate use of unapproved drugs), 192 applications for protocol amendment, 282 SAE/safety information reports, 70 reports for study closure or termination.

Protocol presentations of industry-sponsored trials prior to application to IRB totaled 14 applications. Preliminary consultation and guidance for investigator-initiated research application including cases of compassionate totaled 52 and 13 applications, respectively.

Clinical Research Support Center managed drug/device inventory for 118 clinical trials for regulatory approval, 4 postmarketing trials, 5 trials of devices, 31 investigator-initiated clinical trials, and one case of compassionate use in fiscal 2014. The number of prescriptions processed was 1137 for trials for approval and postmarketing trials combined, 1034 for investigator-initiated clinical trials. We are currently managing trial drugs centrally for 4 multicenter trials. We masked investigational drugs for 2 double-blind placebo controlled trials. We are also in charge of the primary review of clinical trial safety information and of maintaining the database on clinical trials in general.

Clinical research coordinators (CRC) of the Center have been supporting as a principle all clinical trials for approval and postmarketing trials since 2002. We started supporting in part investigator-initiated trials in 2004. In 2005 we started providing CRC support to investigator-initiated trials on a beneficiary-pays basis. CRCs exclusively involved in investigator-initiated trials have been employed as needed. The number of trial participants that CRCs interacted with was 5150 in 2014. The number of monitoring visits was 638 in 2014.

As part of patient awareness campaign activity, we continued updating the Center homepage, prepared leaflets and distributed them at outpatient receptions. The leaflets contain information about trials currently recruiting participants.

Our outpatient clinic for trial participants was moved to the second central clinic building, which was newly opened in November 2006. The new clinic has reception desks for consultation and own waiting space.

<Central Coordinating Unit>

At Central Coordinating Unit, which was established in the Center in 2010, 21 projects as of March 2015 were adopted for support by the Unit including project management, data management etc. In cases of investigator-initiated post-market clinical trials financially supported by pharmaceutical companies, potential conflicts of interest were managed by introducing the funds directly to the Center with contracts and by developing protocols with scientific designs and conducting them independently to the fund sponsors. In the first investigator-initiated registered clinical trial of medical device, the clinical trial notification was submitted to the regulatory authority, PMDA, in February 2012 followed by manufacturing and marketing approval application submission in November 2014. The device was then approved in June 18th 2015. And in the second investigator-initiated registered clinical trial which was a first-in-human study, the clinical trial notification was submitted to PMDA in December 2012 and the trial finished in March 2014.

<P1 Unit>

After the P1 Unit was established in May 2012, we arranged for starting clinical trials the preparation of SOPs, manuals and forms, the establishment of in-house collaboration system, the on-the-job training of the staff and the recruitment system of healthy volunteers. The practical use of P1 unit started with the first clinical trial in October 2012. In 2013, we conducted the first-in-human clinical trials for our own compound that are expected to modify the disease progression of Alzheimer's disease. In 2014, we conducted five clinical trials including the independent clinical study for a medical device, a bioequivalence study, a first-in human clinical trial, a post-marketing clinical trial and a clinical pharmacological trial.

< University Hospital Clinical Trial Alliance>

To cope with the so-called `drug lag problem` relating to the drugs unapproved in Japan, participation in global trials was an urgent necessity. For this purpose, University Hospital Clinical Trial Alliance (UHCT Alliance) comprised of 6 national university hospitals (The University of Tokyo, Niigata University, Gunma University, Tsukuba University, Tokyo Medical and Dental University and Chiba University) located in the central part of Japan was established in 2006 and has since been in collaboration toward improvement of clinical trial environments. The Alliance Office was based in the University of Tokyo Hospital. In Alliance an organizational structure has been established that can cooperatively attract trials and smoothly process them for IRB approval. A course to educate the staff in preparation for global trials has been put in place. In 2007 Shinshu University and in 2013 Yamanashi University joined the Alliance as the 7th and 8th member university, respectively.

From April 2009 on, a 5-year special research grant from the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology for the promotion of UHCT Alliance allowed to set up a full-time office and further expand the activities. Operational subsidies that the University of Tokyo received were distributed to each university based on a joint project agreement. Each university and the Office were given its own task to cooperatively promote the mission of the whole Alliance. From April 2014 on, another special grant was given to the collaborative activities among the universities in translational research and training programs of investigators and staff in clinical

research.

Until the end of March 2014, 70 protocols were introduced to the Alliance including 40 multinational trials. The Alliance helped to assess feasibility in 15 trials and to select the participating sites in 47. Cooperative protocol presentation (hearing) sessions were held for 37 protocols. Based on the data of 20 trials, industry sponsors applied for drug approval from Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare and 19 drugs have been so far approved.

As part of the Alliance activities we developed a clinical research support system, UHCT ACReSS, to support glass-root clinical researchers in the quality and project management. UHCT ACReSS is a Web-based participant-allocation and data collection system, which is easily customized by researchers. The system is being used practically by 99 projects as of June 2015, and also commercially available with the brand name 'HOPE eACReSS' of Fujitsu Corporation.

<National University Hospital Clinical Research Initiative>

In October 2012, National University Hospital Clinical Research Initiative (NUH-CRI) was established with our leading role and included all national university hospitals in Japan (42 universities and 45 hospitals). The office of the Initiative was also taken charge of by the Alliance Office since the preparatory meeting in July 2012. First general meeting was held in January 2013 in Tokyo Medical and Dental University and the second meeting was held for two days in February 2014 in The University of Tokyo. The third meeting was held for two days in January 2015 in The University of Tokyo.

Education/Training

The Center has been accepting M3 and M4 students for two day training course in 'Clinical Clerkship' since it become mandatory in 2013.

We accepted 10 graduate students (enrolled in Master's and Doctoral courses) in the Faculty of Medicine, Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences and the School of Engineering, who took Medical Innovation Initiative course. Medical Innovation Initiative is part of "Fostering Medical Researcher of the Future" project adopted by MEXT (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports and Technology). In addition, we accepted 12 students enrolled in Graduate School and Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, both from inside and outside the university.

Nine resident physicians underwent one-month training at the Center, as a part of the M.D. residency-training program.

The University of Tokyo Hospital has conducted annual CRC training course for national, public and private university hospitals since 2010, commissioned by the Ministry of Education. In 2014, 5-day training was held under the auspices of the hospital, in which 95 trainees from university hospitals across the country participate.

To develop lifelong learning curriculum for researchers and other professionals, we hold Working Group meetings on clinical research with relevant departments once a month. In 2015, we developed continuous curriculum for systematic clinical research education (blended learning: combination of online and face-to-face education)

We held a joint workshops with 8 alliance universities in the Kanto Koshinetsu area, consisting of writing clinical research protocol, data management and monitoring workshop. Workshops were attended by 42, 82 and 69 people respectively.

Data management workshop was held jointly with National University Hospital Clinical Research Promotion Initiative, in fiscal 2014, a total of 87 people participated.

Besides "Research Ethics Seminars" for investigators have been provided three times a year since the fiscal year 2003, as well as open seminars for clinical investigator once a year.

Research Activities

An endowed course on clinical trial data management was opened in April 2007 with the cooperation from the Center and the Biostatistics Department, Graduate School of Medicine, conducting research and education on data management and

biostatistics focused on practical application to trials.

The Center was involved in 40 presentations in scientific meetings, of which 27 were as presenters, and 28 invited lectures in fiscal 2014 and 45 published papers in 2014.

Publications

1) Lee, S.L., Daimon M., Kawata T., Kohro T., Kimura K., Nakao T., Koide D., Watanabe M., Yamazaki T., Komuro I.: Estimation of Right Atrial Pressure on Inferior Vena Cava Ultrasound in Asian Patients. Circ J. 78(4):962-966,2014
2) Yamamoto M., Watanabe E., Suzuki T., Yamazaki T., Ohtsu H., Ozaki Y., Ogawa S., Yamashita T., J-RHYTHM Ⅱ Investigators: Association between the quality of life and asymptomatic episodes of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in the J-RHYTHM Ⅱ study. J Cardiol.64(1):64-9, 2014
3) Yokoi H., Nohara R., Daida H., Hata M., Kaku K., Kawamori R., Kishimoto J., Kurabayashi M., Masuda I., Sakuma I., Yamazaki T., Yoshida M., for the Justification for Athrosclerosis Regression Treatment (JART) Investigators: Change in Carotid Intima-Media Thickness in a High-Risk Group of Patients by Intensive Lipid-Lowering Theraphy With Rosuvastatin Subanalysis of the JART Study. Int Heart J. 55(2):146-152,2014
4) Ono S., Niimi K., Fujishiro M., Takahashi Y., Sakaguchi Y., Nakayama C., Minatsuki C., Matsuda R., Hirayama-Asada I., Tsuji Y., Mochizuki S., Kodashima S., Yamamichi N., Ozeki A., Matsumoto L., Ohike Y., Yamazaki T., Koike K.: Evaluation of preterable insertion routes for using ultrathin endoscopes. World J Gastroenterol. 20(17):5045-50,2014
5) Yoshii H., Onuma T., Yamazaki T., Watada H., Matsuhisa M., Matsumoto M., Kitagawa a K, Kitakaze M., Yamasaki Y., Kawamori R.: Effects of Pioglitazone on Macrovascular Events in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus at High Risk of Stroke: The PROFIT-J Study. J Atheroscler Thromb. 21(6):563-73,2014
6) Kuga K., Yamasaki H., Hattori A., Xu DZ., Watanabe S., Arimoto T., Aonuma K., Kohro T., Yamazaki T., Nagai R.: Prognosis of Myocardial Infarction With Left Ventricular Dysfunction in the Coronary Revascularization Era -Subanalysis of the Japanese Coronary Artery Disease (JCAD) Study-. Circ J. 78(10):2483-91, 2014
7) Daida H., Nohara R., Hata M., Kaku K., Kawamori R., Kishimoto J., Kurabayashi M., Masuda I., Sakuma I., Yamazaki T., Yokoi H. and Yoshida M. for the Justification for Atherosclerosis Regression Treatment (JART) Investigators: Can Intensive Lipid-Lowering Therapy Improve the Carotid Intima-Media Thickness in Japanese Subjects Under Primary Prevention for Cardiovascular Disease?: The JART and JART Extension Subanalysis. J Atheroscler Thromb. 21(7):739-54,2014
8) Inagaki N., Ueki K., Tanizawa Y., Watada H., Nakamura J., Shimomura I., Nishimura R., Yamazaki T., Kadowaki T.: Protocol for a large-scale prospective observational study with alogliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes: J-BRAND Registry.BMJ.4:e004760.doi:10,2014
9) Lee, S.L., Hashimoto H., Kohro H., Horiguchi H., Koide D., Komuro I., Fushimi K., Yamazaki T., Yasunaga H.: Influence of Municipality-Level Mean Income on Access to Aortic Valve Surgery:A Cross-Sectional Observational Study under Japan's Universal Health-Care Coverage. PLOS ONE e111071:9,2014
10) Ikeda Y., Shimada K., Teramoto T., Uchiyama S., Yamazaki T., Oikawa S., Sugawara M., Ando K., Murata M., Yokoyama K., Ishizuka N.: Low-Dose Aspirin for Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Events in Japanese Patients 60 Years or Older With Atherosclerotic Risk Factors. JAMA 312(23):2510-20,2014
11) Ando K, Ohtsu H, Uchida S, Kaname S, Arakawa Y, Fujita T; EVALUATE Study Group.: Anti-albuminuric effect of the aldosterone blocker eplerenone in non-diabetic hypertensive patients with albuminuria: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol, 2(12):944-955 (2014)
12) Hosoya T, Kimura K, Itoh S, Inaba M, Uchida S, Tomino Y, Makino H, Matsuo S, Yamamoto T, Ohno I, Shibagaki Y, Iimuro S, Imai N, Kuwabara M, Hayakawa H. The effect of febuxostat to prevent a further reduction in renal

function of patients with hyperuricemia who have never had gout and are complicated by chronic kidney disease stage 3: study protocol for a multicenter randomized controlled study. Trials. 2014 Jan 16;15:26.doi:10.1186/1745-6215-15-26.

13) Iimuro S, Imai E, Watanabe T, Nitta K, Akizawa T, Matsuo S, Makino H, Ohashi Y, Hishida A. Hyperbaric area index calculated from ABPM elucidates the condition of CKD patients: the CKD-JAC study. Clin Exp Nephrol. 2015 Feb;19(1):114-24.
14) Imai H., Watanabe M., Fujita T., Watanabe H., Harada K., Moritoyo T.; ANTCliPh (Academic Network for Trials in Clinical Pharmacology) Trial 04 Study Group: Pharmacokinetics of teriparatide after subcutaneous administration to volunteers with renal failure: a pilot study. Int. J. Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 52:166-174, 2014.
15) Watanabe S, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Takata M, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Nakao T, Hosoya Y, Nagata K, Nagai R, Komuro I. Elevated C-reactive protein levels and enhanced high frequency vasomotion in patients with ischemic heartdisease during brachial flow-mediated dilation. PLoS One. 2014 Oct 9;9(10): e110013. doi: 10.1371
16) Ozeki A, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Hosoya Y, Takata M, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Nakao T, Watanabe S, Omori K, Yamada N, Tahara Y, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Effect of add-on aliskiren to type 1 angiotensin receptor blocker therapy on endothelial function and autonomic nervous system in hypertensive patients with ischemic heart disease. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2014 Aug;16(8):591-8.
17) Takata M, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Nakao T, Hosoya Y, Uno K, Saito A, Murasawa T, Ono M, Nagai R, Komuro I. Brachial artery diameter has a predictive value in the improvement of flow-mediated dilation after aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Heart Vessels. 2015 Mar; 30(2):218-26.
18) Amiya E, Watanabe M, Takata M, Nakao T, Hosoya Y, Watanabe S, Nagai R, Komuro I. Diurnal body temperature rise is reduced in diabetes with autonomic neuropathy. Clin Auton Res. 2014 Apr;24(2):95-7.
19) Takahashi T, Asano Y, Amiya E, Hatano M, Tamaki Z, Takata M, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Taniguchi T, Ichimura Y, Toyama T, Watanabe M, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Komuro I, Sato S. Clinical correlation of brachial artery flow-mediated dilation in patients with systemic sclerosis. Mod Rheumatol. 2014. Jan;24(1): 106-11.
20) Takata M, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Omori K, Imai Y, Fujita D, Nishimura H, Kato M, Morota T, Nawata K, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Hosoya Y, Nakao T, Maemura K, Nagai R, Hirata Y, Komuro I. Impairment of flow-mediated dilation correlates with aortic dilation in patients with Marfan syndrome. Heart Vessels. 2014 Jul; 29(4):478-85.
21) Akizawa T, Saito A, Gejyo F, Suzuki M, Nishizawa Y, Tomino Y, Tsubakihara Y, Akiba T, Hirakata H, Watanabe Y, Kawanishi H, Bessho M, Udagawa Y, Aoki K, Uemura Y, Ohashi Y, and the JET Study Group. Low hemoglobin levels and hypo-responsiveness to erythropoiesis-stimulating agent associated with poor survival in incident Japanese hemodialysis patients. Ther Apher Dial. 2014; 18(5):404-13.
22) Ohta h, Uemura Y, Nakamura T, Fukunaga M, Ohashi Y, Hosoi T, Mori S, Sugimoto T, Itoi E, Orimo H, Shiraki M, for the Adequate Treatment of Osteoporosis (A-TOP) Research Group. Serum 25-hydroxyvitaminD level as an independent determinant of quality of life in osteoporosis with a high risk for fracture. Clin Ther. 2014; 36(2): 225-35.
23) Ito S, Uenishi K, Ishida H, Uemura Y, Kodama M, Fukuoka H. Relationships between birth weight and serum cholesterol levels in 2 healthy Japanese late adolescents. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol. 2014; 60(2):108-13.
24) Akizawa T, Saito A, Gejyo F, Suzuki M, Nishizawa Y, Tomino Y, Tsubakihara Y, Akiba T, Hirakata H, Watanabe Y, Kawanishi H, Bessho M, Udagawa Y, Aoki K, Uemura Y, Ohashi Y, and the Co-JET Study Group. Impacts of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment during predialysis periods on the progression of chronic kidney disease in a large-scale cohort

study (Co-JET study). Ther Apher Dial. 2014; 18(2): 140-8.

25) Tanaka S, Miyazaki T, Uemura Y, Kuroda T, Miyakawa N, Nakamura T, Fukunaga M, Ohashi Y, Ohta H, Mori S, Hagino H, Hosoi T, Sugimoto T, Itoi E, Orimo H, Shiraki M. Design of a randomized clinical trial of concurrent treatment with vitamin K2 and risedronate compared to risedronate alone in osteoporotic patients: Japanese Osteoporosis Intervention Trial-03 (JOINT-03). J Bone Mineral Metab. 2014; 32(3): 298-304.

26) Yamada T, Hara K, Svensson AK, Shojima N, Hosoe J, Iwasaki M, Yamauchi T, Kadowaki T. Successfully achieving target weight loss influences subsequent maintenance of lower weight and dropout from treatment.Obesity. 2015 Jan;23(1): 183-91.

University Hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) Center

Professor

Takahiro Kiuchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Instructor

Hirono Ishikawa, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.umin.ac.jp/umin/

Introduction and Organization

The University hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) (the original name was the University Medical Information Network), was established in 1989. While general-use computer systems were implemented at all national university hospitals around the end of the Showa era (late 1980s), Dr. Shigekoto Kaihara, chair and professor at the Hospital Computer Center, University of Tokyo Hospital, led a project to connect these computer systems in a network in order to share information for better communication. Finally, the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology approved a budget to initiate the UMIN Center. The UMIN Center was founded within the Hospital Computer Center, University of Tokyo Hospital, and was officially opened in March 1989. Dr. Tsunetaro Sakurai became an associate professor as the first full-time UMIN staff. The following are the objectives of the UMIN Center, as initially outlined in 1989 (No.6 was added later):

1. Provide up-to-date information for healthcare professionals
2. Promote digitalized communication among healthcare professionals
3. Support collaborative projects among university hospitals
4. Support collaborative medical research
5. Standardize data format and support data collection
6. Support medical education and clinical training

The original UMIN system utilized an N1 protocol, which was developed in Japan and was the only solution at the time to connect general-use computers of the five major computer vendors in Japan, although it was poor in function, supporting only line-mode, character-based terminals.

In 1994, we launched a service through the Internet, and it began to spread in those days. The number of UMIN users gradually increased, mainly in the E-mail service.

In 1996, Dr. Takahiro Kiuchi took up a new post while Dr. Sakurai was promoted to professor at Hokkaido University. Dr, Kiuchi updated the system to be web-based. With the rapid spread of the Internet in Japan, UMIN users dramatically increased.

The UMIN Center subsequently started to provide three major information services: (1) the ELBIS (Electronic Library for Biomedical Sciences) as of 1997, (2) the INDICE (Internet Data and Information Center of Clinical Research) as of 2000, and (3) the EPOC (Evaluation System of Postgraduate Clinical Training) as of 2004.

In April 2002, the UMIN Center became an independent entity, with the adjusted name of

University Hospital Medical Information Network Center, as per an internal arrangement at the University of Tokyo Hospital. In 2003, a budget for a new professor position was officially approved by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology. Then, Dr. Kiuchi was promoted to become the first professor of the UMIN Center on April 1, 2004. The UMIN Center became part of the Faculty of Medicine, as the Department of Health Communication, School of Public Health, which was established in April 2007.

Clinical Activities

Although the UMIN Center is one of the central medical examination and treatment institutions of the University of Tokyo Hospital, the center does not provide direct patient care services, but provides services for medical researchers and practitioners throughout Japan. We currently have about 410,000 registrants, and approximately 93,000,000 monthly website accesses, which is currently in the scale of the world's highest access rates. The service extends to study / education / medical examination and treatment / hospital duties and encompasses many divergences as indicated below:

■ Research: http://www.umin.ac.jp/research

AC: Information for Academic Conferences
ELBIS: Electronic Library for Biomedical Sciences
FIND: Fund Information Database
INDICE: Internet Data and Information Center of Clinical Research
ROCOLS: Recruiting System for Our Colleagues' and Students'
CTR: Clinical Trial Registry
ICDR: Individual Case Data Repository

■ Education: http://www.umin.ac.jp/education

SUPERCOURSE: Online Lectures Compiled by Pittsburgh Univ., U.S.A
VHP: Visible Human Project Image Data
EPOC: Evaluation System of Postgraduate Clinical Training
Debut: Dental Training Evaluation and Tabulation System

■ Medical Examination and Treatment
http://www.umin.ac.jp/uhosp/

- Intoxication database
- Medical supplies and materials database
- Drug information text database for patients
- Drug information text database for pharmacists
- Standardized nursing procedures database
- Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology document public information system
- Basic hospital statistics database
- National university hospital-related medical dispute report
- Collection of advanced medical procedures application
- Lists for people and committees
- Various government official appointments, administrative websites and ML

■ General Services

(1) General information and search
- Medical / biology related websites
- Medical terminology
- A medical research organization / medical institution database

(2) Services for information providers
- Web service for public
- Web service for members
- Website preservation service
- Video-on-demand (VOD) and streaming service

(3) Communication support
- E-mail
- Listserv
- Discussion board
- File exchange

Teaching Activities

Please refer to Department of Health Communication for information about graduate and undergraduate education.

Research Activities

Please refer to Department of Health Communication for information about research activities.

References

Please refer to Department of Health Communication.

Organ Transplantation Service

Director and Professor

Norihiro KOKUDO

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/1512ishokugeka/index.html

The University of Tokyo Hospital has aggressively performed organ transplantation. In 1966, the first kidney transplantation in Japan was performed. In 1996, the first living donor liver transplantation was performed. Organ Transplant Service started to function since 2003. Until today, more than 400 cases of living donor liver transplantation has been performed, and the 5-year survival rate is around 85% which is much superior to the national average (~70%). The University of Tokyo Hospital has been one of the authorized institutions for heart transplantation, lung transplantation, and deceased donor liver transplantation.

References (2014)

1. Yamashita S, Aoki T, Inoue Y, et al. Outcome of salvage hepatic resection for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma after radiofrequency ablation therapy. Surgery. 2015;157:463-72.
2. Kawaguchi Y, Sugawara Y, Akamatsu N,et al. Perceptions of post-transplant recidivism in liver transplantation for alcoholic liver disease. World J Hepatol. 2014;6:812-7.
3. Kawaguchi Y, Sugawara Y, Akamatsu N, et al. Impact of early reoperation following living-donor liver transplantation on graft survival. PLoS One. 2014;9:e109731.
4. Akamatsu N, Sugawara Y, Nagata R, et al. Adult right living-donor liver transplantation with special reference to reconstruction of the middle hepatic vein. Am J Transplant. 2014;14:2777-87.
5. Tanaka T, Sugawara Y, Akamatsu N,et al. Use of simeprevir following pre-emptive pegylated interferon/ribavirin treatment for recurrent hepatitis C in living donor liver transplant recipients: a 12-week pilot study. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci. 2015;22:144-50.
6. Akamatsu N, Sugawara Y, Kokudo N. Living-donor vs deceased-donor liver transplantation for patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. World J Hepatol. 2014;6:626-31.
7. Akamatsu N, Sugawara Y, Kokudo N. Living donor liver transplantation for patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Liver Cancer. 2014;3: 108-18.
8. Tamura S, Sugawara Y, Kokudo N. Section 4. Further expanding the criteria for HCC in living donor liver transplantation: the Tokyo University experience. Transplantation. 2014;97:S17-20.
9. Togashi J, Sugawara Y, Akamatsu N, et al. A single-center experience of the use of interleukin-2 receptor antagonists for various situations in liver transplant recipients. Transplant Proc. 2014;46:739-43.
10. Akamatsu N, Sugawara Y, Kokudo N, et al. Outcomes of living donor liver transplantation for hepatitis C virus-positive recipients in Japan: results of a nationwide survey. Transpl Int. 2014; 27:767-74.
11. Harada N, Tamura S, Sugawara Y, et al. Impact of donor and recipient single nucleotide polymorphisms of IL28B rs8099917 in living donor liver transplantation for hepatitis C. PLoS One. 2014;9:e90462.
12. Shindoh J, Sugawara Y, Nagata R,et al. Evaluation methods for pretransplant oncologic markers and their prognostic impacts in patient undergoing living donor liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Transpl Int. 2014;27: 391-8.

13. Tanaka T, Yamashiki N, Sugawara Y, et al. Chronologic changes of explanted liver volume and the use of ursodeoxycholic acid in patients with end-stage primary biliary cirrhosis. Hepatol Res. 2014;44:993-9.
14. Kokudo T, Hasegawa K, Yamamoto S,et al. Surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatic vein tumor thrombosis. J Hepatol. 2014;61:583-8.
15. Hasegawa K, Aoki T, Ishizawa T,et al. Comparison of the therapeutic outcomes between surgical resection and percutaneous ablation for small hepatocellular carcinoma. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014;21:S348-55.
16. Kaneko J, Sugawara Y, Yamaguchi T,et al. Telaprevir-based triple therapy for hepatitis C null responders among living donor liver transplant recipients. Biosci Trends. 2014;8:339-45.

Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine

Director & Professor

Tsutomu Yamazaki, M.D., Ph.D. (Clinical Research Support Center)

Associate Professor

Toru Suzuki, M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine)

Associate ＆Deputy Director

Yumiko Ohike, M.D., Ph.D.

Associates

Lumine Matsumoto, M.D., Ph.D. ,Atsuko Ozeki, M.D.,Ph.D. ,Keiko Niimi, M.D.,Ph.D., Satoshi Suzuki, M.D.,Ph.D.,

Yuichi Ikeda, M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine)

Daigo Sawaki, M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine)

Yoshiko Mizuno,M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems)

Mikio Takanashi, M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems)

Atuko Nakayama, M.D., Ph.D. (Caradiovascular Medicine)

Homepage: http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/kenshin/index.html

Introduction and Organization

Following the inauguration of a new Central Clinical Service Building (Central Care 2) in November 2006 (Heisei 18) in the University of Tokyo Hospital, the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine was established on January 1, 2007, within the Central Clinical Facilities and the relevant regulations were revised. On January 9, the Working Group for the Establishment of the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine was organized; on April 1, Steering Committee for the Establishment of the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine was organized; preparation for offering its services continued until May 31; on June 4, the department started offering its services on a trial basis (in-hospital services) and was officially inaugurated in July, starting to provide public services.

The principal objectives of the establishment of the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine are 1) to scientifically demonstrate the utility and effectiveness of examinations and preventive interventions, 2) to integrate a vast amount of clinical data and health-related information to develop more efficient models for disease management, 3) by doing the above 1) and 2), to promote preventive medicine and medicine for health promotion in an effort to contribute to the improvement of public health, and 4) to train medical personnel who can put the above 1), 2) and 3) into practice.

In the administrative organization of the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine, its Director directly under the Director of the Hospital is responsible for the entire organization. The management of the Department is also supported by

the Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems and the Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine. In addition, examinations in the Department are administered in collaboration with three Central Clinical Facilities (Clinical Laboratory Center, Radiological Center, and Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery) and five Clinical Divisions (Breast and Endocrine Surgery, Gynecologic Surgery, Ophthalmology and Vision Collection, Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery, Dentistry and Orthodontics, and Neurology).

The staff of the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine is composed of nine physicians (four regular physicians and five physicians from the related departments). One of the regular physicians also performs upper gastrointestinal endoscopy and colonoscopy in the Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery. Our department also has five regular nurses and five regular secretaries. When our department was established, the number of staff was increased in other divisions. Among our staff, one nurse (full-time), three radiological technologists (full-time) and three medical technologists (full-time) are assigned respectively to the Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery, the Radiological Center and the Clinical Laboratory Center.

Clinical activities

In addition to basic examinations which are open to the public, our department provides these eleven options: 1) comprehensive cardiovascular examinations, 2) home blood pressure screening, 3) comprehensive cerebrovascular examinations, 4) check up dementia, 5) colorectal cancer screening, 6) uterine cancer screening, 7) breast cancer screening, 8) lung cancer screening, 9) tumor marker diagnosis, 10) estimation of gastric cancer risk, and 11) oral/dental examinations. While meeting the needs of examinees, we have increased the number of the optional examinations and provided higher levels of examinations.

The physicians of our department are responsible for analyzing the results of examinations and screenings, performing overall evaluations, and consultations with examinees. One of our important services is that we take approximately 30 minutes per examinee to perform comprehensive medical examinations. Formally, the examinee is notified in writing of the results within approximately two weeks after the examination. We also offer each examinee a free 20-minute consultation so that we can help him/her understand the results or decide whether or not to have further work-up.

Teaching activities

Although our department has no students directly under our supervision being a clinical service, we offer education in epidemiology to graduate students in the Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems and the Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine.

Research activities

The University of Tokyo Hospital is expected not only to provide its service of comprehensive medical examinations but also to promote evidence-based practice and scientific examinations, which is the mission of our department. Academically, we aim to establish a database from clinical data and to promote epidemiological research. This will enable us to prevent disease based on scientific data. In 2007, the first year of our department, we collected data on examinees and designed a pilot database. From 2008 onward, we continue to collect data and conduct their cross-sectional and longitudinal analysis.

Past activities

In the fiscal year (FY) 2014from April 1, to March 31, 2015, the total number of examinees (who had basic examinations and optional examinations) was 7,583, including 2,705 in basic examinations, 555 in complete cardiovascular examinations, 13 in home blood pressure screening, 687 in complete cerebrovascular examinations, 104 in check up dementia, 353in colorectal cancer screening, 426 in uterine cancer screening, 588 in breast cancer screening, 611in lung cancer screening, 1025 in tumor marker diagnosis, 434 in estimation of gastric cancer risk, 9 in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (later), and 73 in oral/dental examinations.

When examinees visit other departments in our hospital for a work-up or treatment, we write a letter of referral by request. In the FY 2014, we issued 951 letters of referral to other departments in our hospital and 46 to other hospitals.

We have expanded our public relations efforts and during the FY 2013 15,000 brochure were delivered.

We also prepared posters which were placed within our hospital and on the campus of the University of Tokyo as well (60 posters). Our homepage (the above URL) has been constantly updated to provide the latest information for examinees.

References

Academic Papers in English

1. Lee SL., Daimon M., Kawata T., Kohro T., Kimura K., Nakao T., Koide D., Watanabe M., Yamazaki T., Komuro I.: Estimation of Right Atrial Pressure on Inferior Vena Cava Ultrasound in Asian Patients. Circ J. 78(4):962-966,2014
2. Yamamoto M., Watanabe E., Suzuki T., Yamazaki T., Ohtsu H., Ozaki Y., Ogawa S., Yamashita T., J-RHYTHM Ⅱ Investigators: Association between the quality of life and asymptomatic episodes of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in the J-RHYTHM Ⅱ study. J Cardiol.64(1):64-9,2014
3. Yokoi H., Nohara R., Daida H., Hata M., Kaku K., Kawamori R., Kishimoto J., Kurabayashi M., Masuda I., Sakuma I., Yamazaki T., Yoshida M., for the Justification for Athrosclerosis Regression Treatment (JART) Investigators: Change in Carotid Intima-Media Thickness in a High-Risk Group of Patients by Intensive Lipid-Lowering Theraphy With Rosuvastatin Subanalysis of the JART Study. Int Heart J. 55(2):146-152,2014
4. Ono S., Niimi K., Fujishiro M., Takahashi Y., Sakaguchi Y., Nakayama C., Minatsuki C., Matsuda R., Hirayama-Asada I., Tsuji Y., Mochizuki S., Kodashima S., Yamamichi N., Ozeki A., Matsumoto L., Ohike Y., Yamazaki T., Koike K.: Evaluation of preterable insertion routes for using ultrathin endoscopes. World J Gastroenterol. 20(17):5045-50, 2014
5. Yoshii H., Onuma T., Yamazaki T., Watada H., Matsuhisa M., Matsumoto M., Kitagawa a K, Kitakaze M., Yamasaki Y., Kawamori R.: Effects of Pioglitazone on Macrovascular Events in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus at High Risk of Stroke: The PROFIT-J Study. J Atheroscler Thromb. 21(6):563-73,2014
6. Kuga K., Yamasaki H., Hattori A., Xu DZ., Watanabe S., Arimoto T., Aonuma K., Kohro T., Yamazaki T., Nagai R.: Prognosis of Myocardial Infarction With Left Ventricular Dysfunction in the Coronary Revascularization Era -Subanalysis of the Japanese Coronary Artery Disease (JCAD) Study-. Circ J. 78(10):2483-91, 2014
7. Daida H., Nohara R., Hata M., Kaku K., Kawamori R., Kishimoto J., Kurabayashi M., Masuda I., Sakuma I., Yamazaki T., Yokoi H. and Yoshida M. for the Justification for Atherosclerosis Regression Treatment (JART) Investigators: Can Intensive Lipid-Lowering Therapy Improve the Carotid Intima-Media Thickness in Japanese Subjects Under Primary Prevention for Cardiovascular Disease?: The JART and JART Extension Subanalysis. J Atheroscler Thromb. 21(7):739-54,2014
8. Inagaki N., Ueki K., Tanizawa Y., Watada H., Nakamura J., Shimomura I., Nishimura R., Yamazaki T., Kadowaki T.: Protocol for a large-scale prospective observational study with alogliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes: J-BRAND Registry. BMJ.4:e004760.doi:10,2014
9. Lee SL., Hashimoto H., Kohro H., Horiguchi H., Koide D., Komuro I., Fushimi K., Yamazaki T., Yasunaga H.: Influence of Municipality-Level Mean Income on Access to Aortic Valve Surgery: A Cross-Sectional Observational Study under Japan's Universal Health-Care Coverage. PLOS ONE e111071:9,2014
10. Ikeda Y., Shimada K., Teramoto T., Uchiyama S., Yamazaki T., Oikawa S., Sugawara M., Ando K., Murata M., Yokoyama K., Ishizuka N.: Low-Dose Aspirin for Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Events in Japanese Patients 60 Years or Older With Atherosclerotic Risk Factors. JAMA 312(23):2510-20,2014
11. Suzuki T, Eagle KA, Bossone E, Ballotta A, Froehlich JB, Isselbacher EM. Medical management in type B aortic dissection. Ann Cardiothorac Surg. 4:413-7, 2014
12. Hoff E, Eagle T, Pyeritz RE, Ehrlich M, Voehringer M, Bossone E, Hutchison S, Peterson MD,Suzuki T,

Greason K, Forteza A, Montgomery DG, Isselbacher EM, Nienaber CA, and Eagle KA. Pulse pressure and type A acute aortic dissection in-hospital outcomes (from the International Registry of Acute Aortic Dissection). Am J Cardiol 113:1255-1259, 2014

13. Ozeki A, Amiya E, Watanabe M, Hosoya Y, Takata M, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Nakao T, Watanabe S, Omori K, Yamada N, Tahara Y, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Effect of Add-on Aliskiren to AT1-receptor blocker on Endothelial Function and Autonomic Nervous System in Hypertensive Patients with Ischemic Heart Disease. J Clin Hypertens. 2014 Aug;16(8): 591-8
14. Yamamichi N, Shimamoto T, Sakaguchi Y, Takahashi Y, Kodashima S, Nakayama C, Minatsuki C, Ono S, Mochizuki S, Matsuda R, Asada-Hirayama I, Niimi K, Fujishiro M, Tsuji Y, Takeuchi C, Kakimoto H, Goto O, Mitsushima T, Koike K. Categorization of upper gastrointestinal symptoms is useful in predicting background factors and studying effects and usages of digestive drugs. PLoS One. 2014 Feb 5;9(2):e88277.
15. Yamamichi N, Hirano C, Shimamoto T, Minatsuki C, Takahashi Y, Nakayama C, Matsuda R, Fujishiro M, Konno-Shimizu <, Kato J, Kodashima S, Ono S, Niimi K, Mochizuki S, Tsuji T, Sakaguchi Y, Asada-Hirayama I, Takeuchi C, Yakabi S, Kakimoto H, Wada R, Mitsushima T, Ichinose M, Koike K. Associated factors of atrophic gastritis diagnosed by double-contrast upper gastrointestinal barium X-ray radiography: a cross-sectional study analyzing 6,901 healthy subjects in Japan. PLoS One. 2014 in press
16. Kodashima S, Fujishiro M, Ono S, Niimi K, Mochizuki S, Asada-Hirayama I, Konno-Shimizu M, Matsuda R, Minatsuki C, Nakayama C, Takahashi Y, Sakaguchi Y, Yamamichi N, Tanaka C, Koike K. Evaluation of a new image-enhanced endoscopic technology using band-limited light for detection of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Dig Endosc. 2014 Mar;26(2):164-71
17. Arezzo A, Passera R, Saito Y, Sakamoto T, Kobayashi N, Sakamoto N, Yoshida N, Naito Y, Fujishiro M, Niimi K, Ohya T, Ohata K, Okamura S, Iizuka S, Takeuchi Y, Uedo N, Fusaroli P, Bonino MA, Verra M, Morino M. Systematic review and meta-analysis of endoscopic submucosal dissection versus transanal endoscopic microsurgery for large noninvasive rectal lesions. Surg Endosc. 2014 Feb; 28(2):427-38.
18. Tsuji Y, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Ono S, Niimi K, Mochizuki S, Asada-Hirayama I, Matsuda R, Minsatsuki C, Nakayama C, Takahashi Y, Sakaguchi Y, Yamamichi N, Koike K. Polyglycolic acid sheets and fibrin glue decrease the risk of bleeding after endoscopic submucosal dissection of gastric neoplasms (with video). Gastrointest Endosc. 2014 in press
19. Tsuji Y, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Niimi K, Ono S, Yamamichi N, Koike K. Desirable training of endoscopic submucosal dissection: further spread worldwide. Ann Transl Med 2014;2(3):27
20. Mitsui T, Niimi K, Yamashita H, Goto O, Aikou S, Hatao F, Wada I, Shimizu N, Fujishiro M, Koike K, Seto Y. Non-exposed endoscopic wall-inversion surgery as a novel partial gastrectomy technique. Gastric Cancer. 2014 Jul;17(3):594-9.
21. Saito I, Tsuji Y, Sakaguchi Y, Niimi K, Ono S, Kodashima S, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Koike K. Complications Related to Gastric Endoscopic Submucosal Dissection and Their Managements. Clin Endosc 2014;47:398-403.
22. Sakaguchi Y, Tsuji Y, Ono S, Saito I, Kataoka Y, Takahashi Y, Nakayama C, Shichijo S, Matsuda R, Minatsuki C, Asada-Hirayama I, Niimi K, Kodashima S, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Koike K. Polyglycolic acid sheets with fibrin glue can prevent esophageal stricture after endoscopic submucosal dissection. Endoscopy. 2014 in press
23. Takahashi Y, Yamamichi N, Shimamoto T, Mochizuki S, Fujishiro M, Takeuchi C, Sakaguchi Y, Niimi K, Ono S, Kodashima S, Mitsushima T, Koike K. Helicobacter pylori infection is positively associated with gallstones: a large-scale cross-sectional study in Japan. J Gastroenterol. 2014 May;49(5): 882-9.

International Conferences

1. Epidemiology and Prevention/Nutrition, Physical Activity and Metabolism, 2014 Scientific Sessions (San Francisco U.S.A:2014/3/18-21)
   ・Lee S., Hashimoto H., Yasunaga H., Horiguchi H., Kohro T., Iimuro S., Koide D., Komuro I., Yamazaki T.

Impact Of Income Level On The Care Of Senile Aortic Stenosis Under Universal Health Coverage

2. European Society of Cardiology Congress (Barcelona Spain:2014/8/30-9/3)
   ・Lee L. S., Yasunaga H., Matsui H., Kohro H., Koide D., Yamazaki T., Komuro I.
   Hoptial volume has significant impact on mortality with cardiogenic shock patients who are in need of mechanical circulatory support
3. European Society of Cardiology Congress (Barcelona Spain:2014/8/30-9/3)
   ・Lee L. S., Kojima T., Yasunaga H., Matsui H., Kohro T., Koide D., Fujiu K., Yamazaki T., Komuro I.
   Impact of hospital volume on complication rate of catheter ablation in patients with atrial fibrillation
4. Keystone symposia (Whistler, Canada: 2014/3/16-21)
   ・Ozeki A, Watanabe M, Manabe I, Imai Y, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Maemura K, Yamazaki T, Nagai R, Komuro I. ARID5B expression may affect susceptibility to atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus by regulating adiponectin expression level through PPRE in the promoter.
5. United European Gastroenterology Week. (Vienna, Austria :2014/10/18-22)
   ・Keiko Niimi, Susumu Aikou, Yoshiki, Sakaguchi, Sinya Kodashima, Nobutake Yamamichi, Hiroharu Yamashita, Mitsuhiro Fujishiro, Yasuyuki Seto, Kazuhiko Koike. Non-exposed endoscopic wall-inversion surgery (NEWS) as a novel full-thickness resection technique for gastric tumor.
6. Asia Pacific Digestive Week. (Bali, Indoneshia: 2014/11/22-25)
   ・Keiko Niimi, Osamu Goto, Kazumichi Kawakubo, Yosuke Nakai, Chihiro Minatsuki, Itsuko Asada-Hirayama, Satoshi Mochizuki, Satoshi Ono, Shinya Kodashima, Nobutake Yamamichi, Hiroyuki Isayama, Mitsuhiro Fujishiro, Kazuhiko Koike. Learning Curve For Endoscopic Ultrasound Guided Fine Needle Aspiration Of Gastrointestinal Sub-mucosal Tumors.
7. The 4th International Symposium on Chylomicrons in Disease (March 29-30 2014, Tokyo, Japan)
   Hiroaki Okazaki, Mikio Takanashi, Guosheng Liang
   “Molecular regulation of diabetic hyperlipidemia”
   “A critical role of hormone-sensitive lipase in streptozotocin-induced diabetic hypertriglyceride-mia”
8. 9th Metabolic Syndrome, Type 2 Diabetes and Atherosclerosis Congress（September 12-14 2014, Kyoto, Japan）
   Mikio Takanashi, Satoru Takase, Akari Noda, Yoshino Taira, Sachiko Okazaki, Futoshi Shionoiri, Yoko IIzuka, Jun-ichi Osuga, Shun Ishibashi, Takashi Kadowaki, Hiroaki Okazaki
   “A critical role of hormone-sensitive lipase in streptozotocin-induced diabetic hypertriglyceride-mia”

Division of Tissue Engineering

Director & Professor

Tsuyoshi Takato, M.D., Ph.D.

Vice Director

Kazuto Hoshi, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Associate Professors

Hiroyuki Koyama, M.D., Ph.D., Taku Saito, M.D., Ph.D.,
Keiichi Hishikawa, M.D., Ph.D., Kazuto Hoshi, M.D., Ph.D.,
Satoru Yamagami, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associates

Makoto Komura, M.D., Ph.D., Osamu Takase, M.D., Ph.D.
Yuko Fujihara, D.D.S., Ph.D., Fumiko Yano, D.D.S., Ph.D.,
Seiichi Yokoo, Ph.D.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/t-e/

Introduction and Organization

Division of Tissue Engineering was established as a special medical office in The University of Tokyo Hospital, in October 2001 and has a fully equipped 800 m^2 laboratory on the 8th floor of the In-patient Ward B. Division of Tissue Engineering consists of Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine, Department of Vascular Regeneration, Department of Advanced Nephrology & Regenerative Medicine, Department of Cartilage & Bone Regeneration, Project for Regeneration Medicine of Hematopoiesis, Corneal Tissue Regeneration Project, and Laboratory for Pediatric Regenerative Medicine. We have invited talented personnel of various fields from home and abroad. One project associate professor and one or two project research associates who are assigned to each department are conducting research with many post graduate students. Aiming at clinical application within a few years, the researchers continue their studies to make the center function as a translational research center.

Tie-up with companies, technical transfer, patenting developed technologies, producing materials for treatment at a GMP level, safety evaluation studies and organization for clinical trials are necessary in order to realize regenerative medicine, which is now recognized as a national project. As foundation and operation of venture companies as well as industry-university-government cooperation is essential to the success, it seems that state-level efforts are necessary. It is expected that broad progress in tissue engineering technologies and regenerative medicine contributes to treatment and drug discovery of all medical fields regardless of specialties.

October, 2001 Division of Tissue Engineering founded as a special medical office in the University of Tokyo Hospital.

June, 2002 Department of Corneal Tissue Engineering founded by a donation from HOYA health care CO., Ltd.

July, 2002 Department of Vascular Regeneration founded by a donation from Daiichi Pharmaceutical

Co., Ltd.

July, 2002 Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine founded by a donation from TAKEDA Chemical Industries., Ltd.

September, 2002 Department of Regeneration Medicine for Hematopoiesis founded by a donation from KIRIN Brewery Co., Ltd.

November, 2002 Department of Clinical Renal Regeneration founded by a donation from MOCHIDA Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.

November, 2002 Department of MENICON Cartilage & Bone Regeneration founded by a donation from MENICON Co., Ltd.

March, 2003 The Cell Processing Center set up on the 8th floor of the In-patient Ward B.

June, 2005 Department of Corneal Tissue Regeneration was renewed by a donation from AMNIO TEC Co., Ltd

July, 2005 Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine was renewed by a donation from TAKEDA Chemical Industries Co., Ltd.

September, 2005 Department of Regeneration Medicine for Hematopoiesis was renewed by a donation from KIRIN Brewery Co., Ltd.

November, 2005 Department of Clinical Renal Regeneration was renewed by a donation from MOCHIDA Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.

November, 2005 By a donation from FUJISOFT ABC Co., Ltd. Department of MENICON Cartilage & Bone Regeneration was renewed to Department of Fuji Software ABC Cartilage & Bone Regeneration.

January, 2007 Laboratory for Pediatric Regenerative Medicine was founded by department of pediatric surgery.

July, 2007 Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerativen Medicine was renewed by a donation from Eli Lilly Japan K.K.

March, 2012 Department of Advanced Nephlorogy and Regenerative Medicine founded by a donation from Zenjinkai.

Research activities

As for corneal regeneration, we aim at construction of regenerated cornea, clinical application of more improved corneal epithelial sheet transplantation for ocular surface reconstruction, and establishment and clinical application of corneal endothelium transplantation.

To achieve these goals, we are conducting functional analysis on reconstruction of cornea with cultured epithelium, endothelium, and artificial stroma, research on adult stem cell biology and manipulation technology in corneal tissues and amniotic membrane for ocular surface reconstruction. We perform a research to make it possible to create regenerative tissues with low cost. This should be useful to generate industries of regenerative medicine.

As for vascular regeneration, we aim at establishment of effective and safe “therapeutic angiogenesis” and its clinical application, development of non-invasive soft-tissue reconstruction technique assisted by induction of angiogenic reactions and development of the techniques to induce micro-circulation to regenerated organs. To achieve these goals, we are conducting research on angiogenic gene therapy using non-viral vector, development of drug delivery method for therapeutic angiogenesis and research on induction of angiogenic reactions in soft-tissue.

As for bone and cartilage regeneration, we aim to develop easy, precise, non-invasive systems to detect osteoblastic and chondrocytic differentiation, to determine a finite set of signaling factors sufficient for induction of osteoblasts and chondrocytes, to develop a cell-sheet culture system for bone and cartilage, to devise a method to induce osteogenesis and angiogenesis simultaneously, to screen for compounds that induce bone and cartilage regeneration, to develop non-viral gene transfer methods by nano-micelle technology and to generate, to devise methods to precisely control 3D shape of biomaterials, and to transplant regenerated bone and cartilage. To achieve these goals, we are conducting research on bone and cartilage biology, developmental biology, stem cell biology and regenerative medicine. Regarding the clinical study “Development of implant-type tissue-engineered cartilage for patients with nasal deformity in cleft lip and palate”, which was authorized to conduct on Mar 18th 2011, we have completed the transplantation on 3 patients as had been planned. The outcomes have been good so far with no major complications.

As for renal regeneration, we aim at specific method to differentiate human iPS cells to kidney cells. To achieve these goals, we are conducting epigenetic analysis of human kidney derived iPS cells. Moreover, we are trying to establish 3-D culture system for safe clinical application of human iPS cells, and determining new target of cancer therapy by comprehensive epigenetic analysis of cancer dereived iPS cells.

As for regenerative medicine for hematopoiesis, we aim to develop effective systems for in vitro expansion of cord blood hematopoietic stem cells (CB-HSCs) and its clinical application to human hematopoietic stem cell transplantation, and for inducing various hematopoietic components from HSCs and embryonic stem cells. To achieve these goals, we are conducting research on the regulatory mechanisms of proliferation, self-renewal, and differentiation of human hematopoietic stem cells (HSCs), plasticity of HSCs and clinical application of the in vitro expansion and differentiation system of HSCs.

In the department donated by FUJISOFT ABC, we aim to produce regenerated cartilage and bone with high safety and usefulness, to realize production system and establish practical quality control and to promote the application of regenerated cartilage and bone. To achieve these goals, we are conducting research on adult stem cell biology in mesenchymal tissues, application of molecular biology on cartilage repair for regenerative medicine, development of novel scaffolds in cartilage and bone regeneration, development of 3-D reconstruction system for regenerated tissues, evaluation on biochemical and biophysical properties of regenerated tissues in vivo and clinical trials and application of regenerated cartilage and bones. Based on the findings and knowledge gained through our clinical study "Development of implant-type tissue-engineered cartilage for patients with nasal deformity in cleft lip and palate" conducted previously, we started preparing for an investigator-initiated clinical trial "A clinical trial for the validation of safety and efficacy of the implant-type tissue-engineered cartilage using autologous cells".

In the laboratory for pediatric regenerative medicine, we are doing research to fabricate an engineered airway by cells originated from trachea tissue. In addition, the fundamental study of the amniotic fluid cell is performed to create new therapy for new born babies.

Basic Research on human ES cells

Besides, to promote basic research on human embryonic stem cells with our eyes set on applications in the future, Department of Clinical Renal Regeneration and Department of Bone and Cartilage Regenerative Medicine are carrying forward the application procedures to obtain human ES cells from Institute for Frontier Medical Sciences, Kyoto University, which will be approved shortly.

Clinical Studies

Of particular note is clinical studies started in the four departments as a result of basic research. In Project for Regenerative Medicine of Hematopoiesis, clinical study on expansion of human cord blood hematopoietic cells (Institutional Review Board approval number #351) has been started. In Department of Vascular Regeneration, clinical studies on claudication limbs and severe ischemic limbs caused by peripheral vascular diseases (IRB approval number #825 and #826) have been started and continued without causing major side effects. In Department of Corneal Tissue Regeneration, clinical studies on transplantation of cultured autologous oral mucous epithelial sheet on amniotic membrane for ocular surface reconstruction, and corneal endothelial stem cell transplantation for decrease in number of corneal endotheliums (IRB approval number #363 and #898) have been started. In Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine, a clinical study on bone implants into non-loading parts (IRB approval number #1310) was conducted on 10 patients successfully and a large-scale clinical trial was started across the nation. In project for cartilage regeneration, preparations for an investigator-initiated clinical trial "A clinical trial for the validation of safety and efficacy of the implant-type tissue-engineered cartilage using autologous cells" have been started. As stated above, we are proceeding translational research aiming at clinical application of tissue engineering and regenerative medicine.

Contribution to the Hospital

Division of Tissue Engineering, as a cooperative research facility in the Hospital, opens expensive special machines that each laboratory cannot afford to equip with, such as a confocal laser scanning microscope, a cell analyzer and a cell sorter to the Hospital staff, letting them use with cost sharing. Department of Plastic Surgery is conducting research using this facility.

References

1. Okuma T, Hirata M, Yano F, Mori D, Kawaguchi H, Chung UI, Tanaka S, Saito T. Regulation of mouse chondrocyte differentiation by CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins. Biomed Res. 2015; 36(1):21-9. doi: 10.2220/biomedres.36.21.
2. Sugita S, Hosaka Y, Okada K, Mori D, Yano F, Kobayashi H, Taniguchi Y, Mori Y, Okuma T, Chang SH, Kawata M, Taketomi S, Chikuda H, Akiyama H, Kageyama R, Chung UI, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H, Ohba S, Saito T. Transcription factor Hes1 modulates osteoarthritis development in cooperation with calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase 2. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2015 Mar 10;112(10):3080-5. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1419699112.
3. Okada K, Fukai A, Mori D, Hosaka Y, Yano F, Chung UI, Kawaguchi H, Tanaka S, Ikeda T, Saito T. Identification of SCAN Domain Zinc-Finger Gene ZNF449 as a Novel Factor of Chondrogenesis. PLoS One. 2014 Dec 29;9(12): e115169. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0115169.
4. Yano F, Ohba S, Hosaka Y, Saito T, Chung UI. Disease-modifying effects of TD-198946 on progressed osteoarthritis in a mouse model. Ann Rheum Dis. 2014 Nov;73(11):2062-4. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2014-205672.
5. Mori Y, Mori D, Chung UI, Tanaka S, Heierhorst J, Buchou T, Baudier J, Kawaguchi H, Saito T. S100A1 and S100B are dispensable for endochondral ossification during skeletal development. Biomed Res. 2014;35(4):243-50.
6. Mori Y, Chung UI, Tanaka S, Saito T. Determination of differential gene expression profiles in superficial and deeper zones of mature rat articular cartilage using RNA sequencing of laser microdissected tissue specimens. Biomed Res. 2014;35(4):263-70.
7. Fujiwara S, Hoshikawa S, Ueno T, Hirata M, Saito T, Ikeda T, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Tanaka S, Ogata T. SOX10 transactivates S100B to suppress Schwann cell proliferation and to promote myelination. PLoS One. 2014 Dec 23;9 (12):e115400. doi:10.1371/journal.pone. 0115400. eCollection 2014.
8. Fujihara Y, Takato T, Hoshi K. Macrophage-inducing FasL on chondrocytes forms immune privilege in cartilage tissue engineering, enhancing in vivo regeneration. Stem Cells. 2014 May; 32(5):1208-19.
9. Kawase-Koga Y, Saijo H, Hoshi K, Takato T, Mori Y. Surgical management of odontogenic myxoma: a case report and review of the literature. BMC Res Notes. 2014 Apr 5;7:214.
10. Mori Y, Takato T, Hoshi K, Kanno Y, Sugiyama M, Ohkubo K, Saijo H. Correction of upturned nasal tip with a costal cartilage graft in bilateral cleft lip patients. J Craniofac Surg. 2014 Sep; 25(5): e443-5.
11. Abe M, Mori Y, Inaki R, Ohata Y, Abe T, Saijo H, Ohkubo K, Hoshi K, Takato T. A Case of Odontogenic Infection by Streptococcus constellatus Leading to Systemic Infection in a Cogan's Syndrome Patient. Case Rep Dent. 2014;2014: 793174.

Department of Child Psychiatry

Associate Professor

Yukiko Kano, M.D.,Ph.D.

Assistant professor

Ayaka Ishii-Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D., Yuki Kawakubo, Ph.D.

Homepage http://kokoro.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Child Psychiatry was established in April 2005 as the clinical counterpart to the Clinical Education Center of Mental Development, both of which are funded by the special grant for faculty development. The major aim of the Clinical Education Center is to train mental health specialists in various fields with a fundamental grounding in child psychiatry and neurosciences. Much of the services provided are based on the 37 years of experience in intervention and treatment for developmentally disabled children established in the former child psychiatry division of Department of Neuropsychiatry. Our department uses a multi-disciplinary approach by working in collaboration not only with the Department of Neuropsychiatry, Department of Pediatrics and Graduate School of Education in the University of Tokyo but also several other educational and/or clinical facilities on mental development or developmental disorders. The Department of Child Psychiatry complemented the Clinical Education Center by providing fieldwork for clinical training and offered clinical services to patients with various development problems also.

The Clinical Education Center of Mental Development was closed in March 2010 because of time limit of the fund, and Department of Child Neuropsychiatry, Graduate School of Medicine was established in April 2010. The Department of Child Psychiatry, as the clinical counterpart to the department in graduate school, focuses on clinical activity related to research as well as quality practice of child psychiatry and education of leading child psychiatrists and allied professionals. In addition to 3 professors of the graduate school, 3 psychiatrists and 3 psychologists (2 full-time ones for a definite term and 1 part-time one) are officially assigned to the Department of Child Psychiatry. One psychiatric social worker works mainly for the Department of Child Psychiatry since 2013 also.

Clinical activities

In the year 2014, the Department of Child Psychiatry consisted of 12 psychiatrists and 8 psychologists (full-time and part-time). Although patients with various disorders are seen, the focus of the department is mainly on patients with developmental disorders. We offer services to patients with a broad range of developmental disorders including Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD), Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), Learning Disabilities (LD), Mental Retardation (MR), tic disorders and child & adolescent Obsessive-Compulsive Disorders (OCD).

Number of new patients in 2014 was 218 and almost similar to that in 2013. A large part of the new patients consisted of patients with ASD, tic disorder or ADHD. Sixty-three patients were aged 11-15 years old, and 59 patients were aged 6-10 years old. In other words, more than half of the patients are students of primary school or junior high school. Thirty-five patients were younger than 6 years old, and 29 patients were older than 20 years old, suggesting steady needs for assessment and treatment of both preschoolers and adults with developmental disorders.

The follow-up clinic consisted of general clinic and special clinics (high-functioning ASD clinic and Tic/OCD clinic). At the general clinic, a rigorous diagnosis based on detailed assessment and decision about treatment course are provided for children and adolescents with any kinds of mental problems. After fine adjustment of treatment course within a given period, the patients are referred to community hospitals/clinics or intervention/education facilities with a detailed report. The special clinics meet a need for high level services and work with research for special diseases.

Services for the general child psychiatry outpatients are provided by psychiatrists in the areas of pharmacotherapy, psychotherapy, psychoeducation and also work closely with the schools and community.

Interventions by psychologists include “psychology outpatient services” and “group therapy”. Patients involved in interventions are mainly individuals with developmental disabilities, and individualized treatment focusing on developmental viewpoint is planned for each. “Psychology outpatient clinic” usually provides services in the following areas: (1) evaluation of cognitive and behavioral development, (2) individualized treatment of the disabled individual (3) counseling of parents and providing information to the disabled individual’s support network (relatives, schools) and environmental coordination. In addition to psychologists, psychiatric social worker participates in actual environmental coordination. Cognitive behavior therapy for obsessive-compulsive symptoms or anxiety is sometimes provided also. “Group therapy” for preschool children with ASD consists of 10 sessions.

Parent-training for parents with ADHD children, which started in 2011, was provided. This program aimed that the parents learn deeper understanding of difficult children and appropriate strategy of coping with them.

In addition to these outpatient services, “inpatient assessment on developmental disorders” program started in 2010. This program is provided in the inpatient ward of neuropsychiatry for adolescents or adults who have mental problems such as depression and wish a detailed examination about possibility of hidden developmental disorders including ASD and ADHD.

We also focus on psychiatric liaison activity with other departments in the University hospital, especially pediatrics.

Education

Undergraduates of the University of Tokyo have opportunities to participate in an assessment and diagnosis session at the general first visit outpatient clinic and “group therapy” for preschool children. Graduate students in clinical psychology course from the University of Tokyo participate in “short-term group therapy” for preschoolers also.

One month training course is offered to junior residents especially in pediatric specialty course. This course includes intake interview of first visit patients, observation of assessment and treatment for follow-up patients and “group therapy” for preschoolers, and visit to community hospital and intervention/guidance facilities for child and adolescent mental health. For general psychiatrists including senior residents of the Department of Neuropsychiatry, round for developmental disorders and an inpatient program of assessment about developmental disorders are provided as opportunity to get knowledge and experience of developmental disorders.

In response to the increasing interest to adults with developmental disorders, a seminar of developmental disorders was held in June 2014, and over 220 medical doctors, psychologists, and allied professionals attended.

Research

We participate in investigation of etiology and development of effective treatment on ASD and ADHD, which are organized in collaboration with the Department of Neuropsychiatry and other research, educational and clinical facilities. In addition, research related specifically to the clinical activities in the Department of Child Psychiatry is currently being investigated.

Clinical evaluation and treatment

Effectiveness study of early intervention for autistic preschoolers comparing individual treatment and “group therapy” is being undertaken.

Effectiveness of a program of group cognitive

behavior therapy for adults with high-functioning ASD the revised program is investigated in a randomized control trial.

The possible relations among clinical characteristics such as tics and obsessive-compulsive symptoms in Tourette syndrome (chronic tic disorder with multiple motor tics and one or more vocal tics) and child & adolescent OCD are being evaluated.

Comprehensive Behavioral Intervention for Tics (CBIT) is provided for children and adolescents with Tourette syndrome, and preliminary study of its effectiveness is undertaken.

Neuropsychological research

Neuropsychological data on ASD, ADHD and Tourette syndrome are being collected. Analysis of the relations among neuropsychological findings and the clinical evaluation as well as comparisons between patients and their healthy siblings are being conducted.

Genetic research

As we are interested in gene-environment interaction, we are examining influence of age of parents and assisted reproduction technologies on emergence of ASD. We are analyzing samples of individuals from a multiplex family of ASD by exome sequencing also. We are beginning genetic analysis of Tourette syndrome also.

Neuroimaging

Studies include structural MRI, Near-Infrared Spectroscopy (NIRS) and functional MRI with exploring the pathogenesis of developmental disorders such as ASD. One of the intensive study is the examination of prefrontal blood flow in ASD and ADHD by NIRS which is non invasive and easily applicable to children and developmentally disabled individuals. Possibility of NIRS as a predictor of efficacy of methylphenidate for children with ADHD is intensively examined also. Functional MRI study of adults with ADHD and adults with Tourette syndrome by delayed reward task is in process.

References

1. Takizawa R, Fukuda M, Kawasaki S, Kasai K, Mimura M, Pu S, Noda T, Niwa SI, Okazaki Y; on behalf of the Joint Project for Psychiatric Application of Near-Infrared Spectroscopy (JPSY-NIRS) Group (Ishii-Takahashi A). Neuroimaging-aided differential diagnosis of the depressive state. Neuroimage 85 Pt1: 498-507, 2014.
2. Marumo K, Takizawa R, Kinou M, Kawasaki S, Kawakubo Y, Fukuda M, Kasai K. Functional abnormalities in the left ventrolateral prefrontal cortex during a semantic fluency task, and their association with thought disorder in patients with schizophrenia. Neuroimage 85 Pt1: 518-26, 2014.
3. Sakakibara E, Takizawa R, Nishimura Y, Kawasaki S, Satomura Y, Kinoshita A,Koike S, Marumo K, Kinou M, Tochigi M, Nishida N, Tokunaga K, Eguchi S, Yamasaki S, Natsubori T, Iwashiro N, Inoue H, Takano Y, Takei K, Suga M, Yamasue H,Matsubayashi J, Kohata K, Shimojo C, Okuhata S, Kono T, Kuwabara H,Ishii-Takahashi A, Kawakubo Y, Kasai K. Genetic influences on prefrontal activation during a verbal fluency task in adults: a twin study based on multichannel near-infrared spectroscopy. Neuroimage. 85 Pt 1: 508-17, 2014.
4. Watanabe T, Abe O, Kuwabara H, Yahata N, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Natsubori T,Aoki Y, Takao H, Kawakubo Y, Kamio Y, Kato N, Miyashita Y, Kasai K, Yamasue H. Mitigation of socio-communicational deficits of autism through oxytocin-induced recovery of medial prefrontal activity: a randomized trial. JAMA Psychiatry. 71(2):166-75, 2014.
5. Watanabe T, Yahata N, Kawakubo Y, Inoue H, Takano Y, Iwashiro N, Natsubori T, Takao H, Sasaki H, Gonoi W, Murakami M, Katsura M, Kunimatsu A, Abe O, Kasai K, Yamasue H. Network structure underlying resolution of conflicting nonverbal and verbal social information. Social Cognitive and Affective Neuroscience. 9(6):767-75, 2014.
6. Aoki Y, Yahata N, Watanabe T, Takano Y, Kawakubo Y, Kuwabara H, Iwashiro N, Natsubori T, Inoue H, Suga M, Takao H, Sasaki H, Gonoi W, Kunimatsu A, Kasai K, Yamasue H. Oxytocin

improves behavioural and neural deficits in inferring others'social emotions in autism. Brain. 137(Pt 11):3073-86, 2014.

7. Itahashi T, Yamada T, Nakamura M, Watanabe H, Yamagata B, Jimbo D, Shioda S, Kuroda M, Toriizuka K, Kato N, Hashimoto R. Linked alterations in gray and white matter morphology in adults with high-functioning autism spectrum disorder: a multimodal brain imaging study. Neuroimage Clin. 3(7):155-69, 2014.
8. Kamio Y, Inada N, Koyama T, Inokuchi E, Tsuchiya K, Kuroda M. Effectiveness of Using the Modified Checklist for Autism in Toddlers in Two-Stage Screening of Autism Spectrum Disorder at the 18-Month Health Check-Up in Japan. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorder. 44(1):194-203,2014.
9. Kuwabara H, Araki T, Yamasaki S, Ando S, Kano Y, Kasai K. Regional differences in post-traumatic stress symptoms among children after the 2011 tsunami in Higashi-Matsushima, Japan. Brain Dev. (in press)

Department of Pain and Palliative Medicine

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/pailiative/

History and outline of organization

About a half of the cancer patients die by cancer though of the recent innovations of anti-cancer treatments. It mainly depends on the efficacy of the first-line strategies whether cancer is curable or not. Almost all the cancer patients whose initial treatment was unsuccessful die after the distressing struggle against their disease within several years. It is clear for such patients that both sufficient anti-cancer treatments and appropriate approaches to improve their quality of life (QOL) are simultaneously indispensable.

However in our nation, most attention has been entirely paid to the improvement of cure rate and survival time of cancer patients. On the other hand, we have to consider that their QOL is scarcely concentrated until quite recently.

Palliative care means the combination of active therapeutic approach and total human care for the patients no matter which their cancer does or does not respond to anti-cancer treatments. Pain relief, other symptom management, psychological, social and spiritual cares are as a top priority for these patients. It is also emphasized that palliative care is necessary to be applied in the cancer treatment even for patients in early stage of their diseases as well as the progressive or terminal phase of their clinical courses.

In Department of Pain and Palliative Medicine of The University of Tokyo Hospital, we pain and palliative care team takes a leading role not only to control physical symptoms of cancer patients but also to care for the mental and social support at the same time, and to improve the overall QOL of patients. Moreover, we also promote the education, research and innovation of pain and palliative medicine of our hospital and university.

Palliative care is described clearly in the law "Cancer Control Act" approved by the National Diet on June 2006 that "The medical treatment to aim at relieving many kinds of pain and problems of cancer patients is applicable from the early course of the illness".

Consultation

In The University of Tokyo Hospital, we pain and palliative care team are composed of many kinds of specialists containing three full-time staff doctors, two full-time doctors, and two certificated cancer and hospice care nurses who take an initiative in this multidisciplinary team. We visit to bedsides, consultation rooms and everywhere in the hospital, and offer palliative care to cancer patients who have received cancer care in cooperation with patients' attending doctors, ward staff, therapists of rehabilitation, social workers and every kind of professionals.

The annual number of consultation by our pain and palliative care team is getting increased. In 2014, the number achieved to more than total 500 cases. To date we have become to collaborate with almost all departments treating cancer in our hospital. These results indicate that the hospital understands the significance of palliative care well and relies on our team.

Education

In the Department of Pain and Palliative Medicine, junior residents of the first and second year can learn the basic knowledge and practice of palliative care by selecting an optional subject for one, two, four or eight months. And then they can participate in the pain

and palliative care team and attend the daily team-conference on weekdays.

1) Palliative care training program

The training course (selection) for two months (or * for one month)

・ Program to acquire basic knowledge and practice of palliative care for targeting all junior residents. * Only in "Comprehensive Internal Medicine" selection.

The training course (selection) for four or eight months

・ Program to acquire basic knowledge, practice, and skills of communication for doctors who need to be clinical oncologists or pain and palliative care specialists.

2) Curriculum

Contents of training

・ All junior residents are assigned to the pain and palliative care team. They chiefly participate in palliative care practice as a member of the team.
・ In the course for four and eight months, they learn to make palliative care plans for inpatients, discuss palliative care of the cases with patients' attending doctors, ward staff, and execute these palliative care plans.

Goal to attain

・ Palliative care for inpatients (around 40 cases a day): They acquire the outline of control of physical and psychiatric symptoms of the patients with common diseases in our country such as digestive cancers. They also learn the outline of spiritual and family care.
・ Cancer registry: In The University of Tokyo Hospital, it is not unusual that the patient whom the pain and palliative care team treats is often in an end stage, and his or her condition changes physically and mentally day by day. Residents should input the clinical data about palliative care of such patients concisely to the database. They acquire the outline of data management of the palliative care connected directly to a clinical research.
・ Communicative competence: The clinician often has to break "Bad news" to his patients time after time along the course of their illness. It is very difficult for the clinician to provide the appropriate information about diagnoses, recurrence, progression and prognosis of illness to his patients.

The oncologist has to deal with patients' strong grief and feeling of loss when their illness is obviously progressive as well as has to manage both their accepting realities and expecting hopes. We practice according to the guidelines of communication that is recommended by the Japanese Psycho-Oncology Society.

Educational

・ In the intensive course for the first-year residents, we prepare lectures about:
  # pain management
  # diagnoses and management of delirium
  # Introduction of guidelines in the field of palliative medicine and their use
  # Basic medication for palliative care
  # Spirituality and whole person care for Japanese patients facing death

Daily and weekly schedule

・ Conference: Monday-Friday (every weekday); 9:00-10:30am
・ Consultation: Monday-Friday (every weekday); from the end of morning conference, up to the completion of all the requested consulting of the day.
・ The cancer registry: They input data in the ward round with the HIS (Hospital information system) terminal on each floor.

The instruction system

・ Inpatient care: Residents participate in the consultation team (pain and palliative care team) that contains medical instructors. We pain and palliative care team take charge of about 40-50 inpatients usually.
・ Multidisciplinary conference: Psychiatrists, pain clinicians/Anesthesiologists, orthopaedicians, pharmacists, medical social workers and others participate in the daily or weekly conference besides the regular member of the pain and palliative care team. Residents can discuss actively the multidisciplinary palliative care plans which our team should carry out. Participants from each occupation also guide the care plans from their viewpoints of experts.

Research

The clinical information accumulated from the palliative care consultation is input to the concise database simultaneously and utilized for various kinds of clinical researches to submit to the international medical journal such as "International Journal of Radiation Oncology Biology Physics", "Journal of Pain and Symptom Management" and so on.

To date, we the Department of Palliative Medicine have contributed to the progress of following fields of investigations. Please refer to our homepage for results in details and acquisition of the research fund.

1) Evaluation and quality assurance of special pain and palliative care team
2) Cancer Survivorship
3) Investigating cognitive dysfunction induced by pain
4) Cancer treatments-induced neurological side effect
5) Synergistic influence between sleep disorder and pain
6) Assessment of neuropathic pain
7) Relationships among our university hospital and local hospitals and clinics
8) Palliative care supporting metastatic breast cancer patient
9) In palliative medicine field, clinical researches and questionnaires

Publications

1. Sumitani M, Yasunaga H, Uchida K, Horiguchi H, Nakamura M, Ohe K, Fushima K, Matsuda S, Yamada Y. Perioperative factors affecting the occurrence of acute complex regional pain syndrome following limb bone fracture surgery: Data from the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination database. Rheumatology 2014; 53: 1186-93
2. Sumitani M, Misaki M, Kumagaya S, Ogata T, Yamada Y, Miyauchi S. Dissociation in accessing space and number representation in pathologic pain patients. Brain and Cognition 2014; 90: 151-6
3. Sumitani M, Ueda H, Hozumi J, Inoue R, Kogure T, Ogata T, Yamada Y. Minocycline does not decrease intensity of neuropathic pain, but improves its affective dimension. J Pain Palliat Care Pharmacother 2014 (in press)
4. Obuchi M, Sumitani M, Shin M, Ishii K, Kogure T, Miyauchi S, Yamada Y. Spinal cord stimulation ameliorates neuropathic pain-related sleep disorders: a case series. Neuromodulation 2014 (in press)
5. Sumitani M, Misaki M, Kumagaya S, Yozu A, Otake Y, Osumi M, Miyauchi S. Internally-represented space and its mirror-reveresed image of the visuospatial representation: a possible association. Medical Hypotheses 2014 (in press)
6. Suka M, Odajima T, Okamoto M, Sumitani M, Nakayama T, Sugimori H. Reading comprehension of health checkup reports and health literacy in Japanese people. Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine 2014; 19: 295-306
7. Nakamura M, Nishiwaki Y, Sumitani M, Ushida T, Yamashita T, Konno S, Taguchi T, Toyama Y. Investigation of chronic musculoskeletal pain (third report): with special reference to the importance of neuropathic pain and psychogenic pain. J Orthop Sci 2014; 19: 667-75
8. Kogure T, Sumitani M, Suka M, Ishikawa H, Odajima T, Igarashi A, Kusama M, Okamoto M, Sugimori H, Kawahara K. Validity and Reliability of the Japanese version of the Newest Vital Sign: a preliminary study. Plos One 2014; 9: e94582

(And, more than 30 Japanese articles)

Cancer Resource Center

Associate Professor

Sachiyo Nomura, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Takako Wakeda, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/cancer_support/index.html

Introduction and Organization

As part of national efforts to address cancer, the government has been establishing a network of "cancer care hub hospitals". In response to its being designated as a regional cancer care hub hospital in 2008, the University of Tokyo Hospital established the Cancer Resource Center to provide consultations to cancer patients and their families as well as residents in neighboring communities with aim of leading them to appropriate departments and facilities.

The Center consists of a chief of the center, an assistant chief and two consultant nurses. In addition, staff from the Cancer Board, an in-hospital interdisciplinary cancer treatment team, may join consultations depending on issues to be discussed.

Clinical activities

1. Provision of information if patient contracts cancer

   If a person gets cancer, the first thing they need to do is collect information on cancer. This Center provides information and booklets on different types of cancer. Furthermore, in order to select the best treatment for oneself from among the therapies presented by doctors, the person needs to accurately understand the doctors' explanations. At the Center, we explain difficult medical terms in simple language, and we help patients understand their doctors' advice.
2. Various kinds of advice on the medical care of cancer

   If a person contracts cancer, besides the medical problem of what kind of treatment to undergo and where, there are also issues related to medical care when receiving treatment, such as medical expenses, how to get along after being discharged from hospital, and nursing services. The Center provides patients with advice and support, so that they can resolve such worries.
3. Provision of information on second opinion

   The Center provides information on how to get a second opinion and on facilities that provide second opinions.
4. Provision of general information and advice on cancer

   The Center sends out and provides information to people who do not have cancer but who want to find out about cancer, for instance, the treatment and screening for it.

Scope

We are going to meet patients and their families not only of our patients but also from all over Japan. We will make effort to have many patients receive good therapies with their satisfaction.

Genome Informatics

Director & Professor

Takashi Kadowaki, M.D., Ph.D.

1. Organization

The Department of Genome Informatics started as a special unit conducting research on clinical epidemiology and human genetics in 2003. Our section functions as the unit to establish/support clinical and epidemiological data sampling/ management and to accomplish an appropriate and efficient application of results of recently advanced human genetics and genomics. In addition, as the unit of training and educating specialists of clinical epidemiology and human genetics. It consists of one professor and different specialties participating in the department. They include cardiologists, diabetologists, epidemiologists, and statisticians. Our section also supported designing of clinical / genetic studies and provided services of anonymizing clinical data / samples derived from study participants.

2. Activities

In collaboration with RIKEN, we explored the comprehensive catalog of genomic variations provided by the 1000 Genomes Project to identify variations conferring susceptibility to T2D in the Japanese population that were not detected in the previous scans. We imputed 6,209,637 variants derived from 286 East Asian subjects (November 2010 Release) in 5,976 cases and 20,829 controls genotyped by 610K single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) array. We tested associations for T2D before and after adjusting for age, sex, and body mass index. We found that in addition to variants of the previously reported loci, there were 3 loci harboring multiple variants possibly associated with T2D. These findings highlight the usefulness of conducting GWAS to clarify the genetic predisposition to T2D in East Asians as well as in European-origin populations.

Our study highlights the benefits of using data derived from next-generation sequencing of the human genome such as the 1000 Genomes Project to explore T2D loci more comprehensively. We also took part in the Asian Genetic Epidemiology Network (AGEN) consortium which conducted a large-scale GWAS with several trans-ethnic consortium comprising up to 26,488 cases and 83,262 controls and found 7 novel T2D loci in East Asian, European, South Asian and Mexican-American populations.

In cardiology and vascular medicine, we focused on atherosclerotic diseases such as coronary stenosis and myocardial infarction. It is important to accumulate and analyze data obtained in daily practice to gain insight into a larger clinical picture. Thus, we designed and developed a coronary angiography and intervention reporting system (CAIRS) to collect data and analyze outcomes of coronary intervention. The resulting advanced CAIRS can record detailed data on coronary angiographic and interventional procedures. We have also implemented the same system at other institutions and sampled larger-scale CAD patients. Implementing the same system at more institutions and analyzing data collected in the same scheme will provide detailed and timely insight into the 'real world' of coronary atherosclerotic diseases and their clinical outcome.

Concerning genetic analysis of monogenic diseases, our department has provided service of genetic analysis of Marfan syndrome (MFS), one of the representative connective tissue diseases. Approximately 70-80% of MFS is caused by genetic mutations of *FBN1* gene. We performed mutational analysis using a high-throughput microarray-based resequencing system.

3. References

1. Hara K, Fujita H, Johnson TA, Yamauchi T, Yasuda K, Horikoshi M, Peng C, Hu C, Ma RC, Imamura M, Iwata M, Tsunoda T, Morizono T, Shojima N, So WY, Leung TF, Kwan P, Zhang R, Wang J, Yu W, Maegawa H, Hirose H; DIAGRAM consortium, Kaku K, Ito C, Watada H, Tanaka Y, Tobe K, Kashiwagi A, Kawamori R, Jia W, Chan JC, Teo YY, Shyong TE, Kamatani N, Kubo M, Maeda S, Kadowaki T, Genome-wide association study identifies three novel loci for type 2 diabetes. ***Human Molecular Genetics*** 23:239-246, 2014
2. DIAbetes Genetics Replication And Meta-analysis (DIAGRAM) Consortium; Asian Genetic Epidemiology Network Type 2 Diabetes (AGEN-T2D) Consortium; South Asian Type 2 Diabetes (SAT2D) Consortium; Mexican American Type 2 Diabetes (MAT2D) Consortium; Type 2 Diabetes Genetic Exploration by Nex-generation sequencing in muylti-Ethnic Samples (T2D-GENES) Consortium, Mahajan A,… Yamauchi T,… Kadowaki T,… Morris AP, Genome-wide trans-ancestry meta-analysis provides insight into the genetic architecture of type 2 diabetes susceptibility. ***Nature Genetics*** 46:234-244, 2014
3. Hwang JY, Sim X, Wu Y, Liang J, Tabara Y, Hu C, Hara K, Tam CH, Cai Q, Zhao Q, Jee S, Takeuchi F, Go MJ, Ong RT, Ohkubo T, Kim YJ, Zhang R, Yamauchi T, So WY, Long J, Gu D, Lee NR, Kim S, Katsuya T, Oh JH, Liu J, Umemura S, Kim YJ, Jiang F, Maeda S, Chan JC, Lu W, Hixson JE, Adair LS, Jung KJ, Nabika T, Bae JB, Lee MH, Seielstad M, Young TL, Teo YY, Kita Y, Takashima N, Osawa H, Lee SH, Shin MH, Shin DH, Choi BY, Shi J, Gao YT, Xiang YB, Zheng W, Kato N, Yoon M, He J, Shu XO, Ma RC, Kadowaki T, Jia W, Miki T, Qi L, Tai ES, Mohlke KL, Han BG, Cho YS, Kim BJ, Genome-wide association meta-analysis identifies novel variants associated with fasting plasma glucose in East Asians. ***Diabetes*** (in press)
4. Hirokawa M, Morita H, Tajima T, Takahashi A, Ashikawa K, Miya F, Shigemizu D, Ozaki K, Sakata Y, Nakatani D, Suna S, Imai Y, Tanaka T, Tsunoda T, Matsuda K, Kadowaki T, Nakamura Y, Nagai R, Komuro I, Kubo M. A genome-wide association study identifies PLCL2 and AP3D1-DOT1L-SF3A2 as new susceptibility loci for myocardial infarction in Japanese. ***European Journal of Human Genetics*** (in press)

Department of Clinical Genomics, Medical Genome Center

Director & Professor

Shoji Tsuji, M.D., Ph.D.

Vice-director & Associate Professor

Jun Goto, M.D., Ph.D.

Organization

The Department of Clinical Genomics started as a special unit conducting genomic medicine or clinical human genetics services in 2003. Our department functions as the core unit to accomplish an appropriate and efficient application of results of recently advanced human genetics and genomics to clinical practice in the hospital and as the unit of training and educating specialists of human genetics practice. It consists of one professor and many different specialties participate in the department. They include pediatricians, obstetricians, internist (cardiologists, diabetologists, and neurologists), surgeons, and staffs of the Departments of Clinical Laboratory Medicine, Human Genetics and Nursing Science.

Activities

The exclusive consultation room (Room 200) is allocated in the outpatient clinic. Consultation and counseling is performed by a team of medical doctor and non-M.D. staffs. All cases are reviewed and discussed at the conference which is held on the 1st Monday every month.

Counseling of participants in researches including genome or gene analysis is a duty with which the hospital and the faculty charge the department.

To build suitable clinical systems including modern genomic medicine we are cooperating with other departments. We are participating in Marfan's Syndrome Clinic which is managed collaboratively by the Departments of Cardiovascular Surgery, Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatrics, Spinal Surgery and Ophthalmology.

In collaboration with Clinical Laboratory Center, Pharmaceutical Services, Departments of Planning Information and Management, and several clinical departments we started pharmacogenetics tests in 2006. Those include tests for proton inhibitor, warfarin, irinotecan, and tacrolimus.

Publications

1. Ishiura H, Takahashi Y, Hayashi T, Saito K, Furuya H, Watanabe M, Murata M, Suzuki M, Sugiura A, Sawai S, Shibuya K, Ueda N, Ichikawa Y, Kanazawa I, Goto J, Tsuji S. Molecular epidemiology and clinical spectrum of hereditary spastic paraplegia in the Japanese population based on comprehensive mutational analyses. ***J Hum Genet.*** 59:163-72, 2014.
2. Mitsui J, Tsuji S. Genomic aspects of sporadic neurodegenerative diseases. ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun.*** 452:221-5, 2014.
3. Tokushige S, Mitsui J, Goto R, Hatano K, Terao Y, Kanda T, Nakano R and Tsuji S. Sensorimotor neuropathy in late-onset Krabbe disease progressing over 40 years after onset. ***Neruol Clin Neurosci.*** 2:114–116, 2014
4. Yamada M, Tanaka M, Takagi M, Kobayashi S, Taguchi Y, Takashima S, Tanaka K, Touge T, Hatsuta H, Murayama S, Hayashi Y, Kaneko M, Ishiura H, Mitsui J, Atsuta N, Sobue G, Shimozawa N, Inuzuka T, Tsuji S, Hozumi I.

Evaluation of SLC20A2 mutations that cause idiopathic basal ganglia calcification in Japan. ***Neurol***. 82:705-12, 2014.

Department of Genome Analysis, Medical Genome Center

Director & Professor

Shoji Tsuji, M.D., Ph.D.

The Department of Genome Analysis started as a core facility at the University of Tokyo Hospital in 2011. Next generation sequencers (NGSs), which have been installed until now, include three Illumina HiSeq2500s , one Pacific Bioscience RS II, one Illumina MiSeq, one Life Technologies 5500xl, and one Roche GS Junior. Robotics for preparation of samples has also been installed. Computer servers for processing of massive amount of genome data have been installed in the server room, which are connected to NGs via network system isolated from the internet.

Activities

The core facility offers genome sequencing employing NGSs for other laboratories in the University of Tokyo Hospital as well as for the in-house projects. The core facility further offers genome sequencing employing NGSs for laboratories outside of the University of Tokyo. Starting in 2011, exome and target sequencing of 5,964 samples (3,736 samples for the in-house project) and whole genome sequencing of 121 samples (79 samples for the in-house projects) have been accomplished.

Research Accomplishments

Kenny-Caffey syndrome (KCS) is a rare dysmorphologic syndrome characterized by proportionate short stature, cortical thickening and medullary stenosis of tubular bones, delayed closure of anterior fontanelle, eye abnormalities, and hypoparathyroidism. Four unrelated Japanese patients with typical sporadic KCS2 were recruited, and exome sequencing was performed in three patients. The possible candidate genes were explored by a *de novo* mutation detection method. A single gene, FAM111A (NM_001142519.1), was identified as the candidate gene. An identical missense mutation, R569H, was heterozygously detected in all the three patients but not in the unaffected family members. This mutation was also found in an additional unrelated patient (***J Bone Miner Res.*** 29:992-8, 2014.).

Long expansions of short tandem repeats (STRs) are associated with some genetic diseases. A enumerous number of short reads remains, however, largely unexplored, because of the difficulty in elucidating STRs longer than 100 bp, the typical length of short reads in massively parallel sequencers. We propose ab initio procedures for detecting and locating long STRs promptly by using the frequency distribution of all STRs and paired-end read information. This is the first proposed method for rapidly finding disease-associated long STRs in personal genomes using hybrid sequencing of short and long reads (***Bioinformatics.*** 30:815-22, 2014).

Publications

1. Doi K, Monjo T, Hoang PH, Yoshimura J, Yurino H, Mitsui J, Ishiura H, Takahashi Y, Ichikawa Y, Goto J, Tsuji S, Morishita S. Rapid detection of expanded short tandem repeats in personal genomics using hybrid sequencing. ***Bioinformatics.*** 30:815-22, 2014.
2. Ishiura H, Takahashi Y, Hayashi T, Saito K, Furuya H, Watanabe M, Murata M, Suzuki M, Sugiura A, Sawai S, Shibuya K, Ueda N, Ichikawa Y, Kanazawa I, Goto J, Tsuji S. Molecular epidemiology and clinical spectrum of hereditary

spastic paraplegia in the Japanese population based on comprehensive mutational analyses. ***J Hum Genet.*** 59:163-72, 2014.

3. Koh K, Ishiura H, Miwa M, Doi K, Yoshimura J, Mitsui J, Goto J, Morishita S, Tsuji S and Takiyama Y. Exome sequencing shows a novel de novo mutation in ATL1. ***Neurol Clin Neurosci.*** 2: 1-4, 2014
4. Isojima T, Doi K, Mitsui J, Oda Y, Tokuhiro E, Yasoda A, Yorifuji T, Horikawa R, Yoshimura J, Ishiura H, Morishita S, Tsuji S, Kitanaka S. A recurrent de novo FAM111A mutation causes Kenny-Caffey syndrome type 2. ***J Bone Miner Res.*** 29:992-8, 2014.
5. Mitsui J, Tsuji S. Genomic aspects of sporadic neurodegenerative diseases. ***Biochem Biophys Res Commun.*** 452:221-5, 2014.
6. Mitsui J, Tsuji S. Mutant COQ2 in multiple-system atrophy. ***N Engl J Med.*** 371:82-3, 2014.
7. Sasaki M, Ishii A, Saito Y, Morisada N, Iijima K, Takada S, Araki A, Tanabe Y, Arai H, Yamashita S, Ohashi T, Oda Y, Ichiseki H, Hirabayashi S, Yasuhara A, Kawawaki H, Kimura S, Shimono M, Narumiya S, Suzuki M, Yoshida T, Oyazato Y, Tsuneishi S, Ozasa S, Yokochi K, Dejima S, Akiyama T, Kishi N, Kira R, Ikeda T, Oguni H, Zhang B, Tsuji S, Hirose S. Genotype-phenotype correlations in alternating hemiplegia of childhood. ***Neurol.*** 82:482-90, 2014.
8. Shimazaki H, Honda J, Naoi T, Namekawa M, Nakano I, Yazaki M, Nakamura K, Yoshida K, Ikeda S, Ishiura H, Fukuda Y, Takahashi Y, Goto J, Tsuji S, Takiyama Y. Autosomal-recessive complicated spastic paraplegia with a novel lysosomal trafficking regulator gene mutation. ***J Neurol Neurosurg Psych.*** 85: 1024-8, 2014.
9. Tokushige S, Mitsui J, Goto R, Hatano K, Terao Y, Kanda T, Nakano R and Tsuji S. Sensorimotor neuropathy in late-onset Krabbe disease progressing over 40 years after onset. ***Neruol Clin Neurosci.*** 2:114–116, 2014
10. Yamada M, Tanaka M, Takagi M, Kobayashi S, Taguchi Y, Takashima S, Tanaka K, Touge T, Hatsuta H, Murayama S, Hayashi Y, Kaneko M, Ishiura H, Mitsui J, Atsuta N, Sobue G, Shimozawa N, Inuzuka T, Tsuji S, Hozumi I. Evaluation of SLC20A2 mutations that cause idiopathic basal ganglia calcification in Japan. ***Neurol***. 82:705-12, 2014.

Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research

Organization

The University of Tokyo Hospital
Cardiovascular Medicine, Nutrition and Metabolism, Surgical Oncology, Vascular Surgery, Artificial Organ and Transplantation, Cardiac Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, Neurosurgery, Urology, Orthopaedic Surgery, Oral and maxillofacial Surgery, Radiology, Tissue Engineering Unit, Department of Clinical Epidemiology & Systems, Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine, Cartilage of Bone Regeneration, Department of Immunotherapeutics (Medinet), Division of Science for Joint Reconstruction

Engineering and Pharmaceutical Research

Chemical System Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Precision Engineering, Quantum Engineering and System Science, Nuclear Engineering and Management, Chemistry and Biotechnology, Material Engineering, Information Science and Technology, Frontier Sciences, Pharmaceutical Sciences Laboratory of Chemistry and Biology, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine Regenerative Medical Engineering, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine Clinical Biotechnology, Research Center for Advanced Science and Technology, Institute of Industrial Science

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~ikourenk/

Introduction and Organization

The application of an advanced bioscience to a new technical development of clinical medicine has become an important subject for research in the 21st century. We've established Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research at The University of Tokyo Hospital to create a new research and education center, which cross-sectionally unites medicine with engineering research for the development of a next generation medical technology.

2002 June. The establishment of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research was approved by a hospital administration committee as a special practice unit that belongs to The University of Tokyo Hospital.

2002 September. A steering committee of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research was organized by representative members of relevant clinical departments. The committee made a decision of the following basic principles; recruitment for the participation to this unit should be, as a general rule, an open call for a joint project of clinical department and engineering or pharmaceutical research group in The University of Tokyo, an equipment/administration expense of a laboratory should be a responsibility of the user, and a basic participation period to this unit should be three years and for the continued participation in the unit, a review and approve of the steering committee is indispensable.

2002 October. An open call for participants to this unit started. There were 18 applications and the steering committee approved all projects after review. A liaison conference of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research was organized by a representative member of each project. Configuration of each project in a space of 554.4m^2 that is consisted

of a portion of the first floor and the basement of an administration building came to a decision by the conference.

2003 May. The construction of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research was completed. The cost of the construction was shared by the participation groups.

2003 May 22. The first research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place and research activities started.

2004 September 3. The second research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2005 September 13. The third research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2006 December 21. The fourth research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2007 December 13. The fifth research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2009 December 3. The sixth research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2011 February 2. The seventh research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2011 December 17. The eighth research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place

2013 January 25. Development forum of advanced medical seeds took place

2014 January 24. Development forum of advanced medical seeds took place

2015 January 22. Development forum of advanced medical seeds took place

Research activities

Development of Advanced Stereotactic Radiation Cancer Therapy System

Department of Radiology

Nuclear Professional School, Department of Nuclear Engineering and Management

Department of Chemical System Engineering

High Precision Stereotactic X-ray Cancer Therapy System. Development of Advanced Compact Electron Linear Accelerator for Cancer Inspection and Therapy

The aim of this research is to apply the *in-vivo* visualization technique developed by our group in high-precision radiation therapy and to develop the motion prediction system for a real-time tumor-tracking radiation therapy. For the visualization of the treatment area during treatment, a four-dimensional cone-beam computed tomography (4D CBCT) reconstruction algorithm is developed by taking the anatomy or tumor motion analysis into account. In-treatment 4D CBCT requires the projection images acquired during treatment. The projection images are analysed online, and compared with the reprojection images from the treatment planning CT or registration CT. The time lag due to the analysis can be compensated by the prediction using a multi-channel singular spectrum analysis. This system will remove a delay problem during the real-time tumor-tracking radiation therapy, and will provide a safer radiation therapy than the current ones because this will be able to detect an irregular breathing motion of the tumor.

Laboratory of Nano-crystals in Oncology

Department of Chemical System Engineering

Department of Surgical Oncology

To develop an exact diagnosis and treatment system for the micro-metastasis of neoplasm by using nano-crystal particles, and to introduce it to clinical use. To visualize peritoneum metastases (peritonitis) and micro-metastasis of neoplasm which cannot be checked in naked eye, and apply it to an operation or the determination of a medical treatment plan. To search for the new method for treating neoplasm by using biological changes of the cells after up taking nano-crystal particles.

Laboratory of Medical Ultrasound with Micro-bubbles in Oncology

Department of Mechanical Engineering, Fluids Engineering Laboratory

Department of Surgical Oncology

To develop easy, precise, non-invasive systems to treat human disease. To devise a method to induce microbubbles effectively to treat human tumors in deep situ. To make a precise assessment on tumor

invasion in μm order by injecting microbubbles into tumor arteries. To develop a non-invasive treatment system using HIFU devise and microbubble contrast agents.

Research and development of micro-neurosurgical robotic systems

Department of Neurosurgery, The University of Tokyo Hospital

Mitsuishi-Sugita Laboratory, Department of Mechanical Engineering, School of Engineering

Development of micro-neurosurgical robotic systems and advanced microscopic image processing for automated surgical task recognition.

Laboratory of Cavitation & Lithotripsy

Department of Urology, Faculty of Medicine

Department of Mechanical Engineering, School of Engineering

Development of a new method of lithotripsy using high intensity focused ultrasound induced cavitation.

Development of Support Systems for Risk Reduction in the Clinical Process

Chemical System Engineering

Department of Clinical Epidemiology & Systems

Our specific targets are research and education on the integration of biological and clinical information including genome. In particular, they consist of establishment of personalized medicine as translational research, selection of drug targets by proteomics, interpretation of transcriptional regulations and drug development by targeting transcription factors in cardiovascular diseases (arteriosclerosis, cardiac hypertrophy, cardiac failure, etc.). Other analyses and development are also quite active, such as creation of transgenic animals, analyses of genomic functions, clinical safety monitoring by clinical database and assessments of clinical information systems.

Surgical Robot System Lab.

Robotics, Dynamics, and Control Laboratory

Department of Mechano-Informatics

University of Tokyo

Development of motion synchronization technology for in-vivo molecular imaging of small animals, based on robot systems for endoscopic cardiac surgery. Neuro-musculo-skeletal model and its parameter identification for diagnosis and rehabilitation of neuromuscular disorders.

Vascular Biomedical Engineering Laboratory

Department of Vascular Surgery

Department of Tissue Engineering, The University of Tokyo Hospital

Bio-Medical Precision Engineering Laboratory, Department of Precision Engineering, Medical Device Development and Regulation Research Center, The University of Tokyo

Development of minimally invasive diagnostic and therapeutic technologies for vascular surgery through collaboration research.

Orthopedic clinical biomechanics laboratory

The Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, The University of Tokyo.

Graduate School of Information Science and Technology, The University of Tokyo.

To develop a non-invasive method for predicting bone strength by finite element method analysis.

To develop a new method for evaluation of fracture healing by echo tracking.

To develop a non-invasive method for morphological evaluation of articular cartilage.

To develop a device for assisting in fracture reduction and fixation.

Minimally invasive cardiac surgery with the integral videography system

Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo

Advanced Therapeutic and Rehabilitation Engineering Laboratory, Department of Mechano-Informatics, Graduate School of Information Science and Technology, University of Tokyo

To develop: real-time three-dimensional echocardiography, suture device with liner probe, integral videography, and minimal invasive cardiac surgery monitored by real-time three-dimensional echocardiography without cardiopulmonary bypass

Division of Neutron Capture Therapy & Immunotherapy for Cancer

Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Graduate /

School of Medicine
Department of Radiology, University of Tokyo Hospital
Department of Nuclear Engineering and Management, School of Engineering
Endowment Department, Department of Immuno-therapeutics (Medinet)
In order to control and eliminate human cancers, we develop the neutron capture therapy (BNCT) using small neutron accelerator equipped to hospital and also develop more effective immunotherapeutic approaches.

Molecular Imaging Laboratory, Cooperative Unit of Medicine, Engineering and Pharmaceutical Research
Laboratory of Chemistry and Biology, Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
To develop chemical probes for imaging of biomolecules. To visualize arteriosclerotic and ischemic lesions by using fluorescent probes and MRI contrast media.

Development of adhesion barrier materials using a new animal model of liver-peritoneal adhesion
Artificial Organ and Transplantation Division, Department of Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo
Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Surgery Division, Department of Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo
Organs and Biosystems Engineering Laboratory, Institute of Industrial Science, The University of Tokyo
Laboratory of Regenerative Medical Engineering, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo
Department of Chemical System Engineering, Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo
Department of Bioengineering, Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo
Adhesions between liver and other organs are an important issue in the cases of second surgeries such as hepatic resection. Adhesions extend operative duration; in addition, they increase the risk of surgeries. Thus, it is important to avoid adhesions at a first surgery. However, no one report both the animal model and adhesion barrier materials of liver adhesion. We try to develop a new adhesion model by hepatic resection, instead of a usual peritoneal abrasion model. Also, we develop new materials for preventing the adhesions.

Laboratory of Applied Metabolic Biotechnology
Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine
Department of Metabolic Diseases, Graduate School of Medicine
Department of Chemistry and Biotechnology, School of Engineering
To establish the system and methods for engineering the novel model mice of life style-related diseases using RNAi technology and biotechnology. To elucidate the mechanisms by which adipose tissue derived factors, adipokines, contribute to the development of the metabolic syndrome. To explore the signal transduction pathways of major adipokines including adiponectin

Laboratory of Biomaterial Science
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo
Division of Science for Joint Reconstruction, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo
Ishihara & Takai Lab, Department of Materials Science, Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo
Laboratory of Regenerative Medical Engineering, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo
Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo
Inhibition of aseptic loosening of artificial joints by nano-grafting of a novel biocompatible polymer MPC. Creation of biocompatible biomaterials optimized for bone, cartilage and vascular regeneration. Regeneration of bone and cartilage tissue in vitro promoted by physical stimulation

Molecular and cellular mechanics laboratory for the development of multi-scale heart simulator
Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery, The University of Tokyo Hospital

Biomechanics Laboratory, Graduate School of Frontier Sciences, The University of Tokyo

We are developing multi-scale, multi-physics heart simulator for the in-silico diagnosis and treatment of heart diseases by the synergistic effort of cellular physiology and computational mechanics. For collecting quantitative data for the simulator, mechanical analysis of cardiomyocytes is performed.

Laboratory of Hard-Tissue Nanomedicine

Kataoka & Yamasaki Lab, Department of Materials Science, Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo

Department of Cartilage & Bone Regeneration, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo

Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo

Division of Clinical Biotechnology, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative

Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo

Division of Tissue Engineering, The University of Tokyo Hospital

Development of a non-viral gene delivery system by supramolecular nanotechnology. Development of a non-viral siRNA delivery system by supramolecular nanotechnology. Production of regenerated cartilage and bone with high safety and usefulness. Establishment of practical production and quality control systems. Promotion of the clinical application of regenerated cartilage and bone. Development of easy, precise, non-invasive systems to detect osteoblastic and chondrocytic differentiation. Determination of a finite set of signaling factors sufficient for induction of osteoblasts and chondrocytes. Development of a method to induce osteogenesis and angiogenesis simultaneously. Development of a cell-sheet culture system for bone and cartilage. Screening for compounds that induce bone and cartilage regeneration

Cooperative Unit of Kataoka Laboratory and Department of Vascular Surgery

Department of Vascular Surgery, Division of Tissue Engineering, The University of Tokyo Hospital

Kataoka Laboratory, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo

To achieve effective and safe in vivo gene therapy of cardiovascular and vascular diseases, we are developing non-viral gene vectors based on nano-scaled polymer assemblies (polymeric micelles). Polymeric micelles, which are spontaneously formed from block copolymers, have a core containing packaged genes surrounded by biocompatible poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG) palisades, and a variety of pilot molecules can be installed on the surface of polymeric micelles. This "virusmimicking" nano-particles might achieve efficient gene transfer to the targeted tissues or cells because of protection of the loaded DNA from nuclease attack, their lowered non-specific interaction with proteins and cells and facilitated internalization by the targeted cells through specific interaction of the pilot molecules. Currently, our research has been focused on in vivo gene transfer to artery walls and muscles using polymeric micelles incorporated genes.

Development of intraoperative navigation system during rectal cancer surgery

Department of Surgical Oncology

Department of Precision Engineering, Bio-Medical Precision Engineering Laboratory

Recently, less invasive laparoscopic surgery has played a central part even in the field of pelvic surgery including rectal surgery. Therefore, safer and more effective surgical modalities are needed. In this research department, we aim to develop the intraoperative tracking system corresponding to postural change, and to establish the intraoperative real-time 3D display system which will enable surgeons to recognize the location of the forceps during rectal surgery through the use of preoperative image information.

References

1. Erna G Santoso; Keita Yoshida; Yasushi Hirota; Masanori Aizawa; Osamu Yoshino; Akio Kishida; Yutaka Osuga; Shigeru Saito; Takashi Ushida; Katsuko S Furukawa, Application of detergents or high hydrostatic pressure as decellularization processes in uterine tissues and their subsequent effects on in vivo uterine regeneration in murine models, ***PLosOne*** Jul 24; 9(7):e103201 (2014)
2. Chang Ho Seo, Heonuk Jeong, Takashi Ushida, Kevin Montagne, Feng Yue, Yuji Suzuki and Katsuko S. Furukawa, Micropit surfaces designed for accelerating osteogenic differentiation of murine mesenchymal stem cells via enhancing focal adhesion and actin polymerization, Biomaterials Feb;35(7): 2245-52 (2014)
3. Kevin Montagne, Hiroki Uchiyama, Katsuko S. Furukawa, Takashi Ushida, Hydrostatic pressure decreases membrane fluidity and lipid desaturase expression in chondrocyte progenitor cells, Journal of Biomechanics 47(2) 354-9 (2014)
4. Mori Y, Saito T, Chang SH, Kobayashi H, Ladel CH, Guehring H, Chung UI, Kawaguchi H. Identification of fibroblast growth factor-18 as a molecule to protect adult articular cartilage by gene expression profiling. J Biol Chem. 289:10192-200, 2014.
5. Yano F, Ohba S, Hosaka Y, Saito T, Chung UI. Disease-modifying effects of TD-198946 on progressed osteoarthritis in a mouse model. Ann Rheum Dis. 73:2062-4, 2014.
6. Kanke K, Masaki H, Saito T, Komiyama Y, Hojo H, Nakauchi H, Lichtler AC, Takato T, Chung UI, Ohba S. Stepwise Differentiation of Pluripotent Stem Cells into Osteoblasts Using Four Small Molecules under Serum-free and Feeder-free Conditions. Stem Cell Reports. 2:751-60, 2014.
7. Mori Y, Chung UI, Tanaka S, Saito T*. Determination of differential gene expression profiles in superficial and deeper zones of mature rat articular cartilage using RNA sequencing of laser microdissected tissue specimens. Biomed Res. 35:263-70, 2014.
8. Okada K, Fukai A, Mori D, Hosaka Y, Yano F, Chung UI, Kawaguchi H, Tanaka S, Ikeda T and Saito T*. Identification of SCAN domain zinc-finger gene ZNF449 as a novel factor of chondrogenesis. PLoS One. 9:e115169, 2014.
9. Itoda Y, Panthee N, Tanaka T, Ando T, Sakuma I, Ono M: Development of a suturing device for anastomosis for small caliber arteries. J Artif Organs 2014; 17: 88-94
10. Panthee N, Ono M, Morota T, Tanaka T, Itoda Y, Ikemura M, Yamamoto T, Suzuki H, Saito A, Motomura N: Paraplegia prevention by oral pretreatment with memantine in a rabbit model. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2014; 148: 1732-8
11. Naito N, Kinoshita O, Ono M: Prolonged left ventricular assist device support in refractory ventricular fibrillation. J Heart Lung Transplant 2014; 33: 772-3
12. Sugi H, Chaen S, Kobayashi T, Abe T, Kimura K, Saeki Y, Ohnuki Y, Miyakawa T, Tanokura M, Sugiura S Definite differences between in vitro actin-myosin sliding and muscle contraction as revealed using antibodies to myosin head PLOS ONE 9:e93272 (2014) doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0093272
13. Seo, K. Inagaki, M. Hidaka, I. Fukano, H. Sugimachi, M. Hisada, T. Nishimura, S. Sugiura, S. Relevance of cardiomyocyte mechano-electric coupling to stretch-induced arrhythmias: optical voltage/calcium measurement in mechanically stimulated cells, tissues and organs Prog Biophys Mol Biol (2014) 175:129-139
14. Ohta S, Nishiyama T, Sakoda M, Machioka K, Fuke M, Ichimura S, Inagaki F, Shimizu A, Hasegawa K, Kokudo N, Kaneko M, Yatomi Y, Ito T, Development of carboxymethyl cellulose nonwoven sheet as a novel hemostatic agent, J Biosci Bioeng. Jun;119(6):718-23, 2015
15. Lee, S.L., Daimon M., Kawata T., Kohro T., Kimura K., Nakao T., Koide D., Watanabe M., Yamazaki T., Komuro I.: Estimation of Right Atrial Pressure on Inferior Vena Cava Ultrasound in Asian Patients. Circ J. 78(4):962-966,2014
16. Inagaki N., Ueki K., Tanizawa Y., Watada H., Nakamura J., Shimomura I., Nishimura R., Yamazaki T., Kadowaki T.: Protocol for a large-scale prospective observational study with alogliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes: J-BRAND Registry.BMJ.4:e004760.doi:10,2014

17. Yoshii H., Onuma T., Yamazaki T., Watada H., Matsuhisa M., Matsumoto M., Kitagawa a K, Kitakaze M., Yamasaki Y., Kawamori R.: Effects of Pioglitazone on Macrovascular Events in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus at High Risk of Stroke: The PROFIT-J Study. J Atheroscler Thromb. 21(6):563-73,2014
18. Lee, S.L., Hashimoto H., Kohro H., Horiguchi H., Koide D., Komuro I., Fushimi K., Yamazaki T., Yasunaga H.: Influence of Municipality-Level Mean Income on Access to Aortic Valve Surgery:A Cross-Sectional Observational Study under Japan's Universal Health-Care Coverage. PLOS ONE e111071:9,2014.
19. Ikeda Y., Shimada K., Teramoto T., Uchiyama S., Yamazaki T., Oikawa S., Sugawara M., Ando K., Murata M., Yokoyama K., Ishizuka N.: Low-Dose Aspirin for Primary Prevention of Cardiovascular Events in Japanese Patients 60 Years or Older With Atherosclerotic Risk Factors. JAMA 312 (23):2510-20,2014.
20. Moro T, Takatori Y, Kyomoto M, Ishihara K, Hashimoto M, Ito H, Tanaka T, Oshima H, Tanaka S, Kawaguchi H: Long-term hip simulator testing of the artificial hip joint bearing surface grafted with biocompatible phospholipid polymer. J Orthop Res 32(3): 369-376, 2014.
21. Moro T, Kyomoto M, Ishihara K, Saiga K, Hashimoto M, Tanaka S, Ito H, Tanaka T, Oshima H, Kawaguchi H, Takatori Y: Grafting of poly (2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine) on polyethylene liner in artificial hip joints reduces production of wear particles. J Mechan Behav Biomed Mater 31: 100-106, 2014.
22. Kyomoto M, Moro T, Yamane S, Watanabe K, Hashimoto M, Takatori Y, Tanaka S, Ishihara K: Poly(2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine) grafting and vitamin E blending for high wear resistance and oxidative stability of orthopedic bearings. Biomaterials 35: 6677-6686, 2014.
23. Kyomoto M, Moro T, Yamane S, Hashimoto M, Takatori Y, Ishihara K: Effect of UV-irradiation intensity on graft polymerization of 2-methacryloyloxyethyl phosphorylcholine on orthopedic bearing substrate. J Biomed Mater Res A 102A: 3012–3023, 2014.
24. Kyomoto M, Moro T, Yamane S, Watanabe K, Takatori Y, Tanaka S, Ishihara K: Smart PEEK modified by self-Initiated surface graft polymerization for orthopedic bearings. Reconstructive Review 4(3): 36-45, 2014.
25. Ichikawa Y, Kamiya M, Obata F, Miura M, Terai T, Komatsu T, Ueno T, Hanaoka K, Nagano T, Urano Y, Selective Ablation of β-Galactosidase-expressing Cells with a Rationally Designed Activatable Photosensitizer. Angew Chem Int Ed, 53(26): 6772-6775, 2014.
26. Uno S, Kamiya M, Yoshihara T, Sugawara K, Okabe K, Tarhan MC, Fujita H, Funatsu T, Okada Y, Tobita S, Urano Y, A spontaneously blinking fluorophore based on intramolecular spirocyclization for live-cell super-resolution imaging. Nat Chem, 6(8): 681-689, 2014.
27. Fujii T, Kamiya M, Urano Y, In Vivo Imaging of Intraperitoneally Disseminated Tumors in Model Mice by Using Activatable Fluorescent Small-Molecular Probes for Activity of Cathepsins. Bioconjug Chem, 25:1838-1846, 2014.
28. Umeda N, Takahashi H, Kamiya M, Ueno T, Komatsu T, Terai T, Hanaoka K, Nagano T, Urano Y: Boron dipyrromethene as a fluorescent caging group for single-photon uncaging with long-wavelength visible light. ACS Chem Biol, 9:2242-2246, 2014.
29. Yoshida M, Kamiya M, Yamasoba T, Urano Y, A highly sensitive, cell-membrane-permeable fluorescent probe for glutathione. Bioorg Med Chem Lett, 24:4363-6, 2014.
30. Akihiro Haga, Taiki Magome, Shigeharu Takenaka, Toshikazu Imae, Akira Sakumi, Akihiro Nomoto, Hiroshi Igaki, Kenshiro Shiraishi, Hideomi Yamashita, Kuni Ohtomo, and Keiichi Nakagawa, “Independent Absorbed Dose Calculation Using the Monte Carlo Algorithm in Volumetric Modulated Arc Therapy”, Radiation Oncology, 9:75, 2014, 1-9.
31. Kenshiro Shiraishi, Masahiko Futaguchi, Akihiro Haga, Akira Sakumi, Katsutake Sasaki, Kentaro Yamamoto, Hiroshi Igaki, Kuni Ohtomo, Kiyoshi Yoda, and Keiichi Nakagawa, “Validation of Planning Target Volume Margins by Analyzing Intrafractional Localization Errors for 14 Prostate Cancer Patients Based on Three-Dimensional Cross-Correlation between the Prostate Images of Planning

CT and Intrafraction Cone-Beam CT during Volumetric Modulated Arc Therapy", BioMed Research International, Volume 2014, Article ID 960928, 1-5.

32. Hideomi Yamashita, Wataru Takahashi, Akihiro Haga, Satoshi Kida, Naoya Saotome, and Keiichi Nakagawa, "Stereotactic Body Radiotherapy for Small Lung Tumors in the University of Tokyo Hospital", BioMed Research International, Volume 2014, Article ID 136513, 13 pages.
33. Akihiro Haga, Keiichi Nakagawa, Calvin Maurer, Ken Ruchala, Edward Chao, Dylan Casey, Satoshi Kida, Dousatsu Sakata, Masahiro Nakano, Taiki Magome and Yoshitaka Masutani, "Reconstruction of the treatment area by use of sinogram in helical tomotherapy", Radiation Oncology, 9:252, 2014.
34. Yanagie H, Higashi S, Seguchi K, Ikushima I, Fujihara M, Nonaka Y, Oyama K, Maruyama S, Hatae R, Suzuki M, Masunaga S, Kinashi T, Sakurai Y, Tanaka H, Kondo N, Narabayashi M, Kajiyama T, Maruhashi A, Ono K, Nakajima J, Ono M, Takahashi H, Eriguchi M. : Pilot clinical study of boron neutron capture therapy for recurrent hepatic cancer involving the intra-arterial injection of a (10) BSH-containing WOW emulsion. Appl Radiat Isot. 2014 Jun;88:32-7.
35. Qiang G, Nakajima J. Simultaneous Stapling of Pulmonary Vein and Bronchus in Video-Assisted Thoracic Surgery Lobectomy. Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 21(1): 78-80, 2015
36. Huang H, Kitano K, Nagayama K, Nitadori J, Anraku M, Murakawa T, Nakajima J. Results of bony chest wall reconstruction with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene soft tissue patch. Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 21(2) 119-124, 2015
37. Shigeaki Sunada, Hiroshi Fujisawa, Ian M. Cartwright, Junko Maeda,Colleen A. Brents, Yasushi Aizawa, Takamitsu A. Kato, Mitsuru Uesaka, "Monoglucosyl-rutin as a possible radioprotectant in CHO10B2 cells", Molecular Medicine Reports, (2014).
38. Hiroshi Fujisawa, Paula C Genik, Hisashi Kitamura, Akira Fujimori, Mitsuru Uesaka and Takamitsu A Kato. "Comparison of human chordoma cell-kill for 290 MeV/n carbon ions versus 70 MeV protons in vitro" Radiation Oncology, 8:91, 2013
39. Junko Maeda, Eruca J. Roybal, Colleen A. Brents, Mitsuru Uesaka, Yasushi Aizawa and Takamitsu A. Kato, "Natural and glucosyl flavonoids inhibit poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity and induce synthetic lethality in BRCA mutant cells", ONCOLOGY REPORTS, DOI:10.3892/or.2013. 2902
40. Takeshi Fujiwara, Sodai Tanaka, Yuki Mitsuya, Hiroyuki Takahashi, Kazuhiro Tagi, Joichi Kusano, Eiji Tanabe, Masashi Yamamoto, Naoki Nakamura,Katsuhiro Dobashi, Hideki Tomita, and Mitsuru Uesaka, "Development of a scintillating G-GEM detector for a 6-MeV X-band Linac for medical applications", Journal of Instrumentation, 2013, Vol.5, No.2 (2013) p.93 - p.100 (2013).

Department of Disaster Medical Management

Professor

Tadashi Iwanaka, M.D.,Ph.D.

Lecturer

Masataka Gunshin, M.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/dmm/index.html

Introduction and Organization

Responding to the Great East Japan Earthquake in 2011, the University of Tokyo Hospital has decided to set out to establish "disaster medical management studies" in terms of need not only to provide medical treatment at the time of disaster but also to develop a new academic field that provides bird's-eye view on overall disaster medicine. In March 2012, we made an announcement to establish "Department of Disaster Medical Management" in the Public Comment.

Associate Professor, Dr. Hiroyuki Nakao, who experienced disasters such as the Great Hanshin-Awaji Earthquake in 1995 and studied and engaged in disaster medicine at the Disaster and Emergency Medicine Course in Faculty of Medicine of Kobe University, was assigned post as the first General Manager of the Department of Disaster Medical Management in July 2012 and was appointed as the chairman of the in-hospital Disaster Prevention Committee. Also, in March 2013, Dr. Jun Tomio, Assistant Professor of the Public Health Course of this University, was assigned as the instructor of the Department of Disaster Medical Management in order to develop approaches by methods of public health. Afterwards, Professor Dr. Tadashi Iwanaka, the hospital vice director in charge of crisis management and disaster prevention, was assigned post as the second General Manager, and also Lecturer Dr. Masataka Gunshin, the emergency medicine center vice director, was assigned post as the Vice Manager in January 2015.

This department belongs to the Central Clinical Facilities Division and is involved in activities within this hospital and inside/outside of the University.

In order to establish disaster medical management studies, we are aiming at 1) fostering leaders who can develop plans for disaster medicine and educate personnel engaged in disaster medicine, 2) relationship building with relevant institutions for establishing a system for the University of Tokyo Hospital to lead disaster medicine and 3) developing a system as a base of formation of organizations at the time of disaster.

Clinical activities

Since 2012, the Disaster Prevention Committee carries out planning and conduct the University of Tokyo Hospital Comprehensive Disaster Drill regularly. In the year 2014, drills of building hospital headquarter for disaster control and of reporting in-hospital damage situation were held.

Teaching activities

We have started "Disaster Medicine System Lecture" on a monthly basis for personnel of this hospital, Hongou Fire Department and Moto-Fuji Police Station since December 2012.

As educational activities outside of the University, we are teaching in the Japan DMAT workshops, Trauma Primary Care education and Disaster

Medicine workshops for national and public universities to cooperate with their development.

Research activities

We are seeking ways of cooperation between institutions through workshops with relevant institutions from the perspective that day-to-day cooperation with relevant institutions can be also utilized at the time of disaster. We consider that it can be also utilized for cross-business formation of organizations at the time of disaster.

Other than that, we are participating in outside research groups and cooperating for mental health care at the time of disaster and establishment of emergency medical system.

References

1. Hiroyuki Nakao, Hiroshi Kodaira, Shinichi Sato, Shinichi Nakayama, Shuichi kozawa, Noboru Ishii. Development of a triage system using mobile phones and image recognition software on the market. J.J.Disast. Med. 2012;17:345-350.
2. Yasuyuki Hayashi, Masato Nishino, Hiroyuki Nakano, Yoshimi Kitagawa, Katsuhiko Sugimoto, Atsushi Katsumi, Naoto Morimura, Kazutoshi Kuboyama, Tatsuro Kai. Actual situation of medical relief dispatch services at events in Japan. J.J.Disast. Med. 2012;17:372-376.
3. Kazutoshi Kuboyama, Noboru Ishii, Shuichi Ozawa, Joji Kotani, Hiroyuki Nakao, Shinichi Nakayama, Noriko Murakami, Kazumasa Yoshinaga. Construction "of the support system for the family of the study on disease in the" 2011 area and medical care investigation great disaster dead. Shinryoku society academic journal 2012; 28: 11-16.

International Medical Center

Director and Associate Professor

Sumihito Tamura, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/english/international-patients/index.html

Introduction and Organization

One of the University of Tokyo's significant challenges is globalization. The International Medical Center was launched in November, 2012 as a significant step forward in enhancing The University of Tokyo Hospital's development as an international hub. Designated director position has been assigned starting June 2013.

Activities and challenges

The University of Tokyo Hospital offers sophisticated surgery and state-of-the-art treatment in variety of fields. One of the roles of the International Medical Center is to establish a system through which we provide medical expertise to patients from overseas. In the past, some foreign patients have successfully received treatment thanks to the support of individual departments. However, from henceforth, the International Medical Center will cater to the various requirements that must be met when accepting overseas patients, including multilingual support, translation of medical documents, and offering solutions to financial challenges, so that each department can focus solely on providing sophisticated treatment to those patients. For example, a multilingual website has been opened since the end of the fiscal year 2013 and there have been over 40,000 hits from 157 countries so far. Clinical trials of machine translation system have been also conducted.

As well as receiving patients, another important aspect is the globalization of clinical education. We hope to establish a system in which non-Japanese doctors accepted for residencies, or those who come to receive cutting-edge medical training can carry out operations, interventions or demonstrations without being hindered by their nationality. Similarly, we hope to establish a system through which overseas doctors can learn new techniques alongside Japanese doctors, and to provide an environment where doctors from various countries can mingle with young doctors working at our hospital, as well as student physicians in participatory clinical training. We have been actively accepting advanced clinical trainees granted permission by the Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare under the Exceptional Cases of the Medical Practitioners 'Act, Article 17, regarding Advanced Clinical Training of Foreign Medical Practitioners, etc. Internal hospital rules to accept consultant level foreign medical doctors as Invited Faculty member has also been settled.

Lastly, heightening the capability of physicians and medical staff to cater to international needs is an important factor in globalizing The University of Tokyo Hospital. To this end, the International Medical Center will attempt to cultivate personnel by hosting various international exchanges and language-training programs so as to further develop the hospital's capabilities to become an international hub in the field.

Department of Clinical Nutrition Therapy

Head of the Department

Naoto Kubota (Associate Professor)

Assistant Head of the Department

Kazuhiko Fukatsu (Associate Professor, Surgical Center)

Rie Sekine

Lectuer

Hideaki Ijichi

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/eiyoukanri/index.html

Introduction and Organization

In 1922, a stall in the outpatient department of the hospital and hospital ward shop sold milk, baked goods, cider and ice cream. In 1925, a service contract between the hospital and the Kojinkai Foundation resulted in the start of a patient food service. In 1936, a "special therapeutic diet" approach for newborn infants, diabetes, nephropathy in which a physician prescribed the food composition individually for each patient was instituted for the first time in Japan. In 1950, a national-hospital complete food service system was announced, and the nutrient content provided was standardized. The nutrient content provision for patient meals at the time was 2400 kcal/day. In 1952, the inpatient meal service was officially outsourced to a foundation.

In 1957, the first nationwide meeting of national-university-hospital head dietitians was held at the University of Tokyo with the aim of improving patients' diets.

In 1958, the complete food service was abolished. Implementation of a standard food service and staffing with a dietitian became required conditions, and the food service section was staffed by a part-time section chief and a dietitian. In 1962, a request from the nationwide meeting of national-university-hospital head dietitians, which primarily conducted its activities at the University of Tokyo, was realized, and the managerial dietitian system was established by a partial revision of the Nutritionists Act. In 1972, nutritional guidance was actively provided to inpatients and outpatients with the aim of obtaining approval to charge fees, and in 1978 a medical diet charge and nutrition guidance charge were established. In 1988, a timely tray service achieved by using hot and cold food-tray carts was instituted in order to dispel the "too early, cold, unappetizing" reputation of hospital meals.

In 1991, the name of the food service section was changed to the "Department of Nutrition Management", a change that had a long been sought by nationwide national-university-hospital managerial dietitian staff members. At the same time, the nutrition sections of the main hospital and branch hospital were consolidated, and the head of the Department of Nutrition Management, who was a managerial dietitian, assumed the section manager post to form a system composed of 5 managerial dietitians at the main hospital and 3 managerial dietitians at the branch hospital.

In 1994, as a result of a partial revision of the National Health Insurance Act, the standard food service approval system was abolished, and a diet

therapy notification system on admission was set up. An on-admission nutrition guidance fee was also established.

In 1998, the first diet therapy exhibit organized by the Department of Nutrition Management was conducted as part of the diabetes week events that the Tokyo Diabetes Association held to the side of the free space in the vestibule of the outpatient department. In the first year there were 3527 visitors a week.

In 2001, integration of the branch hospital with the main hospital resulted in an 8-managerial- dietitian system. In 2004, the Department of Nutrition Management was separated from the medical service division. In 2005, the introduction of the self-pay system for inpatient meals meant that inpatients began to be charged for their meals. During the same year one managerial dietitian (limited-term employment) was added to the staff.

In 2006, charges for the performance of nutrition management were newly established, and that meant providing nutrition management for all patients. The increase in work was accompanied by the addition of one managerial dietitian (limited-term employment) to the staff. Team care was introduced the same year, and in-hospital activity in the form of an all-department nutrition support team (NST) was inaugurated. Each hospital ward was staffed with a physician, managerial dietitian, and nurse in charge of an NST, and whenever necessary members from other fields (pharmacists, medical technologists, physical therapists) joined, and they held a hospital ward meeting once a week. In 2010, an NST committee was created as a result of the establishment of charges for NSTs. The NST director up until that time became a member of the committee and played an active role as the center of in-hospital NST activities. The addition of one managerial dietitian to the staff (full time) as a full-time employee to calculate the billing charges for the NST was approved. In 2011, the inauguration of a nutritional guidance service for recipients of health checkups in the Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine was accompanied by the addition of one managerial dietitian (limited-term employment) to the staff. In 2012, charges for conducting nutrition management were abolished. They were incorporated into the basic hospital-admission fee, and the nutrition management system by physicians, managerial dietitians, and nurses was improved.

In 2013, the Department of Nutrition Management was reorganized as the Department of Clinical Nutrition Therapy. A physician (Professor, the head of the Central Clinical Services Administration) assumed the concurrent post of head of the Department, and the head of the Department of Nutrition Management assumed the post of Assistant Head of the Department; they undertook responsibility for managing the food service, maintaining activities of the NST, and strengthening its functions. In 2014, with the advent of a full-time department head, improvements were made to NST activities and to the nutrition therapy, education, and research system. As a result of a managerial strategic personnel distribution, 5 new managerial dietitians (full-time) have been assigned this fiscal year.

Clinical Activities

The Department is proactively conducting nutritional guidance in regard to metabolic diseases, including diabetes, chronic kidney disease, dyslipidemia, and obesity, perioperative guidance, including in regard to postgastrectomy diets, hepatobiliary and pancreatic disease diets, and cardiac disease diets, etc., mothers' classes, etc.

The records of achievements in 2013 show that there were 2176 instances of inpatient nutritional guidance (354 without charge) and 3268 instances of outpatient nutritional guidance (166 without charge). The results for group nutritional guidance showed that during the year there had been 438 outpatient diabetes classes and 254 inpatient diabetes classes (for some of which there was a charge), and that there had been 156 best-weight classes, classes after gastric cancer operations for 115 patients, and mother's classes for 208 mothers.

In July 2012, a physician, managerial dietitian, and nurse formed a dialysis prevention team, and began calculating fees for diabetes and dialysis prevention guidance and management in the outpatient clinic. The managerial dietitian and nurse provide guidance on Wednesday and Thursday afternoons, and in 2013 there were 199 guidance sessions.

Teaching Activities

The Department accepts managerial dietitian clinical trainees. In 2013, the department accepted 39 trainees from 7 training schools: Ochanomizu University, Tokyo Kasei University, Otsuma Women's University, Kagawa Education Institute of Nutrition, Jissen Women's Educational Institute, Japan Women's University, and Wayo Women's University.

In 2011, the Department began accepting NST trainees. From 1 to 4 or 5 terms are conducted a year (5 days/week/term). Participants are mainly managerial dietitians, pharmacists, nurses, medical technologists, and physical therapists, and candidates are trainees whose aim is acquiring the qualifications certified by academic societies or to become a full-time employee to calculate the billing charges for the NST. There were 15 participants in 2013.

Research

- Joint research with the Department of Stomach and Esophageal Surgery
  Research topic: "Evaluation of nutrition indexes after proximal gastrectomy"
- Research topic: "Multi-center randomized controlled study of the effects of early post-gastrectomy oral feeding support"
- Joint research with the Department of Hepatobiliary and Pancreatic Surgery
  Research topic: "Assessment of perioperative improvement in nutrition status by an open trial of an immune-enhancing diet in patients who have undergone pancreatoduodenectomy"

References

<Academic meeting presentations, etc.>

1. Sekine R, Sasaki S, Nanjo Y: Luncheon Seminar "Total management of fecal incontinence according to a University of Tokyo care algorithm", The 22nd Meeting of the Japanese Society of Wound, Ostomy and Continence Management, 2013.5.24.
2. Togashi H, Hanafusa N, Nangaku M, Sekine R: Background factors of patients who require dietary potassium management from the standpoint of the presence or absence of potassium correction, The 58th Congress of the Japanese Society for Dialysis Therapy, 2013.6.
3. Kinoshita E, Sakurai M, Sekine R: Nutrition approach to obese patients whose intake cannot be evaluated, The 31st Congress of the Japanese Society for Treatment of Obesity, 2013.6.
4. Sekine R: NST medical staff session (introductory edition) Complications of enteral nutrition and countermeasures (in hospitals), The 17th Annual Meeting of the Japan Society of Metabolism and Clinical Nutrition, 2014.1.11.
5. Sekine R: Special program 1 "The role of the specialist in clinical nutrition therapy at the University of Tokyo Hospital", the role of the specialist in clinical nutrition therapy in clinical practice and future prospects, The 17th Annual Meeting of the Japan Society of Metabolism and Clinical Nutrition, 2014.1.12.
6. Sekine R: Diabetes TV Symposium "Nutritional guidance in clinical practice; AstraZeneca (Corp.), 2014.1.31.
7. Sekine R: Research engaged in by managerial dietitians, 3. University of Tokyo Nursing Research Symposium -Aiming for collaboration among physicians, nurses, and researchers-, Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo, Research Building, 14F, Tetsumon Memorial Hall. 2014.2.1
8. Sekine R: Hospital unit managerial dietitian staffing, current status of hospital ward staffing at the University of Tokyo Hospital, The 56th Meeting of the Nutrition Research Group of the Tokyo Branch of the Japan Hospital Association. 2014.03.14
9. Sekine R, Sawada M, Uehata Y, et al.: Effect of an ONS (oral nutritional supplement) on the loss of skeletal muscle mass after stomach cancer surgery, 86th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Gastric Cancer Association, 2014.03.22

<Publications>

1. Sekine R, Sasaki S, Nanjo Y: Special issue "Total management of fecal incontinence (diarrhea)", Expert Nurse, Oct issue, Vol.29, No.12.2013.
2. Sekine R, Ogawa S (eds.): 24 Points about sarcopenia, Fuji Medical Publishing, 2013.11.18

3. Sekine R: Special issue. Nutrition management designed to improve the QOL of decubitus ulcer patients “Key points in carbohydrate setting and administration”: WOC Nursing,Vol.1.No.3.2013.
4. Kinoshita E: Need for an approach by managerial dietitians to the psychosocial aspects of morbidly obese patients -Experience with patients with low self-esteem who refuse to disclose their food records-: Prospects for Obesity Therapeutics, No. 2:3-3.2014.1

Department of Clinical Research Governance

Director & Professor

Nobuhito Saito, M.D.,Ph.D. (Vice Director of the University of Tokyo Hospital, Director of Department of Research Support)

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/about/ichiran/#02

History and Overview of the Organization

The Department of Clinical Research Governance was established independently from the Clinical Research Support Center on January 1, 2015, for the management of clinical research. It is aimed at appropriately and quickly responding to various issues surrounding clinical research of recent years, to prevent the occurrence of problems in research ethics and research misconduct, and to promote highly reliable clinical research. The Department of Clinical Research Governance is intended at establishing a system that would enable the University of Tokyo Hospital to take initiative in managing and promoting clinical research, in order to ensure the reliability of clinical research and compliance with the ethics of clinical research promoted by university hospitals which provide advanced medical care.

The Department of Clinical Research Governance is composed of three offices: 1) The Central Office for Development of Advanced Medicine, 2) The Office for Clinical Research Education, and 3) The Office of Clinical Quality Assurance & Compliance. These offices mutually cooperate to promote and strengthen the governance function within the hospital.

The following activities are carried out by the Central Office for Development of Advanced Medicine: (1) Formulation of comprehensive strategies for research and development at the University of Tokyo Hospital; (2) Playing the role of the administrative headquarters when publicly applying for large-scale research projects; (3) Serving as a liaison for consultation regarding the acquisition of research funds and intellectual properties; (4) Examination of financial self-reliance strategies of the clinical research base; (5) Discovery of needs and seeds in clinical practice; (6) Investigation of research activities of the University of Tokyo Hospital and creation of a database; (7) Collection of clinical research information from external organizations; (8) Activities related to conflicts of interest at the University of Tokyo Hospital; (9) Clerical work related to Advanced Medicine Development Support Management Committee; (10) Clerical work related to Special Clinical Research Steering Committee.

The activities of the Office for Clinical Research Education are as follows: (1) Educational activities for clinical researchers; (2) Dissemination of workshop summaries.

The activities of the Office of Clinical Quality Assurance & Compliance are as follows: (1) Quality assurance-related activities, such as auditing of clinical trials and clinical studies and administrative structure/system audits as well as improvement proposals; (2) Proposals related to the establishment of quality assurance system; (3) Reliability-related guidance, advice and consultation; (4) Support for responding to compliance reviews, etc., of clinical trials and clinical studies conducted by the University of Tokyo Hospital, as well as centralized management of results; (5) Centralized management of audit results; (6) Confirmation of implementation of corrective and preventive measures from

audit/inspection findings.

The Department of Clinical Research Governance consists of one manager (concurrent post) and two staff members of the Central Office for Development of Advanced Medicine (one special researcher/URA and one clerical staff [temporary]) as of March 2015. The Department of Quality Assurance under the direct control of the Director of the Clinical Research Support Center was established in December 2014, with one staff member (project specialist). However, the department was reorganized as the Office of Clinical Quality Assurance & Compliance under the Department of Clinical Research Governance. Therefore, the staff member became a member of the Department of Clinical Research Governance as of fiscal year 2015.

Medical Care and Activities

The Central Office for Development of Advanced Medicine was established in May 2014 and undertakes the following activities.

1) Organization coordination activities: Assistance for establishment of the Department of Clinical Research Governance, assistance for holding Clinical Research Optimization Review Committee meetings, assistance for holding Advanced Medicine Development Support Management Committee meetings, and preparation for the application for approval of clinical research core hospitals under the Medical Service Law (to be applied in fiscal year 2015).

2) Activities related to conflict-of-interest management: 10 cases of consultation regarding the research administrative structure, management of conflict-of-interest documents for 145 studies (total number), and 110 cases of consultation regarding completion of the self-declaration form for conflict-of-interest (total number).

3) Intellectual property-related activities: Evaluation of intellectual properties for network programs for accelerating the work of bridging research and 4 cases of consultation regarding intellectual properties (2 cases for patent, 1 case for trademarks, and 1 case for copyright).

4) Others: 2 cases of review of the application forms for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research and for the University of Tokyo Research Grant, investigation on research paper publication activities, holding of the “Forum for Development of Seeds for Advanced Medicine, 2015” (administrative office), and support for the Center of Innovation Program of the University of Tokyo (support for departmental cooperation, support for holding a symposium once, and support for holding a seminar twice).

The Office of Clinical Quality Assurance & Compliance, which was reorganized from the Department of Quality Assurance established in December 2014 in the Clinical Research Support Center, has begun quality assurance activities. 1) The audit procedures and protocols for two investigator initiated clinical trials have been approved by the Institutional Review Board, and the audit scheduled for the start of the trial has been completed for one of the two trials (contracted out by another university); 2) Witnessing and supporting the GCP on-site inspection and QMS inspection by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Agency after submission of an application for an investigator initiated clinical trial of a medical device.; 3) Supervising the audit of a medical institution by the audit department of the outsourced CRO; 4) Providing advice and guidance when consulted about various issues related to reliability by the central management unit and site management unit. Quality assurance activities will be undertaken not only for investigator initiated clinical trials, but also for independent clinical studies covered by the new ethical guidelines.

Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine

Laboratory of Molecular Biomedicine for Pathogenesis

Professor

Toru Miyazaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Satoko Arai, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Daiji Sakata, Ph.D., Kento Kitada, Ph.D., Mayumi Mori, Ph.D.

Official Website: http://tmlab.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Research

Our laboratory focuses on clarification of the pathogenesis of various diseases and the related physiological machineries in cellular and molecular aspects. Based on our technical advantage in gene manipulation via gene knockout and transgenesis, we give high priorities to *in vivo* analyses. This will definitively contribute to the direct therapeutic application of our findings. Since our rationale is to challenge to uncharacterized disease mechanisms and physiologies, we will not restrict our interest, strategy or technique employed, in certain specific field. Rather, we will expand our research area by establishing different collaborations with a broad spectrum of researchers. We believe this fits to the policy of the CDBIM, which aims the development of a comprehensive science including the fundamental and clinical medicines, and the biotechnology. Overall, we will attempt to discover novel biological insights rather than to study details of previously characterized physiologies, by targeting molecules newly identified by ourselves. Mainly, we focus on the following two major projects.

1. AIM (Apoptosis Inhibitor of Macrophage) as a master switch to various modern diseases.

The rapid change in lifestyles and eating habits in today's society are thought to be the cause of various disorders; metabolic syndrome and lifestyle-related diseases increase the risk of developing obesity, diabetes, and cardiovascular disease; a fatty liver leads to NASH and liver disease, may result in liver cancer; autoimmune disease followed by obesity, chronic renal failure, and Alzheimer's disease are considered as well. We hypothesize that such various modern disorders, seemingly unrelated at first sight, share the common underlying pathological condition and mechanism, and the group of molecules exists as the master switch, regulating the varied conditions.

We found a soluble apoptosis inhibitor factor largely produced by tissue macrophage, named AIM (apoptosis inhibitor of macrophage). Our recent studies showed that AIM plays an important role in regulating the pathological condition of the modern diseases.

AIM is produced by macrophage and largely presents in bloodstream as a soluble molecule. Once AIM is incorporated into adipose tissue, it decomposes fatty droplets resulting in controlling the progression of obesity. However, when this process undergoes effectively and excessively under the obese condition, oppositely to control the progression of obesity, chronic inflammation of adipose tissue and insulin resistance are triggered and Type II diabetes and atherosclerosis are worsen.

Moreover, because AIM binds to IgM in bloodstream, it leads to production of various auto-

antibodies, especially under the obese condition. This suggests that the obesity is the cause of autoimmune disease. Other studies showed that liver disease, cancer, and kidney disease worsen under low concentration of AIM. It is suggested that the concentration of AIM in bloodstream differentiates the outcome and the risk of getting various diseases.

Finding the mechanism on the regulation of AIM activity will shed light on developing a diagnostics and potential treatments to modern diseases. We will focus on the details of involvement of AIM to the various diseases by generating a mouse model. Also, cohort study is carried out using and analyzing the human specimen, aiming to develop a novel drug treatment.

2. Finding new mechanisms of infertility

It has been suggested that the regulation of apoptosis is crucially involved in tumor development. Our recent analysis of knockout mice of the death effector domain (DED) containing element DEDD-1 has implied an important role of DEDD-1 in tumor progression. DEDD molecules regulate the speed of cell division by sensing the concentration of ribosomal DNA and its proteins, causing to determine the size of cell. Also, DEDD molecules seem to function as a sensory system of nutrient level, affecting directly to the cell division activity level.

Due to the fact that DEDD knockout mice (♀) results in 100% infertility, we focused on finding its pathological mechanism. We found that female mice lacking DEDD are infertile owing to unsuccessful decidualization: The uterine decidua, which differentiates from stromal cells after implantation in a process known as decidualization, plays essential role in supporting embryonic growth before establishment of the placenta. In human, the cause of 25% of infertility is unknown. It can be suggested that malfunction of DEDD molecules may be the factor causing infertility in human; so we now seek the involvement of DEDD molecules in human fertility. Since our recent studies suggest DEDD molecules also have an effect on permeability of blood vessel in uterine, we try creating a new model mice to further understand the mechanism of infertility and to develop a treatment.

Lab Activities

Joint Meeting

Taiwan-Japan Joint Meeting was held at the Taipei International Convention Center. Almost 40 participants including teaching staffs, graduate students, undergraduates and researchers from three labs in National Taiwan University, National Yang-Ming University and Tokyo University attended to the meeting. Mainly young researcher and students made oral and poster presentations on the latest research findings in their labs and then discussed their research contents. Having had the opportunity to make presentations and have discussions on findings or their work in English, they were able to realize the importance and pleasure of communication in the field of scientific research.

The CREST meeting, jointly-hosted by Kumamoto University and Tokyo University was held in Aso, Kumamoto prefecture. Teaching staffs, graduate students, researchers from the two University and graduate students of Kyusyu Univ. attended the meetings. Participants enjoyed substantial presentations and lively discussions during the four-day meeting.

Those two fruitful meetings were great opportunities for all the participants, for they were able to experience what they can rarely experience in other meetings. They could build relationships for their future research, through participating dinners and get-togethers as well as research sessions.

We plan to hold this kind of joint meetings continuously, in future.

List of labs:
Prof. Wan-Wan Lin's Laboratory, National Taiwan University
Prof. Shie-Liang Hsieh's Laboratory, National Yang-ming University
Prof. Ken-ichi Yamamura's Laboratory, The University of Kumamoto
Prof. Toru Miyazaki's Laboratory, The University of Tokyo

DBELS（Disease Biology Excellent Lecture Series）

We present a lecture series by top scientists in a variety of research fields related to disease biology. So

far, eleven lecturers have been invited from many places including Kyoto Univ., Hokkaido Univ., Riken Institute, Tokyo Univ. of Science, Washington Univ. (USA), Univ. of Basel (Switzerland), and Weill Medical College of Cornell University (USA).

DBELS-EXTRA

This is a lecture series on the latest experimental techniques for medical research, founded as an extension of DBELS. We offer monthly lecture series, each of which convenes twice to four times a month, aiming mostly at graduate students and junior researchers.

This series provides lectures by experts from companies, universities and research institutions specializing in a wide range of areas such as molecular biology, cellular biology, genetics, immunology and others.

DBELS WORKSHOP

In 2007, we had a workshop at Unzen, a great resort place in Nagasaki prefecture. Along the policy for DBELS, we invited 8 top scientists from Kyoto, Tokyo, Hokkaido, Okinawa, and Boston as lecturers, and many young participants as audiences. Staying in a beautiful resort hotel, we all had a scientifically and culturally fruitful time. The next workshop is scheduled to be held in Switzerland, probably in 2010 summer.

Music and Science

On Jun 6, 2006, to commemorate the foundation of our lab, we organized an invited recital by Mr Maestro Krystian Zimerman, a world-famous pianist, followed by a debate session on music and science between Mr. Zimerman and Professor Miyazaki at Yasuda Auditorium with more than 800 audiences.

Visiting Professors

We welcomed Prof. Wakeland from Southwestern Medical Center at The University of Texas in fiscal 2006, and Prof. D. Mathis and Prof. C. Benoist (immunology) from Harvard University in fiscal 2007, all of whom belonged to our lab as a guest professor for three months respectively.

Publications

1. Yamazaki, T., Mori, M., Arai, S., Tateishi, R., Abe, M., Ban, M., Nishijima, A., Maeda, M., Asano, T., Kai, T., Izumino, K., Takahashi, J., Aoyama, K., Harada, S., Takebayashi, T., Gunji, T., Ohnishi, S., Seto, S., Yoshida, Y., Hiasa, Y., Koike, K., Yamamura, K., Inoue, K. & Miyazaki, T. Circulating AIM as an Indicator of Liver Damage and Hepatocellular Carcinoma in Humans- **PLoS One.** 9, e109123 (2014).
2. Maehara, N., Arai, S., Mori, M., Iwamura, Y., Kurokawa, J., Kai, T., Kusunoki, S., Taniguchi, K., Ikeda, K., Ohara, O., Yamamura, K. & Miyazaki, T. Circulating AIM Prevents Hepatocellular Carcinoma through Complement Activation- **Cell Rep.** 9, 61-74 (2014).
3. Kai, T., Yamazaki, T., Arai, S. & Miyazaki, T. Stabilization and Augmentation of Circulating AIM in Mice by Synthesized IgM-Fc- **PLoS One.** 9, e97037 (2014).
4. Martinez, V. G., Escoda-Ferran, C., Tadeu Simões, I., Arai, S., Orta Mascaró, M., Carreras, E., Martínez-Florensa, M., Yelamos, J., Miyazaki, T. & Lozano, F. The macrophage soluble receptor AIM/Api6/CD5L displays a broad pathogen recognition spectrum and is involved in early response to microbial aggression- **Cell Mol. Immunol**. 11, 343-354 (2014).
5. Hamada, M., Nakamura, M., Tran, M. T., Moriguchi, T., Hong, C., Ohsumi, T., Dinh, T.T., Kusakabe, M., Hattori, M., Katsumata, T., Arai, S., Nakashima, K., Kudo, T., Kuroda, E., Wu, CH., Kao, P. H., Sakai, M., Shimano, H., Miyazaki, T., Tontonoz, P. & Takahashi, S. MafB promotes atherosclerosis by inhibiting foam-cell apoptosis- **Nat. Commun.** 5, 3147 (2014).
6. Arai, S. & Miyazaki, T. Impacts of the apoptosis inhibitor of macrophage (AIM) on obesity-associated inflammatory diseases- **Semin Immunopathol.** 36, 3-12 (2014).

Laboratory of Structural Physiology

Professor

Haruo Kasai, M.D.,Ph.D.

Lecturer

Noriko Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D., Akiko Hayahsi-Takagi

Research Associates

Jun Noguchi, Ph.D., Sho Yagishita, M.D. Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.bm2.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine (CDBIM) has been established in 2003, and elected Dr. Kasai as the professor of the Division of Basic Medical Sciences (2) of CDBIM in July of 2004. Dr. Kasai was in the National Institute for Physiological Sciences, and officially took office in the University of Tokyo in November, 2005. The Kasai laboratory has moved to the first building of Faculty of Medicine in January, 2006. It belongs to the Section of Functional Biology in the Graduate School of Medicine. Its name has been changed from Division of Biophysics to Laboratory of Structural Physiology in the April, 2008.

Teaching activities

We have 1 master course and 4 doctor course students in 2014. We were also responsible for undergraduate education of physiology, and organized all lectures, student experiments and examinations. We gave all together 7 lectures of physiology for undergraduate students, and 5 lectures of physiology and neuroscience for master course students. Two undergraduate students join the activity of our laboratory for free quarter (FQ).

Research activities

Functional imaging is a central theme in modern biology and medicine. All biological functions involve a multitude of interactions at the molecular, cellular, and system levels, and it is ultimately desirable to perform molecular and cellular imaging in intact preparations in which the original in vivo functions are preserved. We have been exploring two-photon excitation microscopy with a new type of laser, an infrared femtosecond-pulse laser, as a means to achieve this goal. The two-photon microscope has the ability to penetrate deep into tissues and is the only imaging instrument that allows investigations of intact tissues at the cellular and molecular levels. Two-photon microscopy can also be readily combined with molecular biological and other physiological methods, and it promises to provide important insight into various biological processes in the coming years. Our research interests have two main focuses: (1) the dynamics of synapses in the cerebral cortex and (2) exocytosis in both neurons and secretory cells. We welcome multidisciplinary collaborations to promote our research goals and to help to adapt the new microscopic techniques and lasers to a wide range of biomedical applications. We will explain one representative work (Ref. 11) of this year in some detail.

It has been over a century ago since Thorndike and Pavlov discovered that rewards need to follow the behaviors for conditioning, and many lines of evidence now indicate that dopamine release in the striatum serves as a reward signal and reinforces the preceding behaviors. Nonetheless, no study has ever succeeded in demonstrating the temporal specificity of dopamine action on synaptic plasticity, and the molecular basis of reinforcement learning has been mysterious. This is because, electrical stimulation cannot distinguish glutamatergic and dopaminergic fibers.

We therefore established an all-optical method to stimulate glutamate and dopamine inputs by two-photon glutamate uncaging and optogenetic stimulation (channelrhodopsin-2, ChR2) of dopamine fibers. We examined how dopamine affected the spike-timing plasticity (STDP) of single dendritic spines in the medium spiny neurons (MSNs) of the nucleus accumbens (ventral striatum), and found that spine enlargement, representing synaptic potentiation, was markedly enhanced only when dopamine was released within a very narrow time window (0.3-2 s) following the onset of STDP, consistent with the behavioral conditioning. We performed imaging studies for Ca^{2+}, CaMKII and protein-kinase A (PKA), to clarify why slow kinetics of dopamine-regulated kinases, ex. PKA, can detect such a narrow temporal sequence (Fig. S7d). We found that the sequence detection was induced upstream of PKA: Sufficient generation of cAMP occurred only when dopamine was preceded by spike to prime adenylyl cyclase (AC1), otherwise cAMP was effectively removed by strong activity of phosphodiesterase (PDE) in the thin distal dendrites of MSNs (due to the surface-to-volume effect). Thus, PKA was activated only when dopamine was preceded by spikes, and promoted spine enlargement via CaMKII. Very interestingly, spines are only present in the distal dendrites of MSNs, and it is conceivable that dendritic structures of MSNs are optimized for detection of precise reward timing for conditioning.

Dopamine is now believed to carry reward signal or reward-prediction error signals in the brain. Our work indicates that dopamine acts as reward signal because of the cellular timing mechanisms embedded in dendritic spines.

References

1. Lam, P.*, Ohno, M.*, , Subhankar, D.*, He, Y., Qin, T., Lian, T., Zhu, D., Kang, Y., Liu, Y., Kauppi, M., Xie, L., Wan, W., Bin, N., Sugita, S., Olkkonen, V., Takahashi,N., Kasai, H.[CA] & Gaisano, H.Y.[CA] (2013). Munc18b is a major mediator of insulin exocytosis in rat pancreatic β-cells. *Diabetes.* 62:2416-2428. ([CA]Corresponding authors.)
2. Hira, R., Ohkubo, F., Ozawa, K., Isomura, Y., Kitamura, K., Kano, M., Kasai, H., & Matsuzaki, M. (2013). Spatial and temporal reconfiguration of microcircuitry activity in the motor cortex for voluntary movement. *J. Neurosci.* 33:1377-1390.
3. Hira, R., Ohkubo, F., Tanaka, Y.R., Masamizu, Y., Augustine, G.J., Kasai, H. & Matsuzaki, M. (2013). *In vivo* optogenetic tracing of functional corticocortical connections between motor forelimb areas. *Frontier in Neural Circuits* 7:55.
4. Hayama, T., Noguchi, J., Watanabe, S., Ellis-Davies, G.C.R., Hayashi, A., Takahashi, N., Matsuzaki, M. & Kasai, H. (2013). GABA promotes the competitive selection of dendritic spines by controlling local Ca^{2+} signaling. *Nature Neurosci*. 16:1409-1416.
5. Nuriya, M, Momotake, A, Kimura, Y., Yasui, M., Kasai, H. & Arai, T. (2013) Evaluation of dialkylaminofluorene-based hemicyanine dyes for second harmonic generation imaging by the direct comparison approach. *Bull. Chemical Soc. Jpn.* 86:1190-1192.
6. Takehara, H., Nagaoka, A., Noguchi, J., Akagi, T., Sakai, T., Chung, U., Kasai, H. & Ichiki, T. (2013). Implementation of tetra-poly (ethylene glycol) hydrogel with high mechanical strength into microfluidic device technology. *Biomicrofluidics* **7**, 054109.
7. Hayashi-Takagi, A., Araki, Y., Nakamura, M., Vollrath, B., Duron, S.G., Yan, Z., Kasai, H., Huganir, R.L., Campbell, D.A., Sawa, A. (2014) PAKs inhibitors ameliorate schizophrenia-associated dendritic spine deterioration in vitro

and in vivo during late adolescence. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 111, 6461-6.

8. Miyazaki, J., Tsurui, H., Hayashi-Takagi, A., Kasai, H. & Kobayashi, T. (2014). Sub-diffraction resolution pump-probe microscopy with shot-noise limited sensitivity using laser diodes. *Opt Express* 22:9024-32.
9. Boinapally, S., Huang, B., Abe, M., Katan, C., Noguchi, J., Watanabe, S., Kasai, H., Xue, B. & Kobayashi, T. (2014) Caged Glutamates with π-Extended 1,2-Dihydronaphthalene Chromophore: Design, Synthesis, Two-Photon Absorption Property, and Photochemical Reactivity. *J. Organic Chemistry* 79: 7822-7830.
10. Takehara, H. *, Nagaoka, A. *, Noguchi, J., Akagi, T., Kasai, H. & Ichiki, T. (2014). Lab-on-a-brain: Implantable micro-optical fluidic devices for neural cell analysis *in vivo*. *Scientific Report* 4:6721.
11. Yagishita, S., Hayashi-Takagi, A., Ellis-Davies, G.C.R., Urakubo, H., Ishii, S. & Kasai, H. (2014). A critical time window for dopamine action on the structural plasticity of dendritic spines. *Science*, 345:1616-1620.

Laboratory of Regenerative Medical Engineering

Professor

Takashi Ushida, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Taichi Ito, Ph.D.

Lecturer

Takayuki Akimoto, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.cdbim.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Division is composed of two laboratories, Ushida laboratory and Ito Laboratory. The Division tightly collaborates with Faculty of Engineering. Prof. Ushida is also charged at Department of Mechanical Engineering, where the laboratory members include Assistant Professor, two Associates and 15 graduate students. Prof. Ito charged at Department of Chemical System Engineering. The current laboratory members include one JSPS postdoctoral fellow, and 12 graduate students from Department of Chemical System Engineering, Graduate School of Engineering.

Teaching activities

Prof. Ushida and Prof. Ito are sharing duties for undergraduate and graduate students of both Graduate School of Medicine and Graduate School of Engineering. They give lectures on biomedical engineering at Graduate School of Medicine. Prof. Ushida has also lectures on tissue engineering, advanced biomaterials and biomechanics at Graduate School of Engineering. Prof. Ito gives a lecture concerning biosystem engineering, separation technology, and biotechnology at the Chemical System Engineering course and Bioengineering course at Graduate School of Engineering School.

Research activities

Prof. Ushida's laboratory aims to establish key technologies for regenerative medicine. One of the projects of our research targets the hard tissue regeneration, such as cartilage or bone by tissue engineering technology. Hard tissue engineering requires the control of its shape in addition to the cell accumulation and scaffold play a key role in meeting this requirement. We focus on the development of biocompatible materials such as synthetic polymer or inorganic materials combined with stem cell biotechnology. Secondly, we try to elucidate mechanisms of cellular responses to physical stimulations such as hydrostatic pressure, shear stress, stretch, through observing intracellular signaling, and to adopt those effects to tissue engineering.

1) Tissue engineering of cartilage or bone defect

- Design and development of biocompatible materials for cartilage or bone using synthetic polymer, inorganic materials or those combination.
- Development of osteoinductive biomaterials hybridized with bioactive substances.
- Order made shaping of scaffolds by router system according to the graphical images of tissue defects
- Establishment of vascular rich graft bed by biomaterials that spur new blood vessel growth.

2) Cellular signal transduction induced by physical stimulations
- Hydrostatic pressure loading to chondrocytes or articular cartilage
- Shear stress loading to endothelial cells
- Stretch loading to endothelial cells, smooth muscle cells

Biomaterials are one of important keys in medicine and medical engineering. In the field of tissue engineering, scaffold materials are extremely important. In the drug delivery field, drugs are encapsulated in various materials which achieve ideal release kinetics. The functions of these biomaterials and phenomena inside and outside biomaterials in vivo are complicated both in terms of chemistry and biology. Ito Laboratory is trying to design and develop novel biomaterials for tissue engineering and drug delivery by the combination of medicine and chemical system engineering. Especially we focus on hydrogels which can be utilized for islet regeneration and drug delivery in peritoneum.

1) Biomaterials
- Development of novel *in situ* crosslinked hydrogels for a medical use using hyaluronan, chitosan, dextran and synthetic dendritic polymers

2) Drug delivery
- Peritoneal adhesion prevention by hydrogels
- Peritoneal dissemination treatment by hydrogels
- Hemostat by hydrogels

3) Tissue engineering
- Hydrogel scaffolds to control cell development and vascular network constraction
- Development of oxygen carriers by membrane emulsification

References

(1) Kevin Montagne, Hiroki Uchiyama, Katsuko S. Furukawa, Takashi Ushida, Hydrostatic pressure decreases membrane fluidity and lipid desaturase expression in chondrocyte progenitor cells, ***Journal of Biomechanics*** 47 (2) 354-9 (2014)

(2) Chang Ho Seo, Heonuk Jeong, Takashi Ushida, Kevin Montagne, Feng Yue, Yuji Suzuki and Katsuko S. Furukawa, Micropit surfaces designed for accelerating osteogenic differentiation of murine mesenchymal stem cells via enhancing focal adhesion and actin polymerization, ***Biomaterials*** Feb;35(7): 2245-52 (2014)

(3) Erna G Santoso; Keita Yoshida; Yasushi Hirota; Masanori Aizawa; Osamu Yoshino; Akio Kishida; Yutaka Osuga; Shigeru Saito; Takashi Ushida; Katsuko S Furukawa, Application of detergents or high hydrostatic pressure as decellularization processes in uterine tissues and their subsequent effects on in vivo uterine regeneration in murine models, PLosOne Jul 24;9(7):e103201 (2014)

(4) S. Sawada, T. Akimoto, M. Takahashi, R. Sakurai, S. Shinkai, T. Ushida, Y. Fujiwara, K. Suzuki. Effect of aging and sex on circulating microRNAs in humans. ***Adv Aging Res,*** 3, 152-159, (2014)

(5) Tatsuto Kageyama, Takahiro Kakegawa, Tatsuya Osaki, Junko Enomoto, Taichi Ito, Tadashi Nittami, Junji Fukuda., Rapid engineering of endothelial cell-lined vascular-like structures in in situ crosslinkable hydrogels. ***Biofabrication*** 2014(6) 025006

(6) Shigenobu Emoto, Hironori Yamaguchi, Takao Kamei, Hironori Ishigami, Takashi Suhara, Yukimitsu Suzuki, Taichi Ito, Joji Kitayama, Toshiaki Watanabe., Intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin via an in situ cross-linkable hyaluronic acid-based hydrogel for peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer. ***Sugery Today*** 2014 (44)919-26

(7) Atsushi Shimizu, Takashi Suhara, Taichi Ito, Kiyohiko Omichi, Katsutoshi Naruse, Kiyoshi Hasegawa, Norihiro Kokudo., A New Hepatectomy-Induced Postoperative Adhesion Model in Rats, and Evaluation of the Efficacy of Anti-adhesion Material. ***Sugery Today***, 2014(44) 314-323.

Laboratory of Clinical Biotechnology

Professor

Kazunori Kataoka, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kanjiro Miyata, Ph.D.

Research Associate Professor

Keiji Itaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Yutaka Miura, Ph.D.

Homepage: **http://www.cdbim.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/english/research/04.php**
http://www.bmw.t.u-tokyo.ac.jp/english/index.html

Introduction and Organization

Laboratory of Clinical Biotechnology in Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine (CDBIM) was established in April 2003. This laboratory wishes to contribute to the development of nanomedicine. Our laboratory actively collaborates with Graduate School of Engineering at The University of Tokyo and Division of Tissue Engineering at The University of Tokyo Hospital. Our laboratory also participates in the Graduate Program for Leaders in Life Innovation, which started in 2012, for novel medicine-engineering interdisciplinary communication, and tries to produce medical ventures by promoting liaison with the industrial sector, and further, professionals who understand both advanced medicine and nanotechnology. Our laboratory consists of one professor, two associate professors, one assistant professor, and several project staff members.

Our laboratory particularly focuses on the development of nanomedicine. Nanotechnology, which has been attracting tremendous attention as a leading scientific field in the 21st century, attempts to process and assemble materials with precision at the atomic/molecular level to produce units with sophisticated functionalities. Nanomachines, which are constructed by integrating materials and systems on a nanometer scale, hold the key to realizing the futuristic medical system that can fulfill the needed function at the right time and the right place with minimal invasiveness. Furthermore, nanomachines are expected to become an important interface between basic biomedical science and clinical medicine by facilitating the translation of basic achievements into clinical applications. Our laboratory wishes to produce innovative medical nanomachines based on nanotechnology, spreading the idea of "Nanomedicine" intranationally and internationally.

Teaching activities

Traditional medicine-engineering interdisciplinary programs have focused on the exchange of researchers and the promotion of collaborative researches between these two different academic areas. However, the next generation of medicine, such as "minimum-invasive diagnosis-treatment" and "targeting medical treatment", and also nanotechnologies are developing rapidly with increased complexity, and thus scholars in both areas find it hard to understand each other. This situation

prevents the effective development of revolutionary medical diagnostic and therapeutic inventions. Our laboratory intends to provide an optimal milieu where undergraduate and graduate students from both fields of medicine and engineering can study their fusion area with respect to each other's background in order to achieve the ultimate goal of developing smart nanomachines for the futuristic medical system.

Research activities

Drug delivery to the target site of action is strongly desired to enhance the drug function and minimize the side effects. In this regard, drug delivery systems based on self-assemblies of block copolymers (*i.e.*, polymeric micelles) have drawn much attention as one of the medical applications of the nanotechnology. Block copolymers spontaneously form polymeric micelles, which consist of the core-shell structure with the size of less than 100 nm, in aqueous media. The core of the micelles behaves as a nanoreservoir for drugs, while the coronal shell providing the biocompatible surface. Polymeric micelles can incorporate a variety of drugs including hydrophobic drugs, metal complex drugs, and macromolecular drugs such as proteins and DNA, and release them in a sustained manner or in response to environmental changes such as pH. The site-specific drug delivery can be achieved by conjugation of the pilot molecules on the surface of polymeric micelles. Thus, polymeric micelles behave as smart chemical nanomachines for the drug targeting.

The long-circulation of drug carriers is a requisite for the successful drug targeting. The major obstacles to long-circulation are considered to be glomerular excretion in the kidney and recognition by the reticuloendothelial system (RES) located at the liver, spleen, and lung. Polymeric micelles can evade from those barriers in the body, resulting in stable blood circulation. Another advantage of using polymeric micelles is their preferential accumulation in solid tumors, probably due to microvascular hyper-permeability and immature lymphatic system in tumor tissues. We have succeeded in the tumor-selective delivery of several antitumor drugs including paclitaxel, cisplatin (CDDP), and oxaliplatin by polymeric micelles, and observed enhanced antitumor activity with reduced side effects. These micellar formulations are currently being tested in clinical trials.

Recently, plasmid DNA (pDNA), messenger RNA (mRNA), and small interfering RNA (siRNA) are highlighted as promising tools for the treatment of genetic and intractable diseases. One of the major requirements for therapeutic use of pDNA, mRNA, and siRNA is the development of nanovectors, which can safely and effectively deliver them into specific cells and regulate their expressions. Recently, we have prepared polymeric micelles incorporating siRNA through the electrostatic interaction between siRNA and positively charged block copolymers. The polymeric micelles protected the loaded siRNA from degradation by nuclease attack and showed efficient gene silencing in a variety of cells. Also, various smart functionalities, such as targeting ability and environmental sensitivity, can be integrated into polymeric micelles, providing the opportunities to develop effective synthetic nanovectors resembling viruses. Thus, polymeric micelles are expected as useful nanocarriers of nucleic acid drugs for *in vivo* application.

References

1. H.-C. Yen, H. Cabral, P. Mi, K. Toh, Y. Matsumoto, X. Liu, H. Koori, A. Kim, K. Miyazaki, Y. Miura, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Light-induced cytosolic activation of reduction-sensitive camptothecin-loaded polymeric micelles for spatiotemporally controlled in vivo chemo-therapy. *ACS Nano* **8** (11) 11591-11602 (2014)
2. L. Nuhn, S. Tomcin, K. Miyata, V. Mailander, K. Landfester, K. Kataoka, R. Zentel, Size-dependent knockdown potential of siRNA-loaded cationic nanohydrogel particles. *Biomacromolecules* **15** (11) 4111-4121 (2014)
3. H. -J. Kim, H. Takemoto, Y. Yi, M. Zheng, Y. Maeda, H. Chaya, K. Hayashi, P. Mi, F. Pittella, R. J. Christie, K. Toh, Y. Matsumoto, N. Nishiyama, K. Miyata, K. Kataoka, Precise engineering of siRNA delivery vehicles to tumors using polyion complexes and gold nanoparticles. *ACS Nano* **8** (9) 8979-8991 (2014)

4. H. Wu, H. Cabral, K. Toh, P. Mi, Y.-C. Chen, Y. Matsumoto, N. Yamada, X. Liu, H. Kinoh, Y. Miura, M. R. Kano, H. Nishihara, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Polymeric micelles loaded with platinum anticancer drugs target preangiogenic micrometastatic niches associated with inflammation. *J. Control. Release* **189** 1-10 (2014)
5. H. Uchida, K. Itaka, T. Nomoto, T. ishii, T. Suma, M. Ikegami, K. Miyata, M. Oba, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Modulated protonation of side chain aminoethylene repeats in N-substituted polyaspartamides promotes mRNA transfection. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **136** (35) 12396-12405 (2014)
6. Y. Oe, R. J. Christie, M. Naito, S. A. Low, S. Fukushima, K. Toh, Y. Miura, Y. Matsumoto, N. Nishiyama, K. Miyata, K. Kataoka, Actively-targeted polyion complex micelles stabilized by cholesterol and disulfide cross-linking for systemic delivery of siRNA to solid tumors. *Biomaterials* **35** 27 7887-7895 (2014)
7. S. Quader, H. Cabral, Y. Mochida, T. Ishii, X. Liu, K. Toh, H. Kinoh, Y. Miura, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Selective intracellular delivery of proteasome inhibitors through pH-sensitive polymeric micelles directed to effcient antitumor therapy. *J. Control. Release* **188** 67-77 (2014)
8. Y. Mochida, H. Cabral, Y. Miura, F. Albertini, S. Fukushima, K. Osada, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Bundled assembly of helical nanostructures in polymeric micelles loaded with platinum drugs enhancing therapeutic efficiency against pancreatic tumor. *ACS Nano* **8** (7) 6724-6738 (2014)
9. S. Chuanoi, Y. Anraku, M. Hori, A. Kishimura, K. Kataoka, Fabrication of polyion complex vesicles with enhanced salt and temperature resistance and their potential applications as enzymatic nanoreactors. *Biomacromolecules* **15** (7) 2389-2397 (2014)
10. K. Furugaki, L. Cui, Y. Kunisawa, K. Osada, K. Shinkai, M. Tanaka, K. Kataoka, K. Nakano, Intraperitoneal administration of a tumor-associated antigen SART3, CD40L, and GM-CSF gene-loaded polyplex micelle elicits a vaccine effect in mouse tumor models. *PLOS ONE* **9** 7 e101854 (2014)
11. Y. Maeda, F. Pittella, T. Nomoto, H. Takemoto, N. Nishiyama, K. Miyata, K. Kataoka, Fine-tuning of charge-conversion polymer structure for efficient endosomal escape of siRNA-loaded calcium phosphate hybrid micelles. *Macromol. Rapid Commun.* **35** 13 1211-1215 (2014)

A. Dirisala, K. Osada, Q. Chen, T. A. Tockary, K. Machitani, S. Osawa, X. Liu, T. Ishii, K. Miyata, M. Oba, S. Uchida, K. Itaka, K. Kataoka, Optimized rod length of polyplex micelles for maximizing transfection efficiency and their performance in systemic gene therapy against stroma-rich pancreatic tumors. *Biomaterials* **35** (20) 5359-5368 (2014)

12. L. Nuhn, S. Gietzen, K. Mohr, K. Fischer, K. Toh, K. Miyata, Y. Matsumoto, K. Kataoka, M. Schmidt, R. Zentel, Aggregation behavior of cationic nanohydrogel particles in human blood serum. *Biomacromolecules* **15** (4) 1526-1533 (2014)
13. T. Ueno, K. Endo, K. Hori, N. Ozaki, A. Tsuji, S. Kondo, N. Wakisaka, S. Murono, K. Kataoka, Y. Kato, T. Yoshizaki, Assessment of antitumor activity and acute peripheral neuropathy of 1,2-diaminocyclohexane platinum (II)-incorporating micelles (NC-4016). *Int. J. Nanomedicine* **9** (1) 3005-3012 (2014)
14. K. Nagata, K. Itaka, M. Baba, S. Uchida, T. Ishii, K. Kataoka, Muscle-targeted hydrodynamic gene introduction of insulin-like growth factor-1 using polyplex nanomicelle to treat peripheral nerve injury. *J. Control. Release* **183** 27-34 (2014)
15. S. Murayama, P. Kos, K. Miyata, K. Kataoka, E. Wagner, M. Kato, Gene regulation by intracellular delivery and photodegradation of nanoparticles containing small interfering RNA. *Macromol. Biosci.* **14** (5) 626-631 (2014)
16. H. -J. Kim, K. Miyata, T. Nomoto, M. Zheng, A. Kim, X. Liu, H. Cabral, R. J. Christie, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, siRNA delivery from triblock copolymer micelles with spatially-ordered compartments of PEG shell, siRNA-loaded intermediate layer, and hydrophobic core. *Biomaterials* **35** (15) 4548-4556 (2014)

A. Wibowo, K. Osada, H. Matsuda, Y. Anraku, H. Hirose, A. Kishimura, K. Kataoka, Morphology control in water of polyion complex nanoarchitectures of double-hydrophilic charged block copolymers through composition tuning and

thermal treatment. *Macromolecules* **47** (9) 3086-3092 (2014)

17. T. Nomoto, S. Fukushima, M. Kumagai, K. Machitani, Arnida, Y. Matsumoto, M. Oba, K. Miyata, K. Osada, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Three-layered polyplex micelle as a multifunctional nanocarrier platform for light-induced systemic gene transfer. *Nat. Commun.* **5** 3545 (2014)
18. F. Pittella, H. Cabral, Y. Maeda, P. Mi, S. Watanabe, H. Takemoto, H. -J. Kim, N. Nishiyama, K. Miyata, K. Kataoka, Systemic siRNA delivery to a spontaneous pancreatic tumor model in transgenic mice by PEGylated calcium phosphate hybrid micelles. *J. Control. Release* **178** 18-24 (2014)
19. Z. Ge, Q. Chen, K. Osada, X. Liu, T. A. Tockary, S. Uchida, A. Dirisala, T. Ishii, T. Nomoto, K. Toh, Y. Matsumoto, M. Oba, M. R. Kano, K. Itaka, K. Kataoka, Targeted gene delivery by polyplex micelles with crowded PEG palisade and cRGD moiety for systemic treatment of pancreatic tumors. *Biomaterials* **35** (10) 3416-3426 (2014)
20. S. Uchida, K. Itaka, T. Nomoto, T. Endo, Y. Matsumoto, T. Ishii, K. Kataoka, An injectable spheroid system with genetic modification for cell transplantation therapy. *Biomaterials* **35** (8) 2499-2506 (2014)
21. C. V. Synatschke, T. Nomoto, H. Cabral, M. Fortsch, K. Toh, Y. Matsumoto, K. Miyazaki, A. Hanisch, F. H. Schacher, A. Kishimura, N. Nishiyama, A. H. E. Mueller, K. Kataoka, Multicompartment micelles with adjustable poly (ethylene glycol) shell for efficient in vivo photodynamic therapy. *ACS Nano* **8** (2) 1161-1172 (2014)
22. H. -J. Kim, T. Ishii, M. Zheng, S. Watanabe, K. Toh, Y. Matsumoto, N. Nishiyama, K. Miyata, K. Kataoka, Multifunctional polyion complex micelle featuring enhanced stability, targetability, and endosome escapability for systemic siRNA delivery to subcutaneous model of lung cancer. *Drug Deliv. Transl. Res.* **4** (1) 50-60 (2014)
23. S. Chuanoi, A. Kishimura, W. -F. Dong, Y. Anraku, Y. Yamasaki, K. Kataoka, Structural factors directing nanosized polyion complex vesicles (Nano-PICsomes) to form a pair of block aniomer/homo catiomers: Studies on the aniomer segment length and the catiomer side-chain structure. *Polym. J.* **46** (2) 130-135 (2014)
24. K. S. -Kato, K. Un, K. Nanjo, N. Nishiyama, H. Kusuhara, K. Kataoka, T. Kawanishi, Y. Goda, H. Okuda, Elucidating the molecular mechanism for the intracellular trafficking and fate of block copolymer micelles and their components. *Biomaterials* **35** (5) 1347-1358 (2014)
25. P. Mi, D. Kokuryo, H. Cabral, M. Kumagai, T. Nomoto, I. Aoki, Y. Terada, A. Kishimura, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Hydrothermally synthesized PEGylated calcium phosphate nanoparticles incorporating Gd-DTPA for contrast enhanced MRI diagnosis of solid tumors. *J. Control. Release* **174** 63-71 (2014)
26. H. Chen, L. Xiao, Y. Anraku, P. Mi, X. Liu, H. Cabral, A. Inoue, T. Nomoto, A. Kishimura, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Polyion complex vesicles for photo-induced intracellular delivery of amphiphilic photosensitizer. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **136** (1) 157-163 (2014)
27. H. Cabral, K. Kataoka, 22. The impact of "Development of the polymer micelles carrier system for doxorubicin" on the nanomedicine realm: Original Research Article: Development of the polymer micelle carrier system for doxorubicin, 2001. *J. Control. Release* **190** 70-72 (2014)
28. H. Cabral, K. Kataoka, Progress of drug-loaded polymeric micelles into clinical studies. *J. Control. Release* **190** 465-476 (2014)

A. Matsumoto, K. Kataoka, Y. Miyahara, New directions in the design of phenylboronate-functionalized polymers for diagnostic and therapeutic applications. *Polymer J.* **46** (8) 483-491 (2014)

Laboratory of Environmental Health Sciences

Professor

Chiharu Tohyama, Ph.D., Dr.Med.Sci.

Associate Professor

Seiichiroh Ohsako, Ph.D., D.V.M.

Assistant Professor

Eiki Kimura, Ph.D.

Homepage http://env-health.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Introduction and Organization

Laboratory of Environmental Health Sciences was newly established as a department of the Center for Disease Biology and Integrative medicine in 2005 when Dr. Tohyama was transferred to the professor. Since then, the laboratory activity in the research and education in the environmental toxicology has been stimulated with approximately 25 laboratory members including staff, postdoctoral fellows, graduate and undergraduate students.

Research activities

Children's health problems of today include such conditions as disorders in the reproductive and immune functions, learning deficits, mental problem and 'metabolic syndrome'. Our research is carried out on the recognition that the homeostasis is disrupted by various environmentally hazardous chemicals, to which expectant mothers and their newborn babies are exposed during their highly sensitive period of life, and that the contamination with these chemicals may lead to various disease conditions in children after birth. This laboratory has been tackling such problems by the standpoint of environmental toxicology. For this end, our experimental investigations have been performed in (1) identifying and characterizing the molecular target, i.e., 'molecular target toxicology', (2) elucidating epigenetic mechanisms that alter the susceptibility to chemicals, i.e., 'epigenetic mechanism, and (3) clarifying effects of chemicals on the learning/memory, emotion and sociality of the rodents, i.e, behavioral and cognitive toxicology. Our research efforts are further directed to develop methodologies for evaluating behavioral toxicities *in vivo* and to establish *in vitro* toxicity techniques at cellular and molecular levels. In addition to these basic approaches to the environmental toxicology, we aim to provide data for obtaining the safety standard in environmental factors and food, and to contribute to the development of research in life and clinical sciences.

Among a variety of potentially toxic substances in the environment, we focus especially on dioxin and its related-compounds and heavy metals which react with specific receptors and proteins.

As to a major study on the 'molecular target toxicology', we have been studying how lactational exposure to dioxin induces hydronephrosis. It has been established that aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) is required to elicit the majority of dioxin toxicity. However, it has not been clear how dioxin induces a variety of toxicity including carcinogenicity, immuno-toxicity, reproductive toxicity, and disorder of higher brain function. We previously elucidated that cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) play a critical role in the

onset of hydronephrosis in the mouse neonates. This year, we have clarified that a kind of prostaglandin synthase is a critical factor for the onset of dioxin-induced hydronephrosis.

As to the study on 'epigenetic toxicology', we have been studying why mice born to dams that were administered dioxin during gestation are prone to develop benzo[a]pyren-induced stomach cancer. We found that the mice that were exposed to dioxin in utero had the enhanced demethylated status in CpG as well as histone modifications in a specific region of the promoter of cytochrome P450 1A1, the observation of which is thought to loosen the chromatin stricter. In another study, we found that low zinc status during gestation affect the gene regulation of metallothionein in adulthood. Using mouse and human ES cell lines, we have been also studying possible programing abnormality by environmental factors.

As to the study on 'behavioral and cognitive toxicology', we have been extensively studying how chemical exposure at a low-dose level during gestation affects higher brain functions in later in adulthood. The mice that were born to dams exposed to dioxin during gestation were found to develop behavioral inflexibility, compulsive repetitive behavior, and low social dominance. In this study, we found that neuronal activity makers, Arc and c-FOS, support the observations in the behavioral experiments. Furthermore, we have established a method to determine mRNA abundance from specifically labeled cells, as small as 10 cells.

The outcomes of our research provide not only fundamental information for human health risk assessment that can lead to the establishment of adequate margins of safety for human exposure to environmental chemicals.

Laboratory's Research Themes

1. Elucidation of mechanisms involved in the manifestation of toxicity at the molecular and cellular level due to exposure to environmental pollutants, such as dioxin/PCBs and heavy metals.
2. Clarification of epigenetic mechanisms that alter susceptibility to environmental chemicals.
3. Development of methodologies for evaluating the toxicity of chemicals to the learning and emotion of rodents and of *in vitro* toxicity techniques at the molecular and cellular levels.
4. Development and application of techniques and methodology for evaluating risks of toxic substances in formulating safety standard for the environment and food.

Teaching activities

The Laboratory of Environmental Health Sciences has important missions to train postdoctoral fellows to become promising scientist leaders in the field of environmental toxicology and to give toxicology and environmental health courses for graduate and undergraduate students. The following lectures have been provided to students.

1. Undergraduate education
   a. School of Medicine
      Hygiene (Required): In charge of 'Environmental Toxicology'
   b. School of Health Sciences
      Pharmacology and Toxicology (Required): In charge of Toxicology
      Food Safety Assessment (Opition):
      Laboratory Methods in Health Sciences (Required): In charge of Toxicology

2. Graduate education

Lectures, Seminar, and laboratory practice, as well as guidance for the dissertation for the Master's and Doctor's degrees have been provided.

Master Course in the Graduate School of Medical Sciences: Toxicology (Lecture)

Master and Doctor Courses in the Graduate School of International Health: International Environmental Medicine (Lecture and Laboratory Practice)

Master Course in the School of Public Health: Environmental Health Medicine (Lecture)

Doctor Course in the Graduate School of Medicine: Environmental Health Sciences (Laboratory Practice and Seminars)

Publications

1. Tohyama Chiharu. Clarification of molecular targets of dioxin toxicity. Nihon Eiseigaku Zasshi. 69(1):1-7, 2014.
2. Yoshioka Wataru, Kawaguchi T, Fujisawa N, Aida-Yasuoka K, Shimizu T, Matsumura F, Tohyama C. Predominant role of cytosolic phospholipase A2α in dioxin-induced neonatal hydronephrosis in mice. Scientific Reports. 10;4: 4042, 2014.
3. Benner S, Endo T, Endo N, Kakeyama M, Tohyama C. Early deprivation induces competitive subordinance in C57BL/6 male mice. Physiol Behav. 137:42-52, 2014.
4. Aida-Yasuoka K, Yoshioka W, Kawaguchi T, Ohsako S, Tohyama C. A mouse strain less responsive to dioxin-induced prostaglandin E2 synthesis is resistant to the onset of neonatal hydronephrosis. Toxicological Science 141(2): 465-474, 2014.
5. Shiizaki K, Ohsako S, Kawanishi M, and Yagi T. Identification of amino acid residues in the ligand-binding domain of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor causing the species-specific response to omeprazole: possible determinants for binding putative endogenous ligands. Molecular Pharmacology. 85:279-289, 2014.
6. Alam MS, Ohsako S, Kanai Y, and Kurohmaru M. Single administration of butylparaben induces spermatogenic cell apoptosis in prepubertal rats. Acta Histochemical 116:474-480, 2014.
7. Kakeyama M, Endo T, Yan Zhang, Miyazaki W, Tohyama C. Disruption of paired-associate learning in rat offspring perinatally exposed to dioxins. Archives of Toxicology. 88(3):789-98, 2014.
8. Sugai E, Yoshioka W, Kakeyama M, Ohsako S, Tohyama C. In utero and lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin modulates dysregulation of the lipid metabolism in mouse offspring fed a high-calorie diet. Journal Applied Toxicology. 34(3):296-306, 2014.

Laboratory of Animal Resources

Professor

Atsu Aiba, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kazuki Nakao, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Hidetoshi Kassai, Ph.D., Michinori Koebis, Ph.D., Harumi Nakao, Ph.D.

Homepage http:// lar.cdbim.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/index.html

Introduction and Organization

Our laboratory was established as the Division of Animal Research affiliated with the Faculty of Medicine in April 1971. The building for animal experimentation was completed and the accommodation and experimentation of laboratory animals started in 1973. In 2003, the laboratory was reorganized as the Section of Animal Research of the Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine (CDBIM). In 2008, the Laboratory of Animal Resources was established to strengthen research activities in addition to the Section of Animal Resources. The members of our laboratory and section are 5 teaching staffs, 4 technical support staffs, an assistant manager of CDBIM, an administrative staff, a project academic support specialist, 7 assistant laboratory animal technicians, and 4 assistant clerks. In addition, about 10 contracted employees are involved in animal breeding and maintenance of the animal facility.

The laboratory animals in our facility include macaque monkeys, dogs, swine, rabbits, rats, mice, and marmosets. The number of registered users of our facility was 535 at the end of academic year 2014.

We provide quality care for all animals in our facility and assist animal experimentation carried out by the researchers. The office of our section is in charge of the secretariat of the Institutional Animal Care and the Use Committee (IACUC) of the Graduate School of Medicine, the University of Tokyo. The committee (Chair, Prof. Atsu Aiba) reviews the plans of animal experimentation and helps researchers carry out animal experiments in accordance with law, regulations and University policies governing the use of animals.

Teaching activities

We are responsible for the education of laboratory animal science to the 2nd-year students (M0) of the Faculty of Medicine. The lecture includes animal welfare, refinement of animal experiments, animal breeding, infectious diseases of laboratory animals and zoonoses. We also give a lecture on mouse molecular genetics and molecular embryology.

We are also involved in lectures by IACUC for the researchers at the Graduate School of Medicine.

Research activities

Our laboratory focuses on understanding the molecular mechanisms which underlie the synaptic plasticity, activity dependent formation of neuronal circuitry, and learning and memory. We also study cell metabolism. We generate knockout mice and transgenic mice of signal transduction molecules including the glutamate receptors and mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR). We applied proteomics analysis to these mice. We also try to generate murine models for human genetic diseases. We have also established new gene targeting technology using the CRISPR/Cas system.

1. Selective activation of mTORC1 signaling in the brain

Mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) has been implicated in human neurological diseases such as tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC), neurodegeneration and autism. However, little is known as to when and how mTOR involved in pathogenesis of these diseases because of a lack of animal models that directly increase mTOR activity. We generated transgenic mice expressing a gain-of-function mutant of mTOR specifically in cerebellar Purkinje cells in a temporally controlled manner (L7-mTOR Tg). Activation of mTORC1 pathway resulted in hypertrophy of Purkinje cells, leading to apoptosis. Synapse elimination of climbing fiber to Purkinje cells was also deficient in L7-mTOR Tg. L7-mTOR Tg showed deficits in motor coordination and reduced spontaneous activity in the open field. However, L7-mTOR Tg did not show the deficit in social behavior observed in Purkinje cell-specific Tsc1 KO mice. We will study the role of mTORC1 activation in common marmoset.

2. Generation of knock-in mice by CRISPR/Cas system

The CRISPR/ CRISPR-associated (Cas) system has rapidly emerged recently as a new tool for genome engineering, and is expected to allow for controlled manipulation of specific genomic elements in a variety of species. A number of recent studies have reported the use of CRISPR/CRISPR-associated (Cas) for gene disruption (knockout) or targeted insertion of foreign DNA elements (knock-in). Despite the ease of simple gene knockout, small insertions or nucleotide substitutions in mouse embryos the CRISPR/Cas system, targeted insertion of large DNA elements remains an apparent challenge. We generated knock-in mice with successful targeted insertion of large donor DNA elements ranged from 3.0 to 7.1 kb at the *ROSA26* locus using the CRISPR/Cas system. Five independent *ROSA26* knock-in founder mice were obtained by injection of Cas9 mRNA/sgRNA/ donor vector mixtures into the cytoplasm of C57BL/6 pronuclear embryos when the injected embryos were treated with an inhibitor of actin polymerization. Successful germ line transmission of three of these knock-in alleles was also confirmed.

References

1. Ohtani Y, Miyata M, Hashimoto K, Tabata T, Kishimoto Y, Fukaya M, Kase D, Kassai H, Nakao K, Hirata T, Watanabe M, Kano M, and Aiba A. The synaptic targeting of mGluR1 by its carboxyl-terminal domain is crucial for cerebellar function. ***J Neurosci***. 2014 Feb; 34(7):2702-2712.
2. Takenaka N, Izawa R, Wu J, Kitagawa K, Nihata Y, Hosooka T, Noguchi T, Ogawa W, Aiba A, and Satoh T. A critical role of the small GTPase Rac1 in Akt2-mediated GLUT4 translocation in mouse skeletal muscle. ***FEBS J***. 2014 Mar; 281(5):1493-1504.
3. Ueyama T, Sakaguchi H, Nakamura T, Goto A, Morioka S, Shimizu A, Nakao K, Hishikawa Y, Ninoyu Y, Kassai H, Suetsugu S, Koji T, Bernd Fritzsch B, Yonemura Y, Hisa Y, Matsuda M, Aiba A, and Saito N. Maintenance of stereocilia and apical junctional complexes by Cdc42 in cochlear hair cells. ***J Cell Sci***. 2014 May; 127(Pt9): 2040-2052.
4. Uesaka N, Uchigashima M, Mikuni T, Nakazawa T, Nakao H, Hirai H, Aiba A, Watanabe M, and Kano M. Retrograde Semaphorin Signaling Regulates Synapse Elimination in the Developing Mouse Brain. ***Science***. 2014 May; 344(6187): 1020-1023.
5. Kassai H, Sugaya Y, Noda S, Nakao K, Maeda T, Kano M, and Aiba A. Selective Activation of mTORC1 Signaling Recapitulates Microcephaly, Tuberous Sclerosis, and Neurodegenerative Diseases. ***Cell Reports***. 2014 Jun; 7(5):1626-1639.
6. Ito TK, Yokoyama M, Yoshida Y, Nojima A, Kassai H, Oishi K, Okada S, Kinoshita D, Kobayashi Y, Fruttiger M, Aiba A, and Minamino T. A crucial role for CDC42 in senescence-associated inflammation and atherosclerosis. ***PLoS One***. 2014 Jul; 9(7);e102186.
7. Hamada S, Ogawa, I, Yamasaki M, Kiyama Y, Kassai H, Watabe AM, Nakao K, Aiba A, Watanabe M, and Manabe T. The glutamate receptor GluN2 subunit regulates synaptic trafficking of AMPA receptors in the neonatal mouse brain. ***Eur J Neurosci***. 2014 Oct; 40(8): 3136-3146.

8. Takenaka N, Yasuda N, Nihata Y, Hosook T, Noguchi T, Aiba A, and Satoh T. Role of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor in Akt2-mediated plasma membrane translocation of GLUT4 in insulin-stimulated skeletal muscle. ***Cell Signal***. 2014 Nov; 26(11):2460-2469.

Laboratory of Molecular Radiology

Professor

Kiyoshi Miyagawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Noriko Hosoya, M.D., Ph.D., Atsushi Enomoto, Ph.D.

Associate

Shuji Inada, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.cdbim.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

This laboratory was renamed as the Laboratory of Molecular Radiology in 2008 to strengthen research activities. The main duty to support the use of radioisotope at Graduate School of Medicine has been also continued. Historically, in 2003, the Department of Radiation Oncology and the Radiation Research Institute were joined to form a new department.

The aim of this laboratory is to facilitate translational research from frontier life science to applied radiology by introducing molecular biology into conventional radiology.

To maintain the facility of radiation research, responsible staffs at two facilities are elected from our department. There is no remarkable change in the maintenance system and frequency of the use of radioisotope this year.

Education

We are responsible for the education of basic radiation medicine for the 3rd year medical students. The students are expected to start with understanding of the physics and the chemistry for radiation and then understand the basic biology of radiation. Furthermore, they learn how to handle radioactive materials by the 2-day practical course.

In addition to these courses, the 4th year medical students are expected to learn how to use clinical radiation technology safely in hospitals. The background for this addition is that clinical problems arising from the lack of knowledge of radiation effects have been increasing. Furthermore, the education of radiation emergency medicine is included in this course. Even though radiation casualty is rare, all clinicians should know how to treat patients exposed to radiation. The importance of this education has been widely recognized since the accident at Fukushima nuclear power plant.

We also take part in the education of radiation health science for the 3rd year students specialized in integrated health sciences. Radiation protection is emphasized in this course.

At Graduate School of Medicine, the education molecular biology of DNA damage response to radiation and DNA repair is more intensively integrated.

In addition, education courses for users of radioactive materials frequently take place.

Research

Before the present professor took the position, a vide range of radiation biology, including biological effects of low-dose irradiation, nonhomologous end joining (NHEJ) for DNA double-strand breaks, apoptosis that responds to DNA damage, and radio-sensitization had been topics in this department. Since 2005, homologous recombinational repair has been the main subject.

RecA in E. coli and its homolog Rad51 in budding yeast play a central role in homologous re-

combinational repair. Historically, mechanism of homologous recombination was extensively studied in these organisms, whereas homologous recombination had been recognized as a minor pathway of DNA double-strand break repair in higher organisms. However, subsequent studies revealed that homologous recombination as well as NHEJ plays an important role in DNA double-strand break repair in higher organisms. There are two major differences between these two pathways. NHEJ functions at any stages of the cell cycle, whereas homologous recombination is restricted to the S to M phases. Another difference is that NHEJ is an error-prone repair pathway and homologous recombination is an error-free repair pathway.

We have tried to understand the significance of homologous recombination repair in genomic instability underlying cancer pathology. Since the incidence of mutations in genes involved in homologous recombination is low in cancer, we have recently focused on its epigenetic aberrations. Particularly, we are investigating the roles of cancer testis antigens, which are expressed in meiosis and in cancer, in somatic cells.

We identified biological functions of SYCP3, a member of the synaptonemal complex, which is formed between homologous chromosomes to ensure their connection in meiosis. Expression of SYCP3 was observed in adrenal tumor, liver tumor, gastric tumor, and kidney tumor, confirming that SYCP3 is a cancer testis antigen. Treatment of SYCP3-nonexpressing cells with a methylation inhibitor induced its expression, indicating that methylation alteration in cancer is responsible for its ectopic expression.

Since biological significance of cancer testis antigens in somatic cells is largely unknown, we investigated the effects of SYCP3 expression on cellular functions in somatic cells. This study revealed that SCYP3-expressing cells are hypersensitive to radiation or cisplatin, and are characterized by increased aneuploidy. As these phenotypes are consistent with those of defective homologous recombination, we screened the molecule that co-localizes with SYCP3 by immunofluorescence. Consequently, we identified that the tumor suppressor BRCA2, whose mutations are found in hereditary breast and ovarian cancers, co-localizes with SYCP3. We also confirmed that these proteins form a complex. Furthermore, we found that binding of SYCP3 to BRCA2 inhibits the homologous recombination repair activity mediated by binding of BRCA2 to Rad51.

Since cells with BRCA2 mutations are hypersensitive to PARP inhibitors, their clinical trials are internationally ongoing. However, the problem is that the application of the trial is limited due to low incidence of their mutations. Our findings implicate that SYCP3-expressing cancers, even if they do not have BRCA mutations, are sensitive to PARP inhibitors, providing novel insight into cancer therapy.

Thus, our study on homologous recombination contributes to the establishment of principals of cancer therapy. Radiation and many DNA-damaging chemotherapeutic agents induce DNA double-strand breaks, which can be normally repaired by the intrinsic repair pathways. The induced breaks therefore do not always lead to apoptosis. If we will understand the details of the repair pathways, the molecules in this pathway will be the therapeutic targets. From the clinical point of view, we will develop the fundamental research in this field.

Furthermore, we found that Rad54B, a molecule involved in homologous recombination repair, facilitates genomic instability by negatively regulating cell-cycle checkpoints (Yasuhara et al. Nat Commun, 2014). Since this finding suggests that the novel mechanism links two fundamental cellular functions, DNA repair and cell-cycle regulation, we are trying to identify such network systems in cellular functions.

Publications

1. Hosoya N, Miyagawa K: Targeting the DNA damage response in cancer therapy. Cancer Sci 105:370-388, 2014
2. Iimoto T, Hayashi E, Kimura K, Suzuki T, Kobashi A, Tanaka S: Optimized safety management for X-ray irradiators with various levels of potential exposure risk used for researches. Radiat Emergency Med 3:45-49, 2014
3. Miyasaka A, Oda K, Ikeda Y, Wada-Hiraike O, Kashiyama T, Enomoto A, Hosoya N, Koso T, Fukuda T, Inaba K, Sone K, Uehara Y, Kurikawa R, Nagasaka K, Matsumoto Y, Arimoto T, Nakagawa S, Kuramoto H, Miyagawa K, Yano T,

Kawana K, Osuga Y, Fujii T: Anti-tumor activity of olaparib, a poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP) inhibitor, in cultured endometrial carcinoma cells. BMC Cancer 14:179, 2014

4. Yasuhara T, Suzuki T, Katsura M, Miyagawa K: Rad54B serves as a scaffold in the DNA damage response that limits checkpoint strength. Nat Commun 5:5426, 2014

Office of International Academic Affairs

Head

Yasuyuki Seto

Assistant Professor

Joseph Green

Toshiyuki Maruyama

Christopher Holmes

Homepage http://koryu.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/homepage10.html

Status and functions

The Office of International Academic Affairs is under the direct authority of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. Its three most important roles, as defined by the Committee on International Academic Affairs, are i) international educational exchange, ii) international contacts in research and scientific fields, and iii) international cooperation in health care and medicine.

Activities

This document reports on the office's activities in these areas over the academic year 2014 (April 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015).

1. International Educational Exchange

1.1 Student counseling about education and research

In 2014, there were 101 foreign students (32 countries) officially registered in the Graduate School of Medicine. Many inquiries were received during this period from prospective applicants for foreign student and trainee status: responses were sent to 62 such inquiries.

Many currently enrolled foreign students received counseling at this office concerning their studies and life at the University of Tokyo and the requirements for obtaining scholarships and degrees.

In addition, a large number of University of Tokyo students wish to supplement their training with basic clinical experience overseas before graduation, as well as the type of short-term training (1-3 months) frequently called clinical electives overseas. Inquiries from these students were either answered by this office or referred to appropriate centers.

Every year, 24 or more University of Tokyo students go overseas to study, and the office makes its best efforts to accommodate their needs.

It has become a tradition to hold a Spring get-together of foreign students and University of Tokyo students who will study or have studied abroad. This event is attended by the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, teaching staff, administrative staff, and students: about 70 people attended in 2014, at the Sanjo Kaikan, a reception hall on the Hongo campus.

The annual Ryugakusei Ronbun Contest was first held in 1999. As in previous years, in the 2014 Contest foreign students gave oral presentations based on their research papers to interested fellow students and faculty, and the five best speakers were given awards.

A formal agreement for academic exchange between the University of Pennsylvania and the University of Tokyo was renewed in May 2004. Since that time, fourteen University of Tokyo students have taken research electives at the University of Pennsylvania,

and two students from the University of Pennsylvania have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and Johns Hopkins University in December 2002. Since the start of the program in 2002, twenty seven University of Tokyo students visited to attend clinical electives at Johns Hopkins University, and four students from Johns Hopkins University have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and the University of Michigan Medical School in January 2005. Since the start of the program in 2005, seventeen University of Tokyo students have attended clinical electives at the University of Michigan Medical School, and seven students from the University of Michigan have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and Munich University in February 2005. Since the start of the program in 2005, thirteen University of Tokyo students visited to attend research electives at Munich University, and six students from Munich University have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and the University of Washington Medical School in November 2005. Since the start of the program in 2005, six University of Tokyo students have attended clinical electives at the University of Washington Medical School, and one student from the University of Washington Medical School has taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and Taipei Medical University in November 2005. Since the start of the program in 2005, five University of Tokyo students visited to attend clinical electives at Taipei Medical University and fourteen students from Taipei Medical University have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and Mahidol University in September 2006. Since the start of the program in 2006, five University of Tokyo students visited to attend research electives at Mahidol University, and seven students from Mahidol University have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

1.2 Counseling University of Tokyo medical students and researchers about short-term and longer overseas study programs

Every year, about 53 requests from students for counseling regarding pre-graduation or post-graduation studies abroad are received by the Office of International Academic Affairs. The office responds to these requests by providing information, advice, and letters of recommendation.

2. Education and research

3.1 Education

In 2014, Dr. Green taught a course open to all students in the Graduate School of Medicine: Introduction to Scale Development.

Dr. Green also taught two other graduate-level classes: International Epidemiology 1 and 2.

Mr. Christopher Holmes taught Medical English 1, 2, and 3, the first two of which are required for all medical students. The Office also organized classes in English for the Health Sciences.

In 2014, Dr. Green and Mr. Holmes led ad hoc sessions in Oral Presentation Training. These sessions were open to all students and teaching staff in the Graduate School of Medicine and the Faculty of Medicine.

3.2 References

1. Maeda E, Sugimori H, Nakamura F, Kobayashi Y, Green J, Suka M, Okamoto M, Boivin J, Saito H. A cross sectional study on fertility knowledge in Japan, measured with the Japanese version of Cardiff Fertility Knowledge Scale (CFKS-J). Reprod Health 2015, 12:10 (doi:10.1186/1742-4755-12-10).
2. Kojima T, Green J, Barron JP. How Japanese Medical Journals Manage Conflicts of Interest. CHEST. 2015; 147(2): e60. doi: 10.1378/chest.14-2396

Museum of Health and Medicine

Director

Kazuhiko Ohe

Specially-appointed technical expert

Atsushi Kitade

Homepage http://mhm.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

History and overview

The origins of the School of Medicine and the University of Tokyo Hospital can be traced back to the establishment of the Kanda Otamaga-Ike Vaccination Center in 1858. In 2008, it celebrated its 150th anniversary. The Museum of Health and Medicine was planned as part of commemorative projects to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the founding of the School and the Hospital, and was opened on January 20, 2011. One of the themes for the commemorative projects marking the 150th anniversary was the “development of communication between health science and care and society,” and the Museum of Health and Medicine forms one of the pillars of this.

In establishing the Museum of Health and Medicine, we renovated the School of Medicine’s Central Building (Medical Library), which had originally been instituted as part of the commemorative projects celebrating the 100th anniversary of the founding of the School and the Hospital. The Museum has about 400m^2 areas, including about 70m^2 of a permanent gallery and 230m^2 of special exhibition rooms.

The aims of the Museum are to: (1) provide health and medical information to the public, (2) educate students studying medicine, health care services and related areas, (3) research the history of medicine and health care through archives, instruments and technology, and (4) preserve and investigate valuable medical archives and instruments, etc.

In addition to the permanent gallery exhibiting accomplishments related to the School and the Hospital and its contributions made to modern and contemporary development in Japan, a feature of the exhibitions is that a large space has also been set aside for special exhibitions to promote understanding among the public regarding the latest advances in medical science and health care. Planning and supervision of the permanent exhibition and special exhibition is done with the cooperation of the various research units within the School and the Hospital, other departments within the University, industry, and museums. Special exhibitions will be changed several times a year.

The first permanent exhibition since the opening of the Museum was a display of medical texts and instruments from the early Meiji era, an Ishihara’s Color Blind Test Chart and a gastroscope developed at the University. The first special exhibition was related to the beginnings of the School and the Hospital, Entitled “the Challenge to Infectious Diseases”. It introduced the history of vaccinations against smallpox, research into infectious diseases conducted in the University and by its graduates since the Meiji era (1868-1912), and the latest knowledge about infectious diseases. The second was “the Secret of Vessel System”, which introduced the circulatory system. The third “diagnosis of cancer”, the fourth “Our brain”, the fifth “Locomotive syndrome”, the sixth “Diabetes Mellitus”, the seventh "Pediatrics", and the eighth "Forensic Medicine" followed.

Since the opening of the Museum, more than 74,255 people had visited by the end of FY2014.

Overview of operations

The opening hours are 10:00-17:00. 12:00-13:00 is lunch break. The Museum is closed every Monday and during the New Year holidays (however, it will open if Monday is a public holiday). Admission is free.

Office for Research Ethics Support (ORES)

Professor (Director of ORES)

Yutaka Yatomi, M.D., Ph.D.

Professor (Vice Director of ORES)

Akira Akabayashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Yuzaburo Uetake, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage: http://www.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/ethics/index.html
Top page of online application system: https://u-tokyo.bvits.com/esct/

Introduction and Organization

The Office for Research Ethics Support (ORES) was established in October 2009 for the advancement of research ethics standards. ORES aims to protect the rights, health, and dignity of research participants. Based on this principle, ORES is providing research ethics support services to researchers at Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine, the University of Tokyo and the University of Tokyo Hospital to enable them to better perform their studies in an ethical manner. Our primary task is the management of the Ethics Committee secretariat. Additionally, ORES plans and manages research ethics seminars, provides ethics education to researchers through consultation and develops human resources for future research ethics specialists.

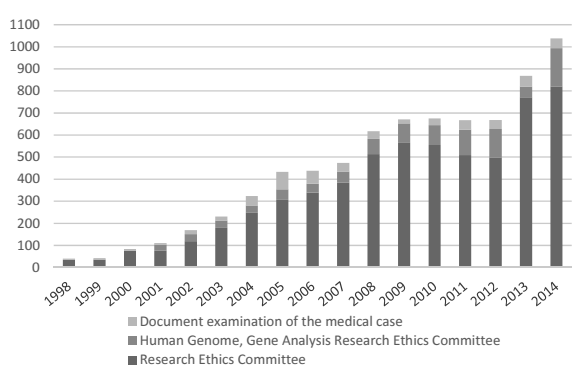
Activities

- Management of Ethics Committee
- Prior review of research activity documents (except for clinical trial and invasive intervention studies), at Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine, the University of Tokyo and the University of Tokyo Hospital. Correspond in response to various research ethics inquiries.
- Coordination of various matters with Ethics Committee members, and other similar bodies and universities.
- Examination of case documents in connection with,
  -High risk elective operations,
  -Medical treatments to implemented for the first time at the University of Tokyo Hospital,
  -Examination of the clinical use of the unapproved medicines and medical devices,
- Preperation and maintenance of the organ transplantation manuals for the liver, kidney and heart transplants.

◇Specific items reviewed and examined by each Ethics Committee in fiscal year 2014

- Research Ethics Committee:
  305 new applications, 516 minor alterations of approved studies, and 47 documentary examinations

- Human Genome, Gene Analysis Research Ethics Committee:
  20 new applications, 152 minor alterations of approved studies



Total number of ethics reviews in Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo

Though ORES adopts various inclusive applications, the number of studies applied to and reviewed by ethics committees over the last several years is on the rise.

The management duties of the Ethics Committee secretariats are complicated and diversified, making it difficult to be able provide adequate services to appropriately respond to such increasing needs.

ORES operates an online application system and contributes to the convenience of applicants and to enable them to efficiently plan their research obligations.

Teaching and training activities

ORES plans and manages research ethics seminars with Department of Clinical Research Governance in the University of Tokyo Hospital.

We provide a broad outline overview regarding ethics education aimed generally for all researchers and students who are engaged in clinical studies through such seminars. The ethics seminars were held 3 times in fiscal year 2014 with 1508 people attended. Thereafter, from fiscal year 2015, ethics seminars were held monthly.

ORES makes efforts to educate researchers through its research ethics support services. Additionally, the skill development and support of the secretariat staff is one of our important tasks.

ORES also aims to advance research ethics standards by cooperating and consulting with Ethics Consultant specified by each laboratory.

Research activities

At present, ORES is a business section. For more information about the research, see the contents of Department of Biomedical ethics, which is a cooperative department.

The International Research Center for Medical Education (IRCME)

Director & Professor

Kazuhiko Yamamoto, M.D., Ph.D.

Professor

Kiyoshi Kitamura, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Hirotaka Onishi, M.D., M.H.P.E.

Lecturer

Daisuke Son, M.D., Ph.D., Ph.D.

Homepage: http://www.ircme.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

History and organization

International Research Center for Medical Education (IRCME), established in 2000, had functioned as a center for the whole university and kept relations with Graduate School of Medicine in various ways. IRCME became an affiliated center for education and research under the control of Graduate School of Medicine since April 2013. IRCME previously consisted of two departments of International Cooperative Study in Medical Education, and Planning & Cooperation for International Cooperative Projects and Information on Medical Education. Names of two new departments are Department of Medical Education Studies and Department of International Cooperation for Medical Education.

The mission of IRCME includes promotion of medical education not only in Faculty of Medicine of the University of Tokyo but also of the whole country, and international cooperation in medical education area in developing countries. Specific contents are as follows:

(1) Research in medical education and dissemination within and outside of the University

Medical and health professions education needs to continue revisions to meet health care needs of the country or the region. However, since every country or region has different culture or social system, experiences to apply updated evidences to the real settings to revise the system.

(2) Research in international cooperation in medical education area

To find a generalizable methodology for international cooperation in medical education area we contribute to international cooperation for improvement of undergraduate and postgraduate education in the context of status quo of each developing country.

(3) Support to undergraduate and postgraduate education in the University

Through the support to education in Faculty of Medicine and Its University Hospital, we show the effective ness of such teaching practice and apply it to other medical schools in Japan for future reform.

Activities of Each Department

1. Medical Education Studies

This department promotes research related to medical education field (including health professions education). As the studies of medical education develop very rapidly all over the world, the

department expands research to construct theories and emphasizes activities of educational practice or improvement.

In the University, this department provides information and member(s) as to the education of Faculty of Medicine in such as academic affair committee, medical education reform working group, and clinical clerkship managers' meeting. Moreover, the department offers direct educational activities such as PBL (problem-based learning) and clinical skill practical training. Medical students are welcomed for free quarter for practical work for research. The department supervises CAT-OSCE (common achievement test-objective structured clinical examination) and gives advices from expert perspectives.

Medical education seminars of the University of Tokyo and basic courses of medical education are monthly held. The department also runs and manages "Tsutsuji no kai" under the consortium with Tokyo Medical Dental University to develop standardized patients indispensable for education of medical interview.

2. International Cooperation for Medical Education

This department participates in international cooperation projects and practically works for the research and educational developments in medical education field, undergraduate and postgraduate education in medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, nursing, public health, rehabilitation, etc. in countries mainly in Asia. Furthermore, the department collects information and exchanges human relations for international cooperation in medical education areas domestically and internationally, and supports projects related to medical education.

IRCME invites international experts distinguished in medical education practices or research as visiting faculty members approximately six months per year. Such faculty advises and teaches for planning and implementing the activities of IRCME, and promotes collaborative research.

In 2013, we welcomed a visiting faculty: Dr. Mary Y. Lee (1 Oct 2014 – 27 Mar 2015), Professor of Medicine, Tufts University School of Medicine, Special Advisor for Education Innovation, Tufts Medical Center, Boston, USA

Publication

1. Ie K, Tahara M, Murata A, Komiyama M, Onishi H. Factors associated to the career choice of family medicine among Japanese physicians: the dawn of a new era. Asia Pac Fam Med 13(1): 11, 2014
2. Oda Y, Onishi H, Sakemi T. Effectiveness of Student Tutors in Problem-Based Learning of Undergraduate Medical Education. Tohoku J Exp Med 232(3): 223-227, 2014
3. Oda Y, Onishi H, Sakemi T, Fujimoto K, Koizumi S. Improvement in medical students' communication and interpersonal skills as evaluated by patient satisfaction questionnaire after curriculum reform. J Clin Biochem Nutr 55(1): 72–77, 2014
4. Tyastuti D, Onishi H, Ekayanti F, Kitamura K. Psychometric item analysis and validation of the Indonesian version of the Readiness for Interprofessional Learning Scale (RIPLS). J Interprof Care 28(5): 426-432, 2014
5. Tyastuti D, Onishi H, Ekayanti F, Kitamura K. Psychometric Item Analysis and Validation of Indonesian Version of Intragroup Conflict and Group Atmosphere Scale. J Stud Soc Sci 7.1, 2014
6. Sonoo T, Gunshin M, Son D, Nakajima S, Kitamura K, Yahagi N, Wong JG.: Cerebral venous thrombosis and "Dense Triangle Sign" on unenhanced head computed tomographic scan. Am J Emerg Med. 32(2):192.e3-4, 2014